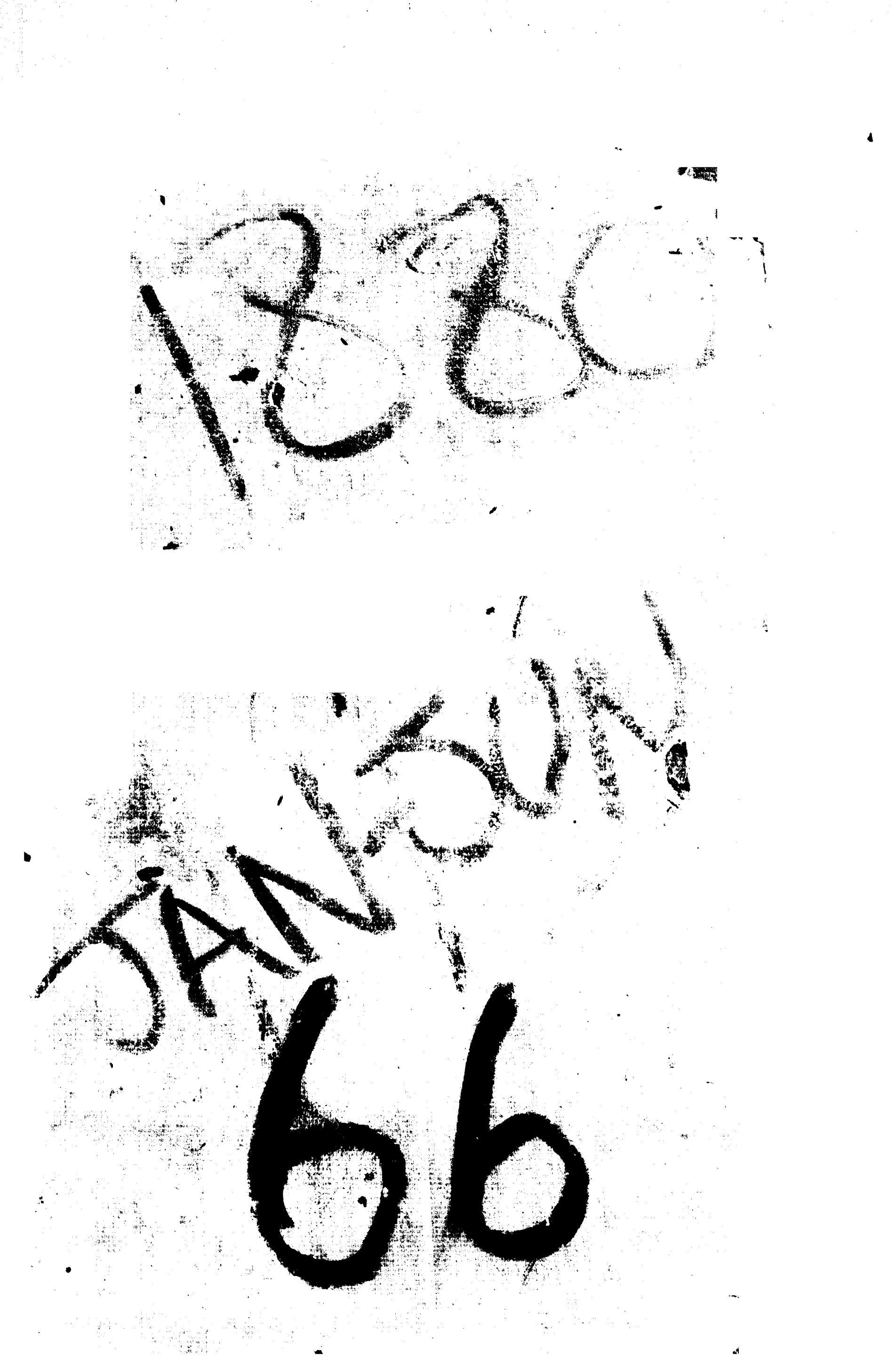


The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Orders by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
No. 41 of 1879.
BAY OF BENGAL—GODAVERY DISTRICT.
COCANADA.

Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 37, issued from this Department on the 21st November 1879, the Port Officer, Cocanada, has notified that the Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) has been replaced in position.

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 24th December 1879.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 81, 71*a*, 70*a*, 828 and 829.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 113, 1172, 15*b*, 15*c* and 103*a*.

Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 465.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
No. 42 of 1879.
BAY OF BENGAL—COROMANDEL COAST

Madras Semaphore.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 40, issued from this Department on the 2nd December 1879, the Port Officer, Madras, has notified that when the Semaphore at the Master Attendant's flagstaff does not drop correctly, signal C V N J of the Commercial Code will be hoisted immediately and kept flying for half an hour.

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 29th December 1879.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Chart, No. 71*c*.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart, No. 105.

Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 459.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 43 of 1879.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Buoys at Calicut.

Respecting the Notice to Mariners, No. 33, issued from this Department on the 16th October 1879, Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Surveys, after visiting Calicut, reports as follows:—

"1. The buoys (alluded to by the Marine authorities at Madras) are merely intended for the small native craft, being only about two cables off shore.

"2. The anchorage buoy for steamers has been relaid in four fathoms water, about half a cable northward of its last year's position, and the Custom House pier bears E. by N. from the buoy. All vessels must anchor to the northward of it to avoid the foul ground off Calicut.

"3. The buoy which marks the outer side of the Coote reef has also been relaid."

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 30th December 1879.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 64, 747, 2737, and 827.

BRITISH ADMIRALTY West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 84.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart, No. 15*a*, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 405.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st December 1879.

No. 105.—Dr. J. Anderson, Superintendent, Indian Museum, availed himself, afternoon, on the 19th December 1879, of the leave granted him in Home Department Notification No. 273, dated 5th November 1879.

By Order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,
Honorary Secretary.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th December 1879.

No. 22.—Mr. C. F. H. Macleane, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for five days, under Section 34, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th December 1879.

The 31st December 1879.

No. 23.—Mr. M. J. Brind, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for seven days, under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th November 1879, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1879.

No. 121.—Dr. J. E. Baker, Medical Superintendent, Persian Telegraph, having disembarked at Enzelli on the 14th October 1879 from special leave on private affairs, for six months, granted to him in Indo-European Telegraph Department Notification No. 116, dated 17th July 1879, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, ten days, has been cancelled; and subsidiary leave for fourteen days, from 14th to 27th October 1879, has been granted to him by the Director, Persian Telegraph, under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code, subject to the confirmation of the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

No. 122.—Mr. F. T. B. Daniell, Superintendent of the 1st Division, Persian Telegraph, having returned to duty, on the forenoon of the 7th November 1879, from privilege leave, for three months, granted to him in Indo-European Telegraph Department Notification No. 119, dated 15th October 1879, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, nineteen days, has been cancelled by the Director, Persian Telegraph.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 29th December 1879.

No. 48.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 370, dated 19th September last, Baboo Umbica Churn Chowdry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of 30th idem.

No. 49.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 484, dated 21st ultimo, Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 18th current.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th December 1879.

No. 99.—Major A. C. Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, Dagshai Division, Military Works, is transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

The Dagshai Division, Military Works, is hereby abolished as a separate Division, and incorporated with the Kasauli Division, Military Works, as a Sub-Division.

No. 100.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1204, dated 12th December 1879, Major J. Birney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted one month's subsidiary leave from 8th January 1880, or such subsequent date as he may be enabled to avail himself of it.

No. 101.—Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Lahore and Sirhind Command to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 102.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 509, dated 17th December 1879, Mr. F. W. Morse, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Peshawar Division, Military Works, as a temporary arrangement, consequent on the departure of Captain M. A. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, on Field Service.

No. 103.—Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Dalhousie Division, Military Works, as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the afternoon of 10th October 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 30th December 1879.

No. 50.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 493, dated 5th December 1879, the under-mentioned Lieutenants, Royal Engineers, are posted to the Quetta-Kandahar and Quetta-Sukkur Railways:—

Quetta-Kandahar Railway.

W. W. B. Whiteford, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

C. F. Fuller, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

W. W. Robinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

G. Davidson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

Quetta-Sukkur Railway.

S. A. E. Hickson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 51.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification by Director General of Railways, No. 40, dated Simla, November 27th, for "Sukkur-Quetta Railway," read "Quetta-Kandahar Railway."

No. 52.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 517, dated the 20th December 1879, Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Pindi-Peshawar State Railway.

No. 53.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 500, dated 11th instant, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 54.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 23, by Director General of Railways, dated 10th November 1879, for "Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade," read "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank)."

The 31st December 1879.

No. 55.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 538, dated 6th December 1878, the under-mentioned Officers having undergone a course of practical training for one year are posted as follows, with effect from the termination of the course of training:—

Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. J. Pope, to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

Mr. A. S. Trevor, to the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

Mr. J. R. Tickell, to the Rajputana State Railway.

Mr. R. W. Egerton, to the Pindi-Junction to Peshawar Section, Punjab Northern State Railway.

Mr. E. C. Elliot, to the Rahtial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. W. Bennett, to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Nasirabad, the 29th December 1879.

No. 21.—The following Officers are posted to the Third Division, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway, with effect from 23rd December 1879:—

Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

No. 22.—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to this Railway by Director General of Railway's Notification No. 49, dated 24th December 1879, is posted to the Second Division.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Rawalpindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 20th December 1879.

No. 4.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 479, dated 17th November 1879, Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), took over charge of Engineer-in-Chief's Office of Pindi-Peshawar Section of Punjab Northern State Railway on the forenoon of 27th November 1879.

No. 5.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 43, dated 4th December 1879, Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 9th December 1879, and is re posted to Attock Bridge Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN, *C.E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Pindi-Peshawar Section,
Punjab Northern State Railway.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 26th December 1879.

No. 62.—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is placed temporarily in charge of the Ajmere Division of this Railway. Mr. B. W. Blood made over, and Mr. Gerrard assumed, charge of this Division on the 20th December 1879.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 26th December 1879.

No. 30.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 31, dated 15th November 1879, Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rutlam on the 24th December, and is posted to the First Division, Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway.

No. 31.—Mr. G. Cowper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), relieved Mr. Beeston, Assistant Engineer, of the charge of the Namlee Sub-Division, Jaora Division, on the afternoon of the 22nd instant. The Namlee and Jaora Sub-Divisions will from this date be amalgamated into one as the Jaora Sub-Division.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th December 1879.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	20,90,200	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office 1,15,33,495 0 8 / Public Deposits at Branches 1,06,64,101 10 3	2,21,97,596	10	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,69,84,524	12	4
Bank Post Bills, &c.	6,76,475	7	2
Sundries	15,74,049	7	0
RUPEES	7,35,22,846	5	5

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	86,64,108	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	63,70,035	1	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	56,08,405	13	3
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,20,77,630	6	6
Balances with other Banks	4,87,856	8	10
Bullion	27,261	3	0
Dead Stock	9,93,539	10	8
Stamps	6,847	15	0
Sundries	2,73,322	7	4
	3,45,09,007	2	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 2,13,46,058 12 8 / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,76,67,780 6 6	3,90,13,839	3	2
RUPEES	7,35,22,846	5	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 31st Dec. 1879.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th December 1879.

| PARTICULARS. | 4 PER CENT. LOANS | | | | | | | | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS | | | | | | | |

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 1931.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,945,000	7,381,108	7,463,235	82,127	...
II.—Tributes ...	703,000	234,831	227,704	...	7,127
III.—Forest ...	670,400	76,008	110,492	34,484	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,742,000	860,778	947,621	86,843	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	896,000	13,600	430,412	416,812	...
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,740,000	887,663	960,835	73,172	...
VII.—Customs ...	2,848,000	729,353	696,695	...	32,658
VIII.—Salt ...	7,000,000	1,923,596	2,349,769	426,173	...
IX.—Opium ...	9,000,000	3,283,237	3,234,872	...	48,365
X.—Stamps ...	3,087,000	1,116,708	1,135,340	18,632	...
XI.—Mint ...	180,000	71,944	93,268	21,324	...
XII.—Post Office ...	983,000	281,283	332,385	51,102	...
XIII.—Telegraph ...	357,000	21,399	103,143	81,744	...
XIV.—Minor Departments ...	32,400	6,036	14,210	8,174	...
XV.—Law and Justice ...	888,000	280,376	282,802	2,426	...
XVI.—Police ...	233,000	23,137	70,215	47,078	...
XVII.—Marine ...	206,000	53,654	48,547	...	5,107
XVIII.—Education ...	139,000	36,468	47,876	11,408	...
XIX.—Medical ...	37,500	12,795	18,798	6,003	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing ...	46,000	8,422	13,731	5,309	...
XXI.—Interest ...	624,000	217,503	268,004	50,501	...
XXII.—Pensions ...	430,500	42,051	44,924	2,873	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous ...	328,100	40,916	89,260	48,344	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange ...	431,000	110,843	148,056	37,213	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	17,713,709	19,132,194	1,418,485	...
XXX.—Army ...	844,500	242,067	301,667	59,600	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary ...	461,000	68,532	110,733	42,201	...
XXV.—Irrigation ...	785,500	38,360	49,713	11,353	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange ...	10,305,700	3,073,070	3,200,222	127,152	...
XXVII.—State Railways ...	1,240,000	265,525	378,051	112,526	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits ...	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal ...	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	21,401,263	23,172,580	1,771,317	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	71,075	76,539	464	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	21,472,338	23,249,119	1,771,781	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fourth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	3,684,500	791,452	959,261	167,809	....
2.—Interest on Service Funds ...	385,000	66,520	69,310	2,790	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	356,000	123,168	125,657	2,489	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	3,035,300	897,981	983,955	85,974	...
5.—Forest ...	505,900	77,589	100,005	22,416	...
6.—Excise ...	118,000	28,927	42,216	13,289	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	29,000	4,940	13,192	8,252	...
8.—Provincial Rates ...	53,000	55,242	14,283	...	40,959
9.—Customs ...	203,000	65,948	65,408	...	540
10.—Salt ...	383,000	168,542	115,654	...	52,888
11.—Opium ...	2,499,100	891,435	1,132,660	241,225	...
12.—Stamps ...	74,900	26,671	27,416	745	...
13.—Mint ...	87,300	41,400	29,078	...	12,322
14.—Post Office ...	983,300	293,429	334,023	40,594	...
15.—Telegraph ...	392,200	60,764	118,419	57,655	...
16.—Administration ...	1,279,600	407,433	422,520	15,087	...
17.—Minor Departments ...	346,600	97,537	107,619	10,082	...
18.—Law and Justice ...	3,379,500	1,143,701	1,122,408	...	21,293
19.—Police ...	2,472,000	779,812	788,207	8,395	...
20.—Marine ...	396,900	151,927	112,000	...	39,927
21.—Education ...	1,024,500	294,018	299,710	5,692	...
22.—Ecclesiastical ...	159,900	51,489	50,643	...	846
23.—Medical ...	679,000	192,141	201,405	9,264	...
24.—Stationery and Printing ...	345,900	81,399	96,598	15,199	...
25.—Political ...	375,700	106,403	118,200	11,797	...
26.—Allowances ...	1,887,900	410,265	466,881	56,616	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ...	2,000	1,255	1,175	...	80
28.—Superannuations ...	634,000	229,421	248,226	18,805	...
29.—Miscellaneous ...	245,000	72,340	93,254	20,914	...
30.—Famine Relief ...	10,000	52,532	11,178	...	41,354
38.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,952,000	1,066,936	921,463	...	145,473
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	8,732,617	9,192,024	459,407	...
37.—Army ...	14,135,300	3,967,844	4,412,101	444,257	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary ...	4,752,200	779,821	641,295	...	138,526
32.—Irrigation ...	1,034,800	305,951	265,287	...	40,664
33.—Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	1,393,179	1,226,814	...	166,365
33.—Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	364,245	192,071	...	172,174
33.—Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss ...	14,000	8,298	5,659	...	2,639
33.—Land and Supervision ...	75,700	21,666	21,084	...	582
34.—State Railways ...	995,000	233,137	342,007	108,870	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses ...	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal ...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	15,806,758	16,298,342	491,584	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	5,099,097	4,961,451	...	137,646
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	20,905,855	21,259,793	353,938	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India ...	2,720,700	958,806	701,281	...	257,525
Ditto ditto in England ...	779,300	186,477	154,807	...	31,670
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,145,283	856,088	...	289,195
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	22,051,138	22,115,881	64,743	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 22	5,55,000	1,71,890	...	5,56,387	89,53,562	45,32,789
,, 23	3,66,202	1,70,266	1,348	9,21,206	87,70,389	43,74,590
,, 24	...	1,78,587	...	9,21,206	86,85,368	42,07,975
,, 25	Holidays.					
,, 26						
,, 27						

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 29th Dec. 1879.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 31st December 1879 ... Rs. 1,66,52,965-10-3

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 2nd January 1880.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
H194	... M 34—29727 ...	20	Roogji Moolchund, Neemuch.
H195	... M 47—07413 ...	10	Shunker Rãoji, Rajkot.

BOMBAY, *The 30th December 1879.*

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
324	... O 66—78174 ...	100	Pir Buksh.
325	... O 67—41456 ...	100	Babu Nund Kumar Sen.
326	... O 52—25833 ...	10	Ramessur Maliah.
327	... O 56—54780 ...	20	Mr. J. D. M. Beglar, Sub-Inspector, General Post Office, Calcutta.
	,, —54781 ...	20	

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
400	... O 66—74381 ...	100	Adalat Singh.
401	... O 44—50399 ...	10	Revd. J. E. Grieff.
402	... O 55—77920 ...	20	Golal Chand.
403	... O 26—99180 ...	20	Harakumar Chakravarti and Ramkumar Chakravarti.
404	... O 55—99482 ...	20	Shaik Neamutulla.
405	... O 66—77058 ...	100	Pir Buksh.
	O 67—10779 ...	100	
406	... L 55—00457 ...	5	The Treasury Officer, Muttra.
407	... O 57—61817 ...	20	Mr. W. McGregor.
408	... O 19—84117 ...	10	Babu Kanti Chunder Bhuttacharjee.
409	... O 54—29708 ...	10	Babu Jogendra Nath Ganguly.
203	... D 11—89919 ...	10	Babu Durgakant Neogie.
	O 13—22586 ...		
204	... O 49—93280 ...		Mr. H. H. Pell.
	,, —37009 ...		
205	... L 24—22464 ...	5	Babu Prosonno Kumar Dutt.
	,, —22483 ...		
206	... L 79—01892 ...	20	Babu Grish Chunder Bhuttacharjee.
	L 89—08654 ...		

CALCUTTA, *The 2nd January 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
90	... B 57—42112 ...	20	B. Garudachar, care of S. Biligiri Aiyangar, Solicitor, High Court, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
183	... B 40—85418 ...	5	C. Jagannathan and Ramaswami, No. 5, Viraswami Pillai Street, Madras.
184	... B 57—22934 ...	20	W. Pacha Saib, late Overseer, D. P. W., Changulla Murri, Servil Taluk, Kurnool.
185	... B 57—27770 ...	20	T. Narraina Aiyar, Madras.
186	... B 36—52331 ...	5	V. Runga Pillai, Madras.
187	... B 56—15749 ...	100	Ambur Chei Labai, Abdul Khader Sahib, New Town, Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *The 24th December 1879.*

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 7th November 1879 treasure consisting of one copper idol, valued at Rs. 18, was found in the village of Manjikudi, Negapatam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are requested to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 6th of May 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

C. S. CROLE,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE; VELLUM, *The 11th December 1879.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th December 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st January 1880, the business connected with the issue and payment of Money Orders, both Inland and Foreign, will be transferred from the Treasury Department to the Post Office. The rules and conditions applicable to the issue and payment of Money Orders will be found in Section XV of the Postal Guide of December 1879.

2. Forms of applications for Money Orders may be obtained from the Post Office.

3. Money Orders issued by the Treasury Department prior to the 1st January 1880 will be payable by the Treasuries on which they are drawn and not by the Post Office.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 31st December 1879.

No. 8463.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. T. C. D. Rozario, Postmaster, Bellary, has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Bellary Division, *vice* Mr. W. F. Cockell, on deputation to the Punjab.

Mr. W. G. Wright, Postmaster, Calicut, has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Calicut Division, *vice* Mr. C. Smith, on leave for three months from 17th October last.

Mr. T. D. Dinwiddie has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Coorg Division.

G. J. HYNES,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 2nd January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Sanghai and Yokohama	6 P. M.	3rd Jan.	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	5th ,,	Do.
Overland Mail *vid* Bombay	6 ,,	7th ,,	Do.
Do. Book packets and patterns	6 ,,	6th ,,	Do.
Chittagong, Akyab, Bassein and Rangoon	6 ,,	9th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	9th ,,	Str. *Pemba.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China	6 ,,	10th ,,	F. Str. *Menam.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	5th ,,	P. & O. Str. *Australia.*
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	7th ,,	Str. *Rajpootana.*

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Treasury Officers are requested to take notice that Money Order advices and similar notices for Kurrachee ought to be addressed to the "*Deputy Collector in charge Huzur Accounts, Kurrachee,*" and not to the Collector, who will be absent from his head-quarters for several months.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Acting Collector of Kurrachee.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	REMARKS.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci. ...	...	7 8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Srauta sútra, Asvaláyana, 11 fasci. ...	...	6 14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	...	5 10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci. ...	...	3 2
Dasa Rúpa, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	...	0 10
Brihat Sañhitá, 7 fasci.	...	4 6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	...	3 12
Taittiriya Bráhmana, 21 fasci. ...	...	15 0
Taittiriya Sañhitá, 29 fasci. ...	...	18 2
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci. ...	...	6 14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	...	1 14
Asvaláyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	...	2 8
Mimánsá Darsana, 13 fasci. ...	...	8 2
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci. ...	...	11 14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci. ...	...	1 10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci. ...	...	3 2
Agni Purána, 13 fasci.	...	8 2
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci. ...	...	23 2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	...	0 10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci. ...	...	1 14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 30 fasci. ...	...	18 12
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 9 fasci. ...	...	5 10
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	...	1 14
Taittiriya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci. ...	...	1 14
Prithiráj Rásu by Chand Bardai, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Rájatarangini	...	4 0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV ...	...	40 0
Purána Sangraha	...	1 0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sánkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci. ...	...	2 8
Brahma Sútra, English	...	1 0
Kátantra, 4 fasci.	...	4 0
Kámandakiya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	...	2 8
Bhámatí, 6 fasci.	...	3 12
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci. ...	...	8 0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1	...	0 10

Arabic & Persian Series.

	Rs.	A.
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	...	25 0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.	...	1 4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	...	3 0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	...	0 10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci. ...	...	5 10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci. ...	...	2 8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci. ...	...	3 2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement ...	...	20 14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci. ...	...	4 6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	...	9 6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	...	2 3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	...	1 14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index	...	8 2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index	...	11 14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	...	12 12
Ain-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci.	...	27 8
Ain-i-Akbarí, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	...	12 4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete	...	17 8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	...	2 0
Akbarnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	...	15 0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	...	3 12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí	...	1 4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.	...	8 0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci.	...	3 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI. XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	...	10 0
Ditto ditto Index ...	...	5 0

	Rs.	A.
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	...	2 0
——— of Sanskrit manuscripts ...	...	1 0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts	...	1 0
Tibetan Dictionary	...	10 0
——— Grammar	...	8 0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci.	...	13 0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	...	1 0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	...	2 0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	...	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson	...	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	...	2 0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	...	1 8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	...	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	...	1 0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	...	4 0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	...	4 0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	...	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	...	2 0

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List.

Corrected to 30th September 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S.,C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—			
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—			
Vol I	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.

Miscellaneous.

8vo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, PH. D., Inspector-General of Forests. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. *Price, Re 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.* For 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.* For 1873-74, *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. *Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and potage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.*

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar.

Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. *Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

*** The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. *Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th January 1880.

The following Rule made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, under the provision of Section 3 of Act III of 1879, having, pursuant to Section 5 of that Act, been confirmed by the Local Government and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, is published for general information.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

With the exception of documents of title relating to immoveable property, Powers-of-Attorney under which any such document may have been executed, Probates, Letters of Administration, and the record of judgments, the Judges of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes may from time to time, by an order in writing signed by them, direct the destruction of any record, book, or paper belonging to or in the custody of the Court, relating to any particular suit or matter finally disposed of. Provided that no such order shall be made for the destruction of any such record, book, or paper, unless the same shall have been in the custody of the Court for not less than ten years.

RICHARD GARTH.
CHARLES PONTIFEX.
W. AINSLIE.
G. G. MORRIS.
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. BROUGHTON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 1 of 1880.

AFRICA—EAST COAST.

ZANZIBAR HARBOUR.

Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables.

The Government of Zanzibar has given notice, that in order to afford protection to the shore ends of the two Telegraph cables in Zanzibar harbour, which are laid down from Bawi island to Rás Shangani, the following restriction as to anchoring in their vicinity is to be complied with:—

The general line of direction of the Telegraph cables is indicated by the beacon (marked 'cable') on Rás Shangani in line with the white mark on the English jail; and as one of these cables is laid on each side of this line of direction—Mariners are cautioned on no account to anchor, between Bawi

island and Rás Shangani, within 200 yards on either side of the line indicated by the beacon and white mark.

By Direction of the Government of India,
R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 3rd January 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Chart, No.665, and Africa Pilot, Part III, 1878, page 342.

Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 100.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of December 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
*Dehra	N.-W. Provinces	18th	Re-opened.
Dergaon	Assam	13th	Closed.
Dozan	Beluchistan	25th	Ditto.
Hangu	Punjab	7th	Opened.
Hassan Abdool	Ditto	24th	Ditto.
*Kalka	Ditto	13th	Closed.

* Season Offices.

No. 24.—Mr. J. J. Allen, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for twelve days, under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th December 1879, to enable him to join appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 31st December 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 405, dated 9th October 1879, Mr. R. G. Macdonald assumed charge of his duties as Assistant Accountant General on the forenoon of the 1st December 1879.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 319, dated 8th August 1879, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Accountant General on the afternoon of the 9th August 1879, and resumed them on the afternoon of the 6th October 1879.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accts. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 3rd January 1880.

No. 5.—Lieutenant E. S. Masters, Officiating Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 15th November to the afternoon of the 20th December 1879, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India,
In charge of the Residency.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 6th January 1880.

No. 1.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been transferred from the Neemuch Division to the Bundelcund Road Division, and joined the latter on the afternoon of 3rd instant.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 2nd January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 99 of 24th December 1879, Major A. C. Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Ranikhet Division, Military Works, to relieve Major J. Birney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 2.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 97 of 18th December 1879, Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Agra Division, Military Works, to relieve Captain Ward, B.S.C., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command.
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 5th January 1880.

No. 26.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 97, dated 18th December 1879, transferring Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, to the Meerut Command, Military Works, this Officer left the Rawalpindi Command on the forenoon of the 26th December 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1880.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 519, dated the 23rd December 1879, Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., received charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, from Mr. R. B. Duncan, on the afternoon of the 31st December 1879.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Col., R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

Lahore, the 30th December 1879.

No. 28.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 519 of 23rd December 1879, Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., and Captain J. S. Biscoe, S.C., respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, on the afternoon of 23rd December 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 7th January 1880.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 351, dated 11th September 1879, Mr. R. N. Burn, Deputy Examiner, rejoined the Audit Office of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts from Northern Bengal State Railway, on the forenoon of the 5th January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 7th January 1880.

No. 1.—Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Peshawar-Jellalabad State Railway.

No. 2.—The under-mentioned Officers passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the dates noted against their names:—

Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, —20th December 1879.

Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—25th November 1879.

Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, —20th December 1879.

No. 3.—Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), and Babu Mâl, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, are transferred from the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, to the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 531, dated 31st December 1879, Mr. S. C. G. Wood, appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways, as a Probationer for the superior class, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Peshawar, the 20th December 1879.

No. 1.—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 16th December 1879.

No. 2.—Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), joined this Railway on the afternoon of the 9th December 1879.

No. 3.—Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 2nd December 1879.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 29th December 1879.

No. 32.—Mr. C. Thompson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Rutlam Depôt, is granted an extension of twenty-seven days, in addition to the two months' privilege leave already sanctioned in this Office Notification No. 23, dated 10th November 1879.

The 30th December 1879.

No. 33.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Jaora Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, to the 1st Division, Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway. Mr. Gilchrist was relieved of his duties on the Jaora Division on the afternoon of the 27th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 13th August 1878 and 8th April 1879, treasure consisting of three copper idols, valued at Rs. 50, and six copper idols valued at Rs. 24-6, were found in the villages of Agara Oki and Abivirthuswaram in the Nannilam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 13th of May 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

C. S. CROLE,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
VELLUM,
The 23rd December 1879.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 29	5,19,514	1,84,988	...	14,40,720	85,01,135	40,33,665
,, 30	...	1,80,754	...	14,40,720	84,16,365	38,64,083
,, 31	...	2,04,705	...	14,40,720	83,30,411	36,72,094
1880.						
Jan. 1	Holiday.					
,, 2	...	1,11,740	2,79,213	11,78,216	85,02,287	38,29,668
,, 3	3,27,700	1,05,709	3,18,737	12,00,551	86,09,364	40,28,589

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 5th Jan. 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 8th January 1880 ... **Rs. 1,19,38,535-10-3**

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th January 1880.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st December 1879.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS. No.	DEPOSITS. Amount.	WITHDRAWALS. No.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Principal.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Interest.	BALANCE.
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bengal	45	1,615	1,38,717 7 4	902	1,45,949 9 5	1,198 8 6	13,05,849 10 11
Assam	11	288	37,690 14 1	137	23,597 7 3	215 14 6	1,74,845 9 0
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	47	2,849	86,421 5 6	594	93,067 15 5	872 7 8	8,11,396 1 1
Punjab	23	494	66,741 6 8	289	65,644 9 3	828 15 6	4,93,388 14 1
Central Provinces	18	227	26,364 14 6	158	29,499 2 1	238 13 9	2,96,357 4 6
British Burma	13	237	26,093 7 4	165	22,520 0 0	234 15 2	1,68,975 14 8
Berar	2	69	5,944 10 1	44	4,034 7 10	15 10 5	79,666 0 11
India	9	637	27,418 12 6	197	16,526 8 1	196 4 4	2,32,248 6 8
Total interest for the year 1878-79	...	...	1,00,391 5 3	...	...	...	1,00,391 5 3
TOTAL	168	6,416	5,15,784 3 3	2,486	4,00,839 11 4	3,801 9 10	36,63,119 3 1

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th January 1880.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Sarkar, Durgacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
2	Chakrabarti, Bhupati	...	Presidency College.
3	,, Mahinimohan	...	Agra College.
4	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
5	Das, Radhagobinda	...	Rajshahye College.
6	Bhattacharyya, Ramsadan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
7	Chattopadhyay, Kunjabihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
8	Chakrabarti, Jnanendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jibanchandra	...	Ditto.
10	Sakul, Gadadharnath	...	Benares College.
11	Ray, Manmohan	...	Presidency College.
12	Basu, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto.
13	Das, Gangachandra	...	Ditto.
14	Sinha, Satyendraprasanna	...	Ditto.
15	Adhikari, Krishnakisor	...	General Assembly's Institution.
16	Basu, Bhupalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Gobindagopal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
18	Bhar, Nityananda	...	General Assembly's Institution.
19	Cooke, Edward	...	Doveton College.
	Piyari Lal	...	Muir Central College.
21	Set, Dhanballabh	...	Presidency College.
	Sukul, Matadin	...	Muir Central College.
23	Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Teacher.
24	Pandit, Matilal	...	Muir Central College.
25	Basu, Janakinath	...	Katak College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debendranath	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Sarbadhikari, Debaprasad	...	Presidency College.
28	Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	...	L. C. E.
29	Basu, Sasibhushan	...	Presidency College.
	Majumdar, Ramchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
31	De, Kunjabihari	...	Dacca College.
	Ghosh, Srischandra (No. 2)	...	Presidency College.
33	Mukhopadhyay, Upendrachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Wahab	...	Doveton College.
	Aganoor, M. S. P.	...	Presidency College.
	Atma Ram	...	Patna College.
	Balwant Raghunath Pendherker	...	Jabalpur High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramanath	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Berhampur College.
	,, Srischandra	...	Free Church Institution.
10	,, Srischandra	...	Dacca College.
	,, Taraprasanna	...	Agra College.
	Bárári, Akshaykumar	...	Presidency College.
	Basu, Chunilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jadabkrishna	...	Ditto.
	,, Khagendranath	...	Presidency College.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Hugli College.
	,, Niradbihari	...	Presidency College.
	,, Radhikaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Raicharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
20	,, Saratkisor	...	Hugli College.
	,, Sureschandra	...	Sanskrit College.
	Bhaduri, Chandrabhushan	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Biswas, Srischandra	...	Sanskrit College.

	Chakrabarti, Harendranarayan	... Hugli College.
	,, Harikar	... Presidency College.
	,, Kshetrapal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Muir Central College.
	,, Rajmohan	... Dacca College.
30	,, Rasikchandra	... Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayakumar	... Ditto.
	,, Haranchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lakshmanchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Hugli College.
	,, Siddheswar	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... L. C. E.
	Chaudhuri, Jagatchandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Janmajay	... Metropolitan Institution.
40	,, Rajanikanta	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Srischandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Srikanta	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Umeschandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Das, Gaganchandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Harinath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Radhabinad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Datta, Jadabchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Madhabchandra	... Ditto.
50	De, Lalbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
	Dhar, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
	Dube, Gobindaprasad	... Jabalpur High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Debendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Makhanlal	... Hugli College.
	Ghatak, Annadaprasad	... Rajshahye College.
	Ghosh, Panchanan	... Hugli College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
60	Grenier, James Edwin	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Jnancharan	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Kangalchandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Sibendranath	... Dacca College.
	Hafazat Karim	... Patna College.
	Haldar, Gaganchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	H. M. Jafar Ali	... Lahore College.
	Jyotirbid, Pitambar	... Muir Central College.
	Karmakar, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Mallik, Makhanlal	... Cathedral Mission College.
70	Misra, Gangadhar	... Katak College.
	,, Ramsahay	... Patna College.
	Mitra, Amulyachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Rasamay	... Hugli College.
	,, Srischandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Muhammad Hossain	... St. Xavier's College.
	Muhammad Shafi	... Lahore College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Adharchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
80	,, Gangeschandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Kunjabihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Rajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Patterson, R. O.	... Katak College.
	Prasad, Brajabhushan	... Benares College.
	Ray, Jogeschandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Chunilal	... Ditto.
	,, Kunjamohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Amareschandra	... Presidency College.
	Rudra, Susilkumar	... St. Xavier's College.
90	Sahay, Jagannath	... Patna College.
	Sanyal, Saratchandra	... Benares College.
	Sarkar, Purnachandra	... Hugli College.
	Sen, Abinaschandra	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Bankimchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Binodbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Bisweswar	... Ditto.
	,, Debendramohan	... Ditto.

	Sen, Jogendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Khirodchandra	... Ditto.
100	,, Kisorimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gupta, Girischandra (No. 1)	... Dacca College.
	Sinha, Nandakisor	... Jeypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Ramchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Madhabprasad	... Benares College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Surendranath	... Hugli College.
	Smyth, J. C.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Stark, Alfred W.	... Doveton College.
	Syed Farzand Ali	... Patna College.
110	Syed Golam Quadir	... Teacher.
	Thakur, Kasinath Kesab	... Jabalpur High School.
112	Younan, James	... St. Xavier's College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Ali Baksh	... Patna College.
	Abdul Wahhab	... Presidency College.
	Abul Hossein	... Krishnaghur College.
	Abdul Ghafoor	... Patna College.
	Achal Behari	... Muir Central College.
	Acharyya, Kaliprasanna	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Anantaram	... L. M. S. School, Benares.
	Baksi, Saradaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	,, Atulchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Baninath	... Patna College.
	,, Chandrabhushan	... Muir Central College.
	,, Charuchandra	... L. M. School, Benares
	,, Dharanidhar	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Jadunath (No. 1)	... Presidency College.
	,, Kalidhan	... Ditto.
	,, Lalitmohun	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Narendranath	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Niradchandra	... Doveton College.
20	,, Rakhalchandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Satyasaran	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Bonnerjee, Rajendra Misra	... Doveton College.
	Basak, Lalbihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu, Becharam	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Haranchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Haripada	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Loknath	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Manahar	... Free Church Institution.
	Beniprasad	... Teacher.
30	Bhatta, Tridharacharan	... Berhampur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Hugli College.
	,, Brajakumar	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Jogendrachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Sukumar	... Krishnaghur College.
	Bhawal, Gobindchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Baradakanta	... Ditto.
	,, Pramathanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Blaze, L. E.	... Trinity College, Kandi.
	Chakrabarti, Binadbihari	... Hugli College.
40	,, Prankrishna	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rajendranath	... Muir Central College.
	,, Rakhaldas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Bhudeb	... Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	... Dacca College.
	,, Janakinath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surapati	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Kisorchandra	... Agra College.
50	,, Puran Mal	... St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaudhuri, Bhagabaticharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Ditto.
	,, Perbhudayal	... St. John's College, Agra.

	Chaudhuri, Satischandra	...	Doveton College.
	,, Syamsunder	...	Hugli College.
	Churnu Lal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Cleophas, C. D.	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Das, Baikuntanath	...	Benares College.
	,, Chandrakanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
60	,, Debendranath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Haranchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Harkishan	...	Lahore College.
	,, Harilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogendrachandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Kalikamal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matilal	...	Patna College.
	Datta, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanprasad	...	Free Church Institution.
	De, Prasannakumar	...	Cathedral Mission College.
70	,, Surendranath	...	Patna College.
	Deb, Haranchandra	...	Agra College.
	Dikshit, Benimadhab	...	Benares College.
	Gajadharprasad	...	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kshetramohan	...	Jabalpur High School.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Dacca College.
	Gauri Sankar	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Anantaram	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
80	,, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendranath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Girijakisor	...	Dacca College.
	,, Kaliprasana	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Meghnad	...	Teacher.
	,, Nilprasana	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Godfrey, Theodore R.	...	Doveton College.
	Guha, Rahinikumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
90	Hajra, Jagendranath	...	Midnapur College.
	Haldar, Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Haracharanlal	...	Muir Central College.
	Ikramul Hakk	...	Doveton College.
	Jaganath Prasad	...	Benares College.
	Jharkhandi, Somnath	...	Ditto.
	Kandhji	...	Patna College.
	Kanjilal, Judunath	...	Teacher.
	Karmakar, Baikuntanath.	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Khan, Hariprasanna	...	Canning College.
100	Kshetriya, Ramkrishna	...	Benares College.
	Kunar, Sasibhushan	...	Free Church Institution.
	Kundu, Gaurchandra	...	Chittagong College.
	Laha, Lalitmohan	...	Presidency College.
	Lahiri, Dwarkanath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	Madanbiharilal	...	Patna College.
	Maghor Ram	...	Lahore College.
	Maiti, Radhanath	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
110	Maitra, Sibchandra	...	Muir Central College.
	Majumdar, Brindabanchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rakhaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mandal, Girischandra	...	L. M. School, Benares.
	Martin, A.	...	La Martiniere College.
	Mathur Maharaj Singh	...	Agra College.
	Mendis, L. W.	...	Wesleyan College, Colombo.
	Michael, George	...	Doveton College.
	Mitra, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
120	,, Ramprasanna	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Satischandra	...	Presidency College.
	Muhammad Ali	...	Katak College.
	,, Hoshin Ali Khan	...	Teacher.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	...	Patna College.
	,, Jagadiskumar	...	Ditto.

	Mukhopadhyay Jnanendranath	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jogendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Priyanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
130	,, Ram Das	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Sripati	...	Canning College.
	,, Susilendra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Nag, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto.
	Niogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Piyarilal	...	Ditto.
	,, Piyarilal	...	Lahore Government College.
	Pande, Jayaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Raha, Amritalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ray, Ashutosh	...	Midnapur College.
140	,, Baradaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gabindachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Girijabhushan	...	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Gopendrachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jadunath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Maheschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	,, Srinath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
150	,, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Suratkumar	...	Presidency College.
	Sahay, Jadubansa	...	Patna College.
	Sankhadhar, Jwalaprasad	...	Canning College.
	Sarkar, Prasannakumar	...	Jaypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Nandalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkhal, Gopallal	...	Presidency College.
	Schorn, A.	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	,, Grischandra (No. 3)	...	Dacca College.
160	,, Kasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Chittagong College.
	,, Rameschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Hugli College.
	Sengupta, Rajendralal	...	Midnapur College.
	Seth, Sujansing	...	Muir Central College.
	Sibram	...	Lahore College.
	Sinha, Gopalchandra	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Isanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamlal	...	Patna College.
170	Sur, Biharilal	...	Teacher.
	Syyid Ahmed Hussain	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Topdar, Ambikacharan	...	Dacca College.
	Ukil Uddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Upadhyay, Indirdatta	...	Benares College.
175	Wajid Husain	...	Patna College.

The under-mentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Adhikari, Sitanath	18	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Ah Syoo	18-6	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra	16-6	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Haripada	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hiralal	16	...	Barisa School.
	,, Kalikrishna	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Kshetramohan	16-3	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kumadinikanta	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Sitanath	17-9	...	Ditto.
10	Bannerjee, Nagendranath	16	...	Doveton College.
	Basak, Madhabananda	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Ramchandra	17-4	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Bholanath	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Charuchandra	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Lalbihari	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Nagendralal	17	...	Calcutta Institution.

	Basu, Priyanath, Junior	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Rameschandra	16	...	Jessore Government School.
20	,, Saratchandra (B) Junior	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sasibhushan	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Ditto.
	,, Surendrachandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad	16	...	Konnagar School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Haripada	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Rakhaldas	19	...	Utterparah School.
30	,, Saktikanta	17	...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Chakrabarti, Siddheswar	16	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Chattopadhyay, Haridas	17	...	Utterparah School
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	17	...	Hindu School.
	Das, Abhayacharan	17-6	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Bamacharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
40	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Kailasgobinda	17	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	Datta, Anandakisor	18	...	Commilla Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Debiprasad	20	...	Kandi School.
	,, Lalitchandra	20	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	,, Narendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nibaranchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Sibnath	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
50	De, Kasipati	17	...	Hare School.
	Deb, Mathuramohan	17	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	Ganda Mal	19	...	Lahore High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Baradakanta	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Nakari	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Joynaghur Institution.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Ghoshal, Upendranath	17	...	Radhabullab Institution, Kuchiakol.
	Ghulam Hyder Khan	19	...	Arrah School.
	Gupta, Probodhchandra	18-2	...	Hugli Branch School.
60	Haldar, Chaitanacharan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Hall, C. B.	16	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Hardinge, W.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla
	Hormusjee Cowasjee Dotiwalla	17-8	...	Indore Residency College.
	Inam Ali	17	...	Lahore High School.
	Karfarma, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kumar, Prankrishna	16	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Laha, Saralaprasad	19	...	Utterparah School.
	Lahiri, Khagendrabhushan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Noshirwanjee, Meherjee	15-10	..	Indore Residency College.
70	Michell, A. P.	23	...	Teacher.
	Misra, Nathun	17	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Mitra, Benimadhab	18	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	,, Loknath	17	...	Burdwan Maharaja's School.
	,, Nagendrachandra	17	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, R. K.	16	...	Unao High School.
	Moran, W. A.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Muhammed Ishak Khan		...	Agra College.
	,, Khan	19	...	Jabalpur High School.
80	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	17	...	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Asutosh (No. 1)	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Biharilal	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Jaharlal	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Upendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Niyogi, Gatikrishna	16	...	Bankura Government School.
	Pal, Janakinath	17-4	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Palit, Amritalal	16	...	Hindu School.
90	Ram, Kour	19	...	Lahore High School.

	Ramsahay	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Benimadhab	16	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalikumar	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	17	...	Mymensing Government Zilla School.
	Sant, Ram	18	...	Lahore High School.
	Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	17	...	Hare School.
	Sarkar, Hemchandra	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Prankrishna	19	...	Jaynaghur Institution.
100	Sayed Wazir, Hussain	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitkumar	17-5	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Shamsul Huda	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Sibaprasad	18	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Sil, Aghornath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sinha, Biswanath	18	...	City School.
	,, Prakaschandra	19	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Radhamadhab	19	...	Comilla Zilla School.
110	Slane, W.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Sukhdeo Prasad	18	...	Agra College.
	Taw Sain Kho	16	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Vaughan, J. C. S.	17	...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
114	Williams, A.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	,, Basit	21	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Hamid	16	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Razaq	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Wasay Khan	19	...	Ditto.
	Abul Hosen Mi	20	...	Bogra Zilla School.
	Acharyya, Prabalchandra	19	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Acres, G.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Adhikari, Prasannakumar	18	...	Navadwip Hindu School.
10	Adhya, Suratchandra	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Advani, Heranand S.	16-6	...	Hare School.
	Amar Chand	19	...	District School, Hoshiarpur.
	Authony, C.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Arratoon, J.	18	...	Dacca Pogose's School.
	Ash, Nrityagopal	17	...	Konnagar School.
	Badrinath	20	...	Amritsar District School.
	Bagchi, Debendraprasad	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Baisya, Jugalkisor	16	...	Benares College.
	Bakaram Babuji Sandhane	21	...	City School, Nagpur.
20	Balakram	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Baksi, Harischandra	16	...	Okrah Kunjalal Institution.
	Bal, Rajendralal	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Baland Ray	18	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Baldeo Bihari	17	...	Agra College.
	Balwant Atmaram Rabhale	17	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Banda, N. T.	18	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akhil Chandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Amarnath	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
30	,, Anupchandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Balaram	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Bholanath	17	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Harakumar	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Harimohan	18	...	Searsole School.
	,, Hemendrachandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukur Branch.
	,, Hiralal	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
40	,, Jaykrishna	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Jaynarain's College, Benares.
	,, Kaliprasanna	16	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,,			

	Bandyopadhyay, Manmathanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nandalal, I	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal, II	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Panchanan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Parbaticharan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
50	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Serampore College.
	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Bankabihari	17	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Barma, Saratchandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Baruya, Upendranath	18	...	Shibsaggor Zilla School.
	Basu, Abinaschandra	16-1	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Abinaschandra	16-7	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Akshaykumar	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Baradakanta	18	...	Ditto.
60	,, Bishunchandra	17	...	Free Church Mission School, Kalna.
	,, Jadunath	19	...	Goberdanga School.
	,, Jnanendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Jogeschandra	20	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Krishnanath	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	18	...	Kanchrapara H. C. E. School.
	,, Nandagopal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajendralal	19	...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	,, Rangalal	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
70	,, Sudhanyakumar	17	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Batabyal, Bipinbihari	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	Benarsi Lal	18	...	Arrah School.
	Beni Prasad	17	...	Moradabad High School.
	Bhaduri Srimanta	21	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bhanja, Upendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Bhakat, Harichand	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Bhargaw, Kedarnath	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Bhatta, Nandram	18	...	Behar School.
	Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	19	...	Nasirabad School
80	,, Anandachandra	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Anangamohan	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mahimanath	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Narayanchandra	20	...	Baidyabati English School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	City School.
	,, Rajanikanta—Sr.	17	...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
	,, Srikanta	19	...	Sanskrit College.
	Bindubasinilál, L.	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Biswas, Dhankrishna	18	...	Hare School.
90	,, P. Chandramohan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Paramananda	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Trailokyanath	17	...	Pakour School.
	Blaze, R. E.	16	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Brahman, Paramananda	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Burke, W. H.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Cameron, C.	16	...	St. Xavier's College
	Chakrabarti, Aghornath	19	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Bankabihari	19	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,, Basantakumar	18	...	Barrisal Government School.
100	,, Fatikchandra	18	...	Ditto
	,, Gauricharan	18	...	Howrah School.
	,, Girischandra	18	...	Jaganath School, Dacca.
	,, Isanchandra	17	...	Maharani Saruamoy's School, Ullipur.
	,, Janakinath	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Mahimchandra	20	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nilmani	17	...	South Bahabu, H. C. E. School.
	,, Ramanisundar	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ramendra	17	...	Serajgange H. C. E. School.
	Chanda, Kaminikumar	16	...	Silchar Zilla School.
110	Chandra, Jibankrishna	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Anandamohan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bhutnath	18	...	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Bimalacharan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bipinchandra	18	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Hugli Branch School.

	Chattopadhyay, Kumareschandra	19	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Madhusudan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
120	,, Manmatha	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Mritunjay	18	...	Benares College.
	,, Nagendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	,, Narendranath	16-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nareschandra	19	...	Albert School.
	,, Nrityagopal	20	...	Jehanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Pakur School.
130	,, Rakhalchandra	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Siddheswar	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Chaturbedi, Banarasidas	17	...	Agra College.
	Chaudhuri, Haridas	19-2	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Isanchandra	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Nalinikanta	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Pramada Prasad	18	..	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	,, Srinath	20	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Syamakanta	21	...	Barrisal Government School.
	Chhaju Ram	18	...	C. M. School, Amritsar.
140	Copeland, R.	17	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Dalchand	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Damodar, Nilkanth Khare	16	...	City School, Nagpore.
	Das, Basantakumar	19	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bhagaban	18	...	Moradabad High School.
	,, Brajamohan	19	...	Benares College.
	,, Ganapati	18	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Gobindanarayan	17	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Gurucharan	18	...	Teacher.
	,, Harbhagwan	19	...	Amritsar District School.
150	,, Kailaschandra	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetramohan	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Lambodar	18	...	Tezpur Zilla School.
	,, Mathuranath	17	...	Burrisal Government School.
	,, Nabakumar	17	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Piyarimohan	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	,, Prasannakumar	17	..	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Prasannakumar	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Pratapchandra	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
160	,, Srikanta	19	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Syamacharan	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Syamsundar	16	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Thakakrishna	19-3	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	Datta, Abhaychandra	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Baikunthanath	17	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Amta School.
	,, Bimalaprasad	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Dharanidhar	17	...	City School.
170	,, Dinanath Prithu	19	...	Boarding School, Batala.
	,, Haridas	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Hridaynath	18	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Loknath	17-9	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakisor	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Nabakumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Natabar	17-10	..	Hare School.
	,, Nilmani	21	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Rajkrishna	18	...	City School.
180	,, Sasibhusan	19	...	Searsole School.
	,, Upendranath	19	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Davidson, C. R.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	D'Cruz, W. M.	16	...	St. Joseph's School.
	De, Anadinath	19	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manmatha	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saradaprasad	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ramanath	16-8	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Siddheswar	17	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Srischandra	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
190	Deb, Mahendra Chandra	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.

	DeAbreu, E.	16	...	Cawnpore Girls' School.
	Debiprasad	17	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	DeVoz, C.	17	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Dhaniram	17	...	High School, Ulwar.
	Dhar, Lalitmohan	18	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	„ Bharatchandra	20	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Dover, E. W.	19	...	Private Student.
	D'Souza, R.	17	...	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
	Dulah Ray, II	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
200	Ekanayaka, C. A.	17	...	Private Student.
	Ekbal, Hossain	18	...	Arrah Zilla School.
	Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar	17	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	„ Asutosh	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	„ Taraprasanna	21	...	Useful Arts School.
	Gattumal	18-10	...	Allahabad High School.
	George, S. C.	17	...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Ghatak, Krishna Chandra.	19	...	Hare School.
	Ghosh, Amulyakrishna	18	...	Ditto.
	„ Akshaykrishna	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
210	„ Annadakisor	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Asutosh	16	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Asutosh	16-10	...	Benares College.
	„ Banamali	17	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	„ Baradakanta	22	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	„ Biharilal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Dvijendramohan	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Gabindagopal	20	...	Kandi School.
	„ Gaganchandra	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Harendranath	17	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
220	„ Hemchandra	18	...	Ditto.
	„ Jadunath	20	...	City School.
	„ Jogendranath	19	...	Naral M. C. E. School.
	„ Khagendranath	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Makhanlal	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Manmathanath	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Parbaticharan	20	...	Seal's Free College.
	„ Sasimohan	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Sibdas	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Sitanath	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
230	„ Sitanath	18	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	„ Srinath	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Srischandra	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Srischandra.	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Sundarchandra	19	...	Baidyabati English School.
	„ Tarakchandra	21	...	Barrisal Government School.
	„ Umeschhandra	17	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Upendranath	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Upendranath	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	Ghoshal, Benimadhab	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
240	Girdhari Lal, I	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Chand	16	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Golab Roy	20	...	Pratapgar High School.
	Goswami, Surendranath	17	...	Baraset Government School.
	Grinnol, H. R.	17	...	La Martiniere College.
	Guha, Janakinath	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	Gulab Ray	18	...	Private Student.
	Gupta, Bholanath	18	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	„ Dinabandhu	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Haranchandra	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
250	„ Haridas	18	...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	„ Harilal	17	...	City School.
	„ Kalikrishna	16	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	„ Prasannakumar	18	...	Silchar Zilla School.
	„ Sukmayadas	17	...	Kalia E. School.
	Hallock, W. A.	19	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Hanuman Prasad	20	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Harbhagwan	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Hardatta Jeotshee	26	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Harford, J.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
260	Harichand	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Harihar Prasad	21	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Harising Ravath	18	...	Mission School, Derah Doon.
	Haris Chandra	16	...	High School, Jubbulpur.

	Hazarilal, L.	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Hoskins, C. J.	16-10-14	..	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
	Hpo Thain	18-8	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Ifraim	18	...	Teacher.
	Indrajitlal	19	...	Benares College.
	Ingram, C.	16	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
270	Isacharan	17	...	Boarding School, Batala.
	[redacted]hi Ram	17	...	District School, Amritsar.
	[redacted]wardene, A. M.	20	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Jay Lal	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Jeban Singh	18	...	Private Student.
	Jha, Kaliprasad	17-8	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	„ Ramkrishna	17-6	...	Ditto.
	Johory, Isaac William	16-8	...	Ditto.
	Kaliyai, Prasannanarayan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Kalwant Ray	18	...	Mission School, Ludhiana.
280	Kar, Binodinikanta	17	...	Taghoria School.
	„ Chandrasekhar	17	...	Magura H. C. E. School.
	„ Parbatisankar	17-7	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	„ Premnarayan	18	...	Ditto.
	Karmakar, Bankabihari	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kasiram	20	...	District School, Delhi.
	Khasnabis, Rasikchandra	18-8	..	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Kher, Kesheokrishna	18	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Kishan, A.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Kisore, Mahendra	17	...	Hare School.
290	Koar, Abinaschandra	16	...	Howrah School.
	Kshetrrya, Gadadharprasad	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Kundan Lal	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Kundu, Atulchandra	18	...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
	Kundu, Madhusudan	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Mukundalal	20	...	Kumarcally H. C. E. School.
	„ Sasibhushan	18	...	Barakpur School.
	Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
	„ Rajendralal	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	17	...	Santipur Municipal School.
300	Lalbahadur	17	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Lakshman, Anant	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Lane, H. A.	17	...	Allahabad Boys' H. School.
	Lincoln, A. G.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Madan, Amarnath	17	...	Victoria College, Agra.
	Madangopal	18	...	Benares College.
	Madan Mohan	17	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mohapatra, Manicharan	21	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maharajkishen	18	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Mahmood Ali	17	...	Katak College.
310	Maitra, Hridaynath	18	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	„ Maheswar	16-2	...	Rungpore Collegiate School.
	„ Makundamohan	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	17	...	Pabna Zilla School.
	Majumdar, Dwarkanath	18	...	Albert School.
	„ Harigopal	17	...	Krishnagur A. V. School.
	„ Indrabhusan	17	...	Kalea E. School.
	„ Kalipada	19	...	Pakur School.
	„ Trailokyanath	19	...	City School.
320	Malik, Bhushanchandra	19	...	F. C. Mission School, Kulna.
	Manikji Kharshedji Avasia	22	...	Residency College, Indore.
	Mankar Babaji Sarvatan	21	...	Private Student.
	Marik, Bhabataran	17	...	Barakpur School.
	Martin, J. A.	16	...	St. Joseph's School.
	Mashuq Ali	18	...	Alligurh Zilla School.
	Mathura Prasad	18	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mihinlal	22	...	M. A. O. College, Alligurh.
	Mirza Hossain Beg	20	...	Mission School, Lahore.
	Mitra, Annadaprasad	17-6	...	Matihari Zilla School.
330	„ Amritalal	17	...	Hare School.
	„ Bhagabaticharan	16	...	Benares College.
	„ Debendranath	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Dinanath, I	16	...	Konnagar School.
	„ Hemchandra	19	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Hemendranath	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.

	Mitra, Jnanendranath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
340	,, Manmathanath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Nitya Nath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratchandra	18		Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Prakaschandra	16	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Saratchandra, I	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Surendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Mohibuddin	15-8	...	Nowgong Zilla School.
	Muhammad Azhar	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Faida Hosain	16	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Isa, I	20	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
350	,, Sadiq	21	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Shafi	18	...	C. M. School, Jounpur.
	,, Yusuf	22	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, II	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bhushanchandra	18-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bijaykrishna	16-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bipinbihari	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Dulalchandra	18	...	Baluti Higher Class English School.
360	,, Durgadas	17-4	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Durgaprasanna	19	...	Hooghly Branch School.
	,, Haricharan	18	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Agra College.
	,, Jogendranath	19	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	18		General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogeschandra	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Kalipada	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnadhan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Kumadbandhu	17-3	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
370	,, Madhusudan	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Matilal	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakanta	19	...	Santosh Jauhabi School.
	,, Prankrishna	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Sasibhushan	16-9	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Satyacharan	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sibdhan	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Sibprasanna	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
380	,, Srihari	17	...	Garden Reach School.
	,, Syamacharan	17	...	High School, Lahore.
	,, Tripuracharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendranath	18	...	Utterparah School.
	Mulchand	17	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
	Nabi Bakhsh	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Nabi Bakhsh	18-8	...	Upper School, Jhang.
	Nag, Abinaschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Priyanath	18	...	Deogar Zilla School.
	,, Sitanath	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
390	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nandakisor	20	...	Meerut Zilla School.
	Narayan Balkrishna Nakhre	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Prasad	18	...	Ditto ditto
	Narayan Rao	18	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Subhaji Sankarpavar	16	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Nawulkisor	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Niyogi Manmohan	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nural Haq	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Nyo Htoon	19	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
400	Pal, Abinaschandra	17	...	Albert School.
	,, Banamali	18	...	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagore.
	,, Priyanath	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Sarbeswar	16	...	Albert School.
	,, Sibkrisna	16	...	Howrah School.
	Palit, Kalicharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Sibchandra	16	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Upendranath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.

	Pasley, G. W.	16	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Patwardhan, Madheo Narayan	17	...	City School, Nagpur.
410	Patyal, Narayan Sinha	18	...	Benares College.
	Peachand, R.	18	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Perera, J. W.	19	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Radhailal	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Ramlal	16	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Raghunathprasad	19	...	Moradpur School, Bankipur.
	Raja Bahadur	19	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	Rajnarayan	21	...	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Rakshit, Kalidas	19	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Ramjadu	17	...	Hare School.
420	Ramchandra Nanaji Dani	18	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Ramchandra Narayan Pandit	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Rao, T. Krishnaji	20	...	Cuttack Academy.
	Rasul-Yar Khan	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Bipinbihari	16-6	...	Searsole School.
	,, Bhairab Chandra	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Bijaykrishna	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	,, Chandramohan	19	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Charuchandra	17-8	...	Hare School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
430	,, Harendranath	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Girishchandra	18-7	...	P. Gupenathpur School.
	,, Hemchandra	21	...	City School.
	,, Hemchandra	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Kailaschandra	18	...	Pubna Zilla School.
	,, Kasisankar	19	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Makhanlal	20	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Makhanlal	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nagendrakumar	18	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
440	,, Prabhatchandra	18-6	...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Ramchandra	17	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Saradindu	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Srinath	19-7	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Raychaudhuri, Saradacharan	18	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	Rebeiro, J. D.	16	...	Doveton College.
	Rudra, Saratchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sadhukhan, Ramanath	19	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Sibchandra	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Gobardanga School.
450	Saha, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Kedarnath	17	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta
	Sahay, Jagatpal	18	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Raghubar	17	...	Church Mission School, Lucknow.
	,, Jagdeb	19	...	Barare Higher Class English School.
	,, Mahabir	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Sai, Haridas	20	...	City School.
	Said Mumtaj Ali	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Sanyal, Harinath	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	Benares College.
460	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Sayyid Abdur Rowuf	17	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Sarkar, Adharchandra	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Harinabi A. S. School.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Becharam	17	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Benimadhab	16	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	,, Kumadinikanta	20	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Kumadnath	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitchandra	19	...	Kushtia English School.
470	,, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Rajaninath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Banimadhab	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Bhubanchandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bishnuchandra	18-9	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Jatilchandra	22	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Karunachandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Kasichandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.

480	Sen, Rajendranath	18	...	Gazipur Mission School.
	,, Rameschandra	17	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Sasikumar	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Taraprasad	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Uday Chandra	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Sengupta, Purnachandra	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Set, Syamlal	18	...	Hindu School.
	Suraj Prakas	17	...	Benares College.
	Shaikh Farid	19	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Sib Sankar	19	...	St John's College, Agra.
490	Sil, Jaharlal	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Kedarnath	19	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Singh, Bapu Galab	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	,, H.	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Haraprasad	22	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Haradayal	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Lakshman	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Maharaj	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Sanwant	79	...	Ajmere Government School.
	Sinha, Gabindalal	21	...	Kandi School.
500	,, Manilal	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Purnachandra	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Raipada	17	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	,, Sasibhusan	18	...	Kandi School.
	Sukla, Rabidatta	19	...	Benares College.
	Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	18-9	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Slater, F. C.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Sultan-ul-Haq	20	...	Government Zilla School, Meerut.
	Syiduddin Muhummad	20	...	Barisal Government School
	Tagore, Ramkamal	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
510	Taraprasad	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Tasorwoof Hossain	19	...	Agra College.
	Tej Singh	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Thakur, Rajendranath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Ten Brocke, E. A.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Thomson, S. B.	16-2-18		Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tiwari, Durgaprasad	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Tribhuban Nath	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Trimbak Wasudeo Apte	20	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Tydd, W.	16	...	St. James' School.
	Umruddin	19-3	...	District School, Hasiarpur.
520	Upadhya, Mahendranath	17	...	Jalpaiguri English School.
	Venayak, Damodar Bhide	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vethecan, F.	17	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Vishnu, Gangadhar Gadgil	17	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Vithal, Balkrishna Date	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vithoba, Madhoba	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	W. Setaram Samvaseo,	18	...	Ditto ditto.
	Waris Ali	16	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	White, O.	17	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
530	Yaquinuddin Ahmed	16-6	...	Calcutta Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabatical Order.

1	Abdul Halim	18	...	Ray Barricly High School.
	,, Majeed	22	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Adhikari, Ramgati	20	...	Purulia School
	Adhya, Dinabandhu	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Allah Bakhsh	22	...	Mirat C. M. High School.
	Badriprasad	17	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Balkrishna Mungraj	18-6	...	Collegiate School, Katak.
	Bagchi, Debkanta	19	...	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Gurudas	19	...	H. C. E. School, Putia.
10	,, Mahimchandra	18	...	City School
	Bappooji Nowroji Khumbatta	17-0-15		Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
	Baksi, Abinaschandra	17	...	Krishnaggur Collegiate School.
	Bal, Rajaninath	19	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Balgobind	17	...	Ulwar High School.
	Banda, N. M.	19	...	Kandy Trinity College.

	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	19	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Adharchandra	18	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	,, Akshaykumar	18	...	Utterparah School
	,, Anathnath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Baluti.
	,, Asutos	17	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
20	,, Chandrakumar	19	...	H. C. E. School, Lakhshipasa.
	,, Chunilal	20	...	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Dakshinacharan	18	...	Zilla School, Comillah.
	,, Harendra Nath	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hazarilal	18	...	A. V. School, Ranaghat.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Kailaschandra	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bissenpur.
	,, Kaliprassana	16	...	City School.
	,, Krishnanath	21	...	Hare School.
30	,, Kunjabihari	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Manindrachandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	,, Radhicaprasad	19	...	A. V. School, Krishnagar.
	,, Raicharan	19	...	City School.
	,, Rajchandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Rajendranath	16-3	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Saradadas	17	...	Krishnagure Collegiate School.
	,, Susilchandra	17	...	Metrapolitan Institution.
	,, Upendrachandra	19	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	Barati Lal	17	...	Sitapur High School.
40	Barya, Gunjanan	16-6	...	Zilla School, Sibsagar.
	,, Jagannath	20	...	Ditto, Gauhati.
	Basak, Mahanchandra	17	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Saradagopal	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu Abinaschandra	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Aghornath	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Amritalal	19	...	Teacher.
	,, Asutosh	18-1	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Bijoykrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Chandrakanta	19	...	Ruplal Rughonath School.
50	,, Debendranath	18	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	A. S. School, Boroe.
	,, Girischandra	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Khagendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Jogendralal	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kesabchandra	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Kumadnath	19	...	Grammar School, Chinsurah.
	,, Kumadeswar	19	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Manahar	19	...	Bagnan School.
	,, Mahinimohan	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
60	,, Manmohan	20	...	Maharani Surnomoie's School. Ulipur.
	,, Nabakrishna	23	...	Private student.
	,, Nrityagopal	18	...	South Baharu School, H. C. E.
	,, Priyanath, senior	18	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra	19	...	Zilla School, Dinagepur.
	,, Sasikanta	19	...	Ditto, Bogra.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Sreedharpore H. C. E School.
	,, Surendranath	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Tarinicharan	17	...	Teghoria Zilla School.
	Benayak Rao	21	...	Rutlam Central College.
70	Beniprasad	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Bhar, Srischandra	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhatta, Sadhuram	22	...	Mission School, Gazipur
	Bhattacharyya, Haridas	17	...	Jagutbullabpur H. C. E. Institution.
	,, Kesabchandra	18-6	...	H. C. E. School, Moheshpore.
	,, Krishnanath	20	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal	32	...	Teacher.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Government School, Jessore.
	,, Taraprasad	17	...	Hindu School, Navadwip.
	,, Umeshchandra	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
80	Bhupnarayan	19	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
	Bhura Mal	18	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Biswas, Dinanath	17	...	Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	,, Trailokyanath	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
	Brindaban	21	...	Benares College.
	Chaki, Jogendranath	18	...	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	19	...	Joynuggur Institution.
	,, Askhaykumar	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

	Chakrabarti, Benimadhab	23	...	Teacher.
	,, Haribar	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
90	,, Madhusudan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Pranbandhu	18	...	H. C. E. Koomarkhali.
	,, Radhanath	20	...	A. S School, Boroe.
	,, Ramgobinda	19	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Ramtrahi	18	...	Harrinavi A. S. School.
	,, Sahayram	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Sasibhushan	19	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Srischandra	18	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Suryyanarayan	21	...	H. C. E. School Pandra.
	,, Syamsundar	19	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
100	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Abinaschandra	17-4	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Ambikacharan	20	...	H. C. E School, Serajgunge.
	,, Bipinbihari	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendrachandra	19	...	Ditto ditto.
	,, Gaganchandra	20	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chackdighi.
	,, Haridas	18	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Jogendramohan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Jogendranath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
110	,, Manmathanath	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bagirhat.
	,, Nandalal	16-3	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Sibpore H. C. E. School.
	,, Nepalchandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Prabhaschandra	19	...	Private Student.
	,, Rajendralal	17	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Ramsankar	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
	,, Trailokhyanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Tarachand	22	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaube, Abadhesh	23	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
120	Chaudhuri, Chandranarayan	17	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Gopalchandra	19	...	Rungpur Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mathuraprasad	17	...	Allahabad Zilla School.
	,, Padmalochun	20	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Choga Lal	20	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Dam, Abhayacharan	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Das, Asutosh	20	...	Aryan School.
	,, Bhabanikanta	18	...	Gowalparah Zilla School.
130	,, Biharilal	17	...	Lokenath H. C. E. School, Balasore.
	,, Brajanath	18	...	Mission School, Gazipur.
	,, Bipinchandra	21	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Chandranath	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Gobindachandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogneswar	19-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Gupta, Kamini Mohun	18	...	English School, Kalia.
	,, Kanai Lal	16-7	...	Benares College.
	,, Ramchandra	19	...	Government School, Barisal.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
140	,, Sibkrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
	Daspoddar, Haridas	17	...	Sumbhoonath School, Chatmohor.
	Datta, Abantinath	18	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Amirto Lal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Akshayprasad	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bankabihari	18	...	H. C. E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Gurudas	22	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Jagannath	18	...	Zilla School, Puri.
	,, Nrityagopal	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Pareschandra	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
150	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	,, Raicharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saratchandra	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	Davies, H.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Deb, Balkrishna Narayan	21	...	Indore English School.
	De, Binodbihari	18	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Debendronath	17-7	...	City School.
	,, Durgacharan	20	...	Zilla School, Comilla.
	,, Gangacharan	18	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.

160	De, Purnachandra	18	...	Useful Arts School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Debi, Chand	21	...	Lahore High School.
	,, Prasad	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Dineswari Prasad	19	...	H. C. E. School, Pachamba.
	Dikshit, Sebadhar	18	...	Cawnpore Zilla School.
	Dube, Baijnath	22	...	Jubbulpur High School.
	,, Ramchand	18	...	Ditto.
	Dyal, C. M.	17-3	...	Church Mission High School, Gorruckpur.
	Fakir Chand	19	...	Hoshiarpur District School.
170	Fattehbahadur	21	...	High School, Gondah.
	Fazl Karim	17	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Gabinda Dadoba Bhojraj	18	...	Nagpur City School.
	Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Narendranath	18	...	Mooragacha School.
	Gardiner, W. J.	19	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Ghatak, Kailas Chandra	17	...	Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	19	...	South Baharu School.
	,, Asutosh	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Government School, Jessore.
180	,, Gurudas	16-6	...	Zilla School, Gya.
	,, Hemchandra	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Indranarayan	21	...	Kandi School.
	,, Kalinath	16-9	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendranarayan	17	...	Ditto ditto Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narendranath	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Nityananda	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
	,, Pyarilal	20	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
190	,, Ramlal	22	...	H. C. E. School, Taki.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Syamacharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendralal	20	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Ghosal, Basantakumar	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Binodchandra	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Ghanesyam	20	...	Central College, Rutlam.
	Girdhari Lall, II	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Prasad	17	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
	Gooneratna, C.	19-5	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
200	Goswami, Brajalal	20	...	Hindu School, Navadip.
	,, Hemchandra	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Jogendrakumar	20	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	Serampur College.
	Guha, Jadunath	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Mahadeb	21	...	H. C. E. School, Khulna.
	,, Saratchandra	17-2	...	Training School, Dehra Doon.
	Gupta, Amritalal	16	...	Hare School.
	,, Brajendramohan	17	...	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Harischandra	20	...	Seal's Free College.
210	,, Hemendranath	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	...	H. C. E School, Banwariabad.
	Gulal Chand	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Gupta, Piyarimohan	20	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Haldar, Bipinbihari	17	...	Sibpur Higher Class English School.
	,, Pyarimohan	19	...	Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
	,, Probodhchandra	18-9	...	Hugli Branch School
	Hariprasad	20	...	Zilla School, Mozufferpore.
	Hearne, C.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Hossain-Ali-Khan	26	...	Agra College.
220	Inayet Hosain	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Iswariprasad	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Jawahirlal	17	...	Benares College.
	Jaha, Kirtichandra	18	...	Zilla School, Deoghur.
	Jahari, Matilal	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kahanchand	18	...	Guzranwallah Mission School.
	Kadhair Mal	20	...	Collegiate School, Bareilly.
	Kar, Sasibhushan	19	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	Karmakar, Dharanidhar	20	...	Moorogacha School.
	Kesab Das	23	...	St. Peter's Church Mission School, Allahabad.
230	Khizruddin Ahmed	18	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Khan, Ruplal	17-6	...	Anglo-Vernacular School, Krishnaghur.
	Khushiram	17	...	Peshwar Mission School.

	Kishanlal	20	Mirat Church Mission High School.
	Kisorilal	19	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Kisholal	18	Jubbulpur, High School.
	Krishna Rao	18	Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
	Kumar, Luischandra	23	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
	Kundu, Iswarchuran	17	Benares College.
	Lahiri, Jamendranath	16	Howrah School.
240	Laskar, Jadunath	17-9	H. C. E. School, Jhinidah
	Law, Makhanlal	19	Chinsura Free Church Institution.
	Mohanlal	17	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mahabirprasad	20	Benares College.
	Maiti, Dwarkanath	19	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maitra, Baradagobinda	19	Higher Class English School, Putia.
	,, Chandranath	19	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Indubhushan	17	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendralal	20	Private Student.
	Majumdar, Haraprasanna	19	Zilla School, Noakholly.
250	,, Trailokynath	17	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	M. Makdum Hosain	19	M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	Mallik, Asutosh	17	Albert School.
	,, Jyotindra Chandra	18	Higher Class English School, Katwa.
	,, Krishnalal	19	Hindu School.
	,, Kunjalal	19	Ditto.
	,, Kunjalal	17	Hooghly Collegiate School.
	,, Surendrakumar	17	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Martin, A. C.	17	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Mat, Arunchandra	20	Santipore Municipal School.
260	Matabadul	17	Pratapgar High School.
	Mathuraprasad Nagar, I	21	Allahabad High School.
	Mehta Bijaysankar	18	Jabalpore High School.
	Mills, T.	16	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
	Minus, S.	18	St. Xavier's College.
	,, S. M.	18	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Misra, Sarjuprasad	16	Hardui High School.
	Mitra, Basantakumar	18	Higher Class English School, Daulatpur.
	,, Charuchandra	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Charuchandra	17	Hindu School.
270	,, Gopal Chandra	19	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Girindranath	17	English School, Burdwan.
	,, Haradhan	17	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranath	19	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalipada	19	Bagnan School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	Hare School.
	,, Nareschandra	16	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Priyanath	18	Garden Reach School.
	,, Priyanath	19	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Radhanath	19	Oriental Seminary.
280	,, Rashbehari	19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Shibchandra	20	Hare School.
	,, Syamalal	20	Radhabullub Institution, Kuchiakole.
	Mitter, J. F. C.	17	Doveton College.
	Mustafi, Monmothanath	18	Purulia School.
	Muhammad Akram-ul-Haq	20	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhammed Ali	19	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Muhammed Rafique	17	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mumtaz Masiq	21	St. John's College, Agra.
	Muhammud Sidkiq	21	Paul's School, Backergunge, N.-W. Provinces.
290	Muhammud Abdulla	19	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ashutosh	20	Private Student.
	,, Bamapada	19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Bireswar	18	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipore.
	,, Charucharan	18	Mozufferpore Zilla School.
	,, Gopalchandra	16-6	Hare School.
	,, Gurupada	18-11	Uterparah School.
	,, Heralal	17	Kasinath School, Kasipore.
	,, Jadunath	17-6	Uterparah School.
	,, Jogeschandra	16	Berhampore Collegiate School.
300	,, Jagatchandra	20	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	23	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Kalisankar	17	Hindu School.
	,, Kamakshyaprasad	19	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Matilal	15-11	Residency College, Indore.
	,, Manindramohan	19	St. Xavier's College.

	Mukhopadhyay, Kedarnath	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nilkanta	17-3	Barisa School.
	,, Nripalchandra	20	Private student.
	,, Pratapnarayan	17	Uterparah School.
310	,, Sanatkumar	19	Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	Mul Chand	18	Amritsar District School.
	Nag, Prasannakumar	18	L. M. School, Midnapore.
	Nandalal	17	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Narayanprasad	18	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Nandi, Rajkumar	18	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Nand Ram	17-6	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Neba Ram	18	Jhang Upper School.
	Nestor, R. L.	16	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
320	Nilkant Apaji Tilve	21	Private student.
	Nivsarkar Krishnaji Gobinda	19	English School, Indore.
	Niyogi, Harendranarayan	19	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Page, Gopal Mahadeo	18	Jabalpore High School.
	Pal, Gopalchandra	18	City School.
	Palchaudhuri, Kunjabihari	17	Hindu School.
	Palit, Purnachandra	18	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	Bankura Government School.
	Pande, Bachchan	18	Benares College.
	,, Sukhdeo	29	Baraich Zilla School.
330	Pandit Jagatnarayan	16	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Badrinath	20	Hoshiarpore District School.
	Paramananda	20	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Qazi Afsar-ud-deen Ahmad	19	Abdool Guny's Free School.
	Quth Alam	20	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Radhakrishna	20	Teacher.
	Raghunandanprasad	19	Arrah School.
	Rakshit, Rajanikanta	20	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ramabatar	19	Benares College.
	Rajaram	23	Patiala Maharaja's College.
340	Ram Nath	18	Ajmere Government College.
	Dighe Amrit Ram Chandra	20	High School, Dhar.
	Ramprasad	22	Benares College.
	Ray, Akshaykumar	19	Radhabullab Institution, Kuchiakole.
	,, Gaganchandra	18-9	Barielly Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	Bogra Zilla School.
	,, Hemchandra	19	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Jadunath	19	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranarain	18	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Koilaschandra	20	Government Zilla School, Mymensingh.
350	,, Khirodnath	18	Hare School.
	,, Krishnachandra	19	Kandi School.
	,, Naubat	18	Ludhiana Mission School.
	,, Radhajiban	16	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Rajgopal	19	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sadhucharan	18	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Srinath	19	Hindu School, Nabadip.
	,, Suryyanarayan	18	Gazipur Victoria School.
	,, Srishchandra	17	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Taruk Chand	22	Pogose School, Dacca.
360	,, Taraprasanna	18	Zilla School, Jalpaiguri.
	,, Tariniprasad	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Triniprasad Gupta	19	Ditto.
	,, Umeschandra	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Rupa Swami, T.	18	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Rura Ram	20	Hoshiarpur District School.
	Sa, Rajendranath	17	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	Saha, Umeschandra	20	Higher Class English School, Lakshmipore.
	Sahay, Bhabani	18	Patna College School.
	,, Kalka	18	Barielly Collegiate School.
370	,, Lachhman	20	Arrah School.
	,, Ramanigraha	19	Gazipur Mission School.
	Salagram	18-9	Benares College.
	Sambasio Krishna Jakate	17	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Santra, Matilal	18	Pramath School, Satkhira.
	Sanyal, Harilal	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Sarkar, Chintamoni	17	Maharaja Narendra Krishna H. C. E. School, Hatigunj.
	,, Jogendranath	17	L. M. S. Institution, Baduria.

	Sarkar, Nilratan	18	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Sarupnarayan	20	... Fyzabad Zilla School.
380	Sen, Annadaprossanna	22	... Abdool Guny's Free School.
	,, Anantanath	20	... Zilla School, Commilla.
	,, Abinas Chandra	18	... Government School, Barasat.
	,, Binodbehari	18	... Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Haracharan	19	... Abdul Guny's Free School.
	,, Hemnath	19	... Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Kailaschandra	21	... Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Kalicharan	17	... Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Kamakshyanath	16	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Mahendranath	19	... Entally Institution.
390	,, Narayankrishna	19	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Pareschandra	18	... Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Rameschandra	19-6	... Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Sasibhushan	18	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	,, Ramlal	17	... Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Sureschandra	18	... Hare School.
	,, Upendranath	18	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Sengupta, Nobinchandra	23	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Sil, Haridas	17	... Hindu School.
	,, Krishnadas	18	... Ditto.
400	Singh, Dhan	19-9	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Hera	18	... Gujrat Government School.
	,, Indrajit	19	... Pratapgar High School.
	Sinha, Debendranath	18-8	... Hare School.
	,, Digamber	23	... Bankura Government School.
	,, Dwarkanath	19	... Purulia School.
	,, Gajraj Sinha Kishen	20	... Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	,, Nrityagopal	17-6	... Hare School.
	,, Raghuber	19	... Benares College.
	Spencer, T.	16	... St. Xavier's College.
410	Sujjad Hossain	18	... Delhi District School.
	Swaminath	18	... Bulrampur Zilla School.
	Syam, Baradacharan	16	... Sylhet Zilla School.
	Syed, Ahmed Hosain	18	... Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Bakir Ali	21	... M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	,, Abdullah	20	... Agra College.
	,, Wajid Ali	16	... Ray Bareilly High School.
	Talibuddin, Ahmed	20	... Hare School.
	Talukdar, Harendrachandra	17	... Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Tewari, Mattanlal	19	... Jabalpur Church Mission High School.
420	Tewariram, Gobinda Dani	16	... Ranchi Zilla School.
	Thomson, L. A.	19-3	... Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tripati, Antatran	18	... Puri Zilla School.
	Waizul, Haq	23	... Patna Collegiate School.
	Wrafter, E.	16	... St. George's College, Mussouri.
425	Zillur, Rahim	19-6	... Gya Zilla School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th January 1880.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st December 1879.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS										4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, REPAYABLE JUNE 1882.	6 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	6½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1826-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.							
Balance of 15th December 1879	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,54,600	2,47,63,500	1,13,89,500	2,07,13,200	3,19,18,800	40,02,900	3,60,500	97,75,800	7,80,02,400			59,700	33,77,000	68,800	5,54,000	19,06,65,402
Add—																				
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st December 1879	...	...	...	...	...	39,000	...	25,200	...	5,000	...	...	21,000			...	...	...	...	89,200
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st December 1879	...	...	...	...	1,000	40,000	2,000	71,500	8,000	500	...	1,500	12,500			...	...	...	...	1,37,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December 1879	...	...	...	...	900	20,000	4,000	7,000	32,000	9,000	1,000	12,500	2,16,500			...	...	...	...	3,03,500
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,56,500	2,48,61,500	1,13,94,500	2,09,09,600	3,19,59,400	40,17,400	3,61,500	97,89,300	7,91,52,400			59,700	33,77,000	68,800	5,54,000	19,11,91,702
Deduct—																				
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	3,000	2,57,900	24,900	2,65,000	11,500	...	...	5,000	70,000			...	...	...	85,130	7,52,700
Balance on 31st December 1879	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,53,500	2,45,73,600	1,13,69,600	2,06,51,900	3,19,77,900	40,17,400	3,61,500	97,84,300	7,90,82,100			59,700	33,77,000	68,800	5,54,000	19,04,42,002

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Oct. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,589 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,156 lakhs.

,,	1st Nov. 1879	to	15th Nov.	81	,, ,, 4 ,,
,,	16th Nov.	,,	30th Nov.	27	,, ,, 6 ,,
,,	1st Dec.	,,	15th Dec.	32	,, ,, 2 ,,
,,	16th Dec.	,,	31st Dec.	5	,, ,, 7 ,,
				3,734 lakhs.	3,175 lakhs.
				3,175 ,,	
				559 lakhs.	

Balance against India

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 8th January 1880.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 1962.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,945,000	7,381,108	7,463,235	82,127	...
II.—Tributes ...	703,000	234,831	227,704	...	7,127
III.—Forest ...	670,400	76,008	110,492	34,484	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,742,000	860,778	947,621	86,843	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	896,000	13,600	430,412	416,812	...
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,740,000	887,663	960,835	73,172	...
VII.—Customs ...	2,248,000	729,353	696,695	...	32,658
VIII.—Salt ...	7,000,000	1,923,596	2,349,769	426,173	...
IX.—Opium ...	9,000,000	3,283,237	3,234,872	...	48,365
X.—Stamps ...	3,087,000	1,116,708	1,135,340	18,632	...
XI.—Mint ...	180,000	71,944	93,268	21,324	...
XII.—Post Office ...	983,000	281,283	332,385	51,102	...
XIII.—Telegraph ...	357,000	21,399	103,143	81,744	...
XIV.—Minor Departments ...	32,100	6,036	14,210	8,174	...
XV.—Law and Justice ...	888,000	280,376	282,802	2,426	...
XVI.—Police ...	233,000	23,137	70,215	47,078	...
XVII.—Marine ...	206,000	53,654	48,547	...	5,107
XVIII.—Education ...	139,000	36,468	47,876	11,408	...
XIX.—Medical ...	37,500	12,795	18,798	6,003	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing ...	46,000	8,422	13,731	5,309	...
XXI.—Interest ...	624,000	217,503	268,004	50,501	...
XXII.—Pensions ...	430,500	42,051	44,924	2,873	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous ...	328,100	40,916	89,260	48,344	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange ...	431,000	110,843	148,056	37,213	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	17,713,709	19,132,194	1,418,485	...
XXX.—Army ...	844,500	242,067	301,667	59,600	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary ...	461,000	68,532	110,733	42,201	...
XXV.—Irrigation ...	785,500	38,360	49,713	11,353	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange ...	10,305,700	3,073,070	3,200,222	127,152	...
XXVII.—State Railways ...	1,240,000	265,525	378,051	112,526	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits ...	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal ...	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	21,401,263	23,172,580	1,771,317	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	71,075	76,539	5,464	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	21,472,338	23,249,119	1,776,781	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 7th January 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fourth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	3,684,500	791,452	959,261	167,809	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds ...	385,000	66,520	69,310	2,790	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	356,000	123,108	125,657	2,489	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	3,035,300	897,981	983,955	85,974	...
5.—Forest ...	505,900	77,589	100,005	22,416	...
6.—Excise ...	118,000	28,927	42,216	13,289	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	29,000	4,940	13,192	8,252	...
8.—Provincial Rates ...	53,000	55,242	14,283	...	40,959
9.—Customs ...	203,000	65,948	65,408	...	540
10.—Salt ...	383,000	168,542	115,654	...	52,888
11.—Opium ...	2,499,100	891,435	1,132,660	241,225	...
12.—Stamps ...	74,900	26,671	27,416	745	...
13.—Mint ...	87,300	41,400	29,078	...	12,322
14.—Post Office ...	983,300	293,429	334,023	40,594	...
15.—Telegraph ...	392,200	60,764	118,419	57,655	...
16.—Administration ...	1,279,600	407,433	422,520	15,087	...
17.—Minor Departments ...	346,600	97,537	107,619	10,082	...
18.—Law and Justice ...	3,379,500	1,143,701	1,122,408	...	21,293
19.—Police ...	2,472,000	779,812	788,207	8,395	...
20.—Marine ...	396,900	151,927	112,000	...	39,927
21.—Education ...	1,024,500	294,018	299,710	5,692	...
22.—Ecclesiastical ...	159,900	51,489	50,643	...	846
23.—Medical ...	679,000	192,141	201,405	9,264	...
24.—Stationery and Printing ...	345,900	81,399	96,598	15,199	...
25.—Political ...	375,700	106,403	118,200	11,797	...
26.—Allowances ...	1,887,900	410,265	466,881	56,616	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ...	2,000	1,255	1,175	...	80
28.—Superannuation ...	634,000	229,421	248,226	18,805	...
29.—Miscellaneous ...	245,000	72,340	93,254	20,914	...
30.—Famine Relief ...	10,000	52,532	11,178	...	41,354
38.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,952,000	1,066,936	921,463	...	145,473
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	8,732,617	9,192,024	459,407	...
37.—Army ...	14,135,300	3,967,844	4,412,101	444,257	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary ...	4,752,200	779,821	641,295	...	138,526
32.—Irrigation ...	1,034,800	305,951	265,287	...	40,664
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	1,393,179	1,226,814	...	166,365
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	364,245	192,071	...	172,174
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss ...	14,000	8,298	5,659	...	2,639
33 Land and Supervision ...	75,700	21,666	21,084	...	582
34.—State Railways ...	995,000	233,137	342,007	108,870	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses ...	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal ...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	15,806,758	16,298,342	491,584	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	5,099,097	4,961,451	...	137,646
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	20,905,855	21,259,793	353,938	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India ...	2,720,700	958,806	701,281	...	257,525
Ditto ditto in England ...	779,300	186,477	154,807	...	31,670
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,145,283	856,088	...	289,195
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	22,051,138	22,115,881	64,743	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Treasury Account Branch.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1880.

The following Account is published in accordance with the Law:—

Amended Account of the Profits of the Currency Note Circulation and of the Charges and Expenses incidental thereto during the year 1878-79, or from April 1878 to March 1879, made up as required by Section 20 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

Dr. **Cr.**

Charges and Expenses.	Rs.	A.	P.
Salaries of Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, &c.	41,589	9	4
Establishment	1,60,804	5	0
Temporary Establishment	11,179	4	2
Travelling Allowance	74	11	0
Charges for Remittance	1,01,929	7	8
Stationery	2,568	12	6
Printing Charges	2,589	2	5
Service Telegrams	2,923	0	0
Purchase of Service Postage Stamps	1,139	4	6
House, Lighting, Police and Water-rates	5,356	13	0
Cost of Note Forms	1,58,351	10	6
½ Freight on Europe Stores	26	14	0
Pensions and Gratuities	3,294	10	6
Cost of Repairs, &c., to Currency Buildings	7,865	8	11
Cost of Chests, Bags and Locks	1,081	3	3
Dead Stock (Cost of Office Furniture, &c.)	2,452	11	9
Contingencies	8,428	5	8
Discount on Bills	3,906	4	0
Compensation for Dearness of Provisions	214	10	2
	5,18,910	3	4
Profit of Note Circulation for 1878-79	18,76,585	8	10
RUPEES	23,95,495	12	2

Profits.	Rs.	A.	P.
Interest on Government Securities	23,77,573	10	7
Premium on Bills	16,392	5	0
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,529	12	7
RUPEES	23,95,495	12	2

E. E.,

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
H1	... M33—85409 ...	20	Ramchandra Deorao, Bagevadi.
H2	... M 2—11652 ...	5	V. Ramaswamy, Cattampatty.
H3	... M34—52911 ...	20	Anant Vishnu Gokhokay, Sangola.

BOMBAY,
The 6th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
95	... E 13—62235 ...	100	Gurdit Singh, Sayad-ki-Sarai, Zilla Rawalpindi, Post Office Jatti, *viâ* Murree.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
H173	... E 15—44510 to „ —44524	50 each.	Captain M. M. Slade, President, Committee of Adjustment of late Dr Clark, Rawalpindi.
178	... E 17—04974 ...	20	Mr. S. Solomon, Simla.
180	... E 17—09049 ...	20	Lieutenant T. V. W. Phillips, 1-8th R. A., Thull.
	„ —09059 ...	20	
	„ —09060 ...	20	
	„ —09061 ...	20	
	„ —09062 ...	20	
	E 16—62697 ...	10	
M30	... E 17—09019 „ —09235	20	Ram Singh and Chela Ram, Bankers, Rawalpindi.
33	... E 12—71818 D 5—97318	20	B. L. Dutt, Multan.

LAHORE,
The 3rd January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
329	... O 66—95818 ...	100	Babu Shamachurn Ghose.
330	... O 66—52101 ...	100	Mooluk Chand Ununt Ram.
331	... O 67—44029 ... „ —44031 ...	100 100	Raghoonath Rôy and Dilsook Roy.
332	... O 66—15165 ... O 67—35688 ...	100 100	Kunj Behari Lal.
336	... O 66—74868 ...	100	Babu Woomeschunder Chakravarti.
337	... O 24—14479 ...	20	Babu Satya Jivan Lahiri.
338	... O 30—45131 ...	50	Babu Tincouri Mitter.
339	... O 15—69572 ... L 56—90662 ...	10 5	The Post Master, Bankipore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
81	... L 21—56916 ... L 22—14765 ...	5	Babu Ramkumar Singh.
144	... L 9—58899 ... „ —58898 ...	5	Babu Chundernath Dutt.
207	... L 28—49604 ... „ —49605 ...	5	Priagjee.
209	... A 68—42906 ... A 67—17560 ...	10	Messrs. Shaw, Finlayson & Co.
210	... L 55—88475 ... „ —88476 ...	5	Babu Gogonchunder Bose.
211	... L 28—38520 ... „ —38515 ...	5	Mr. Thos. D. M. Sinaes.
212	... L 10—53819 ... „ —53825 ...	5	Babu Jodunath Chunder.
214	... A 80—71900 ... A 96—60851 ...	10	Babu Shibnarayon Nayaka.
215	... A 53—23223 ... „ —83908 ...	20	Hajee Moossa Hajee Jusub.
410	... O 29—20328 ...	1,000	Moolukchand Ununt Ram.
411	... O 25—20233 ... L 54—08761 ...	20 5	Shaik Ishmail.
412	... L 22—13827 ...	5	Babu Kaminee Mohan Das.
413	... L 24—85298 ...	5	Shaik Hameeduddeen.
414	... O 56—97189 ...	20	Babu Krismachunder Bysack.
415	... L 56—17135 ...	5	Babu Mohendranath Chakravarti.
416	... O 9—54412 ...	10	Babu Kalinath Banerjee.
417	... L 31—55772 ...	5	Parbatty Kahar.
418	... O 25—83176 ...	20	Maya Das, Constable.
419	... O 9—09647 ...	10	Babu Grishchunder Seal.
420	... L 56—82474 ...	5	Babu Dwarkanath Mukerjee.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1880.

No. 8712.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, N.-W. PROVINCES.

Mr. C. S. Haygarth has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Bareilly Division.

Mr. F. J. Jordan has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Meerut Division.

Lala Odey Lal has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Benares Division.

Lala Peary Lal has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Allahabad Division.

Lala Brij Lal has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Fatehgarh Division.

Mr. R. G. Haygarth has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Cawnpore Division.

Lala Debi Prosad has been appointed Superintendent, Dead Letter Office, N.-W. Provinces.

Mr. A. H. Sparling has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Gorakhpur Division.

Mr. F. W. Tytler to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Gorakhpur Division, *vice* Mr. Sparling, on deputation to the Punjab.

Mr. J. G. J. Hamilton has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Moradabad Division.

G. J. HYNES,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 9th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Chittagong and Bassein	6 P. M.	10th Jan.	Str. *Euphrates.*
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	10th „	Str. *Pemba.*
Akyab	6 „	10th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 „	10th „	F. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	12th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	12th „	Str. *Rajpootana.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	14th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	13th „	Do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	16th „	Str. ———.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo and Bassein	6 „	16th „	Str. ———.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, also for Batavia and certain Australian Colonies, *viâ* Fiji Islands, New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria *viâ* Singapore	6 „	17th „	From Bombay.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 9th January 1880.

Awanaee, Revd. D.	Fisher, H. D., & Co.	Leonard, J. S.
Blok, J. M.	Franez, J. D.	Lowrie, A. B.
Boileau, G.	Freitheim, H.	Mosley, Hubert.
Beaumont, J.	Geary, A. F.	Nundy Brothers.
Bremnen, G. A.	Gillam, W.	O'Clarke, Mrs.
Cameron, P. L.	Gillet, G.	Peters, C. M.
Coffey, Comerford, M.	Gray, C. W.	Ross, Mrs. C.
Conder, Hy.	Hakel, J.	Ray, Mrs.
Cooke, Mrs. K.	Heath, Mrs. R. H.	Ruckstuhl, T.
Cooper, F. S.	Humphreys, Miss.	Scanlan, Miss.
Coleman, G.	Jacob, A. M.	Steele, T. A. (17th Lancers.)
Cummings, Mrs. R.	Justice, J. F.	Stewart, Mrs. T. G.
Darley, E., Gunner.	Ker, Hy. (care of Capt. J. Ker.)	Taylor, William.
Driver, J. M. C.	Kenna, Mrs.	Walsh, Miss E.
Duke, Miss L.	King, Thos. M.	Webb, A.
Echel, Echard & Co.		
Ewing, Charles.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Arctter, Robert.	Hammond, C. A.	Salton, G. W.
Bank, Thos.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Sendeman, H. A.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Sandford, J. R.
Brown, Geo., Ship Capt.	Hogan, D. F.	Scott, J. W.
Chaplin, E. H.	Holst, C.	Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Cherry, —.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Schaeider, Oswald Herm.
Chuckeropany.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Seillier, Madame.
Clare, Miss.	Kerkovius, R.	Shaw, C.
Clifton, Mrs. G.	Lawler, James.	Shaw, C. J.
Coton, George.	Lee, W. W.	Silva, Harold.
Craig, E. B.	Lewis, Charles.	Spenser, Robert.
Craine, W.	Lord, Harry.	Speid, John.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Stoddard, Hy.
C. A.	Maller, Otto.	Stoker, Master H. W.
Dalrymple, Walter F.	Martin, Frank.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Davies, A. A.	Massa, Franco.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Davis, Robert R.	McWilliams, J.	Sutton, Capt.
Davis, Miss M. C.	Merrett, W.	Swinburne, C.
D'Arcy, F.	Middleton, W. J.	Swire, H.
D'Cruz, Emile.	Mills, C. S.	Turner, Messrs. F. A.
Deardan, W.	Miller, F. T.	Valentin, Monsieur.
Dyer, James.	Morrison, J.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Donovan, D.	Muller, J.	W. W.
Edwards, E.	Noel, Monsieur A.	Wahab, E.
Fanner, S.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	Wheeler, W.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Piffard, Capt. R.	White, Charles.
Forster, Capt. C.	Putsch, Henry.	White, Mrs. J.
Garden, Dr.	Quinlan, F. P.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Ginder, D.	Rix, Geo. R.	Williams, W. J.
Gordon, David.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.	Williamson, A.
Gordon, F. A.	Rolt, H. G.	Woolfall, Thomas.
Grey, Mrs. E.	Rose, Donald.	Wood, C.
Habel, Fean.	Rose, E. T.	X.
Halden, Capt. H.	Ruddle, Mrs.	
Hallewell, J. A.		

Newspapers.

Cherry, C. H.	Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)	Putsch, H.
Dalrymple, W. F.	Lewis, Charles.	Sale, M.
Fotheringham, J.	Marsham, —	Scott, J. W.
Hall, Mrs.	McKennett, —.	Woolfall, Thomas.

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.	Olson, L. (Engr.)	Thomas, T. B.
Glass, Mrs. E.	Paterson, C. F.	Yeates, T. S. M.
Heny, C.	Schiavoni, Camelo.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهہ دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهہ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولہ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيہ'

يهہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهہ آنہ ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنہ '

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	60	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1858, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadevie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{4}}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Maiwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tunb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Bauka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

„ **14.** Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

„ **15.** Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.

„ **16.** Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

„ **17.** Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

„ **18.** River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

„ **19.** (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.

„ **20.** (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.

„ **21.** Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).

„ **22.** (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis' Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.

„ **23.** Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.

„ **24.** Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.

„ **25.** Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

„ **26.** Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.

„ **27.** Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.

„ **28.** Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.

„ **29.** Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.

„ **30.** Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.

„ **31.** Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.

„ **32.** Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.

„ **33.** Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.

„ **34.** Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.

„ **35.** Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.

„ **36.** Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.

„ **37.** Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.

„ **38.** Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.

„ **39.** Leading Light in Suez Bay.

„ **40.** Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.

„ **41.** Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.

„ **42.** Madras Semaphore.

„ **43.** Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.
A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singhbum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10	0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10	0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6	0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2	0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs.	6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT,—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January 1880.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Llewellyn C. Russell Jones, Esq., of No. 101, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales, a Commissioner within all parts of Sydney, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1880.

Under the powers conveyed to me by Section 10, Act III of 1871, I hereby authorize Mr. R. A. Sterndale, Assistant Commissioner, to sign the Notes issued by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency at the Offices of Issue included in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

W. WATERFIELD,

Hd. Commr. of Issue of Paper Currency.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January 1880.

No. 123.—Mr. J. Possmann, Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for forty-five days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 13th December 1879.

W. PALMER,

Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th January 1880

No. 150.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Campbell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th instant.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 151.—Major S. H. Cowan, S.C., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India, is appointed to do duty in this Office and will have charge of the Photographic Branch during the absence of Major Waterhouse, or until further orders. Major Cowan assumed charge of his duties in this Office on the forenoon of the 2nd, and of the Photographic Branch on the afternoon of the 11th ultimo.

The 15th January 1880.

No. 152.—Mr. R. B. Smart, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough for two years, under Section 21, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 10th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 12th January 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 50, dated 12th ultimo, Mr. W. A. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 26th idem.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th January 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 501, dated 12th December 1879, Mr. F. Barnes, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch, was relieved of his duties on the forenoon of 22nd December 1879.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 3.—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from the Meerut to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works :—

Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 10th January 1880.

No. 29.—Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line, passed the Departmental Examination in Hindustani on the 8th January 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 14th January 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Sukkur-Quetta Railway, which line he joined on the 30th November 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Notification No. 62, dated the 9th April 1878, in the *British Burmah Gazette*, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been granted one month's extension of leave by the Secretary of State.

No. 7.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 41 by Director General, for "Sukkur-Quetta State Railway," read "Rawalpindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway."

The 15th January 1880.

No. 8.—Major S. C. Nuthall, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, Peshawar-Jelldabad Section, returned to duty from the privilege leave granted to him by the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands on the afternoon of the 17th November 1879.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. C. Thomson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India ten and a half months' furlough in extension of the leave previously granted.

This Office Notification No. 45, dated 11th ultimo, posting Mr. Thomson to the Rajputana Railway, Open Line, is accordingly cancelled.

No. 10.—Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 2nd June 1879.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 12th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 477, dated 19th November 1879, Mr. A. S. Wyman, appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways as a Probationer for the superior class, reported his arrival at Mhow on the forenoon of the 30th December 1879.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd December 1879.

No. 128.—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief to the Khanpur Division, with effect from 1st January 1880.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Peshawar, the 24th December 1879.

No. 4.—Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to this Railway from Port Blair Division, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 30th November.

No. 5.—Major S. C. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), transferred to this Railway from the Madras Public Works Department, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 19th November 1879.

No. 6.—Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, posted to this Railway, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 1st November 1879.

No. 7.—Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to this Railway from Office of Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 28th November.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rawalpindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 10th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 400, dated 7th October 1879, Mr. T. Concannon, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of 24th November 1879. Mr. Concannon is posted to Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of 28th idem.

No. 2.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 400, dated 7th October 1879, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of 22nd November 1879. Mr. Parry is posted to Peshawar Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of 29th idem.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 5, dated 20th October 1879, Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of 15th November 1879, and is posted to the Executive Charge of Attock Bridge Division.

No. 4.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, is granted subsidiary leave from 8th to 15th November 1879, both days inclusive, under Section 35, Rule 8, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 5.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 53, dated 30th December 1879, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 11th December 1879, and is posted to Peshawar Division.

No. 6.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 18, dated 3rd November 1879, Messrs. E. H. Tuck and H. G. S. Savory, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, reported their arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 17th November 1879. The former is posted to Peshawar Division, and the latter to Attock Bridge Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN, *C.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Pindi-Peshawar Section,
Punjab Northern State Railway.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 7th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 56, dated 31st October 1879, Mr. H. P. Burt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 5th November 1879.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 2.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Manager's Notification No. 62, dated 26th December 1879, for "20th December 1879," read "forenoon of 21st December 1879."

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st December 1879.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Simla Architectural Division.	Oct. 1879	Dec. 11, 1879
2	Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13, „
3	Coorg ... / Port Blair ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18, „
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, „
6	Military Works... / British Burmah...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, „
8	Punjab ... / Central Provinces	Ditto ...	Do. 24, „
10	Central India ... / Quetta ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, „
12	Bengal ... / Mysore ... / Indian Telegraph / Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, „
16	Madras ... / Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, „
18	Bombay ... / Rajputana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, „
20	Hyderabad ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, „

IRRIGATION.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	British Burmah ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 10, 1879
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, „
3	North-Western Provinces & Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, „
4	Bengal ... / Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, „
6	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, „
7	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, „

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

1	Bengal ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 16, 1879
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, „
3	North-Western Provinces & Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, „
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, „
5	Madras ...	Sept. 1879	Nov. 27, 1879

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Oct. 1879	Dec. 15, 1879
2	Punjab Northern, Salt Branch Railway.	Ditto ...	Do. 17, „
3	Muttra & Hathras / Amritsar and Pathankot. / Cawnpore and Farakhabad. / Ghazipur and Dildarnugur. / Mysore ... / N.-W. Provinces Provincial Local Railway Surveys. / Bareilly and Pilibhit.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, „
10	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, „
11	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, „
12	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Holkar ... / Punjab Northern / Dhond & Manmad / Ujein and Bhopal / Sukkur-Quetta ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, „
18	Central Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, „
19	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ... / Nagpur & Chhattisgarh. / Bellary & Hospet	Ditto ...	Do. 28, „
23	Sindia-Neemuch / Bellary & Carwar / Kathiwar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, „
26	Rangoon & Sittang	Sept. 1879	Nov. 18, 1879
27	Punjab Northern Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, „
28	Nulhattee ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 8, 1879
29	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, „
30	Sindia ... / Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, „
32	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 26, „
33	Rajpootana ...	Aug. 1879	Nov. 10, 1879

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

1	Dhond & Manmad	Oct. 1879	Dec. 20, 1879
2	Muttra & Hathras	Ditto ...	Do. 22, „
3	Wardah Coal ... / Rangoon & Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 23, „
5	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Punjab Northern / Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, „
8	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, „
10	Holkar and Neemuch.	Ditto ...	Do. 29, „
11	Nulhattee ...	Sept. 1879	Do. 8, „
12	Western Rajpootana.	Ditto ...	Do. 12, „
13	Northern Bengal...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, „
14	Sindia ...	Aug. 1879	Nov. 10, 1879
15	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 14, „

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th January 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,100	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office — Rs. 89,06,934 14 10			
Public Deposits at Branches — Rs. 1,33,42,927 12 6	2,22,49,862	11	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,24,54,949	11	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	13,41,406	12	4
Sundries	11,94,118	6	7
RUPEES	7,95,30,437	9	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,01,38,982	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	67,96,224	7	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	54,49,123	5	1
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,17,48,288	6	2
Balances with other Banks	4,63,986	6	5
Bullion	27,578	7	0
Dead Stock	9,81,078	3	5
Stamps	8,929	11	6
Sundries	5,24,412	2	6
	3,61,38,633	9	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office — Rs. 2,29,81,111 5 7			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches — Rs. 2,04,10,692 10 5	4,33,91,804	0	0
RUPEES	7,95,30,437	9	9

BANK OF BENGAL, Calcutta, 16th Jan. 1880.

W. WESTLAND, Offg. Chief Asst. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors, R. HARDIE, Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Discount-Loans 8 per cent.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Sarkar, Durgacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
2	Chakrabarti, Bhupati	... Presidency College.
3	,, Mahimohan	... Agra College.
4	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	... Sanskrit College.
5	Das, Radhagobinda	... Rajshahye College.
6	Bhattacharyya, Ramsadan	... General Assembly's Institution.
7	Chattopadhyay, Kunjabihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
8	Chakrabarti, Jnanendranath	... Muir Central College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jibanchandra	... Ditto.
10	Sakul, Gadadharnath	... Benares College.
11	Ray, Manmohan	... Presidency College.
12	Basu, Phanibhushan	... Ditto.
13	Das, Gangachandra	... Ditto.
14	Sinha, Satyendraprasanna	... Ditto.
15	Adhikari, Krishnakisor	... General Assembly's Institution.
16	Basu, Bhupalchandra	... Ditto.
	Gupta, Gobindagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
18	Bhar, Nityananda	... General Assembly's Institution.
19	Cooke, Edward	... Doveton College.
	Piyari Lal	... Muir Central College.
21	Set, Dhanballabh	... Presidency College.
	Sukul, Matadin	... Muir Central College.
23	Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath	... Teacher.
24	Pandit, Matilal	... Muir Central College.
25	Basu, Janakinath	... Katak College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debendranath	... Krishnaghur College.
	Sarbadhikari, Debaprasad	... Presidency College.
28	Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	... L. C. E.
29	Basu, Sasibhushan	... Presidency College.
	Majumdar, Ramchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
31	De, Kunjabihari	... Dacca College.
	Ghosh, Srischandra (No. 2)	... Presidency College.
33	Mukhopadhyay, Upendrachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Wahab	... Doveton College.
	Aganoor, M. S. P.	... Presidency College.
	Atma Ram	... Patna College.
	Balwant Raghunath Pendherker	... Jabalpur High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramanath	... Midnapur College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratchandra	... Berhampur College.
	,, Srischandra	... Free Church Institution.
10	,, Srischandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Taraprasanna	... Agra College.
	Bárári, Akshaykumar	... Presidency College.
	Basu, Chunilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jadabkrishna	... Ditto.
	,, Khagendranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Mahendranath	... Hugli College.
	,, Nirodbihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Radhikaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Raicharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
20	,, Saratkisor	... Hugli College.
	,, Sureschandra	... Sanskrit College.
	Bhaduri, Chandrabhushan	... Krishnaghur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Biswas, Srischandra	... Sanskrit College.

	Chakrabarti, Harendranarayan	... Hugli College.
	,, Harihar	... Presidency College.
	,, Kshetrapal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Muir Central College.
	,, Rajmohan	... Dacca College.
30	,, Rasikchandra	... Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayakumar	... Ditto.
	,, Haranchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lakshmanchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Hugli College.
	,, Siddheswar	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... L. C. E.
	Chaudhuri, Jagatchandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Janmajay	... Metropolitan Institution.
40	,, Rajanikanta	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sureschandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Srikanta	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Umeschandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Das, Gaganchandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Harinath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Radhabinod	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Datta, Jadabchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Madhabchandra	... Ditto.
50	De, Lalbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
	Dhar, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
	Dube, Gobindaprasad	... Jabalpur High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Debendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Makhanlal	... Hugli College.
	Ghatak, Annadaprasad	... Rajshahye College.
	Ghosh, Panchanan	... Hugli College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
60	Grenier, James Edwin	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Jnancharan	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Kangalchandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Sibendranath	... Dacca College.
	Hafazat Karim	... Patna College.
	Haldar, Gaganchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	H. M. Jafar Ali	... Lahore College.
	Jyotirbid, Pitambar	... Muir Central College.
	Karmakar, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Mallik, Makhanlal	... Cathedral Mission College.
70	Misra, Gangadhar	... Katak College.
	,, Ramsahay	... Patna College.
	Mitra, Amulyachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Rasamay	... Hugli College.
	,, Srischandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Muhammad Hossain	... St. Xavier's College.
	Muhammad Shafi	... Lahore College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Adharchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
80	,, Gangeschandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Kunjabihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Rajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Patterson, R. O.	... Katak College.
	Prasad, Brajabhushan	... Benares College.
	Ray, Jogeschandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Chunilal	... Ditto.
	,, Kunjamohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Amareschandra	... Presidency College.
	Rudra, Susilkumar	... St. Xavier's College.
90	Sahay, Jagannath	... Patna College.
	Sanyal, Saratchandra	... Benares College.
	Sarkar, Purnachandra	... Hugli College.
	Sen, Abinaschandra	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Bankimchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Binodbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Bisweswar	... Ditto.
	,, Debendramohan	... Ditto.

	Sen, Jogendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Khirodchandra	... Ditto.
100	,, Kisorimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Sengupta, Girischandra (No. 1)	... Dacca College.
	Sinha, Nandakisor	... Jeypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Ramchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Madhabprasad	... Benares College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Surendranath	... Hugli College.
	Smyth, J. C.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Stark, Alfred W.	... Doveton College.
	Syed Farzand Ali	... Patna College.
110	Syed Golam Quadir	... Teacher.
	Thakur, Kasinath Kesab	... Jabalpur High School.
112	Younan, James	... St. Xavier's College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Ali Baksh	... Patna College.
	Abdul Wahhab	... Presidency College.
	Abul Hossein	... Krishnaghur College.
	Abdul Ghafoor	... Patna College.
	Achal Behari	... Muir Central College.
	Acharyya, Kaliprasanna	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Anantaram	... L. M. S. School, Benares.
	Baksi, Saradaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	,, Atulchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Baninath	... Patna College.
	,, Chandrabhushan	... Muir Central College.
	,, Charuchandra	... L. M. School, Benares
	,, Dharanidhar	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Jadunath (No. 1)	... Presidency College.
	,, Kalidhan	... Ditto.
	,, Lalitmohun	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Narendranath	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Nirodchandra	... Doveton College.
20	,, Rakhalchandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Satyasaran	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Bonnerjee, Rajendra Misra	... Doveton College.
	Basak, Lalbihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu, Becharam	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Haranchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Haripada	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Loknath	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Manahar	... Free Church Institution.
	Beniprasad	... Teacher.
30	Bhatta, Tridharacharan	... Berhampur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Hugli College.
	,, Brajakumar	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Jogendrachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Sukumar	... Krishnaghur College.
	Bhawal, Gobindchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Baradakanta	... Ditto.
	,, Pramathanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Blaze, L. E.	... Trinity College, Kandi.
	Chakrabarti, Binodbihari	... Hugli College.
40	,, Prankrishna	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rajendranath	... Muir Central College.
	,, Rakhaldas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Bhudeb	... Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	... Dacca College.
	,, Janakinath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surapati	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Kisorchandra	... Agra College.
50	,, Puran Mal	... St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaudhuri, Bhagabaticharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Ditto.
	,, Perbhudayal	... St. John's College, Agra.

	Chaudhuri, Satischandra	...	Doveton College.
	,, Syamsunder	...	Hugli College.
	Churnu Lal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Cleophas, C. D.	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Das, Baikuntanath	...	Benares College.
	,, Chandrakanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
60	,, Debendranath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Haranchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Harkishan	...	Lahore College.
	,, Harilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogendrachandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Kalikamal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matilal	...	Patna College.
	Datta, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanprasad	...	Free Church Institution.
	De, Prasannakumar	...	Cathedral Mission College.
70	,, Surendranath	...	Patna College.
	Deb, Haranchandra	...	Agra College.
	Dikshit, Benimadhab	...	Benares College.
	Gajadharprasad	...	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kshetramohan	...	Jabalpur High School.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Dacca College.
	Gauri Sankar	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Anantaram	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
80	,, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendranath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Girijakisor	...	Dacca College.
	,, Kaliprasana	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Meghnad	...	Teacher.
	,, Nilprasana	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Godfrey, Theodore R.	...	Doveton College.
	Guha, Rohinikumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
90	Hajra, Jagendranath	...	Midnapur College.
	Haldar, Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Haracharanlal	...	Muir Central College.
	Ikramul Hakk	...	Doveton College.
	Jaganath Prasad	...	Benares College.
	Jharkhandi, Somnath	...	Ditto.
	Kandhji	...	Patna College.
	Kanjilal, Judunath	...	Teacher.
	Karmakar, Baikuntanath.	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Khan, Hariprasanna	...	Canning College.
100	Kshetriya, Ramkrishna	...	Benares College.
	Kunar, Sasibhushan	...	Free Church Institution.
	Kundu, Gaurchandra	...	Chittagong College.
	Laha, Lalitmohan	...	Presidency College.
	Lahiri, Dwarkanath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	Madanbiharilal	...	Patna College.
	Maghor Ram	...	Lahore College.
	Maiti, Radhanath	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
110	Maitra, Sibchandra	...	Muir Central College.
	Majumdar, Brindabanchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rakhaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mandal, Girischandra	...	L. M. School, Benares.
	Martin, A.	...	La Martiniere College.
	Mathur Maharaj Singh	...	Agra College.
	Mendis, L. W.	...	Wesleyan College, Colombo.
	Michael, George	...	Doveton College.
	Mitra, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
120	,, Ramprasanna	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Satischandra	...	Presidency College.
	Muhammad Ali	...	Katak College.
	,, Hoshin Ali Khan	...	Teacher.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	...	Patna College.
	,, Jagadiskumar	...	Ditto.

	Mukhopadhyay Jnanendranath	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jogendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Priyanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
130	,, Ram Das	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Sripati	...	Canning College.
	,, Susilendra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Nag, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto.
	Niogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Piyarilal	...	Ditto.
	Pande, Jayaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Piyarilal	...	Lahore Government College.
	Raha, Amritalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ray, Ashutosh	...	Midnapur College.
140	,, Baradaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gabindachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Girijabhushan	...	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Gopendrachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jadunath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Maheschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	,, Srinath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
150	,, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Suratkumar	...	Presidency College.
	Sahay, Jadubansa	...	Patna College.
	Sankhadhar, Jwalaprasad	...	Canning College.
	Sarkar, Prasannakumar	...	Jaypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Nandalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkhal, Gopallal	...	Presidency College.
	Schorn, A.	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	,, Grischandra (No. 3)	...	Dacca College.
160	,, Kasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Chittagong College.
	,, Rameschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Hugli College.
	Sengupta, Rajendralal	...	Midnapur College.
	Seth, Sujansing	...	Muir Central College.
	Sibram	...	Lahore College.
	Sinha, Gopalchandra	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Isanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamlal	...	Patna College.
170	Sur, Biharilal	...	Teacher.
	Syyid Ahmed Hussain	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Topdar, Ambikacharan	...	Dacca College.
	Ukil Uddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Upadhyay, Indirdatta	...	Benares College.
175	Wajid Husain	...	Patna College.

The under-mentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :--

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Adhikari, Sitanath	18	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Ah Syoo	18-6	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra	16-6	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Haripada	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hiralal	16	...	Barisa School.
	,, Kalikrishna	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Kshetramohan	16-3	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kumadinikanta	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
10	,, Sitanath	17-9	...	Ditto.
	Bannerjee, Nagendranath	16	...	Doveton College.
	Basak, Madhabananda	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Ramchandra	17-4	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Bholanath	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Charuchandra	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Lalbihari	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Nagendralal	17	...	Calcutta Institution.

	Basu, Priyanath, Junior	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Rameschandra	16	...	Jessore Government School.
20	,, Saratchandra (B) Junior	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sasibhushan	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Ditto.
	,, Surendrachandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad	16	...	Konnagar School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Haripada	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Rakhaldas	19	...	Utterparah School.
30	,, Saktikanta	17	...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Chakrabarti, Siddheswar	16	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Chattopadhyay, Haridas	17	...	Utterparah School
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	17	...	Hindu School.
	Das, Abhayacharan	17-6	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Bamacharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
40	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Kailasgobinda	17	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	Datta, Anandakisor	18	...	Commilla Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Debiprasad	20	...	Kandi School.
	,, Lalitchandra	20	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	,, Narendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nibaranchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Sibnath	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
50	De, Kasipati	17	...	Hare School.
	Deb, Mathuramohan	17	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	Ganda Mal	19	...	Lahore High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Baradakanta	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Nakari	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Joynaghur Institution.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Naral H. C. E School.
	Ghoshal, Upendranath	17	...	Radhabulhab Institution, Kuchiakol.
	Ghulam Hyder Khan	19	...	Arrah School.
	Gupta, Probodhchandra	18-2	...	Hugli Branch School.
60	Haldar, Chaitanacharan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Hall, C. B.	16	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Hardinge, W.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla
	Hormusjee Cowasjee Dotiwalla	17-8	...	Indore Residency College.
	Inam Ali	17	...	Lahore High School.
	Karfarma, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kumar, Prankrishna	16	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Laha, Saradaprasad	19	...	Utterparah School.
	Lahiri, Khagendrabhushan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Meherjee, Noshirwanjee	15-10	..	Indore Residency College.
70	Michell, A. P.	23	...	Teacher.
	Misra, Nathun	17	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Mitra, Benimadhab	18	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	,, Loknath	17	...	Burdwan Maharaja's School.
	,, Nagendrachandra	17	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, R. K.	16	...	Unao High School.
	Moran, W. A.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Muhammed Ishak Khan		...	Agra College.
	,, Khan	19	...	Jabalpur High School.
80	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	17	...	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Asutosh (No. 1)	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Biharilal	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Jaharlal	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Upendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Niyogi, Gatikrishna	16	...	Bankura Government School.
	Pal, Janakinath	17-4	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Palit, Amritalal	16	...	Hindu School.
90	Ram, Kour	19	...	Lahore High School.

	Ramsahay	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Benimadhab	16	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalikumar	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	17	...	Mymensing Government Zilla School.
	Sant, Ram	18	...	Lahore High School.
	Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	17	...	Hare School.
	Sarkar, Hemchandra	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Prankrishna	19	...	Jaynaghur Institution.
100	Sayed Wazir, Hussain	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitkumar	17-5	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Shamsul Huda	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Sibaprasad	18	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Sil, Aghornath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sinha, Biswanath	18	...	City School.
	,, Prakaschandra	19	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Radhamadhab	19	...	Comilla Zilla School.
110	Slane, W.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Sukhdeo Prasad	18	...	Agra College.
	Taw Sain Kho	16	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Vaughan, J. C. S.	17	...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
114	Williams, A.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	,, Basit	21	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Hamid	16	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Razaq	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Wasay Khan	19	...	Ditto.
	Abul Hosen Mi	20	...	Bogra Zilla School.
	Acharyya, Prabalchandra	19	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Acres, G.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Adhikari, Prasannakumar	18	...	Navadwip Hindu School.
10	Adhya, Suratchandra	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Advani, Heranand S.	16-6	...	Hare School.
	Amar Chand	19	...	District School, Hoshiarpur.
	Anthony, C.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Arratoon, J.	18	...	Dacca Pogose's School.
	Ash, Nrityagopal	17	...	Konnagar School.
	Badrinath	20	...	Amritsar District School.
	Bagchi, Debendraprasad	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Baisya, Jugalkisor	16	...	Benares College.
	Bakaram Babuji Sandhane	21	...	City School, Nagpur.
20	Balakram	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Baksi, Harischandra	16	...	Okrah Kunjalal Institution.
	Bal, Rajendralal	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Baland Ray	18	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Baldeo Bihari	17	...	Agra College.
	Balwant Atmaram Rabhale	17	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Banda, N. T.	18	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akhil Chandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Amarnath	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
30	,, Anupchandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Balaram	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Bholanath	17	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Harakumar	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Harimohan	18	...	Searsole School.
	,, Hemendrachandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukur Branch.
40	,, Hiralal	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jaykrishna	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Jaynarain's College, Benares.
	,, Kaliprasanna	16	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.

	Bandyopadhyay, Manmathanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nandalal, I	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal, II	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Panchanan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Parbaticharan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
50	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Serampore College.
	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Bankabihari	17	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Barma, Saratchandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Baruya, Upendranath	18	...	Shibsaggor Zilla School.
	Basu, Abinaschandra	16-4	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Abinaschandra	16-7	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Akshaykumar	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Baradakanta	18	...	Ditto.
60	,, Bishunchandra	17	...	Free Church Mission School, Kalna.
	,, Jadunath	19	...	Goberdanga School.
	,, Jnanendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Jogeschandra	20	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Krishnanath	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	18	...	Kanchrapara H. C. E. School.
	,, Nandagopal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajendralal	19	...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	,, Rangalal	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
70	,, Sudhanyakumar	17	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Batabyal, Bipinbihari	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	Benarsi Lal	18	...	Arrah School.
	Beni Prasad	17	...	Moradabad High School.
	Bhaduri Srimanta	21	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bhanja, Upendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Bhakat, Harichand	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Bhargaw, Kedarnath	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Bhatta, Nandram	18	...	Behar School.
	Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	19	...	Nasirabad School.
80	,, Anandachandra	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Anangamohan	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mahimanath	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Narayanchandra	20	...	Baidyabati English School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	City School.
	,, Rajanikanta—Sr.	17	...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
	,, Srikanta	19	...	Sanskrit College.
	Bindubasinilál, L.	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Biswas, Dhankrishna	18	...	Hare School.
90	,, P. Chandramohan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Paramananda	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Trailokyanath	17	...	Pakour School.
	Blaze, R. E.	16	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Brahman, Paramananda	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Burke, W. H.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Cameron, C.	16	...	St. Xavier's College
	Chakrabarti, Aghornath	19	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Bankabihari	19	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,, Basantakumar	18	...	Barrisal Government School.
100	,, Fatikchandra	18	...	Ditto
	,, Gauricharan	18	...	Howrah School.
	,, Girischandra	18	...	Jaganath School, Dacca.
	,, Isanchandra	17	...	Maharani Saruamoy's School, Ullipur.
	,, Janakinath	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Mahimchandra	20	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nilmani	17	...	South Baharu, H. C. E. School.
	,, Ramanisundar	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ramendra	17	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Chanda, Kaminikumar	16	...	Silchar Zilla School.
110	Chandra, Jibankrishna	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Anandamohan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bhutnath	18	...	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Bimalacharan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bipinchandra	18	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Hugli Branch School.

	Chattopadhyay, Kumareschandra	19	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Madhusudan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
120	,, Manmatha	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Mritunjay	18	...	Benares College.
	,, Nagendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	,, Narendranath	16-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nareschandra	19	...	Albert School.
	,, Nrityagopal	20	...	Jehanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Pakur School.
130	,, Rakhalchandra	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Siddheswar	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Chaturbedi, Banarasidas	17	...	Agra College.
	Chaudhuri, Haridas	19-2	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Isanchandra	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Nalinikanta	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Pramada Prasad	18	..	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	,, Srinath	20	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Syamakanta	21	...	Barrisal Government School.
	Chhaju Ram	18	...	C. M. School, Amritsar.
140	Copeland, R.	17	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Dalchand	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Damodar, Nilkanth Khare	16	...	City School, Nagpore.
	Das, Basantakumar	19	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bhagaban	18	...	Moradabad High School.
	,, Brajamohan	19	...	Benares College.
	,, Ganapati	18	...	Balasóre Zilla School.
	,, Gobindanarayan	17	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Gurucharan	18	...	Teacher.
	,, Harbhagwan	19	...	Amritsar District School.
150	,, Kailaschandra	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetramohan	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Lambodar	18	...	Tezpur Zilla School.
	,, Mathuranath	17	...	Burrisal Government School.
	,, Nabakumar	17	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Piyarimohan	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	,, Prasannakumar	17	..	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Prasannakumar	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Pratapchandra	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
160	,, Srikanta	19	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Syamacharan	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Syamsundar	16	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Thakakrishna	19-3	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	Dasgupta, Sukmayadas	17	...	Kalia E. School.
	Datta, Abhaychandra	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Baikunthanath	17	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Amta School.
	,, Bimalaprasad	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
170	,, Dharanidhar	17	...	City School.
	,, Dinanath Prithu	19	...	Boarding School, Batala.
	,, Haridas	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Hridaynath	18	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Loknath	17-9	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakisor	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Nabakumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Natabar	17-10	..	Hare School.
	,, Nilmani	21	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
180	,, Rajkrishna	18	...	City School.
	,, Sasibhusan	19	...	Searsole School.
	,, Upendranath	19	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Davidson, C. R.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	D'Cruz, W. M.	16	...	St. Joseph's School.
	De, Anadinath	19	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manmathanath	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saradaprasad	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ramanath	16-8	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Siddheswar	17	...	Hugli Branch School.
190	,, Srischandra	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

	Deb, Mahendra Chandra	20	Dacca Pogose School
	DeAbren, E.	16	Cawnpore Girls' School.
	Debiprasad	17	Canning College, Lucknow.
	DeVoz, C.	17	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Dhaniram	17	High School, Ulwar.
	Dhar, Lalitmohan	18	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	,, Bharatchandra	20	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Dover, E. W.	19	Private Student.
	D'Souza, R.	17	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
200	Dulah Ray, II	19	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Ekanayaka, C. A.	17	Private Student.
	Ekbal, Hossain	18	Arrah Zilla School.
	Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar	17	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	,, Asutosh	17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Taraprasanna	21	Useful Arts School.
	Gattumal	18-10	Allahabad High School.
	George, S. C.	17	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Ghatak, Krishna Chandra.	19	Hare School.
	Ghosh, Amulyakrishna	18	Ditto.
210	,, Akshaykrishna	18	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Annadakisor	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Asutosh	16	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Asutosh	16-10	Benares College.
	,, Banamali	17	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Baradakanta	22	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Dvijendramohan	18	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Gabindagopal	20	Kandi School.
	,, Gaganchandra	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
220	,, Harendranath	17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra	18	Ditto.
	,, Jadunath	20	City School.
	,, Jogendranath	19	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Khagendranath	18	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Makhanlal	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manmathanath	17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Parbaticharan	20	Seal's Free College.
	,, Sasimohan	17	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Sibdas	16	General Assembly's Institution.
230	,, Sitanath	17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sitanath	18	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Srinath	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Srischandra	19	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra.	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sundarchandra	19	Baidyabati English School.
	,, Tarakchandra	21	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Umeschhandra	17	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Upendranath	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranath	17	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
240	Ghoshal, Benimadhab	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Girdhari Lal, I	18	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Chand	16	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Golab Roy	20	Pratapgar High School.
	Goswami, Surendranath	17	Baraset Government School.
	Grinnol, H. R.	17	La Martiniere College.
	Guha, Janakinath	17	Barrisal Government School.
	Gulab Ray	18	Private Student.
	Gupta, Bholanath	18	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,, Dinabandhu	19	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
250	,, Haranchandra	18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	18	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	,, Harilal	17	City School.
	,, Kalikrishna	16	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	Silchar Zilla School.
	Hallock, W. A.	19	St Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Hanuman Prasad	20	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Harbhagwan	18	High School, Lahore.
	Hardatta Jeotshee	26	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Harford, J.	18	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
260	Harichand	18	High School, Lahore.
	Harihar Prasad	21	Patna Collegiate School.
	Harising Ravath	18	Mission School, Derah Doon.
	Haris Chandra	16	High School, Jubbulpur.

	Hazarilal, L.	18	High School Jubbulpur.
	Hoskins, C. J.	16-10-14	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
	Hpo Thain	18-8	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Ifraim	18	Teacher.
	Indrajitlal	19	Benares College.
	Ingram, C.	16	Government High School, Rangoon.
270	Isacharan	17	Boarding School, Batala.
	Jaishi Ram	17	District School, Amritsar.
	Jayewardene, A. M.	20	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Jay Lal	18	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Jeban Singh	18	Private Student.
	Jha, Kaliprasad	17-8	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,, Ramkrishna	17-6	Ditto.
	Johory, Isaac William	16-8	Ditto.
	Kaliyai, Prasannanarayan	21	Dacca Pogose School.
	Kalwant Ray	18	Mission School, Ludhiana.
280	Kar, Binodinikanta	17	Taghoria School.
	,, Chandrasekhar	17	Magura H. C. E. School.
	,, Parbatisankar	17-7	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Premnarayan	18	Ditto.
	Karmakar, Bankabihari	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kasiram	20	District School, Delhi.
	Khasnabis, Rasikchandra	18-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Kher, Kesheokrishna	18	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Kiushan, A.	17	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Kisore, Mahendra	17	Hare School.
290	Koar, Abinaschandra	16	Howrah School.
	Kshetrrya, Gadadharprasad	18	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Kundan Lal	16	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Kundu, Atulchandra	18	Ranaghat A. V. School.
	,, Madhusudan	18	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Mukundalal	20	Kumarcally H. C. E. School.
	,, Sasibhushan	18	Barakpur School.
	Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	17	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Rajendralal	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Santipur Municipal School.
300	Lalbahadur	17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Lakshman, Anant	19	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Lane, H. A.	17	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
	Lincoln, A. G.	18	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Madan, Amarnath	17	Victoria College, Agra.
	Madangopal	18	Benares College.
	Madan Mohan	17	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mohapatra, Manicharan	21	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maharajkishen	18	St. John's College, Agra.
	Mahmood Ali	17	Katak Collegiate School.
310	Maitra, Hridaynath	18	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Maheswar	16-2	Rungpore Collegiate School.
	,, Makundamohan	18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra	17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra	17	Pabna Zilla School.
	Majumdar, Dwarkanath	18	Albert School.
	,, Harigopal	17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Indrabhusan	17	Kalea E. School.
	,, Kalipada	19	Pakur School.
	,, Trailokyanath	19	City School.
320	Malik, Bhushanchandra	19	F. C. Mission School, Kulna.
	Manikji Kharshedji Avasia	22	Residency College, Indore.
	Mankar Babaji Sarvattan	21	Private Student.
	Marik, Bhabataran	17	Barakpur School.
	Martin, J. A.	16	St. Joseph's School.
	Mashuq Ali	18	Alligurh Zilla School.
	Mathura Prasad	18	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mihinlal	22	M. A. O. College, Alligurh.
	Mirza Hossain Beg	20	Mission School, Lahore.
	Mitra, Annadaprasad	17-6	Matihari Zilla School.
330	,, Amritalal	17	Hare School.
	,, Bhagabaticharan	16	Benares College.
	,, Debendranath	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Dinanath, I	16	Konnagar School.
	,, Hemchandra	19	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Hemendranath	16	Suburban School, Kalighat.

	Mitra, Jnanendranath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
340	,, Manmathanath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Nitya Nath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prakaschandra	16	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Saratchandra, I	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Saratchandra, I	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Mohibuddin	15-8	...	Nowgong Zilla School.
	Muhammad Azhar	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Faida Hosain	16	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Isa, I	20	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
350	,, Sadiq	21	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Shafi	18	...	C. M. School, Jounpur.
	,, Yusuf	22	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, II	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bhushanchandra	18-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bijaykrishna	16-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bipinbihari	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Dulalchandra	18	...	Baluti Higher Class English School.
360	,, Durgadas	17-4	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Durgaprasanna	19	...	Hooghly Branch School.
	,, Haricharan	18	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Agra College.
	,, Jogendranath	19	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	18		General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogeschandra	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Kalipada	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnadhan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Kumadbandhu	17-3	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
370	,, Madhusudan	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Matilal	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakanta	19	...	Santosh Janhabi School.
	,, Prankrishna	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Sasibhushan	16-9	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Satyacharan	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sibdhan	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Sibprasanna	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
380	,, Srihari	17	...	Garden Reach School.
	,, Syamacharan	17	...	High School, Lahore.
	,, Tripuracharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendranath	18	...	Utterparah School.
	Mulchand	17	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
	Nabi Bakhsh	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Nabi Bakhsh	18-8	...	Upper School, Jhang.
	Nag, Abinaschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Priyanath	18	...	Deogar Zilla School.
	,, Sitanath	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
390	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nandakisor	20	...	Government Zilla School, Meerut.
	Narayan Balkrishna Nakhre	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Prasad	18	...	Ditto ditto.
	Narayan Rao	18	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Subhaji Sankarpavar	16	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Nawulkisor	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Niyogi Manmohan	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nural Haq	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Nyo Htoon	19	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
400	Pal, Abinaschandra	17	...	Albert School.
	,, Banamali	18	...	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagore.
	,, Priyanath	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Sarbeswar	16	...	Albert School.
	,, Sibkrisna	16	...	Howrah School.
	Palit, Kalicharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Sibchandra	16	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Upendranath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.

	Pasley, G. W.	16	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Patwardhan, Madheo Narayan	17	...	City School, Nagpur.
410	Patyal. Narayan Sinha	18	..	Benares College.
	Peachand, R.	18	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Perera, J. W.	19	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Radhailal	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Ramlal	16	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Raghunathprasad	19	...	Moradpur School, Bankipur.
	Raja Bahadur	19	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	Rajnarayan	21	...	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Rakshit, Kalidas	19	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Ramjadu	17	...	Hare School.
420	Ramchandra Nanaji Dani	18	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Ramchandra Narayan Pandit	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Rao, T. Krishnaji	20	...	Cuttack Academy.
	Rasul-Yar Khan	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Bipinbihari	16-6	...	Searsole School.
	,, Bhairab Chandra	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Bijaykrishna	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	,, Chandramohan	19	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Charuchandra	17-8	...	Hare School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
430	,, Harendranath	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Girishchandra	18-7	...	P. Gupenathpur School.
	,, Hemchandra	21	...	City School.
	,, Hemchandra	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Kailaschandra	18	...	Pubna Zilla School.
	,, Kasisankar	19	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Makhanlal	20	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Makhanlal	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nagendrakumar	18	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
440	,, Prabhatchandra	18-6	...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Ramchandra	17	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Saradindu	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Srinath	19-7	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Raychaudhuri, Saradacharan	18	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	Rebeiro, J. D.	16	...	Doveton College.
	Rudra, Saratchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sadhukhan, Ramanath	19	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Sibchandra	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Gobardanga School.
450	Saha, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Kedarnath	17	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	Sahay, Jagatpal	18	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Raghubar	17	...	Church Mission School, Lucknow.
	,, Jagdeb	19	...	Barare Higher Class English School.
	,, Mahabir	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Sai, Haridas	20	...	City School.
	Said Mumtaj Ali	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Sanyal, Harinath	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	Benares College.
460	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Sayyid Abdur Rowuf	17	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Sarkar, Adharchandra	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Harinabi A. S. School.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Becharam	17	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Benimadhab	16	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	,, Kumadinikanta	20	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Kumadnath	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitchandra	19	...	Kushtia English School.
470	,, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Rajaninath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Banimadhab	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Bhubanchandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bishnuchandra	18-9	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Jatilchandra	22	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Karunachandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Kasichandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.

480	Sen, Rajendranath	18	...	Gazipur Mission School.
	,, Rameschandra	17	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Sasikumar	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Taraprasad	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Uday Chandra	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Sengupta, Purnachandra	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Set, Syamlal	18	...	Hindu School.
	Suraj Prakas	17	...	Benares College.
	Shaikh Farid	19	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Sib Sankar	19	...	St John's College, Agra.
490	Sil, Jaharlal	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Kedarnath	19	...	Dacca Pogo-e School.
	Singh, Bapu Galab	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	,, H.	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Haraprasad	22	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Haradayal	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Lakshman	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Maharaj	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Sanwant	19	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Sinha, Gabindalal	21	...	Kandi School.
500	,, Manilal	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Purnachandra	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Raipada	17	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	,, Sasibhusan	18	...	Kandi School.
	Sukla, Rabidatta	19	...	Benares College.
	Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	18-9	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Slater, F. C.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Sultan-ul-Haq	20	...	Government Zilla School, Meerut.
	Syiduddin Muhummad	20	...	Barisal Government School
	Tagore, Ramkamal	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
510	Taraprasad	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Tasorwoof Hossain	19	...	Agra College.
	Tej Singh	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Thakur, Rajendranath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Ten Brocke, E. A.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Thomson, S. B.	16-2-18		Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tiwari, Durgaprasad	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Tribhuban Nath P.	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Trimbak Wasudeo Apte	20	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Tydd, W.	16	...	St. James' School.
	Umruddin	19-3	...	District School, Hasiarpur.
520	Upadhya, Mahendranath	17	...	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	Venayak, Damodar Bhide	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vethecan, F.	17	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Vishnu, Gangadhar Gadgil	17	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Vithal, Balkrishna Date	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vithoba, Madhoba	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	W. Setaram Samvaseo,	18	...	Ditto ditto.
	Waris Ali	16	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	White, O.	17	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
530	Yaquinuddin Ahmed	16-6	...	Calcutta Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabatical Order.

1	Abdul Halim	18	...	Ray Barricly High School.
	,, Majeed	22	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Adhikari, Ramgati	20	...	Purulia School
	Adhya, Dinabandhu	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Allah Bakhsh	22	...	Mirat C. M. High School.
	Badriprasad	17	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Balkrishna Mungraj	18-6	...	Collegiate School, Katak.
	Bagchi, Debkanta	19	...	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Gurudas	19	...	H. C. E. School, Putia.
10	,, Mahimchandra	18	...	City School
	Bappooji Nowroji Khumbatta	17-0-15		Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
	Baksi, Abinaschandra	17	...	Krishnaggur Collegiate School.
	Bal, Rajaninath	19	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Balgobind	17	...	Ulwar High School.
	Banda, N. M.	19	...	Kandy Trinity College.

	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	19	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Adharchandra	18	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	,, Akshaykumar	18	...	Utterparah School
	,, Anathnath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Baluti.
20	,, Asutos	17	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Chandrakumar	19	...	H. C. E. School, Lakhshipasa.
	,, Chunilal	20	...	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Dakshinacharan	18	...	Zilla School, Comillah.
	,, Harendra Nath	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hazarilal	18	...	A. V. School, Ranaghat.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Kailaschandra	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bissenpur.
	,, Kaliprassana	16	...	City School.
	,, Krishnanath	21	...	Hare School.
30	,, Kunjabihari	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Manindrachandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	,, Radhicaprasad	19	...	A. V. School, Krishnagar.
	,, Raicharan	19	...	City School.
	,, Rajchandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Rajendranath	16-3	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Saradadas	17	...	Krishnagure Collegiate School.
	,, Susilchandra	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendrachandra	19	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	Barati Lal	17	...	Sitapur High School.
40	Barya, Gunjanan	16-6	...	Zilla School, Sibsagar.
	,, Jagannath	20	...	Ditto, Gauhati.
	Basak, Mahanchandra	17	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Saradagopal	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu Abinaschandra	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Aghornath	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Amritalal	19	...	Teacher.
	,, Asutosh	18-1	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Bijoykrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Chandrakanta	19	...	Ruplal Rughonath School.
50	,, Debendranath	18	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	A. S. School, Boroe.
	,, Girischandra	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Khagendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Jogendralal	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kesabchandra	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Kumadnath	19	...	Grammar School, Chinsurah.
	,, Kumadeswar	19	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Manahar	19	...	Bagnan School.
	,, Mahinimohan	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
60	,, Manmohan	20	...	Maharani Surnomoie's School, Ulipur.
	,, Nabakrishna	23	...	Private student.
	,, Nrityagopal	18	...	South Baharu H. C. E. School.
	,, Priyanath, senior	18	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra	19	...	Zilla School, Dinagepur.
	,, Sasikanta	19	...	Ditto, Bogra.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Sreedharpore H. C. E School.
	,, Surendranath	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Tarinicharan	17	...	Teghoria Zilla School.
	Benayak Rao	21	...	Rutlam Central College.
70	Beniprasad	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Bhar, Srischandra	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhatta, Sadhuram	22	...	Mission School, Gazipur
	Bhattacharyya, Haridas	17	...	Jagutbullabpur H. C. E. Institution.
	,, Kesabchandra	18-6	...	H. C. E. School, Moheshpore.
	,, Krishnanath	20	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal	32	...	Teacher.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Government School, Jessore.
	,, Taraprasad	17	...	Hindu School, Navadwip.
	,, Umeshchandra	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
80	Bhupnarayan	19	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
	Bhura Mal	18	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Biswas, Dinanath	17	...	Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	,, Trailokyanath	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
	Brindaban	21	...	Benares College.
	Chaki, Jogendranath	18	...	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	19	...	Joynuggur Institution.
	,, Askhaykumar	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

	Chakrabarti, Benimadhab	23	...	Teacher.
	,, Harihar	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
90	,, Madhusudan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Pranbandhu	18	...	H. C. E. School, Koomarkhali.
	,, Radhanath	20	...	A. S School, Boroe.
	,, Ramgobinda	19	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Ramtrahi	18	...	Harrinavi A. S. School.
	,, Sahayram	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Sasibhushan	19	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Srischandra	18	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Suryyanarayan	21	...	H. C. E. School Pandra.
	,, Syamsundar	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
100	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Abinaschandra	17-4	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Ambikacharan	20	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Bipinbihari	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendrachandra	19	...	Ditto ditto.
	,, Gaganchandra	20	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chackdighi.
	,, Haridas	18	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Jogendramohan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Jogendranath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
110	,, Manmathanath	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bagirhat.
	,, Nandalal	16-3	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Sibpore H. C. E. School.
	,, Nepalchandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Prabhaschandra	19	...	Private Student.
	,, Rajendralal	17	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Ramsankar	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
	,, Trailokhyanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Tarachand	22	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaube, Abadhesh	23	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
120	Chaudhuri, Chandranarayan	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Gopalchandra	19	...	Rungpur Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mathuraprasad	17	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Padmalochun	20	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Choga Lal	20	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Dam, Abhayacharan	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Das, Asutosh	20	...	Aryan School.
	,, Bhabanikanta	18	...	Gowalparah Zilla School.
130	,, Biharilal	17	...	Lokenath H. C. E. School, Balasore.
	,, Brajanath	18	...	Mission School, Gazipur.
	,, Bipinchandra	21	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Chandranath	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Gobindachandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogneswar	19-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Kanai Lal	16-7	...	Benares College.
	,, Ramchandra	19	...	Government School, Barisal.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Sibkrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
140	Dasgupta, Kamini Mohun	18	...	English School, Kalia.
	Daspoddar, Haridas	17	...	Sumbhoonath School, Chatmohor.
	Datta, Abantinath	18	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Amirto Lal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Akshayprasad	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bankabihari	18	...	H. C E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Gurudas	22	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Jagannath	18	...	Zilla School, Puri.
	,, Nrityagopal	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Pareschandra	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
150	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	,, Raicharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saratchandra	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	Davies, H.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Deb, Balkrishna Narayan	21	...	Indore English School.
	De, Binodbihari	18	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Debendronath	17-7	...	City School.
	,, Durgacharan	20	...	Zilla School, Comilla.
	,, Gangacharan	18	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.

160	De, Purnachandra	18	...	Useful Arts School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Debi, Chand	21	...	Lahore High School.
	,, Prasad	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Dighe Amrit Ram Chandra	20	...	High School, Dhar.
	Dikshit, Sebadhar	18	...	Cawnpore Zilla School.
	Dineswari Prasad	19	...	H. C. E. School, Pachamba.
	Dube, Baijnath	22	...	Jubbulpur High School.
	,, Ramchand	18	...	Ditto.
	Dyal, C. M.	17-3	...	Church Mission High School, Gorruckpur.
170	Fakir Chand	19	...	Hoshiarpur District School.
	Fattehbahadur	21	...	High School, Gondah.
	Fazl Karim	17	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Gabinda Dadoba Bhojraj	18	...	Nagpur City School.
	Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Narendranath	18	...	Mooragacha School.
	Gardiner, W. J.	19	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Ghatak, Kailas Chandra	17	...	Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	19	...	South Baharu H. C. E. School.
	,, Asutosh	19	...	Utterparah School.
180	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Government School, Jessore.
	,, Gurudas	16-6	...	Zilla School, Gya.
	,, Hemchandra	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Indranarayan	21	...	Kandi School.
	,, Kalinath	16-9	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendranarayan	17	...	Ditto ditto Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narendranath	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Nityananda	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
190	,, Pyarilal	20	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Ramlal	22	...	H. C. E. School, Taki.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Syamacharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendralal	20	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Ghosal, Basantakumar	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Binodchandra	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Ghanesyam	20	...	Central College, Rutlam.
	Girdhari Lall, II	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Prasad	17	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
200	Gooneratna, C.	19-5	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Goswami, Brajalal	20	...	Hindu School, Navadip.
	,, Hemchandra	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Jogendrakumar	20	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	Serampur College.
	Guha, Jadunath	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Mahadeb	21	...	H. C. E. School, Khulna.
	,, Saratchandra	17-2	...	Training School, Dehra Doon.
	Gulal Chand	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Gupta, Amritalal	16	...	Hare School.
210	,, Brajendramohan	17	...	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Harischandra	20	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Hemendranath	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	,, Piyarimohan	20	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Haldar, Bipinbihari	17	...	Sibpur Higher Class English School.
	,, Pyarimohan	19	...	Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
	,, Probodhchandra	18-9	...	Hugli Branch School
	Hariprasad	20	...	Zilla School, Mozufferpore.
	Hearne, C.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
220	Hossain-Ali-Khan	26	...	Agra College.
	Inayet Hosain	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Iswariprasad	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Jawahirlal	17	...	Benares College.
	Jaha, Kirtichandra	18	...	Zilla School, Deoghur.
	Jahari, Matilal	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kahanchand	18	...	Guzranwallah Mission School.
	Kadhair Mal	20	...	Collegiate School, Bareilly.
	Kar, Sasibhushan	19	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	Karmakar, Dharanidhar	20	...	Moorogacha School.
230	Kesab Das	23	...	St. Peter's Church Mission School, Allahabad.
	Khizruddin Ahmed	18	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Khan, Ruplal	17-6	...	Anglo-Vernacular School, Krishnaghur.

	Khushiram	17	Peshwar Mission School.
	Kishanlal	20	Mirat Church Mission High School.
	Kisorilal	19	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Kisholal	18	Jubbulpur, High School.
	Krishna Rao	18	Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
	Kumar, Luischandra	23	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
	Kundu, Iswarcharan	17	Benares College.
240	Lahiri, Jannendranath	16	Howrah School.
	Laskar, Jadunath	17-9	H. C. E. School, Jhinidah.
	Law, Makhanlal	19	Chinsura Free Church Institution.
	Mohanlal	17	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mahabirprasad	20	Benares College.
	Maiti, Dwarkanath	19	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maitra, Baradagobinda	19	Higher Class English School, Putia.
	,, Chandranath	19	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Indubhushan	17	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendralal	20	Private Student.
250	Majumdar, Haraprasanna	19	Zilla School, Noakholly.
	,, Trailokynath	17	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	M. Makdum Hosain	19	M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	Mallik, Asutosh	17	Albert School.
	,, Jyotindra Chandra	18	Higher Class English School, Katwa.
	,, Krishnalal	19	Hindu School.
	,, Kunjalal	19	Ditto.
	,, Kunjalal	17	Hooghly Collegiate School.
	,, Surendrakumar	17	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Martin, A. C.	17	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
260	Mat, Arunchandra	20	Santipore Municipal School.
	Matabadul	17	Pratapgar High School.
	Mathuraprasad Nagar, I	21	Allahabad High School.
	Mehta Bijaysankar	18	Jabalpore High School.
	Mills, T.	16	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
	Minus, S.	18	St. Xavier's College
	,, S. M.	18	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Misra, Sarjuprasad	16	Hardui High School.
	Mitra, Basantakumar	18	Higher Class English School, Daulatpur.
	,, Charuchandra	16	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
270	,, Charuchandra	17	Hindu School.
	,, Gopal Chandra	19	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Girindranath	17	English School, Burdwan.
	,, Haradhan	17	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranath	19	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalipada	19	Bagnan School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	Hare School.
	,, Nareschandra	16	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Priyanath	18	Garden Reach School.
	,, Priyanath	19	Simla Bengal Academy.
280	,, Radhanath	19	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Rashbehari	19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Shibchandra	20	Hare School.
	,, Syamalal	20	Radhabullub Institution, Kuchiakole.
	Mitter, J. F. C.	17	Doveton College.
	Mustafi, Monmothanath	18	Purulia School.
	Muhammad Akram-ul-Haq	20	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhammed Ali	19	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Muhammed Rafique	17	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mumtaz Masiq	21	St. John's College, Agra.
290	Muhammud Sidkiq	21	Paul's School, Backergunge, N.-W. Provinces.
	Muhammud Abdulla	19	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ashutosh	20	Private Student.
	,, Bamapada	19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Bireswar	18	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipore.
	,, Charucharan	18	Mozufferpore Zilla School.
	,, Gopalchandra	16-6	Hare School.
	,, Gurupada	18-11	Uterparah School.
	,, Heralal	17	Kasinath School, Kasipore.
	,, Jadunath	17-6	Uterparah School.
300	,, Jogeschandra	16	Berhampore Collegiate School.
	,, Jagatchandra	20	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	23	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Kalisankar	17	Hindu School.
	,, Kamakshyaprasad	19	Mission School, Bchala.
	,, Matilal	15-11	Residency College, Indore.

	Mukhopadhyay, Manindramohan	19	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Kedarnath	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nilkanta	17-3	Barisa School.
	,, Nripalchandra	20	Private student.
310	,, Pratapnarayan	17	Uterparah School.
	,, Sanatkumar	19	Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	Mul Chand	18	Amritsar District School
	Nag, Prasannakumar	18	L. M. School, Midnapore.
	Nandalal	17	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Narayanprasad	18	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Nandi, Rajkumar	18	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Nand Ram	17-6	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Neba Ram	18	Jhang Upper School.
320	Nestor, R. E.	16	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Nilkant Apaji Tilve	21	Private student.
	Nivsarkar Krishnaji Gobinda	19	English School, Indore.
	Niyogi, Harendranarayan	19	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Páge, Gopal Mahadeo	18	Jabalpore High School.
	Pal, Gopalchandra	18	City School.
	Palchaudhuri, Kunjabihari	17	Hindu School.
	Palit, Purnachandra	18	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	Bankura Government School.
	Pande, Bachchan	18	Benares College.
330	,, Sukhdeo	29	Baraich Zilla School.
	Pandit Jagatnarayan	16	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Badrinath	20	Hoshiarpore District School.
	Paramananda	20	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Qazi Afsar-ud-deen Ahmad	19	Abdool Guny's Free School.
	Quth Alam	20	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Radhakrishna	20	Teacher.
	Raghunandanprasad	19	Arrah School.
	Rakshit, Rajanikanta	20	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ramabatar	19	Benares College.
340	Rajaram	23	Patiala Maharaja's College.
	Rama Nath	18	Ajmere Government College.
	Ramprasad	22	Benares College.
	Ray, Akshaykumar	19	Radhabullab Institution, Kuchiakole.
	,, Gaganchandra	18-9	Barielly Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	Bogra Zilla School.
	,, Hemchandra	19	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Jadunath	19	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranarain	18	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Koilaschandra	20	Government Zilla School, Mymensingh.
350	,, Khirodnath	18	Hare School.
	,, Krishnachandra	19	Kandi School.
	,, Naubat	18	Ludhiana Mission School.
	,, Radhajiban	16	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Rajgopal	19	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sadhucharan	18	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Srinath	19	Hindu School, Nabadip.
	,, Suryyanarayan	18	Gazipur Victoria School.
	,, Srishchandra	17	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Taruk Chand	22	Pogose School, Dacca.
360	,, Taraprasanna	18	Zilla School, Jalpaiguri.
	,, Tariniprasad	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Umeschandra	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Raygupta, Tariniprasad	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Rupa Swami, T.	18	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Rura Ram	20	Hoshiarpur District School.
	Sa, Rajendranath	17	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	Saha, Umeschandra	20	Higher Class English School, Lakshmipasa.
	Sahay, Bhabani	18	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Kalka	18	Barielly Collegiate School.
370	,, Lachhman	20	Arrah School.
	,, Ramanigraha	19	Gazipur Mission School.
	Salagram	18-9	Benares College.
	Sambasio Krishna Jakate	17	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Santra, Matilal	18	Prannath School, Satkhira.
	Sanyal, Harilal	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Sarkar, Chintamoni	17	Maharaja Narendra Krishna H. C. E. School, Hatugunj.
	,, Jogendranath	17	L. M. S. Institution, Baduria.

	Sarkar, Nilratan	18	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Sarupnarayan	20	... Fyzabad Zilla School.
380	Sen, Annadaprossanna	22	... Abdool Guny's Free School.
	„ Anantanath	20	... Zilla School, Commilla.
	„ Abinas Chandra	18	... Government School, Barasat.
	„ Binodbehari	18	... Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Haracharan	19	... Abdul Guny's Free School.
	„ Hemnath	19	... Suburban School, Kalighat.
	„ Kailaschandra	21	... Pogose School, Dacca.
	„ Kalicharan	17	... Gauhati Zilla School.
	„ Kamakshyanath	16	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Mahendranath	19	... Entally Institution.
390	„ Narayankrishna	19	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Pareschandra	18	... Monghyr Zilla School
	„ Rameschandra	19-6	... Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhushan	18	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	„ Ramlal	17	... Gauhati Zilla School.
	„ Sureschandra	18	... Hare School.
	„ Upendranath	18	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Sengupta, Nobinchandra	23	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Sil, Haridas	17	... Hindu School.
	„ Krishnadas	18	... Ditto.
400	Singh, Dhan	19-9	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
	„ Hera	18	... Gujrat Government School.
	„ Indrajit	19	... Pratapgar High School.
	Sinha, Debendranath	18-8	... Hare School.
	„ Digamber	23	... Bankura Government School.
	„ Dwarkanath	19	... Purulia School.
	„ Gajraj Sinha Kishen	20	... Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	„ Nrityagopal	17-6	... Hare School.
	„ Raghuber	19	... Benares College.
	Spencer, T.	16	... St. Xavier's College.
410	Sujjad Hossain	18	... Delhi District School.
	Swaminath	18	... Bulrampur Zilla School.
	Syam, Baradacharan	16	... Sylhet Zilla School.
	Syed, Ahmed Hosain	18	... Zilla School, Pubna.
	„ Bakir Ali	21	... M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	„ Abdullah	20	... Agra College.
	„ Wajid Ali	16	... Ray Barcilly High School.
	Talibuddin, Ahmed	20	... Hare School.
	Talukdar, Harendrachandra	17	... Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Tewari, Mattanlal	19	... Jabalpur Church Mission High School.
420	Tewariram, Gobinda Dani	16	... Ranchi Zilla School.
	Thomson, L. A.	19-3	... Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tripati, Antatran	18	... Puri Zilla School.
	Waizul, Haq	23	... Patna Collegiate School.
	Wrafter, E.	16	... St. George's College, Mussouri.
425	Zillur, Rahim	19-6	... Gya Zilla School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th January 1880.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

Report of a Deserter from the 40th Regiment of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1722, Lance Corporal Stephen Fuller.
Age,—28 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—14th January 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—7th December 1870.
At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster, London.
Parish and County in which born,—Tottenham, London, Middlesex.
Marks,—Mole at root of neck.
Trade,—Carpenter.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental clothing.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental clothing.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental clothing.
REMARKS,—None.
Under 10 years' service.

W. D. SHIPLEY, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 40th Regt.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 15th January 1880 ... Rs. 1,16,25,319-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 16th January 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 5	...	1,99,545	3,06,728	9,12,504	87,13,511	41,28,170
„ 6	3,99,663	2,06,818	3,24,266	10,07,339	88,34,014	42,37,146
„ 7	3,75,000	2,00,057	2,89,039	11,10,837	90,21,187	43,20,009
„ 8	...	2,01,662	1,16,750	9,89,360	89,58,709	42,50,968
„ 9	2,851	1,85,615	5,750	9,86,800	88,65,882	40,68,743
„ 10	...	1,02,705	1,77,177	7,79,406	88,84,828	41,82,738

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 12th Jan. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
225	... D 8—34450 ...	500	D. E. H. Noyes, Esq., Calcutta.
226	... D 14—33832 ...	20	Messrs. H. A. H. Mohamed Shaw & Co., Lodhiana.
227	... D 4—97745 ...	50	Malook Chund Ununt Ram, Calcutta.
	D 18—39652 ...	100	
228	... D 14—28341 ...	20	Gopal Singh, Agra.
229	... D 11—98287 ...	10	Mir Bisharut Ali, Fatehgarh.
230	... D 17—06724 ...	50	Priolall Paul Choudhry, Calcutta.
	„ —06725 ...	50	
	„ —06726 ...	50	
	„ —06727 ...	50	
	D 18—28601 ...	100	

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
218	... D 11—95991 ...	10	Golab Chund, Ajmere.
219	... D 7—59792 ...	100	Madun Lall, Sultanpur.
220	... D 12—08312 ...	5	Mr. John Bell, Shekohabad.
	D 14—15588 ...	20	
221	... D 14—31969 ...	20	J. W. Lawrie, Esq., Simla.
	„ —31970 ...	20	
222	... D 4—95966 ...	50	Revd. Thomas Tracy, Fatehgarh.
223	... D 11—01076 ...	10	Moula Bux & Co., Umballa.
224	... D 10—96477 ...	5	Mr. C. W. Kinlock, Etawah.
225	... D 14—35103 ...	20	Messrs. King Hamilton & Co., Calcutta.
	„ —35104 ...	20	
	D 18—45697 ...	100	
	„ —45698 ...	100	
226	... D 17—02386 ...	50	W. Ellis, Esq., Etah.
35	... D 12—20645 *	5	Narain Chunder Dutt, Calcutta.
	„ —20646 *		

* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD,
The 14th January 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W1	... M 37—74903 ...	100	Nowroji Pestonji Cama, Nagpur.
W2	... M 26—76193	1,000 each.	Nanabhoy Burjorji, Mahim, Bombay.
	„ —76535		
	„ —79255		
	„ —82149		
	„ —82196		
	M 37—77081	100 each.	
	„ —77083		
	„ —77709		
	„ —79189		
	„ —79599		
	„ —80825		
	„ —86189		
	„ —92524		
	M 46—01454 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H4	... M 45—70350 ...	10	Jairam Gega, Bombay.
H5	... M 42—58666 ...	10	Abdoola Thariance, Bombay.
H6	... M 48—38152 ...	10	Shámráo Appaji, Sholapur.
H7	... M 28—76133 ...	10	Shankar Chintaman, Satara.
H8	... M 37—68926 ...	100	Morarji Dámji, Bombay.
H9	... M 18—64709 ...	10	Venáyek Anandrao, Pimpalner.
	M 20—69710 ...	10	
M1	... M 48—16741	10	Wámon Sitárám, Bhosáwal.
	„ —16742		

BOMBAY,
The 13th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
W9	... F 7—94190 ...	10	Mr. K. M. Vaidya, Head Clerk, Paper Currency, Nagpur.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1879-80.		Rs.	
H29	... F 10—72050 ...	100	Mr. Govind Moreshwar, Kanungo, Wardha.
	F 7—91006 ...	10	
H33	... F 13—38649 ...	5	S. V. Raghviah, of Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 8th January 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
342	... O 58—59598 ...	20	Mr. C. Ashe.
	„ —59599 ...	20	
	O 75—42151 ...	10	
343	O 70—57403 ...	500	Salik Singh.
344	... O 58—05808 ...	20	Mrs. C. Davis.
345	... O 34—73625 ...	100	Rasoolooddeen Daroga.
	„ —73626 ...	100	
	„ —73627 ...	100	
	„ —73628 ...	100	
346	... L 38—25891 ...	100	Luchmon Das.
348	... O 31—08183 ...	50	Babu Gobind Chunder Shaha.
349	... O 30—98333 ...	50	Ear Mahomed Meah.
350	... O 73—18038 ...	1,000	Babu Pyria Lal Pal Chaudhuri.
	„ —17502 ...	1,000	
	„ —17503 ...	1,000	
	„ —09644 ...	1,000	
	„ —18826 ...	1,000	
	„ —22554 ...	1,000	
	„ —20539 ...	1,000	
	„ —19948 ...	1,000	
	„ —21921 ...	1,000	
	„ —13630 ...	1,000	
	„ —17195 ...	1,000	
	„ —11504 ...	1,000	
	„ —22754 ...	1,000	
	O 70—58873 ...	500	
	O 35—31750 ...	100	
	O 66—06702 ...	100	
	O 67—22978 ...	100	
	„ —39383 ...	100	
	O 31—01255 ...	50	
	O 30—62608 ...	50	
351	... O 75—64952 to „ —64955	10 each.	Miss A. Babonau.
352	... O 30—79762 ...	50	Babu Kristo Lal Shaha.
353	... O 67—15841 ...	100	Missoo Lal Pal.
	„ —48514 ...	100	
	O 56—75407 ...	20	
	„ —72179 ...	20	
354	... O 70—58346 ...	500	Kaloo Ram Megraj.
355	... O 30—06015 ...	50	Babu Heremva Chunder Moitro.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
216	... O 57—60328 ... „ —60327 ...	20	Salik Ram Khannah.
217	... L 56—24295 ... L 26—10009 ...	5	Mr. J. Limpus.
218	... O 18—02605 ... „ —02602 ...	10	Babu Isan Chunder Sen.
219	... O 8—00462 ... O 19—20427 ...	10	Babu Tarunkristo Roy.
220	... L 22—39803 ... „ —39802 ...	5	Babu Dhurrumdas Sikdar.
421	... O 66—67391 ...	100	Mohamed Ali Mistry.
	L 93—49490 ...	50	
	O 30—78876 ...	50	
422	... L 59—50160 ... „ —50163 ...	10	Babu Kedarnath Shaha.
423	... O 51—47875 ...	10	Babu Mohim Chunder Bosu.
424	... O 36—02293 ...	5	Babu Rossick Lal Bosu.
425	... O 24—13065 ...	20	Syed Mohair Ali.

CALCUTTA,
The 16th January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—11208 „ —11209 *	10	Mr. A. Tait, Superintendent, P. & O. S. Navigation Co., Bombay.

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 5th January 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1	... E 7—89103 ... E 8—15325 ...	5 5	Ramji Dass, Phillour.
2	... E 15—58835 ... „ —58836 ... „ —58838 ...	50 50 50	Fakir Syud Jamalud-Deen, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
127	... E 10—66111 ...	10	Baboo Grish Chander Sen, Calcutta.
137	... E 12—93885 ...	20	Private Tho. Paul, on behalf of Private Joseph Mathews, Thull, Afghanistan.
165	... E 10—66623 ...	10	Chujjoo Mul, Umritsar.
171	... E 9—04090 ... E 16—47062 ... E 17—03684 ...	5 10 20	Surgeon-Major A. K. Reed, Sealkote.
169	... E 6—65897 ...	10	Dr. F. Tuthill, Mogulserai, N.-W. Provinces.
4	... E 16—65620 ...	10	Mrs. E. Harvey, Lahore.

LAHORE,
The 10th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		Uncl.	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Pyoo and Bassin	6 P. M.	17th Jan.	Str. *Madras.*
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	17th „	Str. *Mooltan.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, also for Batavia and certain Australian Colonies, viz., Fiji Islands, New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria *viâ* Singapore	6 „	17th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	19th „	Str. *Chusan.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 „	19th „	P. & O. Str. *Peregrine.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	19th „	From Bombay.
Port Blair and Camorta	6 „	20th „	Str. *Satara.*
The Straits and Hong-Kong	6 „	20th „	Strs. *Agra* & *Malwa.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	21st „	From Bombay
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	21st „	Do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	20th „	Do.
Chittagong and Bassin	6 „	23rd „	*Str. ———
Akyab	6 „	23rd „	Str. ———
	6 „	23rd „	Str. *Comatta.*

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6.30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 16th January 1880.

Anderson, Miss M. Ida.
Anderson, C.
Austed, J.
Balfour, Mrs.
Barnes, Miss.
Bassett, Miss.
Beaumont, J.
Bazir, John.
Browne, J. W.
C. A. S., Mrs.
Cornelius, C. E.
Crommer, J.
Chandler, D.
Cummings, Mrs. E.
Delaney, Mrs. Peter.
Devallier, Paul.
Duke, Miss L.
Ewing, Charles.
Greenbury, H.
Geary, A. F.
Gray, C. W.
Gray, Mrs. R. D.
Haket, J.
Henning, Miss.
Hopkins, H. W.
Jacob, A. M.
Jones, Miss A.
Jones, F. A.
Joseph, S. J.
Kenna, Mrs.
Kempanni, Profria.
King, Thos. M.
Lemessurier, Mrs.
Lewis, Miss J.
Lowrie, A. B
Lyons, Mrs. A.
Macfarlane, James.
Maddox, E.
Manley, H. F.
Noble, James.
O'Clarke, Mrs.
Power, Geo.
Phillips, W. H. L.
Reynolds, Miss M.
Ruble, Mrs. Harlson.
Saldanany, H.
Smith, Miss A.
Steele, T. A. (17th Lancers.)
Taylor, William.
Wallace, G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Aretter, Robert.
Bank, Thos.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Brown, Geo., Ship Capt.
Common, Charles.
Corindah, Mrs.
Chaplin, R. H.
Cherry, —.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clifton, Mrs. G.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Craine, W.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
Davies, A. A.
Davis, Robert R.
Davis, Miss M. C.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Dyer, James.
Donovan, D.
Edwards, E.
Fanner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Forster, Capt. C.
Garden, Dr.
Gordon, David.
Gordon, F. A.
Grey, Mrs. E.
Habel, Fean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kerkovins, R.
Lawler, James.
Lee, J. D.
Lee, W. W.
Lewis, Charles.
Lord, Harry.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, Frank.
Massa, Franco.
McWilliams, J.
Middleton, W. J.
Mills, C. S.
Miller, F. T.
Morrison, J.
Muller, J.
Oettel, E.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Piffard, Capt. R.
Putsch, Henry.
Quinlan, F. P.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J.
Rolt, H. G.
Rose, Donald.
Rose, E. T.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Spenser, Robert.
Stoker, Master H. W.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swinburne, C.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Tindal, L. W.
Turner, Messrs. F. A.
Valentin, Monsieur.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Williamson, A.
Woolfall, Thomas.
Wood, C.
Wood, H.
X.

Newspapers.

Cherry, C. H.
Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
McKennett, —.
Pinney, Geo. F.
Putsch, H.
Sale, M.
Scott, J. W.
Woolfall, Thomas.

Registered Letters.

Fausham, W. E. B.
Glass, Mrs. E.
Heny, C.
Holst, Eugene.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Schiavoni, Camelo.
Shrapnel.
Swanson, James.
Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٔ

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٔ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ٔ

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هی علاوه قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارهٔ آنه ٔ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hai-darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administra-tion in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administra-tion in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, com-piled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	„ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th January 1880.

No. 153.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major T. T. Carter, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, the following temporary promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st November 1879, the date on which Major Carter availed himself of subsidiary leave:—

Captain C. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Major J. Waterhouse, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Major H. S. Hutchison, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

No. 154.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major J. Waterhouse, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, the following temporary promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th ultimo, the date on which Major Waterhouse made over charge of his duties:—

Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

The 21st January 1880.

No. 155.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain J. Hill, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India, Mr. E. C. Barrett, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th December 1879.

The 22nd January 1880.

No. 156.—Mr. A. D. Smart, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is placed on the half-pay list, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January 1880.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th January 1880.

No. 112.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 105, dated 31st December 1879, Dr. J. Anderson left Bombay by the Steamer *Forwaerts* on the 15th January 1880.

By Order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,
Honorary Secretary.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 9th January 1880.

No. 1.—Public Works Notification No. 7 of 6th August 1879, granting special leave for three months to Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to study the native languages, is hereby cancelled.

R. G. SANDEMAN, *Major,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., Biluchistan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 19th January 1880.

No. 3.—In continuation of Meerut Command Notification No. 1 of 2nd January 1880, Major J. Birney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Major A. C. Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, respectively made over and received charge of the Ranikhet Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 12th instant.

The 20th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 509 of 17th December 1879, Lieutenant S. Grant, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his departure from this Command on the afternoon of the 10th January 1880 for Field Service.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 21st January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 22, dated the 29th October 1879, Mr. T. H. Jewett, C.E., Assistant Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, returned from the three months' privilege leave on the afternoon of 19th instant. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, seven days, is hereby cancelled.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 14th January 1880.

No. 90.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 102, dated 24th December 1879, Mr. F. W. Morse, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, received charge of the Peshawar Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 5th January 1880, from Captain M. A. Alves, R.E., transferred on Field Service.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 63.—Major Beckett, Executive Engineer, Kasauli Division, Military Works, relieved Major Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, Dagshai Division, Military Works, of the charge of that division on the afternoon of the 6th January 1880, from which date the latter division has been incorporated with the former.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 19th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 14 of 1879, Mr. F. J. Ivens, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, is temporarily appointed Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent, Punjab Northern State Railway, with effect from the 18th October 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 19th January 1880.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 016 R.-E., dated 9th January 1880, from the afternoon of the 12th January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 21st January 1880.

No. 11.—The following transfers are made on the Punjab Northern State Railway :—

Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank),—from Rathial to Pindi Section,—to Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank),—from Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section,—to Rathial to Pindi Section.

No. 12.—Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), returned from the privilege leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 304 of 25th July 1879, on the forenoon of the 6th October 1879, and assumed charge of the office and duties of Engineer-in-Chief, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway on that date.

No. 13.—Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Siudia-Nimach State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in the Hindustani language on the 3rd instant.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 14.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 10, dated 13th January 1880, Mr. N. M. Carnell, appointed as a candidate for the Traffic Department, Superior Classes, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 15.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 24, dated 23rd January 1880, Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Pindi-Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 4, dated 9th January 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. S. C. G. Wood, a candidate for the Traffic Department of State Railways, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 16th January 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Peshawar, the 17th January 1880.

No. 14.—Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), transferred to this Railway, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

No. 15.—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), transferred from this Line to the Bengal Railway Branch, reported his departure from Peshawar on the afternoon of the 20th December 1879.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dholepur, the 17th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 39, dated 25th November 1879, of the Director General of Railways, the appointment of Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, as Officiating Executive Engineer of the Construction Division, took effect from the 1st of December 1879.

H. D. LATOUCHE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-6th Regiment of Foot, dated at Cawnpore, this 16th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1972—2071, Private William Davis.	At what Place Enlisted,—Chatham.
Age,—27 years 4 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Whitechapel, Middlesex, London.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.	Marks,—Tattooed arms.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.	Trade,—Shoemaker.
Date of Desertion,—15th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Cawnpore.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—8th August 1870.	Under 2 years' service.

H. B. FEILDEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-6th Regt. of Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-7th Regiment of Royal Fusiliers, dated at Bombay, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 49Bde.—272, Private James Morris, *alias* John Moore.	At what Place Enlisted,—Clonmel.
Age,—26 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Mary's Clonmel, Coy. Tipperary.
Size,—5 feet 5¾ inches.	Marks,—Cicatrices in the groin.
Color of—Complexion, dark; hair, black; eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Cooper,
Date of Desertion,—11th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—19th December 1872.	Under 8 years' service.

A. G. DAUBENY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-7th Regt., Royal Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-7th Regiment of Royal Fusiliers, dated at Bombay, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 49Bde.—2096, Private Jeremiah Mackin.	At what Place Enlisted,—Belfast.
Age,—22 years 5 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Shanklin, Antrim.
Size,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, brown.	Trade,—Fitter.
Date of Desertion,—11th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—29th August 1878.	Under 2 years' service.

A. G. DAUBENY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-7th Regt., Royal Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter from the 73rd Regiment of Foot, dated at Lucknow, this 17th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 452, Private Joseph Evans.	At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Age,—39 years 7 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Carricfergus (Antrim).
Size,—5 feet 4 inches.	Marks,—Slight cast of left eye, letter "J" on right arm.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.	Trade,—Laborer.
Date of Desertion,—17th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Serge clothing and helmet.
Place of Desertion,—Lucknow.	REMARKS,—Squints very much.
Date of Enlistment,—21st March 1859.	Under 21 years' service.

J. W. BARNES, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 73rd Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-12th Regiment of Foot, dated at Nowshera, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 32Bde.—600, Private James Pickup.
Age,—23 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, auburn; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—14th January 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Nowshera.
Date of Enlistment,—14th July 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Manchester, Lancaster.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Escaped from quarter guard, 1-17th Foot.

A. J. R. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.*,
Comdg. Depôt, 1-12th Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the F-2nd Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Kirkee, this 18th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank and Name,—954, Driver William Henry Webb.
Age,—28 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, blue.
Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—Scar in the left groin.
Date of Desertion,—17th January 1880.
From whence Deserted,—Kirkee.
Date of Enlistment,—30th August 1872.
Place of Enlistment,—Woolwich, Kent.
Parish where Born,—Chestnut, Ware.
County,—Hertfordshire.
Former Trade or Occupation,—Butcher.
Dress at the time of Desertion—
Coat or Jacket,—White Jacket (Regimental).
Waistcoat,—(None).
Breeches or Trowsers,—White Trowsers (Regimental).
REMARKS, stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,—None.

J. R. HEYLAND, *Lieut., R.A.*,
Comdg. F-2nd R.A.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on 2nd December 1879, treasure consisting of five copper idols, valued at about Rs. 23-8, was found in the village of Eringeur, Negapatam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 13th of May 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

C. S. CROLE,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
VELLUM,
The 6th January 1880.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 22nd January 1880 ... Rs. 1,17,46,907-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd January 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 12	31,066	2,01,272	260	8,10,210	86,87,187	39,79,643
„ 13	...	1,99,305	3,19,549	5,09,812	87,89,387	40,78,223
„ 14	...	2,11,057	3,43,578	1,86,917	90,23,683	41,06,850
„ 15	...	2,06,845	1,94,746	3,888	90,18,448	41,80,091
„ 16	...	1,66,356	605	3,311	89,32,535	40,23,443
„ 17	...	97,983	3,006	936	87,44,805	39,33,927

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th Jan. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th January 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,03,07,569 14 8)	2,58,00,583	4	7
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,54,93,013 5 11)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,32,31,879	8	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	13,26,683	14	3
Sundries	10,82,212	10	7
RUPEES	8,37,31,449	6	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,02,50,777	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	70,75,086	15	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	77,21,303	9	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,29,26,779	2	11
Balances with other Banks	3,76,046	14	10
Bullion	28,073	2	0
Dead Stock	9,83,987	12	3
Stamps	7,303	13	6
Sundries	5,18,741	3	9
	3,98,88,099	10	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 2,09,61,439 13 10)	4,38,43,349	11	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 2,28,81,909 13 9)			
RUPEES	8,37,31,449	6	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 22nd Jan. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Akola Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
K 2—30191 ...	20	Mrs. A. M. Lafond, Middle Colaba, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
C 91—23924 ...	10	Govind Moreshwar, of Wardha.
K 7—35524 ...	5	Luxumon Bhasker, Vakeel of Akola.
C 91—20751 ...	10	
K 7—28512 ...	5	Vishnu Atmaram, Schoolmaster, Akola.
C 91—22310 ...	10	Jajbhoy Allibhoy, of Bombay.
„ —23372 ...	10	
C 91—23802 ...	10	Buldeosing, Inspector of Police, Buldana.
C 91—21856 ...	10	Mr. Shriram Bhickajee Jatar, Educational Inspector, Akola.
C 78—74982 ...	20	
C 78—73148 ...	20	Mr. Gopal Mahadeo Bhide, Clerk, Small Cause Court, Akola.
C 78—75268 ...	20	Loomba Wunajee, of Bombay.
C 78—75659 ...	20	Mr. Maneckjee Pestonjee, Contractor, G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.
K 2—30781 ...	20	Govind Hurree, of Khedda.
K 2—30804 ...	20	Wassudeo Ramchunder, Manager, *Urdu Akhbar*, Indore.
K 3—22484 ...	50	Mahomedally Habibulla, of Akola.
K 4—22121 ...	100	Abdul Rahman and Abdullabhoy, of Chandore, in Nassick.
„ —22122 ...	100	
K 5—04345 ...	500	Mr. C. Duffin, Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Deesa.
*K 2—30827‡...	20	Mr. Cowasjee Dorabjee, Assistant Shroff, Chartered Bank, Bombay.
* „ —30825†...	20	

* Wrongly joined. † Right hand. ‡ Left hand.

AKOLA,
The 15th January 1880.

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Asstt. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
227	D 16—05631 ...	10	S. J. Naher, Esq., Hardoi.
	„ —05632 ...	10	
	„ —05633 ...	10	

ALLAHABAD,
The 21st January 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W3	M 38—25270 ...	500	The Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
	„ —25556 ...	500	

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
H10	... M 6—20382 ...	5	B. M. Dádina, Dhoolia.
H11	... M 35—83532 ...	50	M. N. Nanawaty, Bassein.
H12	... M 48—13121 ...	10	Toolsabai Khodabux, Bombay.
	„ —13122 ...	10	
H13	... C 92—13686 ...	10	Krishnaji Ganesh, Baroda.
	„ —13691 ...	10	
H14	... M 34—41746 ...	20	Kaikhashroo Nusserwanji, Deolali.
	M 42—70553 ...	10	
H15	... M 40—54602 ...	10	Colonel Bolton, Madras Staff Corps
	M 7—30029 ...	5	
M2	... M 34—29902 ...	20	Captain C. W. Babington.
	„ —52701 ...		
M3	... M 47—22053 ...	10	Sayed Abdool Kadir, Bombay.
	„ —22054 ...		

BOMBAY,
The 20th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
358	... O 36—08113 ...	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Julpaigurie.
360	... O 67—51290 ...	100	Babu Russick Lal Coondu.
	„ —51291 ...	100	
	„ —51292 ...	100	
	„ —51293 ...	100	
361	... O 30—73046 ...	50	Babu Raj Gobind Shome.
363	... O 66—22491 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Silchar.
	„ —22492 ...	100	
	„ —22493 ...	100	
	„ —04513 ...	100	
	„ —04514 ...	100	
	„ —04525 ...	100	
	„ —04526 ...	100	
	„ —04527 ...	100	
367	... O 58—84769 ...	20	Perian Setty.
368	... O 67—49095 ...	100	Huri Mohan Das and Kristo Mohan Das.
370	... O 67—54450 ...	100	Abdool Kedar.
	O 31—00246 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
221	... L 30—75704 ...	5	Kabiruddeen Ahmed.
	„ —75703 ...		
222	L 34—25449 ...	10	Babu Shib Kristo Banerjee.
	„ —25446 ...		
223	... L 16—57470 ...	5	Babu Brojo Gopal Mutty Lal.
	L 15—85820 ...		
224	... O 25—84272 ...	20	Babu Siboprosad Bose.
	„ —84271 ...		
225	... A 11—62321 ...	50	Babu Seetanath Banerjee.
	A 11—22379 ...		
226	... L 21—09157 ...	5	Babu Debendranath Bysack.
	L 23—99886 ...		
426	... O 67—20279 ...	100	Dr. Z. M. Ahmed.
	O 56—13146 ...	20	
	O 42—72165 ...	10	
	O 50—38751 ...	10	
427	... O 53—20959 ...	10	Mrs. M. Stapleton.
428	... O 66—07825 ...	100	Dhoor Mull.
429	... O 66—56739 ...	100	Jankee Das.
430	... O 50—12102 ...	10	Mrs. M. Syed Abdoollah.
431	... O 36—27636 ...	5	Babu Punchanun Ganguly.
432	... O 47—58162 ...	10	Lalta Pershad.
	L 31—75656 ...	5	
433	... A 65—04959 ...	10	Sergeant W. McDermott.
434	... O 67—15513 ...	100	Babu Raj Kumar Somardar.
	„ —26130 ...	100	
	„ —26137 ...	100	
	O 58—20235 ...	20	
	O 51—11202 ...	10	
435	... A 79—07636 to „ —07704	10 each	Babu Grish Chunder Dutt.
	A 79—07620 ...	10	
436	... L 55—01420 ...	5	Babu Lumbodor Surmah.
437	... L 43—86668 ...	10	Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 8—01591 ...	5	A. Santhappa Chetty, Madras.
J 8—06955 ...	5	K. Narayana Menon, Kuttingal.
J 9—27075 ...	10	V. Sashaiengar, Bangalore.
„ —27076 ...	10	
J 9—41283 ...	10	Ambur Chei Labai, Abdul Khader Saib, Madras.
J 5—70359 ...	20	Mr. Thos. A. Rust, Allahabad.
J 9—34445 ...	10	Mrs. Maria Platel, Calicut.
J 9—32228 ...	10	V. S. Rajoo Moodley, Trunkur.
J 8—05471 ...	5	Mr. W. F. Macfarlane, Kotagherry.
J 12—00737 ...	50	
J 10—36173 ...	100	

CALICUT,
The 10th January 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—36443 ...	10	Lealloo Ayaram Bhatia, Shikarpur.
„ —25753 ...	10	

KURRACHEE,
The 14th January 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
3	... E 16—55938 ...	10	Cheerag Deen, Duryai Baf, Cashmiri Bazar, Lahore.
	„ —55941 ...	10	

LAHORE,
The 17th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
94	... B 29—97899 ...	1,000	Mr. J. Davis, Pursewalkum, Madras.
	„ —97996 ...	1,000	
	B 62—30948 ...	100	
95	... B 62—37900 ...	100	Mr. F. Matthewson, Madras.
96	... B 57—25229 ...	20	Mr. T. Watkins, Supervisor, D. P. W., Trichinopoly.
	B 61—28725 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
188	... B 46—87442 ...	5	K. Ragavendra Rao, D. P. W., Hoskotah *viâ* Bangalore.
189	... B 51—35241 ...	500	Haudakar Hussen Sahib, Merchant, Kurnool.
190	... B 46—13586 ...	5	Mr. H. Stafford, Nandigal, Kurnool District.
	B 52—9220 ...	10	
191	... B 46—98869 ...	5	Mr. S. Laffry, Body Guard Lines, Madras.
192	... B 62—21100 ...	100	Musa Sumar, near Jackaria's Musjid, Bombay.
193	... B 35—07997 ...	20	P. S. Srinivasa Charlu, Inspector of Police, Bellary.
194	... B 60—09607 ...	10	T. Angoriswami Pillai, Negapatam.

Madras Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
195	... B 62—32616 ...	100	Davusahib, Merchant, Alur, Hassan District, Mysore Province.
	„ —32617 ...	100	
	„ —32618 ...	100	
	„ —32619 ...	100	
	„ —32620 ...	100	
25	... B 40—76101 *	5	M. G. Tirumalachari, Triplicken, Madras.
	„ —76102 *		
26	... B 42—59765 *	20	M. Kandaswami Chetti, Royapuram, Madras.
	„ —59766 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 12th January 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ، آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا باره آنه ،

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

The route for the correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom *viâ* Southampton will be abolished after the 1st February 1880, and ordinary and registered correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and countries served through it will thereafter be forwarded *viâ* Brindisi at the rates of postage given below.

Soldiers' and Seamen's correspondence prepaid for transmission *viâ* Brindisi will be forwarded by that route, but such correspondence prepaid at the lower (9 pies) rate will be forwarded from India to the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus by private vessel. Letters so sent by private vessel cannot be registered and must be prepaid.

2. The revised rates given below will appear in the Postal Abstract to be issued in February next; the Postal Guide, however, will not be republished before April next:—

COUNTRIES, &c.	EACH LETTER PER ½ OZ.	C EACH POST-CARD.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c.		LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET.		SAMPLES. EACH PACKET.
			C EACH NEWSPAPER PER 4 OZS.	EACH PACKET PER 2 OZS.	NOT EXCEEDING 4 OZS.	PER 2 OZS. ADDITIONAL.	PER 2 OZS.
C denotes compulsory prepayment.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
United Kingdom *viâ* Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Brindisi*	1¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea*	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Any Union Country (see List of Union Countries in Postal Abstract) when addressed *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Any Union Country by any route except the above†	3	1½	1	1	2	1	1
Africa, West Coast, except *Liberia* and *British, French, Spanish, Dutch,* and *Portuguese* Possessions, Ascension, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Delagoa Bay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Bolivia, Cbili, Ecuador, Nicaragua, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Hayti, United States of Columbia, Uraguay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Hawaii *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Paraguay *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
St. Helena, West Indies (other than Union Islands), *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	14	...	2	2	4	2	2

* Soldiers' or Seamen's letters addressed to countries or places served through the United Kingdom are charged at the rates shewn above; but if the place be *foreign* (*not British*), the letters will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.

† The letter rate to Ceylon and Persia, however, is 2 annas per ½ oz. (see Postal Abstract).

L. G. WAIT,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 20th January 1880.

No. 9080.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. V. Kanagasabai Pillay, B.A., B.L., has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Mount Division.

Mr. C. V. Kistnama Charlu, B.A., has reverted to his substantive appointment as Supernumerary Inspector of Post Offices, Madras.

G. J. HYNES,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 23rd January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	24th Jan.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	26th ,,	Str. *Mahsa.*
Australian Colonies	6 ,,	28th ,,	From Bombay.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	28th ,,	Do. do.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 ,,	27th ,,	Do. do.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama	6 ,,	27th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	29th ,,	Str. *Puralia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6 ,,	30th ,,	Str. *Busheer.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	31st ,,	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steame may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate *viz.*, two (2) annas for ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract. No registered letters to Ceylon will however be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 23rd January 1880.

Anderson, Miss M. Ida.
Balfour, Mrs.
Barnes, Miss.
Blagdon, G.
Bowen, E. A.
Brigden, C.
Browne, J. W.
Cack, Mrs. C. R.
Cale, C. H.
Campbell, N. J.
Carlisle.
C A. S., Mrs.
Cole, G.
Cornelius, G. E.
Corcoran, J.
Chaunce, J.
Chopin, G.
Churchill, C. F.
Cowtishaw, John.
Cox, H. D.
Cook, Sergeant R.
Cullen, A.
Davidson, J. Y.
Derrick, —
Donaldson, Tom.
Duncan, Mrs.
Frank, Mrs.
Gonsalves, F. E.
Gray, H. D.
Gregory, A.
Harley, J. F.
Harris, J.
Hellerman, Capt. J.
Henning, Miss.
Holleran, Martin.
Joseph, S. J.
Kelner, A.
Kemyaoui, Proferia.
Lyons, Mrs. A.
Manson, G.
Moore, H.
McIver, Mrs.
Noble, James.
Reed, Mrs. J.
Robertson, F. J.
Smith, Miss A.
Taylor, William.
Thorpe, Mrs.
Wallace, G.
Wilkinson, T.
White, Lt. W. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Bank, Thos.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Breck, A.
Brown, Geo., Ship Capt.
Campbell, C.
Common, Charles.
Corindah, Mrs.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clifton, Mrs. G.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Crame, W.
Crodiero, Antonio E. C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
Davies, A. A.
Davis, Robert R.
Davis, Miss M. C.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Dearman, W.
Dyer, James.
Donovan, D.
Edwards, E.
Fanner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Forster, Capt. C.
Garden, Dr.
Gledhall, Mrs.
Gordon, David.
Gordon, F. A.
Grey, Mrs. E.
Gressmann, Jas.
Halseweil, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hing, Mrs Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Hunter, John.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.
Karjoo Ramdeen Jeloda.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Kerkovins, R.
Lawler, James.
Lee, J. D.
Lewis, Charles.
Lord, Harry.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, Frank.
Massa, Franco.
McWilliams, J.
Middleton, W. J.
Mills, C. S.
Morrison, J.
Orool Kisto Mitter.
Pitcairn, Capt. R.
Patsch, Henry.
Raymond, Victor.
Reed, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robertson, Mrs. J.
Ross, Donald.
Ross, E. T.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Ryan, P. S.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Smith, W.
Spencer, Robert.
Stower, Master H. W.
Stephen, Miss.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Swire, H. (Lgnd R. F.)
Tassel, L. W.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Williamson, A.
Woolfall, Thomas.
Wood, C.
Wood, H.
X.

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
McKennett, —.
Putsch, H.
Sale, M.
Scott, J. W.
Woolfall, Thomas.

Registered Letters.

Fanshame, W. E. B.
Henry, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Schiavoni, Camelo.
Swanson, James.
Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to Mr. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmaṇa, 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya Saṅhitá, 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya Áraṇyaka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Mimáñsá Darsana, 14 fasci. ...	8	12
Tándya Bráhmaṇa, 19 fasci. ...	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmaṇa, 2 fasci. ...	1	10
Átharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Saṅhitá, 37 fasci. ...	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci. ...	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci. ...	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci.	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV ...	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci. ...	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.)	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement ...	20	14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci. ...	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0

	Rs.	A.
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1,*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Poorce Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only .	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* .	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 2 of 1880.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF BURMA.

GULF OF MARTABAN.

Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 24, issued from this Department on 2nd November 1878,

Notice is hereby given that on and after 1st July 1880 the exhibition of *maroon* lights from the Krishna Shoal Light-vessel will be discontinued, but the *blue* light will be shown every half hour as at present.

By Direction of the Government of India,
R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 21st January 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 823, 830, 706, and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 134, 15*d*, and 103*b*, and Light List for 1879, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 498.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 3 of 1880.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF ORISSA.

FALSE POINT.

Exhibition of New Fixed Light.

With reference to this Department Notice to Mariners, No. 29, dated 4th September 1879:—

NOTICE is hereby given that on and after 1st February 1880, the blue lights and rockets now shewn from False point light-house will be discontinued and the new light exhibited.

The light will be a *fixed white* light, elevated 129 feet above the level of high water, and should be visible in clear weather in every direction seaward, from a distance of 19 miles.

The tower—which is of red granite, with a large white star in the centre, facing east—is 132 feet high from base to vane.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric, or by lenses, of the 1st order.

Position: Latitude, 20° 20′ 20″ N.; longitude, 86° 44′ 0″ E.

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department; *The 26th January 1880.*

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 755, 814, 1681, 829, 70*a* and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 1165, 115, 1172 and 103*a*, and Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 469.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th January 1880.

No. 157.—The resignation of Mr. E. B. M. Drew, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, published in Notification No. 148, dated the 20th November last, is hereby cancelled, and he is placed on the half-pay list, with effect from the 8th November 1879.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th January 1880.

No. 114.—Under Act 22 of 1876, Section 3, Mr. H. J. Reynolds, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, has been elected a Trustee of the Indian Museum, in the place of Hon'ble A. Mackenzie, resigned.

The Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal has appointed the Revd. Dr. A. F. R. Hoerule, in the place of Mr. T. S. Isaac, resigned. Mr. J. Crawfurd and Dr. T. R. Lewis, in the place of Major J. Waterhouse, gone to England, and of Mr. H. B. Medlicott, appointed President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

By Order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,
Honorary Secretary, Trustees, Indian Museum.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 23rd January 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over charge of the Bundelcund Road Division to Baboo Ashootosh Mitter, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 21st January 1880.

No. 180 *C.S.*—Mr. E. G. Foy, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, attached to the Nusseerabad Division, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 23rd December 1879, he having passed the examination prescribed in paragraph 17 of Chapter II, Section I, of the Revised Public Works Code.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th January 1880.

No. 4.—The Darjeeling Division, Military Works, is hereby abolished as a separate division, and incorporated with the Fort William Division, Military Works, as a sub-division.

The 17th January 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, with effect from forenoon of 1st November 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 21st January 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 1205, dated 12th December 1879, and in continuation of Meerut Command Notification No. 2, dated 2nd January 1880, Captain A. E. Ward, B.S.C., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, respectively, made over and received charge of the Agra Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 15th January 1880.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 24th January 1880.

No. 64.—Honorary Lieutenant Mole, Assistant Engineer, transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, reported his departure from the Kasauli Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 20th instant.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1880.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 5, dated the 9th instant, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, reported his departure for Lucknow on the afternoon of 20th January 1880.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Col., R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 23rd January 1880.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 5, dated 9th January 1880, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., joined his appointment as Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, Lucknow, on the forenoon of the 23rd January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 26th January 1880.

No. 16.—Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway Survey to the Rawalpindi-Peshawar Railway.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 17.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Officiating Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Superintendent of Works, is transferred in the same capacity to the Pindi-Peshawar Railway for employment on the Attock Bridge over the Indus.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. R. J. Woods, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Khanpur to the Larkhana Division for the benefit of the public service.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 23rd January 1880.

No. 17.—Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Military Department for field service, was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of the 3rd January 1880.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 476, dated 19th November 1879, Mr. C. L. Biscoe joined the Traffic Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 15th October 1879.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 21st January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 49, dated 24th December 1879, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the charge of the 2nd Division of the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway. Mr. Carter reported his arrival at Nusseerabad on the 9th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 14th January 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. A. E. Behrman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to Marwar Division, is granted fifteen days' privilege leave from 19th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec., Western Raj. State Railway.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. A. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Chattopadhyay, Digambar	... Patna College.
2	„ Ramnath	... Presidency College.
3	„ Sureschandra	... Ditto.
4	Ghosh, Nagendranath	... Ditto.
5	Sibaprasad	... Agra College.
6	Gobindaprasad	... Muir Central College.
7	Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhushan	... Hugli College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

1	Basu, Jogendranath	... Presidency College.
	„ Jagadischandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	... Presidency College.
	„ Harischandra	... Hugli College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	... Ditto.
	„ Ramanimohan	... Presidency College.
	„ Sasibhushan	... Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	Das, Rasikchandra	... Canning College.
	DeMel, A. W.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	De, Narendralal	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Doran, E.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Ghosh, Satyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Nabinchandra	... Presidency College.
	Goswami, Jadunath	... Ditto.
	Guin, Srinibas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Prasannakumar	... Rajshahye College.
	Lahiri, Chandrakanta	... Cathedral Mission College.
20	Mitra, Bhagabaticharan	... Hugli College.
	„ Nagendrachandra	... Ditto.
	„ Rajeswar	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Binodlal	... Canning College.
	„ Nrityagopal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Ramprasanna	... Presidency College.
	Rashakbihari	... Agra College.
	Ray, Kalimohan	... Presidency College.
	Sarkar, Biharilal	... Ditto.
	„ Gopalchandra	... Rajshahye College.
30	Sen, Chandicharan	... Presidency College.
	„ Chandrakanta	... Ditto.
	„ Saradaprasad	... Dacca College.
	„ Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	Sen Majumdar, Jadabchandra	... Ditto.
	Sinha, Purendranarayan	... Patna College.
36	Som, Trailokyanath	... Hugli College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Amarnath	... Canning College.
	Arndt, Geo.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Awadhkisor	... Patna College.
	Bajpai, Benimadhab	... Canning College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... Ditto.
	„ Jagannath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kedarnath	... Patna College.
	„ Surendranath	... Presidency College.
	Bansidhar	... Agra College.
10	Basu, Girischandra	... Teacher.
	„ Nandakumar	... Dacca College.
	„ Nrityagopal	... Muir Central College.
	„ Trailokyanath	... General Assembly's Institution.

	Bhattacharyya, Jogneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chaki, Benimadhab	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Chakrabarti, Durgakanta	... Hugli College.
	„ Syamacharan	... Free Church Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	... Dacca College.
	„ Isanchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
20	„ Priyagopal	... Hugli College.
	„ Sanatan	... Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Dinanath	... Presidency College.
	Choteylal	... Canning College.
	Das, Akshaycharan	... Presidency College.
	Datta, Jugalkisor	... Hugli College.
	„ Maheschandra	... Dacca College.
	„ Saratchandra	... Presidency College.
	De, Anandamohan	... Cathedral Mission College
	Dwarkadas	... Lahore College.
30	Fariduddin, Ahmad	... Hugli College.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
	„ Atulchandra	... Ditto.
	„ Rajendralal	... Ditto.
	„ Sasikumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Umeschandra	... Ditto.
	Haldar, Basantakumar	... Ditto.
	Hati, Banawarilal	... Ditto.
	Karmakar, Hariprasanna	... Dacca College.
	Krishnachandra	... Benares College.
40	Laha, Nabadwipchandra	... Dacca College.
	Maitra, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Rajendralal	... Free Church Institution.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	... Presidency College.
	„ Bankimchandra	... Ditto.
	„ Gopendrachandra	... Hugli College.
	„ Jadunath	... Teacher.
	„ Syamaldhan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Muhammad Ismail	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abhayacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
50	„ Charuchandra	... Patna College.
	„ Jogneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kaliprasanna	... Patna College.
	„ Phanibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Purnachandra	... Muir Central College.
	Niblett, R. H.	... Ditto.
	Pande, Hariram	... Ditto.
	Ray, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Benibhushan	... Presidency College.
	„ Harinath	... Krishnaghur College.
60	„ Nagendranath	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Nikunjabihari	... Hugli College.
	Sahu, Durgacharan	... Katak College.
	Sarkar, Ramchandra	... Dacca College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	... Ditto.
	„ Kailaschandra	... Free Church Institution.
	„ Sasibhushan	... Presidency College.
	Sinha, Nirmalchandra	... Ditto.
	Takrimuddin	... Ditto.
69	Umr Bakhsh	... Lahore College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examination :—

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In alphabetical order.

	Das, Upendranath	... Medical College.
	Datta, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 27th January 1880.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th January 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS									4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBEN. TURE FOR 15 YEARS, REPAYABLE JUNE 1882.	6 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1826-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1870.		Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.				
Balance of 31st December 1879	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,500	2,45,79,900	1,13,55,500	2,96,36,300	3,19,77,900	1,57,500	40,17,400	3,11,500	97,54,800	7,90,82,400	69,700	33,77,900	65,800	4,05,600	19,04,42,092
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,57,500	13,600	...	...	1,47,500	3,58,300	...	...	...	12,900
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,21,35,400	40,90,900	3,61,500	...	99,33,000	7,94,44,700	69,700	33,77,900	65,800	12,22,75,272
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	1,900	9,90,200	2,55,70,100	3,20,76,000	40,20,400	3,11,500	...	97,54,800	7,93,78,780	69,700	33,77,900	65,800	2,17,800
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,500	2,45,79,900	1,13,55,500	2,96,36,300	3,19,77,900	1,57,500	40,17,400	3,11,500	97,54,800	7,90,82,400	69,700	33,77,900	65,800	4,05,600
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	1,900	42,500	2,58,27,600	1,11,32,100	2,56,36,300	3,19,77,900	1,57,500	40,17,400	3,11,500	97,54,800	7,90,82,400	69,700	33,77,900	65,800	4,05,600
Balance on 15th January 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,500	2,45,79,900	1,13,55,500	2,96,36,300	3,19,77,900	1,57,500	40,17,400	3,11,500	97,54,800	7,90,82,400	69,700	33,77,900	65,800	4,05,600	19,04,42,092

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Nov. 1879, enfaced from India, 2,67,0 ... ; re-transferred from London, 3,10 ... ;

" 16th Nov. 1879 to 30th Nov. " ... " ... " 27 " "
" 1st Dec. " to 15th Dec. " ... " ... " 32 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " ... " ... " ... " "
" 1st Jan. 1880 to 15th Jan. 1880 " ... " ... " ... " "
... " ...

Balance against India ...

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, 27th January 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th January 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 67,13,368 7 8)	2,01,24,976	2	8
Public Deposits at Branches (1,34,11,607 11 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,59,52,463	11	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	11,16,343	12	0
Sundries	10,88,208	13	4
RUPEES	8,05,72,082	7	10

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,14,69,745	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	71,31,714	8	9
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	60,53,111	11	5
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,50,35,037	5	3
Balances with other Banks	6,18,801	11	6
Bullion	27,843	4	0
Dead Stock	9,84,289	14	3
Stamps	8,139	15	6
Sundries	5,09,352	0	5
	4,18,38,035	7	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,80,55,163 14 10)	3,87,34,047	0	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,06,78,883 1 11)			
RUPEES	8,05,72,082	7	10

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 29th Jan. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accit. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION			
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.	
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Jan. 19	...	2,40,739	...	436	85,63,614	37,00,574	
" 20	2,65,158	2,15,318	...	2,65,594	85,82,401	35,03,731	
" 21	...	2,35,908	...	2,65,594	82,01,339	32,81,478	
" 22	...	3,22,463	...	2,65,594	81,08,459	29,77,786	
" 23	...	2,00,030	7	2,65,587	79,41,933	27,89,817	
" 24	...	60,933	...	2,65,587	77,76,976	27,23,598	

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th Jan. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 29th January 1880 ... Rs. 1,74,97,044-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th January 1880.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-12th Regiment of Foot, dated at Nowshera, this 26th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 32Bde.—490, Corporal Henry Charles Smith.
Age,—25 years 10 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fair; hair, brown; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—18th January 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Umballa.
Date of Enlistment,—15th March 1879.
At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Parish and County in which Born,—Brighton, Sussex.
Marks,—Scar on left chin, lower incisors in two rows.
Trade,—Clerk.
Coat or Jacket,— } Supposed to be in plain clothes.
Waistcoat,— ... } Supposed to be in plain clothes.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Supposed to be in plain clothes.
REMARKS.—Had a pass to Agra, which expired on 17th January 1880.

A. J. R. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.*,
Comdg. Depôt, 1-12th Foot.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
231	... D 18—48180 ...	100	H. Prince, Esq., Bombay.
232	... D 14—30295 ...	20	Asutose Bhuttacharjee, Aligarh.
233	... D 12—13474 ...	5	The Commissioner of Inland Customs, Agra.
	D 14—28336 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
228	... D 12—16530 ...	5	Baboo Hem Chundra Mookerjee, Cawnpore.
229	... D 11—40441 ...	10	Mr. John Thomas, Bandikui.
230	... D 18—45021 ...	100	Suntock Chund Sidkkaran Indore.
	„ —45022 ...	100	

ALLAHABAD,
The 28th January 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W4	... M 25—15479 ...	100	Lieut. J. Meade, Mardan, Punjab.
	M 37—56214 ...	100	
W5	... M 34—26159 ...	20	Janárdhan Bábáji, Kárwar.
W6	... M 46—09630 ...	50	Maria Felicidáde Panet, Khandwa.

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
H16	... M 31—38927 ...	20	Mohun Singh, Baramati.
H17	... M 35—92362 ...	50	Dorábji Rustomji and Co., Ahmedábád.
	M 12—31507 ...	10	
H18	... M 37—39233 ...	100	Mánekji Dossábhoy Framroze, Deodili.
H20	... M 33—89236 ...	20	Major C. Bayley, Political Agent, Harauti.
	M 8—0 662 ...	5	
H21	... M 8—46562 ...	5	J. Bourke, Surgeon-Major, Peshawar.
H22	... M 47—93277 ...	10	Rustomji Merwánji Mehta, Secunderabád.
H23	... M 48—10476 ...	10	Mánekji Cursetji Narimán, Naosári.
M4	... M 2—46968 ...	5	Lildhar Javerchand, Bombay.
	D 10—31815 ..		
M5	... M 30—33105 ...	10	Vasantráya Dalpatram, Bombay.
	„ —33107 ...		

BOMBAY,
The 27th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
371	... O 67—01667 ...	100	Babu Brojo Kissore Dey.
372	... O 30—48364 ...	50	Messrs. Ennoollah & Co.
376	... O 55—43511 ...	20	Babu Mohéndramohan Basu.
378	... O 72—97550 ...	1,000	Shaik Hoosainee.
379	... O 73—18378 ...	1,000	Babu Sitaram Choudhuri.
	O 67—22113 ...	100	
	„ —54153 ...	100	
	O 66—63114 ...	100	
380	... L 56—71825 ...	5	Babu Parbutty Churn Bose.
381	... O 55—71014 ...	20	The Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
	A 10—39048 ...	20	
	L 29—27396 ...	5	
	L 56—41516 ...	5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
438	... O 25—87859 ...	20	Lieutenant C. W. Ford.
	L 16—30795 ...	5	
440	... L 31—72576 ...	5	Mrs. E. Harvey.
441	... L 30—72153 ...	5	Abdool Aziz.
	„ —72154 ...	5	
442	L 15—93979 ...	5	Babu Rojonikant Ghosal.
443	... O 21—85123 ...	20	Raghoo Nath Das Madangopal.
444	... A 82—25309 ...	20	Babu Nobin Chunder Roy.
	A 80—14492 ...	10	
445	... O 49—70338 ...	10	Babu Deno Nath Roklait.
446	... O 67—03453 ...	100	Babu Shama Churn Mookerjee.
	O 34—96267 ...	100	
	O 30—80524 ...	50	
	O 57—25736 ...	20	
	„ —10688 ...	20	
	O 25—85446 ...	20	
227	... L 25—50590 ...	5	Mr. J. Reynolds.
	L 21 18957 ...		
228	... O 58—39694 ...	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	O 57—92980 ...		
229	... A 96—48382 ...	10	Babu Annuto Lal Mullick.
	L 59—49533 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 30th January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 11—27133 ...	20	C. Ghontiah, Draughtsman, Eastern Delta Division Office, Kistna.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Rs.		
I 10—29369 ...	10	Goodivada Swamy, Chattipett, Godavery District.

COCONADA,
The 14th January 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
4	... E 8—22787 ...	5	Ahmad Jan, Loodhiana.
	E 12 81331 ...	20	
5	... E 15 56677 ...	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Delhi.
6	... E 13—55932 ...	100	The Honorable J. S. Naylor, 92nd Highlanders, Cabul.
	„ —55935 ...	100	
	„ —55942 ...	100	
	„ —55939 ...	100	
	„ —55940 ...	100	
	„ —55937 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
2	... E 15—57917 ...	50	Duryao Singh, Lahore.
13	... E 13—54150 ...	100	Polo Mull, care of Batalia Ram, Office of Inspector General of Registration, Lahore.
	„ —58702 ...	100	
	„ —55782 ...	100	
136	.. E 8—17520 ...	5	Juggut Singh, Lahore.
4	... E 13—32272 *	100	Munda Singh of Keerka, Zillah Lahore.
	„ —32271		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 24th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
97	... B 56—68122 ...	10	T. Sivavamunda Pillai, Srivilliputur Taluq, Tinnevelly District.
98	... B 57—35530 ...	20	T. G. Krishna Rao, Srivilliputur, Tinnevelly District.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
196	... B 39—75804 ...	100	Srinivassa Mudali, Mutiah Mudali Street, Madras.
197	... B 40—26134 ...	5	Mr. M. Burgury, Pondicherry.
198	... B 56—54785 ...	10	N. Krishna Rao, Chickaballapura.
199	... B 40—55666 ...	5	Messrs. Mohidin Sahib & Co., Popham's Broadway, Madras.
	B 56—65806 ...	10	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 19th January 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H32	... F 7—93014 ...	10	Goolab Chand Oswal, Ajmere.
H31	... F 8—64124 ..	20	Lachman Lal, of Beja Serai in Monghyr.
	„ —64121 ...	20	

NAGPUR,
The 22nd January 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

The route for the correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom *viâ* Southampton will be abolished after the 1st February 1880, and ordinary and registered correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and countries served through it will thereafter be forwarded *viâ* Brindisi at the rates of postage given below.

Soldiers' and Seamen's correspondence prepaid for transmission *viâ* Brindisi will be forwarded by that route, but such correspondence prepaid at the lower (9 pies) rate will be forwarded from India to the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus by private vessel. Letters so sent by private vessel cannot be registered and must be prepaid.

2. The revised rates given below will appear in the Postal Abstract to be issued in February next; the Postal Guide, however, will not be republished before April next:—

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter per ½ oz.	C Each Post-card.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c. C Each Newspaper per 4 ozs.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c. Each Packet per 2 ozs.	LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET. Not exceeding 4 ozs.	LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET. Per 2 ozs. additional.	SAMPLES. EACH PACKET. Per 2 ozs.
C denotes compulsory prepayment.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
United Kingdom *viâ* Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½*
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Brindisi*.	1¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea*.	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Any Union Country (see List of Union Countries in Postal Abstract) when addressed *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Any Union Country by any route except the above†	3	1½	1	1	2	1	1
Africa, West Coast, except *Liberia* and *British, French, Spanish, Dutch*, and *Portuguese* Possessions, Ascension, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Delagoa Bay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Bolivia, Chili, Ecuador, Nicaragua, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Hayti, United States of Columbia, Uruguay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Hawaii *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Paraguay *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
St. Helena, West Indies (other than Union Islands), *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	14	...	2	2	4	2	2

* Soldiers' or Seamen's letters addressed to countries or places served through the United Kingdom are charged at the rates shewn above; but if the place be *foreign* (*not British*), the letters will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.

† The letter rate to Ceylon and Persia, however, is 2 annas per ½ oz. (see Postal Abstract).

L. G. WAIT,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 30th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	31st Jan.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	2nd Feb.	Str. *Khedive.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	2nd ,,	P. & O. Str. *Peninsular.**
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	4th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 ,,	3rd ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	5th ,,	Str. *Cambodia.*
Akyab	6 ,,	6th ,,	Str. *Kilwa.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6 ,,	6th ,,	Str. *Madura.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	7th ,,	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 ,,	7th ,,	F. Str. *Meinam.*

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. & O. Steamer may be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage and to Ceylon may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, two (2) annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above steamer.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 30th January 1880.

Abbott, Henry W.
Aguilar, Miss.
Anderson, George.
Anderson, Miss M. Ida.
Blackhall, W.
Blagdon, G.
Bowen, E. A.
Briggs, P. F.
Briscoe, Miss.
Chappnet, J.
Collis, W.
Cole, C. H.
Cullen, A.
Davidson, J. Y.
Davidson, W.
Dickson, C. A.
Dudgeon, R. H.
Duncan, G.
Dundas, D. H. R.
Frank, Mrs.
Gonsalves, F. E.
Grant, G. A.
Gregory, A.
Hatwell, W. L.
Heffernan, Capt. J.
Hickson, T.
Hobson, Miss E.
Hobson, Miss Lily.
Hughes, J. R.
Kelly, Mrs.
Kempanni, Proferia.
Kinz, Captain H. W.
Latham, W. H.
Lane, J. P. Hicks.
Macleod, F. S.
McCaulay, James.
McIver, Mrs.
Martin, J. P.
Morris, R.
Nash, Mrs.
Noyes, D. E. H.
Reed, Mrs. J.
Samson, C. A.
Smart, Mrs. C. A.
Stuart, A.
Sweetman, Miss B.
Taylor, William.
Thropey, P. F.
Watkins, G.
Wallcutt, R.
Walker, Mrs. E.
Wilkinson, T.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akhoy Kumar Sandial.
A. H. M.
Bank, Thos.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.
Brock, A.
Brown, Geo. (Ship Capt.)
Campbell, C.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Clifton, Mrs. G.
Coker, H.
Common, Charles.
Corindah, Mrs.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Craine, W.
Crodiero, Antonio E. C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
Davis, Robert R.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Dyer, James.
Ferrier, Monsieur.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Garden, Dr.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gordon, David.
Gordon, F. A.
Grey, Mrs. E.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Karkey Ramdeen Jamadha.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Kerkovins, R.
King, Edward.
Lawler, James.
Lee, J. D.
Lewis, Charles.
Lord, Harry.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, Frank.
Massa, Franco.
McWilliams, J.
Miller, Mrs. A.
Mills, C. S.
Morrison, J.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Putsch, Henry.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rose, Donald.
Rose, E. T.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stoker, Master H. W.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Tindal, L. W.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Wood, C.
Wood, H.
X.

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (B.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
Putsch, H.
Scott, J. W.

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exc. Engr.)
Faushame, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Schiavoni, Camelo.
Swanson, James.
Thomson, John.
Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٬

يهه دوا کوئيناڈين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنی کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنی نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٬

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنی کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنی نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه٬

يهه دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ٬

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S.,C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—				
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*	
" II	...	" 5,	"	" 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—				
Vol I	...	" 5,	"	" 6.
" II	...	" 5,	"	" 6.
" I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	" 5,	"	" 6.
" II	...	" 5,	"	" 6.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. **xxxv + 253.**

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		...	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage		...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage		...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only .	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* .	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 30th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 495 of 5th ultimo, Mr. J. H. McRae, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 19th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 16th instant, on account of the Hindoo Festival "Sree Punchomey."

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of January 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Bala Hissar .	Afghanistan .	22nd .	Opened.
Bagh . . .	Beluchistan . .	30th .	Closed.
Bhorpatar . .	Assam . . .	17th .	Opened.
Dorunta . .	Afghanistan .	28th .	Ditto.
Hurriajan . .	Assam . . .	31st .	Ditto.
Latabund . .	Afghanistan .	5th .	Ditto.
Manduri . .	Ditto . .	17thNov. 1879.	Ditto.
Rozabad . .	Ditto . .	30th Dec. 1879.	Ditto.
Seh Baba . .	Ditto . .	15th Jan. 1880.	Ditto.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th January 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to

the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, which he joined on afternoon of 17th January 1880.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 7.—The Dinapore Division of Military Works is abolished from the 5th January 1880, from which date the Dinapore Cantonment will form a sub-division of the Allahabad Division of Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 3rd February 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 3 of 8th January 1880, Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, left the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 26th January 1880.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 2nd February 1880.

No. 230.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 101, dated the 24th December 1879, Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of the 30th January 1880, and is posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the same date.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 3rd February 1880.

No. 18.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 14th January 1880:—

W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 19.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification by Director General of Railways, No. 44, dated 14th December 1879, for "the colloquial examination in Guzerati," read "an examination in Guzerati by the Departmental Standard."

The 5th February 1880.

No. 20.—With reference to Notification No. 33, dated 30th January 1880, by the Government of India, Mr. L. E. H. Yates, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, on probation in Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 30th January 1880.

No. 23.—Mr. A. S. Trevor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the 3rd Division, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 31st January 1880.

No. 19.—Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), was, on return from furlough, granted subsidiary leave from 17th December 1879 to 10th January 1880, both days inclusive.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 28th January 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 52, dated 30th December 1879, Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 17th October 1879, and was posted to the executive charge of Attock Bridge Division.

No. 8.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 30, dated 15th November 1879, Mr. R. J. Shannon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 31st October 1879, and was temporarily posted to the executive charge of Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of 8th November 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), on being relieved by Mr. Shannon, was posted to the executive charge of Peshawar Division.

No. 10.—Mr. R. J. Shannon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), having been relieved of the executive charge of Attock Bridge Division by Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the afternoon of 19th November 1879, ceased to belong to this Railway on the afternoon of 22nd idem.

No. 11.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No 11, dated 21st January 1880, Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 24th December 1879, and is posted to Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of 4th January 1880.

No. 12.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11, dated 21st January 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure from this Railway on the forenoon of 18th December 1879.

No. 13.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 23rd January 1880, Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 13th January 1880, and is posted to Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of 18th idem.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN, *C.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 30th January 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 55, dated 31st December 1879, Mr. J. R. Tickell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 19th December 1879.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 5th February 1880 ... Rs. 1,47,16,376-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th February 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 26	...	2,21,425	...	2,65,587	75,66,003	25,15,259
,, 27	3,349	2,34,587	2,81,853	3,914	76,27,213	25,59,120
,, 28	...	1,92,870	...	3,914	74,11,403	23,78,245
,, 29	...	2,30,653	...	3,914	72,86,791	21,61,888
,, 30	5,54,039	2,53,967	...	5,57,953	70,60,128	19,23,618
,, 31	...	84,564	98	5,57,861	68,37,641	18,44,133

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 2nd Feb. 1880.* } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

NOTIFICATION.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that about the 15th day of December 1879 certain treasure, to wit 33 English and 9 Broach Rupees, valued at about Rs. 42, was found in the village of Lakadkot, in the Pimpalner Taluka of the Khandesh Collectorate, in the Bombay Presidency, and all persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Khandesh on the 15th May 1880, at his camp, when the Collector will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

W. A. EAST,
Acting Collr. of Khandesh.

CAMP CHOPRA, *The 27th January 1880.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd February 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	1,00,68,104	6	6
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	71,33,273	11	3
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 74,43,225 8 11)				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	67,81,916	15	0
Public Deposits at Branches (1,48,87,864 12 8)	2,23,31,090	5	7	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,59,27,887	0	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,70,98,451	11	0	Balances with other Banks	5,74,772	7	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,60,298	1	7	Bullion	27,843	4	0
Sundries	11,01,910	4	6	Dead Stock	9,84,220	4	6
				Stamps	8,305	5	6
				Sundries	5,06,654	0	10
					4,20,12,977	6	6
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,71,97,093 13 6) / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,44,71,769 2 8)	4,16,68,863	0	2
RUPEES	8,36,81,840	6	8	RUPEES	8,36,81,840	6	8

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 5th Feb. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accnt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 2133.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to August 1878.	April to August 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	8,046,735	8,030,375	...	16,360
II.—Tributes	703,000	273,851	279,204	5,353	...
III.—Forest	670,400	108,711	142,869	34,158	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,053,102	1,143,919	90,817	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	66,550	519,403	452,853	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	971,475	1,013,053	41,578	...
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	893,057	837,904	...	55,153
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	2,458,415	2,774,646	316,231	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	3,945,308	4,094,443	149,135	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	1,383,837	1,407,010	23,173	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	90,521	106,810	16,289	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	211,988	405,832	193,844	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	21,400	123,642	102,242	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	7,678	23,135	15,457	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	350,827	358,454	7,627	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	28,995	89,481	60,486	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	65,171	58,900	...	6,271
XVIII.—Education	139,000	46,260	60,478	14,218	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	20,570	22,509	1,939	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	10,004	19,205	9,201	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	277,068	329,602	52,534	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	57,728	60,504	2,776	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	63,078	108,338	45,260	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	138,964	173,196	34,232	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	20,591,293	22,182,912	1,591,619	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	309,957	396,527	86,570	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	91,744	140,316	48,572	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	192,700	114,975	...	7,725
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	3,693,046	3,894,248	201,202	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	314,752	477,890	163,138	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	25,123,492	27,206,868	2,083,376	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	77,693	100,082	22,389	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	25,201,185	27,306,950	2,105,765	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 6th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fifth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Aug. 1878.	April to Aug. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	1,161,359	1,374,520	213,161	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	95,612	92,618	...	2,994
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	147,421	152,474	5,053	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,100,094	1,210,002	109,908	...
5.—Forest	505,900	106,879	127,094	20,215	...
6.—Excise	118,000	39,004	51,905	12,901	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	8,296	16,005	7,709	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	64,975	17,257	...	47,718
9.—Customs	203,000	82,250	82,286	36	...
10.—Salt	383,000	210,273	144,333	...	65,940
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,011,437	1,343,823	332,386	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	32,891	34,004	1,113	...
13.—Mint	87,300	49,272	34,375	...	14,897
14.—Post Office	983,300	212,401	417,193	204,792	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	60,764	148,135	87,371	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	511,319	529,871	18,552	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	119,999	134,249	14,250	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	1,440,319	1,409,103	...	31,216
19.—Police	2,472,000	967,216	980,672	13,456	...
20.—Marine	396,900	175,193	132,512	...	42,681
21.—Education	1,024,500	365,459	379,668	14,209	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	64,282	63,198	...	*1,084
23.—Medical	679,000	241,643	252,723	11,080	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	102,598	126,146	23,548	...
25.—Political	375,700	136,635	158,758	22,123	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	496,499	553,496	56,997	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	1,494	1,378	...	116
28.—Superannuation	634,000	270,520	293,213	22,693	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	90,656	111,998	21,342	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	68,892	10,892	...	58,000
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,298,532	1,127,308	...	171,224
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	10,734,184	11,511,209	777,025	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	*4,917,472	5,703,176	785,704	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	1,295,461	920,259	...	375,202
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	381,233	343,594	...	37,639
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	1,702,629	1,705,472	2,843	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	366,358	192,071	...	174,787
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	8,298	5,855	...	2,443
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	24,368	25,687	1,319	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	288,179	477,589	189,410	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	19,718,682	20,884,912	1,166,230	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	5,895,269	6,131,001	235,732	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	25,613,951	27,015,913	1,401,962	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,092,411	926,816	...	165,595
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	246,066	187,179	...	58,887
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,338,477	1,113,995	...	224,482
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	26,952,428	28,129,908	1,177,480	...

* Reduced £ 12,367, as per letter No. $\frac{971}{1256}$, dated 5th June 1879, from Accountant General, Military Department.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

2 *b*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. A. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Chattopadhyay, Digambar	...	Patna College.
2	,, Ramnath	...	Presidency College.
3	,, Sureschandra	...	Ditto.
4	Ghosh, Nagendranath	...	Ditto.
5	Sibaprasad	...	Agra College.
6	Gobindaprasad	...	Muir Central College.
7	Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhushan	...	Hugli College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

1	Basu, Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
	,, Jagadischandra	...	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Prasannakumar	...	Dacca College.
	Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	...	Presidency College.
	,, Harischandra	...	Hugli College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Ditto.
	,, Ramanimohan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Suryyakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
10	Das, Rasikchandra	...	Canning College.
	DeMel, A. W.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	De, Narendralal	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	Doran, E.	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Ghosh, Satyakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Nabinchandra	...	Presidency College.
	Goswami, Jadunath	...	Ditto.
	Guin, Srinibas	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Prasannakumar	...	Rajshahye College.
	Lahiri, Chandrakanta	...	Cathedral Mission College.
20	Mitra, Bhagabaticharan	...	Hugli College.
	,, Nagendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	,, Rajeswar	...	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Binodlal	...	Canning College.
	,, Nrityagopal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramprasanna	...	Presidency College.
	Rashakbihari	...	Agra College.
	Ray, Kalimohan	...	Presidency College.
	Sarkar, Biharilal	...	Ditto.
	,, Gopalchandra	...	Rajshahye College.
30	Sen, Chandicharan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakanta	...	Ditto.
	,, Saradaprasad	...	Dacca College.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sen Majumdar, Jadabchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sinha, Purendranarayan	...	Patna College.
36	Som, Trailokyanath	...	Hugli College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Amarnath	...	Canning College.
	Arndt, Geo.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Awadhkisor	...	Patna College.
	Bajpai, Benimadhab	...	Canning College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Jagannath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kedarnath	...	Patna College.
	,, Surendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Bansidhar	...	Agra College.
10	Basu, Girischandra	...	Teacher.
	,, Nandakumar	...	Dacca College.
	,, Nrityagopal	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Trailokyanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.

	Bhattacharyya, Jogneswar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Chaki, Benimadhab	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	Chakrabarti, Durgakanta	...	Hugli College.
	,, Syamacharan	...	Free Church Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	...	Dacca College.
	,, Isanchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
20	,, Priyagopal	...	Hugli College.
	,, Sanatan	...	Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Dinanath	...	Presidency College.
	Choteylal	...	Canning College.
	Das, Akshaycharan	...	Presidency College.
	Datta, Jugalkisor	...	Hugli College.
	,, Maheschandra	...	Dacca College.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Presidency College.
	De, Anandamohan	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	Dwarkadas	...	Lahore College.
30	Fariduddin, Ahmad	...	Hugli College.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
	,, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	,, Rajendralal	...	Ditto.
	,, Sasikumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Haldar, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
	Hati, Banawarilal	...	Ditto.
	Karmakar, Hariprasanna	...	Dacca College.
	Krishnachandra	...	Benares College.
40	Laha, Nabadwipchandra	...	Dacca College.
	Maitra, Ambikacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajendralal	...	Free Church Institution.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto.
	,, Gopendrachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jadunath	...	Teacher.
	,, Syamaldhan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Muhammad Ismail	...	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abhaycharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
50	,, Charuchandra	...	Patna College.
	,, Jogneswar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kaliprasanna	...	Patna College.
	,, Phanibhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Purnachandra	...	Muir Central College.
	Niblett, R. H.	...	Ditto.
	Pande, Hariram	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Amritalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Benibhushan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Harinath	...	Krishnaghur College.
60	,, Nagendranath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Nikunjabihari	...	Hugli College.
	Sahu, Durgacharan	...	Katak College.
	Sarkar, Ramchandra	...	Dacca College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	...	Ditto.
	,, Kailaschandra	...	Free Church Institution.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Presidency College.
	Sinha, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Takrimuddin	...	Ditto.
69	Umr Bakhsh	...	Lahore College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examination :—

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In alphabetical order.

Das, Upendranath	...	Medical College.
Datta, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 27th January 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
231	D 18—48185	100	H. Prince, Esq., Bombay.
234	D 12—18923	5	Lekhraj, Etawah.
	„ —18936	5	
235	D 16—11669	10	Madho Pershad, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,
The 4th February 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
383	O 31—13200	50	Babu Chandi Churn Das.
384	O 70—56175	500	Bulloram Das Brojo Rutton Das.
385	O 66—83586	100	Babu Shib Chunder Auddy.
386	L 98—99324	10	Babu Gunga Churn Chatterjee.
	L 97—36328	10	
	L 96—45304	10	
387	L 67—66232	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Delhi.
388	L 96—11969	10	Babu Aughore Nath Singha.
389	O 67—72234	100	Babu Gopal Chunder Ghosal.
	O 66—62832	100	
392	O 31—30654	50	Shaik Khoyajee Mistry.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

230	O 43—64357	10	Prush Ram.
	L 99—83862		
	L 97—53381	10	
	L 98—40162		
	L 44—50383	10	
	L 57—22999		
	L 30—10603	5	
	L 27—89803		
231	L 56—95609	5	Babu Kristo Chunder Chaudhari.
	„ —95606		
232	L 58—48014	10	Babu Bhuth Nath Dey.
	„ —48021		
233	O 26—85504	20	Mrs. M. Mears.
	O 21—68199		
234	L 28—39922	5	Abdool Rohim Jeewabhai.
	„ —39923		
235	L 73—75786	10	Juggur Nath Sirdar Mull.
	„ —93726		
	O 43—67278	10	
	O 5—86301		
	O 5—36227	10	
	O 46—42677		
	L 98—61999	10	
	L 88—44336		
447	L 84—97451	100	Mr. J. A. A. Hunter.
448	O 70—57847	500	Hajee Alla Bux Mohamed Ibrahim.
449	O 34—20995	100	Babu Suttya Kinkar Sen.
450	O 75—55324	10	Mr. C. Clifton.
451	L 5—12350	5	Dr. Z. A. Ahmed.
452	A 95—18575	10	Mr. W. Trotter.
453	O 26—26732	20	Mr. J. Samuel.
454	O 25—09579	20	Mrs. E. Rae.
	L 37—92777	20	
455	L 56—59681	5	Mr. J. S. Johnson.
456	O 15—22336	10	Babu Ramarchan Banerjee.
457	L 5—94355	10	Babu Lal Behari Ghosh.
458	O 73—19170	1,000	Mr. J. J. Macleod.
459	L 30—86977	5	Babu Benode Behari Sircar.
	L 55—26702	5	
460	O 31—03267	50	Dr. R. A. Barker.
	„ —03268	50	
	O 56—39390	20	
	„ —39391	20	

CALCUTTA,
The 6th February 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W7	M 35—00059	50	I. J. Pereira, Bombay.
	„ —75252	50	
W8	M 47—77823	10	A. V. Rungsawmy, Hyderabad (Deccan).
W9	M 45—40690	10	F. Xavier deSa, Oomrawutee.
W10	M 35—89876	50	Maneckji Pestonji Dadi Burjor, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.			
H24	M 48—89559	10	Shapurji Hormusji, Jalgaon.
	M 8—34232	5	
H25	M 37—75200	100	Erutchshaw Bejonji, Bombay.
H26	M 47—52257	10	W. Godfrey, Sholapur.
	M 8—94838	5	
M6	M 40—52805	10	Rev. R. Rive, Bombay.
	M 42—31076	10	

BOMBAY,
The 3rd February 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
7	E 13—66111	100	Surb Dyal and Mohun Lall, Jhelum.
8	E 15—41678	50	Mrs. F. E. Court, Muttra.
	„ —47140	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1	E 2—91808 *	5	Mr. W. Brinkworth, Cantonment, Umballa.
	„ —91809 *		
2	E 12—93582 *	20	Lala Bunsee Lal and Abeer Chund, Calcutta.
	„ —93583 *		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 30th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
99	B 57—52584	20	Gogapati Nayadu, Madras.
101	B 61—17634	50	Mr. J. Davis, Pursewankum, Madras.
	„ —27102	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

200	B 55—90269	50	T. C. Sathasiva Pillai, Shiyali, Tanjore
201	B 41—51763	10	H. Strinivas Chetti, Mysore.
	„ —51793	10	
202	B 46—63427	5	Subbian, Vernacular Clerk, Collector's Office, Madura.
203	B 46—15216	5	Rathnasabhanpathi Pillai, care of Rajarathnam Pillai, Pondicherry.
204	B 56—29219	10	V. Thiruvengada Raju, Madras.
205	B 46—82330	5	P. Venkataramanjam Pillai, Pursewankum, Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 26th January 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1879-80.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H30	F 13—32878	5	Sheikh Hussain Bux, Overseer, Mundla.

NAGPUR,
The 29th January 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

The route for the correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom *viâ* Southampton will be abolished after the 1st February 1880, and ordinary and registered correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and countries served through it will thereafter be forwarded *viâ* Brindisi at the rates of postage given below.

Soldiers' and Seamen's correspondence prepaid for transmission *viâ* Brindisi will be forwarded by that route, but such correspondence prepaid at the lower (9 pies) rate will be forwarded from India to the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus by private vessel. Letters so sent by private vessel cannot be registered and must be prepaid.

2. The revised rates given below will appear in the Postal Abstract to be issued in February next; the Postal Guide, however, will not be republished before April next:—

Countries, &c.	Each Letter per ½ oz.	C Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, including Books, &c. C Each Newspaper per 4 ozs.	Printed Papers, including Books, &c. Each Packet per 2 ozs.	Legal and Commercial Documents. Each Packet. Not exceeding 4 ozs.	Legal and Commercial Documents. Each Packet. Per 2 ozs. additional.	Samples. Each Packet. Per 2 ozs.
C denotes compulsory prepayment.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
United Kingdom *viâ* Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Brindisi*	1¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea*	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Any Union Country (see List of Union Countries in Postal Abstract) when addressed *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Any Union Country by any route except the above†	3	1½	1	1	2	1	1
Africa, West Coast, except *Liberia* and *British, French, Spanish, Dutch,* and *Portuguese* Possessions, Ascension, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Delagoa Bay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Bolivia, Chili, Ecuador, Nicaragua, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Hayti, United States of Columbia, Uraguay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Hawaii *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Paraguay *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
St. Helena, West Indies (other than Union Islands), *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	14	...	2	2	4	2	2

* Soldiers' or Seamen's letters addressed to countries or places served through the United Kingdom are charged at the rates shewn above; but if the place be *foreign* (*not British*), the letters will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.

† The letter rate to Ceylon and Persia, however, is 2 annas per ½ oz. (see Postal Abstract).

L. G. WAIT,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 6th February 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia, Yokohama, and China	6 P. M.	7th Feb.	F. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	7th ,,	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	9th ,,	Str. *Ellora.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama and also for Batavia, Port Darwin and Palmerston *viâ* Torres Straits, Queensland (Bowen, Brisbane, Cook Town, Townsville and Rockhamton) *viâ* Torres Straits if specially superscribed	6 ,,	10th ,,	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6 ,,	11th ,,	Do. do.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	11th ,,	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and pattern packet	6 ,,	10th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	12th ,,	Str. *Arabia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6 ,,	13th ,,	Str. *Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	14th ,,	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer, may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, two (2) annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No Registered Letters to Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands and Madagascar, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 6th February 1880.

Abbott, Henry W.
Anderson, George.
Anderson, W.
Anthony, Monsieur B.
Barnard, C. F.
Bird, Miss.
Boyd, R. G.
Blond, Miss.
Briggs, P. F.
Chappnet, J.
Collis, W.
Cole, C. H.
Croft, John.
Dee Bois, H.
DeFonseka, H.
Donovan, G.
Douglas, R. H.
Dudman, R. H.
Duncan, G.
Dundas, D. H. R.
Green, A. O.
Hayden, L. D.
Haynes, R. G.
Hatwell, W. L.
Helps, Mrs.
Hill, T. H.
Howard, H.
John, Mrs. N. A.
Jacobowicz & Co.
Littlewood, John.
Martin, J.
Macray, Mrs.
Melver, Mrs.
McLean, Dr.
Morris, R.
Rooney, W. R.
Sall, Miss (Str. *Suez*).
Samson, G. A.
Smart, Mrs. C. A.
Strandford, J.
Sweetman, Miss B.
Thrope, P. F.
Wallace, G.
Williams, Dr. E. H.
Wilson, A. B.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akhoy Kumar Sandial.
A. H. M.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.
Bank, Thos.
Bath, Miss C.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.
Buchanan, P. R.
Campbell, C.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Coker, H.
Common, Charles.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Crodiero, Antonio E. C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Donovan, D.
Engel, Paul.
Fauner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Fortescue, H. A.
Garden, Dr.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Grey, Mrs. E.
Hallowell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jackson, Robert D.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Mandslay, Miss.
Martin, Frank.
Massa, Franco.
McLaren, Duncan.
McWilliams, J.
Miller, Mrs. A.
Mills, C. S.
Morrison, J.
Murphy, Mrs. E. J.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rose, Donald.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Seillier, Madame.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Smart, J. (C.E.)
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stoker, Master H. W.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Suttou, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Tindal, L. W.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Wills, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Willard, H. V.
Wood, H.

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.
Dickenson, Harry.
Fotheringham, J.
Hindhaugh, W. J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
Miller, Fred. T.
Sale, M.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Simpson, J. M.
Read, R.
Westmacott, E. V.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)
Durham, J.
Fanshame, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٬

يهه دوا كوئيناڤين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گاردن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٬

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گاردن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ٬

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هي عاسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا باره آنه ٬

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0

Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ... 3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2¼ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiríya Sañhitá, 31 fasci.	19	6
Taittiríya Áranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Darsana, 14 fasci.	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci.	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci.	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakiya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14

	Rs.	A.
Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawárikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1,*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{294}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoau Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.

No. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Meggui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Weijh), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
No. 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singhbum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th February 1880.

No. 25.—Mr. C. E. Pitman, O.I.E., an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for thirty days, under Section 34, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th January 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 24th January 1880.

No. 12.—Lieutenant H. D. Olivier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), in executive charge of the Peshin Division, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 8th January 1880.

No. 13.—Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), on the Candahar Railway Survey, will officiate as Executive Engineer of the Peshin Division, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Lieutenant H. D. Olivier, R.E., on privilege leave.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Agent to Govr. Genl., in P. W. Dept.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 7th February 1880.

No. 5.—In supersession of Notification No. 44, dated 5th November 1879, Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), has been granted twenty months' furlough to Europe.

No. 6.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, assumed charge of the Northern Road Division on the afternoon of 19th ultimo.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 11th January 1880.

No. 12.—Surgeon E. S. Brander, M.B., made over, and Doctor Silby Morton, B.A., M.D., assumed charge of the duties of Officiating 2nd Medical Officer, Port Blair, on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

No. 13.—With reference to Home Department No. 260, dated 23rd December 1879, Mr. Godwin Austen availed himself of the privilege leave therein granted him on the afternoon of the 9th instant.

T. CADELL, *Major,*
Offg. Chief Commr., Andaman & Nicobar Islands, and Supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 4th February 1880.

No. 260.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 3, dated 8th January 1880, transferring Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Meerut to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, this Officer reported himself at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of the 30th January 1880, and is posted to the Peshawar Military Works, which division he joined on the forenoon of the 31st January 1880.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 13th February 1880.

No. 21.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, to the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 22.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 47, dated 6th February 1880, Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway for the purpose of undergoing a training in the Traffic Department of State Railways.

No. 23.—On the 1st January 1880 the charge of the Guzerat Division of the Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, was transferred from the Engineer-in-Chief of the Section to the Manager of the Open Line, Pahlunpur Section.

The following Officers were transferred with the Division :—

Lieutenant R. Gardiner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.
Lieutenant W. Constable, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 10.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 157, dated 3rd August 1878, after Mr. W. C. Hennessey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *read* "24th June 1878," *for* "24th July 1878."

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Quetta, the 28th January 1880.

No. 1.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to this Railway from the Bombay Public Works Department reported their arrival at Quetta on the following dates, and are posted to divisions as under, with reference to Notifications Nos. 40, 50 and 51, dated 27th November and 30th December 1879, from the Director General of Railways :—

Name.	Rank.	Date of arrival.	Division to which posted.
		1879.	
Major M. J. Macartney, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Nov. 30 ...	Peshin Section.
Lieutenant C. F. Fuller, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Dec. 13 ...	
Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Dec. 9 ...	Kandahar Section.
Lieutenant G. Davidson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Dec. 9 ...	
Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Nov. 3 ...	Amran Section.
Lieutenant W. W. Robinson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Dec. 9 ...	
Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Dec. 13 ...	Transferred to the Sukkur and Quetta Railway.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Kandahar State Railway.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 7th February 1880.

No. 20.—Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), transferred to the Bengal System of Railways under Government of India Public Works Department Notification No. 22, dated 22nd January 1880, reported his departure from Peshawar on the forenoon of the 5th current.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 7th February 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated 21st ultimo, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed charge of the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, on the 27th January 1880.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. L. Examination :—

SECOND DIVISION.
In Order of Merit.

1	Mitra, Surendranath ...	Presidency College.
2	Mazhar-ul-Anwar ...	Hugli College.
3	Fuzlul Karim ...	Dacca College.
4	Chattopadhyay, Sripati ...	Presidency College.
	Sitalprasad ...	Patna College.
6	Datta, Asvinikumar ...	Krishnaghur College.
7	Ghosh, Saradaprasad ...	Presidency College.
8	Ray, Sitanath ...	Ditto.
9	Maitra, Kasinath ...	Ditto.
10	Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath ...	Patna College.
	Datta, Kamalkrishna ...	Presidency College.
12	Sil, Kanailal ...	Ditto.
13	Mallik, Rameharan ...	Ditto.
14	Batavyal, Atulchandra ...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Manmathakumar	Ditto.
16	Basu, Asvinikumar ...	Dacca College.
17	Mitra, Prasannakumar ...	Krishnaghur College.
18	Chattopadhyay, Banamali ...	Presidency College.
19	Sarkar, Ramnarayan ...	Patna College.
20	Ghosh, Chandidas ...	Presidency College.
21	Sarkar, Narendranath ...	Ditto.
22	Ray, Nabadwipchandra	Ditto.
23	Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra ...	Ditto.
24	Chaudhuri, Jadabchandra	Ditto.
25	Sen, Kedarnath ...	Ditto.
26	Ghosh, Haranath ...	Ditto.
27	Basak, Rasbihari ...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar ...	Hugli College.
	Chakrabarti, Jogendranath ...	Presidency College.
30	Palit, Umeschandra ...	Ditto.
31	Nag, Haradhan ...	Ditto.
32	Mukhopadhyay, Nilalohit	Krishnaghur College.
33	Kshetriya, Lakshminarayan ...	Presidency College.
34	Nag, Syamakanta ...	Dacca College.
35	Ghosh, Kalipada ...	Presidency College.
	Ray, Mukundanath ...	Ditto.
37	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalall ...	Ditto.
38	Ray, Kuladakinkar ...	Ditto.
39	Chaudhuri, Kaliram ...	Ditto.
40	Ghosh, Saratchandra ...	Dacca College.
41	Bandyopadhyay, Harinath ...	Presidency College.
42	Majumdar, Dakshinacharan ...	Ditto.
43	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath ...	Patna College.
44	Datta, Lalbihari ...	Presidency College.
	Mitra, Purnachandra ...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Bhubanmohan ...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Girindranath ...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
The 10th February 1880. *Registrar.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th February 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	97,75,634	11	11			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,42,23,673	10	0	2,39,99,308	5	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,36,89,442	14	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.				8,86,168	8	2
Sundries				11,00,771	5	8
RUPEES				8,19,65,781	1	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				97,12,006	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				73,16,640	15	6
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				64,73,041	14	3
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				1,62,04,298	4	7
Balances with other Banks				4,99,098	7	8
Bullion				27,579	15	6
Dead Stock				9,83,433	8	4
Stamps				8,746	7	6
Sundries				5,05,758	5	8
				4,17,30,604	6	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,66,13,586	5	10	4,02,35,176	11	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,36,21,590	5	5			
RUPEES				8,19,65,781	1	9

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 11th Feb. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loans	4 per cent. Loans								4½ per cent. Loans				5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Repayable June 1882.	6 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	6½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1878.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.				
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,84,100	2,55,27,600	1,14,32,100	2,05,98,300	3,20,76,000	40,20,200	3,61,500	99,23,300	7,93,75,700	33,77,000	68,800	4,52,600	19,20,21,992
Balance of 15th January 1880																	
Add—																	
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	31,500	...	...	...	37,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	3,000	6,000	2,000	...	...	36,000	3,000	...	...	...	23,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January 1880	...	...	...	...	2,100	1,72,100	1,600	1,03,000	61,300	...	...	15,100	2,96,100	...	...	...	6,57,200
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,86,200	2,67,14,700	1,14,36,700	2,07,12,300	3,21,29,300	40,20,200	3,61,500	99,59,300	7,96,96,300	33,77,000	68,800	4,52,600	19,27,39,892
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	73,500	83,000	1,33,000	61,000	...	...	15,100	2,45,000	...	1,000	18,000	6,32,600
Balance on 31st January 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,200	2,66,41,200	1,13,53,700	2,05,79,300	3,20,68,300	40,20,200	3,61,500	99,44,200	7,94,51,300	33,76,000	68,800	4,51,600	19,21,07,092

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 30th Nov. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,697 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,166 lakhs.

1st Dec. 1879, to 15th Dec.	...	32	,,
16th ,, to 31st ,,	...	5	,,
1st Jan. 1880 to 15th Jan. 1880	...	18	,,
16th ,, to 31st ,,	...	7	,,
		3,759 lakhs.	
		3,183 ,,	
Balance against India		576 lakhs.	

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 12th February 1880.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st January 1880.

Order of receipt.	Public Works (Buildings and Roads Branch and Military Works Branch) and Telegraph. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Port Blair ...	Nov.1879	Jan. 9, 1880
2	Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
3	Simla Architectural Division.	Ditto ...	Do. 19, ,,
4	Coorg ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh. / Central Provinces / Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
8	Central India ... / Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
10	Military Works ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
11	Hyderabad ... / Rajputana ... / Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
14	Madras ... / Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
16	Indian Telegraph...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
17	British Burmah ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 23, 1879
18	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
19	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
20	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,

Order of receipt.	Irrigation. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	British Burmah ...	Nov.1879	Jan.19, 1880
2	Punjab ... / Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
4	Madras ... / North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
6	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
7	Bombay ...	Oct. 1879	Dec.29, 1879

Order of receipt.	Guaranteed Railways. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Madras ...	Nov.1879	Jan.30, 1880
2	Punjab ...	Oct. 1879	Dec.24, 1879
3	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
5	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 3, 1880

Order of receipt.	State Railways (Capital). Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Nov.1879	Jan. 19, 1880
2	Central Bengal State Railway.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
3	Amritsar and Pathankot.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
4	Indus Valley ... / Dhond & Manmad / Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam.	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
7	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ... / Holkar ... / Sindia - Neemuch (Indore-Nasirabad). / Ujein and Bhopal Survey.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
12	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Kathiawar ...		
14	Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
15	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Nagpur & Chhattisgurh. / Punjab Northern	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
18	Muttra-Hathras... / Cawnpore and Farukhabad. / Ghazipur and Dildarnugur. / N.-W. Provinces Local Railway Surveys. / Bareilly and Pilibhit.	Oct. 1879	Dec. 22, 1879
23	Sukkur-Quetta ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
24	Bellary & Hospet...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
25	Bellary & Carwar...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
26	Nulhattee ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 3, 1880
27	Rangoon & Sittang Valley.	Sept.1879	Nov. 18, 1879
28	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 15, 1879
29	Wardah Coal ... / Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
31	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
32	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 15, 1880

Order of receipt.	State Railways (Revenue). Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Dhond & Manmad	Nov 1879	Jan. 21, 1880
2	Rangoon & Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
3	Indus Valley ... / Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
5	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
7	Holkar and Neemuch.	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
8	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Punjab Northern	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
10	Muttra-Hathras ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 22, 1879
11	Nulhattee ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 3, 1880
12	Western Rajpootana.	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,
13	Northern Bengal...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
14	Rajpootana ... / Sindia ...	Sept.1879	Do. 15, ,,

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued on: General Treasury.	Certificates issued on: Currency Department.	Balance of Bullion: Under Assay.	Balance of Bullion: Assayed.	Balance of Bullion: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 2	...	2,48,984	3,236	5,54,521	66,86,904	16,14,113
,, 3	4,41,865	2,31,561	...	9,96,386	65,50,184	13,96,647
,, 4	...	1,07,555	...	9,96,386	64,06,593	12,11,117
,, 5	...	1,58,322	...	9,96,386	64,18,110	10,60,891
,, 6	...	1,55,963	3,26,620	6,89,824	65,65,036	12,20,911
,, 7	...	...	2,63,331	4,42,602	67,10,749	14,68,133

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 9th Feb. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 12th February 1880 ... Rs. 1,38,65,461-6-10

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
231	... D 12—21584 ...	5	Ram Chunder, Hoshungabad.
232	... D 16—09187 ...	10	Mrs. Ellen Augier, Ghazipur.
233	... D 14—37232 ...	20	Peer Buksh, Allahabad.
234	... D 16—05201 ...	10	Lieutenant E. F. Marriott, Benares.
235	... D 14—30253 ...	20	Surgeon-Major J. G. Faught, Delkoosha.
36	... D 11—47070 ...	*10	Kundun Mull, Gwalior.
	„ —47071 ...		
37	... „ —29685 ...	*10	Messrs. Simpkin and Co., Umballa.
	„ —29684 ...		
	„ —63816 ...	*10	
	„ —88061 ...		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 11th February 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W11	... M 37—65481 ...	100	Surgeon-Major J. Lumsdaine, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H28	... M 8—78862 ...	5	Gooji Raya Luximon, Bombay.
H29	... M 48—30552 ...	10	Ramchandra, Hoshangabad.
H31	... M 33—92225 ...	20	Bhau Dinker Saranjme, Bombay.
	M 45—91449 ...	10	
H32	... M 48—04018 ...	10	Ardesir Aderji, Deesa.
H33	... M 34—21525 ...	20	Bapuji Gopal, Nasik.
H34	... M 9—08432 ...	5	Sarah Caren, Jubbulpur.
M9	... M 35—45968	50	A. St. Anne, Bombay.
	„ —45969		
M11	... M 30—33603	10	Mahomed Ismal, Bombay.
	„ —33605		
M12	... M 8—87525	5	Bhimaji Swamirao, Dharwar.
	„ —87526		

BOMBAY,
The 10th February 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
393	... O 31—18448 ...	50	Babu Kasub Lal Roy.
396	... O 67—16454 ...	100	Goolabraj Shewbux.
	„ —03513 ...	100	
	„ —25562 ...	100	
398	... O 31—08518 ...	50	Khadeo Mullee.
399	... O 30—97666 ...	50	Babu Sarat Chunder Chakravarti.
400	... O 53—81370 ...	10	Babu Hurrish Chunder Roy.
402	... O 31—32164 ...	50	Syed Taha.
403	... O 67—41428 ...	100	Chotey Salik Chand.
404	... O 67—27853 ...	100	Major W. A. Roberts.
	„ —27855 ...	100	
	„ —05290 ...	100	
	O 35—00668 ...	100	

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
236	... O 42—34999 ...	10	The Managing Proprietor, *Englishman* Office, Calcutta.
	O 48—49007 ...		
237	... O 30—89197 ...	50	Mr. J. Monro.
	„ —89196 ...		
238	... L 58—94015 ...	10	Raghoonath Das, Muddun Gopal.
	L 41—77839 ...		
	A 98—59663 ...	10	
	„ —65549 ...		
239	... L 41—77836 ..	10	Babu Monmohan Ghose.
	„ —77839 ...		
240	... L 5—86492 ...	10	Babu Haran Chunder Ghosh.
	L 42—59156 ..		
241	... L 2—32720 ...	10	Bunseelal Abeerchand, Rai Bahadoor.
	„ —32721 ...		
242	... L 34—96608 ...	10	Babu Gosto Behari Sen.
	„ —96606 ...		
243	... L 27—74709 ...	5	Mohamed Terab.
	„ —74760 ...		
461	... O 49—43460 ...	10	Mr. J. M. Bennett.
462	... O 57—92207 ...	20	Babu Bhagobutty Charan Ganguli.
	„ —92208 ...	20	
463	... O 20—02574 ...	20	Lieutenant E. T. Rose.
464	... O 51—42350 ...	10	Bal Gobind Lal.
465	... O 50—07614 ...	10	Mr. G. D. Rose.
	O 52—32763 ...	10	
466	... O 57—52385 ...	20	Soomut Das.
	„ —52386 ...	20	
467	... L 30—98344 ...	5	Mrs. E. Smith.
468	... O 1—77047 ...	10	Babu Benode Behari Sircar.
	O 47—02661 ...	10	
469	... O 66—28596 ...	100	Sarfaraz Ahmed.
	„ —67953 ...	100	
470	... O 31—13779 ...	50	Messrs. Dollet & Co.
	O 54—51361 ...	10	

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
9	... E 13—54989 ...	100	Sergeant W. Wilson, Moradabad.
	„ —54990 ...	100	
	„ —54991 ...	100	
	„ —54992 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
150	... E 16—04287 ...	10	Sergeant J. Scott, 67th Regiment, Cabul.
3	... E 17—09996 ...	20	Baboo Woomesh Chunder Chowdry, Dakka.
10	... E 10—68704 ..	10	Mohun Lall, Nazir, Jummoon.
	„ —73651 ...	10	
11	... E 17—01499 ...	20	Lieutenant H. B. Urmston, Camp Thull.
	„ —15031 ...	20	
12	... E 16—21828 ...	10	Madho Pershad Lodh, Allahabad.
15	... E 16—27505 ...	10	Mrs. F. C. Burton, Multan.

LAHORE,
The 7th February 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
206	... B 62—13062 ...	100	Mr. Edwin Hunt, Kodlipet, Coorg.
207	... B 55—95483 ...	50	Kuppuswami Chetti, Ganja Bazar, Fort Trichinopoly.
	B 62—27053 ...	100	
208	... B 56—86098 ...	10	Mr. B. C. Fransz, Clerk, Military Fund Office, Fort St. George.
209	... B 46—92054 ...	5	Merwanjee Sorabjee Metta, No. 123, Dadeesect's Angiary Street, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
210	... B 56—92820 ...	10	Vanpati Venkata Krishnayen, Jammalmadugu, Cuddapah District.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 2nd February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H34	... F 7—92508 ...	10	Ram Chander, Revenue Record-keeper, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Hoshungabad.

NAGPUR,
The 5th February 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1880.

The attention of the public is drawn to the fact that, from the 1st of February 1880, correspondence addressed to Ceylon must be prepaid for transmission by any route except that by the French Mail Steamers proceeding every four weeks to Ceylon *viâ* Calcutta and Madras.

2. Unpaid or insufficiently paid correspondence for Ceylon will be forwarded by the French Mail Steamers when the use of such Steamers does not involve delay, otherwise such correspondence will be returned to the senders, for prepayment, through the Dead Letter Office.

L. G. WAIT,
For *Director Genl., Post Office of India.*

The 13th February 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	14th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	6 „	16th „	P. & O. Str. *Mongolia.**
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	16th „	Str. *Ethiopia.*
Port Blair and Camorta	6 „	17th „	Str. *Satara.*
Overland Mail *vid* Bombay	6 „	18th „	From Bombay.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	17th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	15th „	Str. *Arabia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Bassein	6 „	15th „	Str. *Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	21st „	From Bombay.
Straits and Hong-Kong	6 „	17th „	Str. *Suez* and *Venice.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6 „	20th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong, and Bassin	6 „	20th „	Str.———
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	19th „	Str.———‡

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch by the P. & O. Steamer, may be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage, and to Ceylon may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, 2 annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above Steamer.

† Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Reunion, can be forwarded.

‡ Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 13th February 1880.

Abbott, W. D.
Adlard, Gilbert Evan.
Alexander, W.
Andrews, W.
Anthony, Monsieur B.
Bernheim, Monsieur L.
Blond, Miss.
Bird, Miss.
Bond, Colonel.
Bose, B. D.
Boyd, R. G.
Briggs, P. F.
Burke, T.
Cole, R. W.
Cootar, (ship *Macleod*).
Cullen, Mrs.
David, J. E.
DeCruz, A.
DeFonseka, H.
Dundas, D. H. R.
Ellis, F. A. H.
Fergusson, T. A.
Ferrier, W. A.
French, H. G.
Gabrael, Mrs. M. A.
Godwin, Miss.
Green, A. O.
Halden, B. T.
Hayden, L. D.
Jacobowiez & Co.
Jones, Capt. H. (S. S. *Jumna*).
Klerian, Mrs.
Littlewood, John.
Lord, Sandhurst.
Paul, Cecil.
Pereira, E. B.
Pereira, Geo.
Pereira, R. M.
Pyne, Capt. M. T.
Rooney, W. R.
Stuart, A.
Stwart, Major M. J.
Tissendie, R. M.
Vyall, W. R.
Wallace, G.
Wilkinson, F.
Wilson, D.
Wilson, W. J.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.
Bank, Thos.
Bath, Miss C.
Beames, H. B.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.
Brown, Robert.
Campbell, C.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Coker, H.
Common, Charles.
Cosserat, Lewis.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
Cruise, Mrs. F. C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
Daviss, R. R.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Durham, J.
Engel, Paul.
Fanner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Garden, Dr.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr)
Glover, Mrs. L. H.
Grey, Mrs. E.
Halleweil, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hawyard, Miss J.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lane, Mrs. C. H.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Maccarthy, Mrs.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, Thos.
Massa, Franco.
McLaren, Duncan.
McWilliams, J.
Mills, C. S.
Morrison, J.
Nuttall, C.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rose, Donald.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Seillier, Madame.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stoker, Master H. W.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Tindal, L. W.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Wills, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Willard, H. V.
Wood, C.

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Hindhaugh, W. J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
Miller, Fred. T.
Putsch, H.
Sale, M.
Scott, J. W.
Simpson, J. M.
Read, R.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)
Durham, J.
Faushame, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Schenk, H. B.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنى كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنى نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنى كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنى نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هى علاسيواے قيمت مذكورۂ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارہ آنه '

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	8 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Conor. Third and enlarged edition. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Conor, Revised Edition. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

The Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1876. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.*

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—
Civil—*Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Criminal—*Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas*

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.
A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*
☛ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol, III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th February 1880.

No. 26.—Mr. J. H. Lane, Director of Traffic, is allowed privilege leave for sixty days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th February 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 18th February 1880.

No. 24.—The under-mentioned transfers are made:—

Name.	From	To
Mr. F. Wolly Dod, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi-Kohat Section.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line.
Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sindia-Neemuch State Railway.	Ditto.

No. 25.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 16, dated 26th ultimo, by the Director General of Railways, for "Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade," read "Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade."

No. 26.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18, on the 20th January 1880:—

Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 27.—Mr. J. Rickie, Chief Foreman of Shops, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Kandahar Railway, and appointed to act as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Jacobabad Section, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

No. 28.—The 1st and 2nd Divisions comprising the Southern Section of the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway are transferred from the charge of the Engineer-in-Chief of that line to that of

the Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway.

No. 29.—Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Kandahar State Railway and appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Jacobabad Section, with head-quarters at Jacobabad.

No. 30.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Superintendent of Works, Kandahar State Railway, is transferred on special duty to the Sukkur Bridge.

This cancels Director General's Notification No. 17 of 29th January 1880.

No. 31.—Captain A. J. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Peshawar-Jellalabad State Railway, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 32.—Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Pindi-Peshawar Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 33.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 60, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. D. F. Powell, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway, for employment on the Sukkur Ferry.

No. 34.—Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., took over charge of the Kandahar Railway from Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., on the afternoon of the 12th February 1880, and is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of that Railway.

No. 35.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 62, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. M. Rutherford, appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways in Class III of the Revenue Scale, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway, as Assistant Traffic Superintendent.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Notification No. 14, dated 23rd January 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. N. M. Carnell joined the Traffic Department of the Indus Valley State Railway on the afternoon of the 13th January 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 11th February 1880.

No. 14.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 28th October 1879, Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 7th October 1879, and is posted to the executive charge of Margalla Division.

No. 15.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 28th October 1879, Mr. G. P. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 9th October 1879, and is posted to Margalla Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 12th February 1880.

No. 1.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11 of 21st January 1880, Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure to join the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section on forenoon of 24th December 1879.

No. 2.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11 of 21st January 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on forenoon of 24th December 1879, and is posted to the Sohan Division, which he joined on same date.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 9th February 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. C. Thompson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, returned to duty from the two months and twenty-seven days' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notifications Nos. 23 and 32, dated, respectively, the 10th November and 29th December 1879, on the afternoon of the 7th instant. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, one day, is hereby cancelled.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 3, dated 9th instant, Mr. Mooneelala, Sub-Storekeeper, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. C. Thompson, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, took over, charge of the Ratlam Depôt on the forenoon of the 9th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dún, for the Quarter ending 31st December 1879.

Agents:

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpore,—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore,—Curator, Government Central Book Depôt.
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona,—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London,—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.
Simla,—Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository.

All published maps are also sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, by Mr. J. N. T. Wood, for cash prepaid.

N. B.—Maps are issued *free of charge* only on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agents as above, be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service, before indenting on this Department. The *cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored. Rs. A.	Colored. Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Assam Province, Sheet No. 5	Imperial	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 90, N. E. Parts of Bilâspur (Central Provinces), Chota Nagpur (Bengal), and Rewah (Central India Agency)	¼ Sheet Atlas	0 12	0 12
Kabul, Two Routes to. *Viâ* Jelalabad and *viâ* the Kuram Valley (*Second Edition*)	2 Sheets D. E.	2 0	2 0
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Furreedpore District.—Index to the 1 inch = 1 mile sheets	½ Sheet D. E.	0 4	0 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Furreedpore District, Sheet No. 4	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
Monghyr District, Sheet No. 6 (*Second Edition*)	Atlas	0 8	0 10
Rajshahye District, Sheet No. 5	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Ganjam and Orissa, Sheets, Nos. 30 (*New Series*) and 97 (*Old Series*) in one sheet. Part of Raipur (Central Provinces)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
Ganjam and Orissa, Sheet Nos. 85 & 87 (*Old Series*) in one sheet, Bilâspur (Central Provinces)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Ganjam and Orissa Sheet Nos. 92, 93, 94 & 95 (*Old Series*). Raipur and Sambalpur (Central Provinces)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Central Provinces and Vizagapatam Agency, Sheet No. 13 (*New Series*). Jeypur (Vizagapatam Agency) and Bastar (Central Provinces)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Gwalior and Central India, Sheet No. 93, Jodhpore (Rajputana)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Luni River (Jodhpore)	3 Sheets, D. E.	2 8	3 0
Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Pachbadra Salt Pits (Jodhpore)	2 Sheets Atlas	2 0	2 8
Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Simla and Kalka Road, Sheets Nos. 2B, 3B, 3C, 4B, 4C, 5B, 5C, 5D & 6D in one sheet, 6B, 6C, 7C, 7D, 8D & 9D	14 Sheets, D. E.	1 0	1 4
CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.			
Shekh Budin, Sanitarium (Bannu)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.*			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 28, Section 1	Double Elephant	1 12	2 0
Do. do. „ 2	Ditto	1 4	1 8
Do. do. „ 3	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. do. „ 4	Ditto	1 0	1 4

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

J. O. N. JAMES,
Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 24th January 1880.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 2210.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Sept. 1878.	April to Sept. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	9,110,557	8,965,708	...	144,849
II.—Tributes	703,000	308,726	337,098	28,372	...
III.—Forest	670,400	125,213	177,679	52,466	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,261,520	1,369,428	107,908	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	158,447	595,237	436,790	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,161,745	1,109,886	...	51,859
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,034,225	1,012,039	...	22,186
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	3,127,236	3,306,300	179,064	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	4,745,653	4,959,266	213,613	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	1,624,733	1,686,194	61,461	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	103,683	114,740	11,057	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	86,893	485,327	398,434	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	53,993	170,398	116,405	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	8,961	28,185	19,224	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	422,842	431,359	8,517	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	34,059	109,994	75,935	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	75,809	67,609	...	8,200
XVIII.—Education	139,000	55,802	74,162	18,360	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	24,644	28,814	4,170	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	11,553	22,028	10,475	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	305,824	365,069	59,245	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	79,984	83,309	3,325	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	72,454	137,836	65,382	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	156,212	284,131	127,919	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	24,150,768	25,921,796	1,771,028	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	415,168	480,268	65,100	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	104,085	179,569	75,484	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	197,728	140,778	...	56,950
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	4,314,147	4,644,683	330,536	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	365,173	536,780	171,607	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	29,547,069	31,903,874	2,356,805	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	108,036	116,107	8,071	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	29,655,105	32,019,981	2,364,876	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 20th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

sixth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Sept. 1878.	April to Sept. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	1,414,238	1,595,326	181,088	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	154,015	167,749	13,734	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	180,610	176,642	...	3,968
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,324,735	1,429,270	104,535	...
5.—Forest	505,900	121,666	152,827	31,161	...
6.—Excise	118,000	48,520	58,636	10,116	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	13,795	18,640	4,845	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	79,922	19,047	...	60,875
9.—Customs	203,000	103,061	98,789	...	4,272
10.—Salt	383,000	259,995	168,714	...	91,281
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,401,824	1,745,315	343,491	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	38,976	40,240	1,264	...
13.—Mint	87,300	57,188	42,340	...	14,848
14.—Post Office	983,300	112,325	497,947	385,622	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	116,591	181,893	65,302	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	618,721	630,380	11,659	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	140,270	158,527	18,257	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	1,756,086	1,695,489	...	60,597
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,177,111	1,176,491	...	620
20.—Marine	396,900	180,580	143,404	...	37,176
21.—Education	1,024,500	454,061	463,338	9,277	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	76,414	76,117	...	297
23.—Medical	679,000	297,967	305,439	7,472	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	129,698	149,444	19,746	...
25.—Political	375,700	165,803	192,686	26,883	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	596,702	658,269	61,567	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	1,578	1,636	58	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	339,415	367,984	28,569	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	104,465	132,680	28,215	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	86,019	35,064	...	50,955
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,533,385	1,377,457	...	155,928
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	13,085,736	13,957,780	872,044	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	5,913,664	6,739,222	825,558	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	1,590,498	1,101,792	...	488,706
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	456,309	448,638	...	7,671
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	2,213,275	2,324,367	111,092	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	366,858	192,070	...	174,788
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	6,893	...	4,079
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	29,486	30,678	1,192	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	361,707	505,564	143,857	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	24,028,505	25,307,004	1,278,499	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	6,511,123	6,829,951	318,828	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	30,539,628	32,136,955	1,597,327	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,274,551	1,033,179	...	241,372
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	277,609	268,481	...	9,128
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,552,160	1,301,660	...	250,500
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	32,091,788	33,438,615	1,346,827	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 17th February 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 65,11,820 2 4)	1,87,14,513	12	5
Public Deposits at Branches (1,22,02,693 10 1)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,29,56,235	9	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,03,319	15	9
Sundries	11,33,770	13	7
RUPEES	7,58,97,930	2	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	93,59,506	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	73,32,565	4	3
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	63,44,263	9	5
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,78,81,769	8	2
Balances with other Banks	4,82,183	13	2
Bullion	27,242	3	0
Dead Stock	10,04,598	6	7
Stamps	10,554	9	6
Sundries	4,91,226	5	5
	4,29,33,909	11	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,33,42,169 4 5)	3,29,64,020	7	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,96,21,851 2 10)			
RUPEES	7,58,97,930	2	9

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 19th Feb. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 19th February 1880 ... Rs. 1,56,09,095-14-10

W. WATERFIELD, *Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, *The 20th February 1880.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 9	...	69,183	1,870	4,40,682	66,22,545	14,04,934
„ 10	...	1,41,300	2,43,328	2,11,595	68,09,570	15,00,559
„ 11	...	1,62,613	2,25,088	221	69,57,936	15,59,000
„ 12	...	1,89,141	11	210	68,72,806	13,78,779
„ 13	...	1,52,212	...	...	67,01,482	12,35,871
„ 14	...	77,763	...	...	66,09,703	11,62,987

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 17th Feb. 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 10th January 1880, treasure consisting of ten copper idols, valued at Rs. 429, and jewels and utensils valued at Rs. 23, were found in the village of Kuppachi Kattlai, Mannargudy Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are requested to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 15th June 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

W. AUSTIN, *Sub Collector in charge.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. L. Examination :—

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mitra, Surendranath ...	Presidency College.
2	Mazhar-ul-Anwar ...	Hugli College.
3	Fuzlul Karim ...	Dacca College.
4	Chattopadhyay, Sripati ...	Presidency College.
	Sitalprasad ...	Patna College.
6	Datta, Asvinikumar ...	Krishnaghur College.
7	Ghosh, Saradaprasad ...	Presidency College.
8	Ray, Sitanath ...	Ditto.
9	Maitra, Kasinath ...	Ditto.
10	Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath ...	Patna College.
	Datta, Kamalkrishna ...	Presidency College.
12	Sil, Kanailal ...	Ditto.
13	Mallik, Rameharan ...	Ditto.
14	Batavyal, Atulchandra ...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Manmathakumar ...	Ditto.
16	Basu, Asvinikumar ...	Dacca College.
17	Mitra, Prasannakumar ...	Krishnaghur College.
18	Chattopadhyay, Banamali ...	Presidency College.
19	Sarkar, Ramnarayan ...	Patna College.
20	Ghosh, Chandidas ...	Presidency College.
21	Sarkar, Narendranath ...	Ditto.
22	Ray, Nabadwipchandra ...	Ditto.
23	Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra ...	Ditto.
24	Chaudhuri, Jadabchandra ...	Ditto.
25	Sen, Kedarnath ...	Ditto.
26	Ghosh, Haranath ...	Ditto.
27	Basak, Rasbihari ...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar ...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Jogendranath ...	Hugli College.
30	Palit, Umeschandra ...	Presidency College.
31	Nag, Haradhan ...	Ditto.
32	Mukhopadhyay, Nilalohit ...	Ditto.
33	Kshetriya, Lakshminarayan ...	Krishnaghur College.
34	Nag, Syamakanta ...	Presidency College.
35	Ghosh, Kalipada ...	Dacca College.
	Ray, Mukundanath ...	Presidency College.
37	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalall ...	Ditto.
38	Ray, Kuladakinkar ...	Ditto.
39	Chaudhuri, Kaliram ...	Ditto.
40	Ghosh, Saratchandra ...	Dacca College.
41	Bandyopadhyay, Harinath ...	Presidency College.
42	Majumdar, Dakshinacharan ...	Ditto.
43	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath ...	Patna College.
44	Datta, Lalbihari ...	Presidency College.
	Mitra, Purnachandra ...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Bhubanmohan ...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Girindranath ...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 10th February 1880.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
236	... D 12—07794 ...	5	Abdol Rahim Khan, Shahjehanpur.
	„ —17735 ...	5	
	D 11—83690 ...	10	
	D 17—00244 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
183	... D 14—14307 ...	20	Baboo Gopal Chunder Ghose Howrah.
236	... D 11—48678 ...	10	Bhopal Rae, Roorkee.
237	... D 6—85132 ...	10	Baboo Sree Ram Banerjee, Calcutta.
238	... D 14—34620 ...	20	Shadee Ram, Allahabad.
239	... D 16—09997 ...	10	Kannya Lall, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD, *The 18th February 1880.*

T. H. S. BIDDULPH, *A. A.-G.,* for *Officer in charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W12	... M37—22807 ...	100	Kally Persad Chuckerbutty, Rewah.
W13	... M48—56978 ...	10	E. M. D. Guches, Chudder Ghaut.

BOMBAY, *The 17th February 1880.*

W. WELLS, *Asst. Commissioner.*

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 10—23727 ...	10	Kollipara Sriramulu, Venikonda, Kistna District.

COCONADA, *The 9th February 1880.*

———, *Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
405	... O 67—80530 ...	100	Baneshur Das, Madeer Chunder Sein.
	„ —81356 ...	100	
	„ —81357 ...	100	
407	... O 72—99531 ...	1,000	Soroop Sah, Baiznath Sah.
	O 70—44899 ...	500	
	O 67—54938 ...	100	
	„ —51465 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
244	... L 26—15793 ...	5	Reotee Ram and Pragnarain Tewary.
	„ —15792 ...		
245	... O 8—66047 ...	10	Mr. J. Hutchinson.
	„ —16214 ...		
471	... L 96—96622 ...	10	Mr. W. Sandwell.
472	... O 56—78893 ...	20	Babu Joygopal Dutt.
	O 51—84718 ...	10	
473	... O 49—52444 ...	10	Nanuck Ram.
474	... O 67—61431 ...	100	Messrs. Williamson, Magor and Co.
	„ —61432 ...	100	
	„ —61433 ...	100	
	„ —61434 ...	100	
	„ —61435 ...	100	
	„ —61437 ...	100	
475	... L 55—25919 ...	5	Babu Kunja Kisore Dutt.
	„ —25914 ...	5	
476	... L 15—12646 ...	5	Babu Srinath Banerjee.
477	... O 75—29274 ...	10	Babu Lalleen Chunder Biswas.
478	... O 76—03095 ...	10	Mr. N. Douglas.
479	... O 66—95575 ...	100	Babu Toolsee Ram Coondu.
	O 67—13439 ...	100	
	„ —63692 ...	100	
	O 57—44778 ...	20	
	O 58—25676 ...	20	
	O 56—33187 ...	20	
	O 51—75120 ...	10	
	„ —80784 ...	10	
	O 46—24664 ...	10	
	O 75—94001 ...	10	
	„ —93276 ...	10	
	O 50—32520 ...	10	
	„ —22954 ...	10	
	O 53—07017 ...	10	
	O 49—80271 ...	10	
	O 54—61996 ...	10	
	O 48—60218 ...	10	
	O 52—59472 ...	10	
	O 7—46819 ...	10	
	L 56—32425 ...	5	
	„ —59207 ...	5	
	„ —16068 ...	5	
	„ —62483 ...	5	
	L 54—45998 ...	5	
	O 36—06330 ...	5	

CALCUTTA, *The 20th February 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE, *Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 9—28382 ...	50	C. E. Pitman, Esq., Superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Calcutta.
G 12—26376 ...	1,000	Mr. Mungumul Nundram, Merchant, Bombay.
G 8—56822 ...	20	Mr. J. J. Freitas, Accountant, Public Works Department, Dadur.
G 14—41324 ...	10	
G 13—37862 ...	5	

KURRACHEE, *The 12th February 1880.*

W. PATTON, *Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
10	... E 13—55100 ...	100	Ghafoor Bux, Kurrum Valley Field Force, Kurrum.
11	... E 10—46785 ...	10	Abdool Roheem Khan, Shahjehanpur.
	E 16—39226 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
5	... E 16—60500 ...	*10	Mrs. E. Smith, Jullundher.
	„ —60523 ...		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 14th February 1880.

T. W. RAWLINS,
Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
102	... B 46—97277 ...	5	P. S. Balakrishna Mudali Assistant Station Master M. R. C., Nagari.
103	... B 57—53448 ...	20	C. Subraya Aiyar, Black Town, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
211	... B 54—44834 ...	20	S. Ragava Charlu, Tondiarpett, Madras.
212	... B 53—05273 ...	10	S. Arumugam, care of Major Cotton, 25th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, Bellary.
213	... B 57—31261 ...	20	P. Pedda Venkatarangam Chetti, Madras.
	„ —47947 ...	20	
214	... B 61—25061 ...	50	V. Kalugachellam Pillai, Madras.
215	... B 51—31106 ...	500	Dodamani Sidambara Chetti, Somavarpett.
216	... B 61—22397 ...	50	Subraya Kurukul, Tinnevelly.
217	... B 55—81915 ...	50	Mr. B. Sternselser, Bombay.
27	... B 46—43892 ... *	5	Mutu Kumara, Sarraf, Bank of Madras.
	„ —44073 ...		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 9th February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H36	... F 7—89910 ...	10	Luxmun Mahadeo, Bookseller, Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 12th February 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th February 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	21st Feb.	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	21st „	*Simla.**
Akyab	6 „	21st „	*Coamilla.*
Chittagong, Sandoway and Bassin	6 „	21st „	*Basheer.*
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	23rd „	*Chanda.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama	6 „	24th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6 „	25th „	Do. do. †
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	25th „	Do. do.
Do. Book packets and pattern posts	6 „	24th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	26th „	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassin and Rangoon	6 „	27th „	
Persian Gulf	6 „	28th „	From Bombay.

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded.

† Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 20th February 1880.

Adlard, Gilbert Evan.
Aitkens, S.
Alexander, A.
Alexander, William.
Albert, Mrs. E.
Baker, F. A.
Baldock, —.
Ball, Mrs.
Barton, Lieut.-Col. W.H.
Beck, G. S.
Gerabeim, Monsieur L.
Briggs, P. F.
Bryant, C.
Burkand, Mrs.
Burke, T.
Camaliet, A.
Claudius, T. E. M.
Collon, Messrs. Brother.
Corbett, J. W.
Cullen, Mrs.
Dalsin, —.
David, B. A.
DeCruz, E.
DeFonseka, H.
D'Lapena, B.
Donaldson, H. F.
Dynam, W. P.
Evan, F.
Faris, J. H.
Gomes, A. B. D.
Haldon, B. T.
Heard, Charles.
Jones, Capt. H. (S. S. *Jumna*).
Klerian, Mrs.
Mercado, Mrs.
Murray, J.
Sardie, Signore Jose.
Saunders, W. M.
Smart, E. B.
Stuart, A.
Wilkinson, F.
Williamson, Miss.
Wilson, D.
Wilson, Mrs.
Wintle, Stanley.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.
Archer, Robert.
Bank, Thos.
Bath, Miss C.
Beames, H. B.
Beyne, Monsieur Frity.
Campbell, C.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Coton, George.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
C. A.
Daviss, R. R.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Dracger, Miss B.
Durham, J.
Engel, Paul.
Ewing, Mrs.
Fanner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Foster, F. A.
Garden, Dr.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Hallewell, J. A.
Halt, P. J.
Hammond, C. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hawyard, Miss J.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
Massa, Franco.
Massie, E.
McLaren, Duncan.
Morrison, J.
Nuttall, C.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rose, Donald.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Sandeman, H. A.
Scott, J. W.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Seillier, Madame.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Trafford, E. L. M.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Wills, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Willard, H. V.
Wood, C.

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (S.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Scott, J. W.
Simpson, J. M.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Bayly, E. H.
Collis, F. G.
DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)
Durham, J.
Faushame, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Scheuk, H. B.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٭

يهه دوا کوئيناڈين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکتهه کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کوسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٭

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ٭

يهه دوا کلکتهه کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ٭

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment: they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kâshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.* *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only .	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* .	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

No. 27.—Mr. E. O. Walker, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for fourteen days, under Section 37 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th January 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th February 1880.

No. 158.—Consequent on the return of Mr. W. H. Patterson, Surveyor, 1st Grade, from leave on private affairs on the afternoon of the 3rd January last, Mr. J. H. O'Donnel, Officiating Surveyor, 4th Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, from the forenoon of the 4th idem.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. W. H. Penrose, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from 19th January to 13th February 1880, inclusive.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 13th February 1880.

No. 7.—Baboo Gyanchunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted twenty-

one days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the morning of the 9th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Gov. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th February 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 29, dated 28th January 1880, Major H. McV. Crichton, R.E., assumed charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of 10th January 1880.

The 16th February 1880.

No. 9.—Conductor J. Murray, Barrack Master, 2nd Class, is transferred from the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 10.—Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, 1st Class, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 11.—Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, 1st Class, is granted subsidiary leave for one month, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board there, with a view to obtaining furlough.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 15th February 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 3, dated 8th January 1880, Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 7th instant, and reported his departure for Rawalpindi on forenoon of 9th idem.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

No. 36.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave for three months in extension of the leave granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 160, dated the 4th April 1879:—

Mr. G. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 37.—The six months' leave on private affairs granted to Mr. J. Elston, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Notification No. 4 of the 14th May 1879, of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, has been commuted to leave on medical certificate for the period of one year by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

The 27th February 1880.

No. 38.—Mr. F. N. Gutersloh is appointed Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana Railway, *vice* Mr. S. Sayer, who has been permitted to resign the service.

Mr. C. M. Davies to be Locomotive Superintendent, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch Railways, *vice* Mr. Gutersloh.

No. 39.—With reference to Consulting Engineer's Notification of 3rd December 1879, Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his return to India from the furlough granted to him on 11th February 1880, and is reposted to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 40.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 69 of 27th February 1880, Mr. J. Rickie, Officiating Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, is posted to the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

This cancels Director General's Notification No. 27, dated 20th instant.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 21st February 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 22, dated 13th February 1880, Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Agra on the forenoon of the 19th instant, and is placed under the orders of the Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 15th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS,
Superintendent.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Maitra, Herambachandra ... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Basu, Bhupendranath ... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Pankajakumar ... Ditto.
Ray, Sasadhar ... Ditto.
Ghosh, Ramottam ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Jagannohan ... Dacca College.
Basu, Kritantakumar ... Presidency College.

HISTORY.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Ghosh, Manmathanath ... Free Church Institution.
Chaudhuri, Tarapada ... Presidency College.

PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND DIVISION.

Chaudhuri, Tarakisor ... Presidency College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan ... Presidency College.
Sengupta, Kisorimohan ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Mitra, Amulyacharan ... Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Datta, Brajaballabh ... Presidency College.
Das, Gobindachandra ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Charuchandra ... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath ... Ditto.
Babbu Singh ... Muir Central College.
Bagchi, Kedarnath ... Ditto.
Basil, M. M. ... Presidency College.
Ray, Atulkrishna ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Pal, Maniklal ... Hugli College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A.:—

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath ... Sanskrit College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas ... Cathedral Mission College.
Chaudhuri, Mahimmohan ... Krishnaghur College.
De, Narendralal ... Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath ... Muir Central College.
Maitra, Upendranath ... Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhor ... Teacher.
" Mukundadeb ... Hughli College.
Ray, Kaliprasanna ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned Licentiates in Civil Engineering have fulfilled the conditions required under paragraph 8 of the Regulations for admission to the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering:—

Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath ... Presidency College.
" Upendranath ... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
The 23rd February 1880. *Registrar.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
148	... D 17—01688 ...	50	Kanhia Lall, Budaun.
237	... D 18—47282 ...	100	Gunga Deen, Allahabad.
	" —48386 ...	100	
	" —48387 ...	100	
	" —48388 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
240	... D 4—22826 ...	50	Gopal Rao, Jhansie.
	" —22827 ...	50	
	" —53921 ...	50	
	D 18—29192 ...	100	
	" —32072 ...	100	
241	... D 16—03470 ...	10	Mr. K. Wiser, Debra Dun.
	" —11979 ...	10	
242	... D 11—98474 ...	10	Mr. J. W. Walsh, Allahabad.
	D 14—34386 ...	20	
	D 4—86933 ...	50	
38	... D 14—26175 * ...	20	Chabildoss Lalchand, Nagpur.
	" —26173 ...		

* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD,
The 25th February 1880.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH, *A. A.-G.,*
for Officer in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
H35	... M 34—58545 ...	20	Shapurji Hormusji Kanga, Bombay.
	" —76177 ...	20	
	M 41—47223 ...	10	
H36	... M 45—38044 ...	10	Mrs. Sorabji Muncherji Salaka, Sholapur.
	M 8—88703 ...	5	
H37	... M 34—21525 ...	20	Bapuji Gopal, Nasik.
H38	... M 37—59168 ...	100	B. Short, Dehra Dun.
H39	... M 34—29531 ...	20	Reginaldo d'Souza, Bastora.
	" —29536 ...	20	
H40	... M 8—37038 ...	5	R. H. Hayes, Bangalore.
H41	... M 34—36575 to " —36583	20 each.	Heeralall, Mhow.
M15	... M 7—16824 " —16825	5	Pallonji Pestonji Mistry, Bombay.
M16	... M 28—10714 " —10715	10	Tudor Ice Company, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 24th February 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
410	...O 73—43411 ...	1,000	Foolchand Makhan Lal.
	„ —30502 ...	1,000	
	„ —27029 ...	1,000	
	„ —08795 ...	1,000	
	„ —31710 ...	1,000	
	„ —32816 ...	1,000	
	„ —40160 ...	1,000	
	„ —20928 ...	1,000	
	„ —10925 ...	1,000	
	O 72—58626 ...	1,000	
	O 70—63936 ...	500	
	„ —67210 ...	500	
	„ —67355 ...	500	
	„ —63664 ...	500	
	„ —52963 ...	500	
	„ —47962 ...	500	
	„ —66745 ...	500	
	„ —64628 ...	500	
	„ —67856 ...	500	
	„ —58663 ...	500	
	„ —70091 to —70100	500 each	
411	... O 75—30078 ...	10	Babu Peari Mohan Banerjee.
	„ —43877 ...	10	
	O 31—19182 ...	50	
412	... O 67—32710 ...	100	Atmaram Ramrick.
414	... O 31—38712 ...	50	Babu Huris Chunder Das.
415	... O 66—40821 ...	100	Budhu Mul.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
246	... L 11—23008 .. „ —23108 ...	5	Babu Bama Charn Sarkar.
247	... O 57—95307 ... „ —95308 ...	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
248	... L 55—57257 ... „ —57254 ...	5	Babu Nettia Lal Chunder.
249	... L 30—99846 ... „ —99848 ...	5	Narayan Kristnajee.
251	... L 56—33021 ... „ —33022 ...	5	Babu Joy Gopal Ghose.
480	... L 28—52756 ...	5	Babu Hurydas Ghose.
481	... O 30—78767 ...	50	Karim Bux Mistry.
482	... O 56—37832 ...	20	Babu Rameşar Das.
483	... O 66—62608 ...	100	Mohamed Sheriff.
	O 35—94407 ...	100	
484	... O 67—52769 ...	100	Messrs. Tuck, Harvey & Co.
485	... O 31—14747 ...	50	Jagurnath Banker.
486	... O 30—05605 ...	50	Mrs. Willoughly-Osborne.
487	... O 22—66825 ...	20	Babu Grishchunder Sarkar.
488	... L 84—10826 ...	100	Bhyropershad.
489	... O 51—04759 ...	10	Babu Thacoordas Chakravarti.
490	... L 21—38238 ...	5	Brojonath Mondle.
491	... O 24—41818 ...	20	Akbar Khan.
	„ —41830 ...	20	
492	... O 44—94412 ...	10	Koleemuddeen.
493	... O 50—88385 ...	10	Nowbutram, Brojomohanram.
494	... O 56—76703 ...	20	Khoda Buksh.
495	... O 54—72550 ...	10	Babu K. P. Chakravarti.
	„ —26019 ...	10	
	„ —49454 ...	10	

CALCUTTA,
The 26th February 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 11—27083 ...	20	Vegasana Sectarama Raz, of Pandoovah, Bheemavaram Taluk, Godavery District.
„ —27785 ...	20	
I 12—19132 ...	50	
I 14—21861 ...	100	
„ —21862 ...	100	
„ —21863 ...	100	
I 2—06122 ...	500	

COCONADA,
The 12th February 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 7—52315 ...	5	Manager, *Amrita Bazar Patrica*, Calcutta.
J 6—97663 ...	10	
J 9—39899 ...	10	Mr. B. John M. Shaw Amutty, South Coorg.
J 7—75067 ...	5	Mr. F. C. Michael, Bangalore.
„ —97615 ...	5	Meer Saib & Co., Madras.
J 10—46133 ...	100	Fakir Madar Ravuther, of Palghat.
J 6—57224 ...	10	Mr. J. E. D'Cruz, Calicut.
„ —45131 ...	100	Mr. B. Staresselser, Bombay.
J 8-07409 ...	5	Mr. J. Burrows, Lawrence Asylum.
J 9—93654 ...	5	T. Iyavier and Brother, Madras.
J 7—95319 ... „ —95318 ...	5	Mrs. Maria Burgues, Pondicherry.
J 9—29727 ... „ —29729 ...	10	T. Cunniah Chetty, Madras.

CALICUT,
The 14th February 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 9—29912 ...	50	Dr. Charles Monks, Civil Surgeon, Shikarpur.

KURRACHEE,
The 16th February 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
7	... E 17—01874 ...	20	Mrs. E. Smith, Sitapore.
18	... E 12—73264 ...	20	Messrs. Dinshaw & Co., Ferozepore.
9	... E 10—64545 „ —64546	10 *	Messrs. Simpkin & Co., Umballa.

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 21st February 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
104	... B 46—99709 ...	5	C. A. Davasegamani Mudali, Madras.
105	... B 59—38781 ... „ —90010 ...	100	Visvanatha Sastri, Ramnad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
218	... B 60—00521 ...	10	Mr. H. J. Engledow, French Rocks, Mysore.
219	... B 61—17172 ...	50	Vaddiraza Jagannadha Rao, Surla.
220	... B 39—56132 ...	5	S. Sham Rao, Shimoga, Mysore Province.
221	... B 56—66333 ...	10	Messrs. T. K. Narayanaswami Chetti & Co., Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 16th February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1879-80.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
M 16 ...	F 13—36785 „ —36787	5	S. George, Esq., Treasurer, St. Vincent de Paul's Society, 17, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

NAGPUR,
The 19th February 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Report of a Deserter from the 34th Regiment of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 20th day of February 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2 Bde.—580, Private James Deolin.
Age,—29 years 8 months.
Size,—5 feet 8¼ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, dark; hair, dark brown; eyes, dark.
Date of Desertion,—Midnight, 12th February 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—9th June 18—.
At what Place Enlisted,—Sunderland.
Parish and County in which Born,—Londondery, Ireland.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Clerk.
Coat or Jacket,— } Unknown. Not in military uniform.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS,—None.
On leave at Calcutta, where military uniform was left.
Under 5 years' service.

G. W. PUGET, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 34th Regt. of Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 16	Holiday.					
„ 17	...	...	...	...	64,20,460	11,62,987
„ 18	...	...	...	...	61,92,700	11,62,987
„ 19	...	...	...	...	60,57,432	11,62,987
„ 20	1,52,810	...	...	1,52,810	60,29,173	11,62,987
„ 21	...	...	...	1,52,810	59,02,985	11,62,987

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd Feb. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 26th February 1880 ... Rs. 91,92,395-6-1

E. W. KELLNER,
Depy. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 27th February 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th February 1880.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			22,90,090	0	0
	Rs.	A. P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	65,61,603	6 10			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,16,34,636	13 8	1,81,96,240	4	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,96,25,600	15	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.			8,36,126	6	3
Sundries			11,41,450	15	4
RUPEES			7,20,89,508	9	11

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			94,15,687	13	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			72,35,669	12	10
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			54,93,156	15	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches			1,96,94,172	0	7
Balances with other Banks			2,73,359	15	2
Bullion			3,30,217	5	3
Dead Stock			10,07,081	11	1
Stamps			9,643	12	6
Sundries			4,56,114	7	6
			4,39,15,103	13	8
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	91,60,502	12 6	2,81,74,404	12	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,90,13,901	15 9			
RUPEES			7,20,89,508	9	11

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 26th Feb. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1880.

BULLOCK TRAIN.

Consequent on increased expenditure in maintaining Bullock Train establishments owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of gram and fodder, the road mileage rates of Bullock Train charges have been increased by 1½ pie per maund per mile on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar and on the branches to Murree and Thull.

2. Opportunity has also been taken to increase the rates between Lahore and Wazirabad and stations beyond, owing to corresponding increases in railway rates.

3. The following revised portion of the table of rates for the main line, as well as the branch line, tables Nos. 6 and 7, will be adopted immediately :—

Main Line between Calcutta and Peshawar (portion revised).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	Up rates per maund from Calcutta to the places mentioned.				Down rates per maund to Calcutta from the places mentioned.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Wazirabad	1,340	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1
(For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)									
Jhelum	1,381	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3
Rawalpindi	1,449	9 12	8 7	7 2	5 13	9 3	7 14	6 9	5 4
(For Murree *viâ* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 6; for Kohat and Thull *viâ* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 7.)									
Huttee	1,492	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14	9 14	8 9	7 4	5 15
Attock	1,505	11 2	9 13	8 8	7 3	10 2	8 13	7 8	6 3
Nowshera	1,524	11 9	10 4	8 15	7 10	10 7	9 2	7 13	6 8
Peshawar	1,550	12 3	10 14	9 9	8 4	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14

6.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Murree.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Murree	40	1 10	0 15

Note.—In the months of September, October and November the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch Line are transposed.

7.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Kohat and Thull.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates for which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Kohat	108	4 10	2 12
Thull	172	7 10	5 12

G. J. HYNES,
for *Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 27th February 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	28th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	6 „	1st Mar.	P. and O. Str. *Mirzapore.**
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	1st „	*Africo.*
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	3rd „	From Bombay.
Do. Book posts and pattern packets	6 „	2nd „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	4th „	*Pemba.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6 „	5th „	*Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6 „	5th „	*Mohratta.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	6th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 „	6th „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. and O. Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage, and to Ceylon must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above Steamer.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P.M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبرپي فيوج '

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا باره آنه '

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and

purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1846. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chercapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumbon Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnurain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1,*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{294}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each :—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

* No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Per-sian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hai-darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administra-tion in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administra-tion in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, com-piled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3: postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1880.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. D. E. Burne, from Head Office, to be, until further orders, Acting Agent at Lahore, *vice* Mr. C. J. Cooke.

Mr. F. M. Young, on his return from leave, has been appointed Accountant at Lucknow.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th March 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of February 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Dadur	Beluchistan	19th	Closed.
Dimapur	Assam	13th	Opened.
Doruntа	Afghanistan	5th	Closed.
Gulistan Karez	Beluchistan	26th	Ditto.
Hangu	Punjab	22nd	Ditto.
Killa Abdulla	Beluchistan	26th	Opened.
Luchman	Afghanistan	3rd	Ditto.
Nichu Guard	Assam	20th	Ditto.
Sibi	Beluchistan	3rd	Ditto.
Zumba	Assam	26th	Ditto.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 1st March 1880.

No. 323.—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, Medical Officer, Bhopal Battalion, and in charge of the Bhopal Political Agency, is granted ten days' privilege leave from the 24th February 1880.

H. L. ST. BARBE,
2nd Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th February 1880.

No. 12.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 3rd November 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 24th February 1880.

No. 420.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 3, dated 8th January 1880, transferring Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), from the Meerut to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, this Officer reported himself at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of the 21st February 1880, and is posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which division he joined on that date.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 26th February 1880.

No. 65.—Mr. M. R. Lackerstein, Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, made over, and Captain Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, Umballa Division, Military Works, received, charge, as a temporary measure, of the Firozepore Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 21st February 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1880.

No. 41.—The under-mentioned transfer is made:—

Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), from the Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi-Kohat Section, to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Salt Branch.

No. 42.—Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Kandahar State Railway, is granted leave to Europe on urgent private affairs for six months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 43.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 28th January 1880:—

Mr. F. Lang, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 44.—Mr. T. Wood, Port Store-keeper, Bombay, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. G. G. Hiley, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, and Stock-verifier, is appointed to officiate as Port Store-keeper, Bombay, *vice* Mr. Wood, or until further orders.

FRED. FIREBRACE, *Capt., R.E.,*
for *Director General.*

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 1st March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Notification No. 20, dated 5th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. L. E. H. Yates, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 22nd February 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Notification No. 27, dated 20th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. J. Rickie, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his arrival at Adamwahan on the afternoon of the 17th February 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Notification No. 33, dated 20th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. D. F. Powell, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 25th February 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 1st March 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 24, dated 18th ultimo, Mr. Wolley-Dod, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Way and Works Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 17th January 1880.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SUKKUR-KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Jacobabad, the 28th February 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 32, dated 20th instant, by the Director General of State Railways, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Jacobabad, to join this Railway, on the afternoon of the 27th idem.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 19th February 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. A. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to Marwar Division, returned on the afternoon of 9th instant from privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 1, dated 14th January 1880: the unexpired portion of his leave is cancelled.

The 21st February 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. E. R. S. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section, to Serohi Division. This transfer is for the benefit of the public service.

No. 4.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloete, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, returned from three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of 28th November 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. Baboo Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Serohi Division, returned from three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of 11th October 1879.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Maitra, Herambachandra ... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Basu, Bhupendranath ... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Pankajakumar... Ditto.
Ray, Sasadhar ... Ditto.
Ghosh, Ramottam ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Jaganmohan ... Dacca College.
Basu, Kritantakumar ... Presidency College.

HISTORY.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Ghosh, Manmathanath ... Free Church Institution.
Chaudhuri, Tarapada ... Presidency College.

PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND DIVISION.

Chaudhuri, Tarakisor ... Presidency College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan ... Presidency College.
Sengupta, Kisorimohan ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Mitra, Amulyacharan ... Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Datta, Brajaballabh ... Presidency College.
Das, Gobindachandra ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Charuchandra ... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath ... Ditto.
Babbu Singh ... Muir Central College.
Bagchi, Kedarnath ... Ditto
Basil, M. M. ... Presidency College.
Ray, Atulkrishna ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Pal, Maniklal ... Hugli College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A.:—

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath ... Sanskrit College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas ... Cathedral Mission College.
Chaudhuri, Mahinimohan ... Krishnaghur College.
De, Narendralal ... Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath ... Muir Central College.
Maitra, Upendranath ... Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhor ... Teacher.
" Mukundadeb ... Hughli College.
Ray, Kaliprasanna ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned Licentiates in Civil Engineering have fulfilled the conditions required under paragraph 8 of the Regulations for admission to the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering:—

Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath ... Presidency College.
" Upendranath ... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 23rd February 1880.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House on Saturday, the 13th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *The 4th March 1880.*

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS, *Superintendent.*

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February 1880.

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Loans 1863-64. | 4 per cent. Loans | | |

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
416	O 35—74927	100	Babu Noffer Chunder Roy.
417	O 67—53771	100	Babu Jogendra Nath Sircar.
418	O 50—11308	10	Noorbux Beparee.
419	L 26—13545	5	Sridam Chunder Pakhira.
420	O 67—82001	100	Mr. F. Moore.
421	O 31—31369	50	Mr. G. Ingle.
422	L 31—86728	5	The Manager of the Indian Railway Service Press, Allahabad.
	O 52—79678	10	
	O 53—40807	10	
	O 52—74070	10	
	O 58—08622	20	
	O 45—39778	10	
423	O 57—39091	20	Apothecary J. H. Munrowd.
	O 36—18636	5	
424	L 93—20042	50	The Political Agent, Bundelkhand.
425	O 58—95961	20	Mrs. Fox.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
252	L 56—30378	5	Babu Pran Kristo Dey.
	„ —30379		
253	O 46—11304	10	Babu Doyal Chand Haldar.
	„ —11305		
255	L 23—22792	5	Babu Radhasham Gooye.
	„ —22786		
	L 20—54386	5	
	„ —54383		
	L 16—28336	5	
	E 7—20919		
256	O 15—80639	10	The Treasury Officer, Muttra.
	„ —80636		
257	L 55—25825	5	Babu Sarodaprosad Dutt.
	„ —25822		
258	L 4—75686	10	Prush Ram.
	L 32—39692		
	L 16—83684	5	
	L 10—84906		
	A 31—40771	10	
	„ —40758		
497	L 54—44267	5	Babu Chintamony Ghose.
498	A 89—66325	500	Lala Behari Lal.
	L 50—86955	100	
499	O 41—99327	10	Sridam Chunder Pakhira.
500	O 18—54156	10	Hurdyal.
501	O 56—03423	20	Babu Joggobundu Mukerjee.
	A 93—06266		
502	L 26—37463	5	Babu Haran Chunder Sanyal.
503	O 42—48562	10	Lt. H. J. Harman.
	O 11—24291	10	
504	O 49—36548	10	Babu Mohesh Chunder Sarkar.
	O 45—68177	10	
505	O 24—60453	20	Babu Radhasham Gooye.
	L 31—85258	5	
506	O 58—26382	20	Revd. A. W. Baumann.
507	O 67—59084	100	Bhageeruth Das Kaith.
508	L 92—36540	50	Gopal Rao.

CALCUTTA,
The 5th March 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 13—43238	5	Mr. G. T. Smith, Accountant, P. W. D., Shikarpur.

KURRACHEE,
The 25th February 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
106	B 46—80263	5	Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore Division.
107	B 62—50352	100	Nangappah Rao Brothers, Coimbatore.

Madras Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
222	B 36—52197	5	Mr. Richmond F. Hayes, Bangalore.
	B 39—93956	5	
223	B 59—87493	100	Kristnapachetti, Vellore, North Arcot District.
224	B 61—25138	50	S. R. Subraya Aiyar, Munsif of Seringapatam, Bangalore.
225	B 60—24870	10	M. Canagaswami, care of H. DeClosets, Esq., Madras.
226	B 56—77227	10	Miss B. C. Smith, Sunny Dale, Nellore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 23rd February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. **Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.**

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے تين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1880.

BULLOCK TRAIN.

Consequent on increased expenditure in maintaining Bullock Train establishments owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of gram and fodder, the road mileage rates of Bullock Train charges have been increased by 1½ pie per maund per mile on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar and on the branches to Murree and Thull.

2. Opportunity has also been taken to increase the rates between Lahore and Wazirabad and stations beyond, owing to corresponding increases in railway rates.

3. The following revised portion of the table of rates for the main line, as well as the branch line, tables Nos. 6 and 7, will be adopted immediately :—

Main Line between Calcutta and Peshawar (portion revised).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	UP RATES PER MAUND FROM CALCUTTA TO THE PLACES MENTIONED.				DOWN RATES PER MAUND TO CALCUTTA FROM THE PLACES MENTIONED.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Wazirabad (For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)	1,340	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1
Jhelum	1,381	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3
Rawalpindi (For Murree *vid* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 6; for Kohat and Thull *vid* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 7.)	1,449	9 12	8 7	7 2	5 13	9 3	7 14	6 9	5 4
Huttee	1,492	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14	9 14	8 9	7 4	5 15
Attock	1,505	11 2	9 13	8 8	7 3	10 2	8 13	7 8	6 3
Nowshera	1,524	11 9	10 4	8 15	7 10	10 7	9 2	7 13	6 8
Peshawar	1,550	12 3	10 14	9 9	8 4	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14

6.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Murree.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Murree	40	1 10	0 15

Note.—In the months of September, October and November the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch Line are transposed.

7.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Kohat and Thull.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates for which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Kohat	108	4 10	3 12
Thull	172	7 10	5 12

G. J. HYNES,
for *Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 5th March 1880.

From this date, to the 15th April 1880, the Postmaster of Calcutta will receive applications for Express Passenger Dâks between Umballa and Simla. A printed copy of the Rules can be obtained from the Presidency Postmaster on application.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 5th March 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 P. M.	6th Mar.	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	6th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	8th „	*Chindwara.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Shanghai; also *vid* Hong Kong, for Yokohama: also *vid* Torres Straits, for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	6 „	9th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6 „	9th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mail *vid* Bombay	6 „	10th „	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	9th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	11th „	*Mecca.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassin and Rangoon	...	12th „	*Busheer.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	13th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal and the Cape of Good Hope; also *vid* Aden, for Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles) and Réunion, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 5th March 1880.

Alexander, G.
Andrew, A. S.
Baird, Major.
Ball, H.
Baptist, Edward.
Beed, G.
Behin, J. J.
Boyce, Mrs.
Briggs, P. F.
Cadaroni, F.
Cornelius, P.
Curling, Capt.
Curran, Peter.
David, Arthur.
Decruz, A. A.
DeCruz, Mrs. E.
DeFonseka, H.
Demetro Vizi, Nicola.
D'Silva, P.
D'Souza, Miss A.
Flagg, Mrs. A.
Ford, Colonel.
Frye, C. T.
Green, Henry.
Henwood, G.
Hutchinson, Dr.
Jacob, A. M.
Johnson, Mrs. C. C.
Kennedy, G.
Lavett, Mrs.
Lee, G.
MacDonald, Mrs. M.
Martin, Mrs. A.
McClean, Mrs. E.
McKinnon, W. M.
Mercado, Mrs.
Murray, Capt. C. W.
Pardo, Abraham Sigr.
Pereira, William.
Rollo, Miss Sorah.
Stimpson, H.
Tonnet, Monsieur T.
Walter, Thomas.
Watson, Alick (steam boat).
Williams, G. R. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.
Bank, Thos.
Bartlett, William.
Bath, Miss C.
Belgey, Mary Ann.
Berlengsiri, Andera Signor.
Bloomfield, Julina Signora.
Bulien, F. T.
Gholmondeley, Reginald.
Chuckeropany
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Crafton, George.
Croghan, W. J.
Coton, George.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
D'Arey, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Dracger, Miss E.
Durham, J.
Ewing, Mrs.
Ewing, R. D.
Fanner, S.
Ferguson, C. W.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Garden, Dr.
Gardon, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Habel, Jean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hennessey, W. C.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jafloda.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Mailer, Otto.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
Massa, Franco.
Massie, E.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meade, Miss.
Morrison, J.
Muir, Andrew.
Nicholas, Mrs.
Nuttall, C.
Otool Kisto Mitter
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rooney, W. R.
Rose, Donald.
Schneider, Oswald Heinr.
Scott, J. W.
Scillier, Madame.
Seward, Mrs. E.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Thomas, G.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Wright, C. F.
Willard, H. V.
Williams, W. J.
Wills, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, C.

Newspapers.

Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Scott, J. W.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Durham, J.
Fanshawe, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Mouey, E. M.
Paterson, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE.
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta

High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

NO. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.... ...	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya Sañhitá, 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya Áranyaka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Darsana, 14 fasci.	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci.	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci.	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí. 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh ul-Shám, Azadí. 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí. 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i 'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0	
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0	
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8	
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0	
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0	
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0	
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0	
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0	
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0	

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3 · postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service: District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	...	„ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	...	„ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		...	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th March 1880.

No. 159.—The under-mentioned Surveyors having retired on the dates specified opposite their names, *viz.*:—

Mr. J. A. Vanderputt, Surveyor, 4th Grade, on the 20th August 1879.

Mr. E. Loftie, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, on the 21st October 1879.

Mr. G. Rae, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, on the 29th October 1879.

Mr. G. Housden, Surveyor, 1st Grade, on the 31st October 1879.

Mr. G. H. Blythe, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, on the 12th November 1879.

Mr. C. David, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, on the 31st December 1879.

the following promotions are made:—

Mr. J. H. O'Donel, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. W. W. McNair, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. W. D. Corbett, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. H. Corkery, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. A. M. Lawson, Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 30th October 1879.

Mr. P. A. G. Cowley, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. A. Chennell, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. J. T. U. Coxen, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. F. E. Warde, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. G. L. Fleming, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. W. S. Buttress, Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 13th November 1879.

Mr. T. E. M. Claudius, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

Mr. G. W. Jarbo, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

Mr. E. J. Martin, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

Mr. G. R. Copping, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 27th February 1880.

No. 11.—Mr. Godwin Austen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, having been placed on duty in charge of convicts proceeding from Calcutta to Port Blair on the morning of the 18th instant, his privilege leave will be held to have ceased from that date.

T. CADELL, *Major,*
Offg. Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 8th March 1880.

No. 359.—Lieutenant E. S. Masters, Officiating Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore Treasury in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 9th to the afternoon of the 26th February 1880, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 6th March 1880.

No. 8.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 1st instant, from twenty-one days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 7 of 13th ultimo.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 8th March 1880.

No. 8.—Baboo Baroda Prosad Bosu, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Bareilly Division, Military Works, to the Morar Division, Military Works, the former of which he left on afternoon of 1st instant, and joined the latter on the forenoon of the 3rd idem.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 6th March 1880.

No. 539.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 10, dated 16th February 1880, Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, 1st Class, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 28th February 1880, and is posted to the Peshawar Division, Military Works.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 6th March 1880.

No. 2.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 21 of the 22nd January 1880, Captain J. S. Biscoe, S.C., and Mr. R. K. Williams, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, on the afternoon of 1st March 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 2nd March 1880.

No. 2.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to this Railway, under Public Works Notification No. 354, dated 12th September 1879, and No. 367, dated 19th idem, reported their arrival on the dates specified below:—

Names.	Rank.	Date of arrival.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief.	Sept. 20, 1879
Mr. J. R. Bell . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Superintendent of Works.	,, 16, ,,
,, C. V. MacIvor . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	,, 25, ,,
,, H. L. Monk . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade .	,, 18, ,,
,, J. Tait . . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade .	,, 25, ,,
,, G. Moyle . . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	,, 22, ,,
,, R. S. J. Routh .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade .	,, 19, ,,
,, W. C. Hutchinson .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade .	Oct. 4, ,,
,, M. J. Chabrel .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Sept. 28, ,,
,, L. C. DesMazures .	Store-keeper, 2nd Grade (temporary rank).	,, 29, ,,

No. 3.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to this Railway under Director General of State Railways' Notification No. 13, dated 14th October 1879, reported their arrival on the dates specified below:—

Names.	Rank.	Date of arrival.
Mr. H. B. Parry . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Dec. 6, 1879
,, E. J. Keelan . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Nov. 26, ,,
,, R. N. Hodges .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade .	,, 28, ,,

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 30, dated 28th January 1880, constituting certain Sections on the Kandahar Railway, the following Divisions are formed and postings thereto made, with effect from the dates specified:—

Section.	Division.	Posting.	Rank.	Date of joining.
Jacobabad.	Jacobabad.	Mr. E. J. Keelan .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Feb. 16, 1880
	Mitiri	,, J. Tait . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Dec. 20, 1879
		,, G. Moyle . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Feb. 16, 1880
Hurnai	Nari	,, H. L. Monk .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	,, 11, ,,
		,, B. Baxter .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Jan. 31, ,,
		,, R. W. Roberts .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Feb. 11, ,,
		,, J. A. Lewin .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	,, 23, ,,

The 3rd March 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 4, dated 2nd instant, Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Nari Division, held executive charge of that division, from the 31st January to 10th February 1880, both days inclusive.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 26th February 1880.

No. 25.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 25, dated 18th February 1880, Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Railway, on the afternoon of the 9th current.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 1st March 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 24, dated 18th February, Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of 7th January 1880.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 5th March 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 39, dated 27th February 1880, Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his arrival at Agra, on the forenoon of the 25th February 1880, and resumed charge of his duties at Ajmere on the afternoon of the 28th idem.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian.

A Teacher of Hindustani and a Teacher of Persian will be appointed in the course of the ensuing Summer Term, and each Teacher will be required to enter on his duties in the following October Term.

These Teacherships are tenable for three years, and the salary attached to each is £200 a year, exclusive of fees to be paid by the Students. If duly qualified, the same person may be appointed to both Teacherships, in which case his salary will be £300 a year. The Statute requires that each Teacher shall be ready to give instruction for three hours every other day, or, if necessary, every day, during eight weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and also during eight weeks in such other parts of the year, whether in or out of Term, exclusive of the months of July, August and September, as shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Testimonials, addressed to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor, Pembroke College, Oxford, must be sent in on or before Thursday, May 6.

The 5th February 1880.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, 8th (The King's) Regiment.

Number, Rank and Name,—138, Private, Fox John.	Date of Enlistment,—14th November 1873.
Age,—27 years.	Place of Enlistment,—Liverpool.
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.	Parish where Born,—Liverpool.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, hazel.	County,—Lancaster.
Marks,—None.	Trade,—Porter.
Date of Desertion,—5th February 1880.	Dress,—Regimental.
From whence Deserted,—Chuppul.	REMARKS,—Deserted with 1 M.-H. Rifle and Belts, and 70 rounds ammunition.

A. LEWIS, *Major,*
Comdg. Depôt, 2-8th (The King's) Regt.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department, received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 29th February 1880.

Order of receipt.	Public Works (Buildings and Roads Branch and Military Works Branch) and Telegraph. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Assam ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 17, 1880
2	Port Blair ...	Ditto ...	Do. 21, ,,
3	Simla Architectural Division ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
4	Central Provinces ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
	Rajputana ...		
	Hyderabad ...		
	Coorg ...		
6	Central India ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
10	Military Works ...		
	Mysore ...		
13	Indian Telegraph ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Indo-European Tele-graph.		
15	Buildings under Agency.	Quetta ...	Nov. 1879 Jan. 27, ,,
16	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
17	British Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Do. 2, ,,
	Punjab ...		
	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 2, ,,
20	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 3, ,,

Order of receipt.	Irrigation. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajpootana ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 5, 1880
2	British Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Do. 16, ,,
3	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
4	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
6	Madras ...	Nov. 1879	Jan. 30, ,,
7	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 2, ,,

Order of receipt.	Guaranteed Railways. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Madras ...	Nov. 1879	Jan. 30, 1880
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 2, ,,
3	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,
4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 11, ,,
5	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	— —

Order of receipt.	State Railways (Revenue). Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rangoon & Irrawaddy ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 23, 1880
2	Dhond & Manmad ...	Nov. 1879	Jan. 21, ,,
3	Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
	Indus Valley ...		
5	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
	Patna and Gya ...		
7	Holkar-Nimuch ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
	Punjab Northern ...		
8	Calcutta & South-Eastern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
10	Nulkati ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 7, ,,
11	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 10, ,,
12	Mutira-Hathras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
13	Western Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Sindia ...		
14	Rajpootana ...	Oct. 1879	Do. 23, ,,

Order of receipt.	State Railways (Capital). Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Amritsar and Pathankote...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 13, 1880
2	Central Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 14, ,,
3	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 16, ,,
4	Dhond and Manmad ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
	Tirhoot ...		
5	Patna-Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
	India Valley ...		
	Bellary-Carwar...		
	Kathiawar ...		
9	Lalla Mooss to Chak Nizam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25, ,,
	Calcutta & South-Eastern ...		
11	Nulkati Railway Stores ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
	Brauch Northern ...		
13	Punjab Northern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
	Mysore ...		
	Northern Bengal ...		
16	Holkar-Nalrabad ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Indore-Bhopal ...		
20	Ujein-Bhopal ...	Nov. 1879	Jan. 31, ,,
	Mapprah-Chattisgurh ...		
	Mutira-Hathras ...		
	Cawnpore-Farrukhabad ...		
	Ghazipur-Didarnagar ...		
21	Ajmere-Mutra ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 17, ,,
	Ajmere-Provinces Light Railway Stores.		
	Bareilly-Pilibhit ...		
27	Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
28	Sirhur-Qasta ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 26, 1879
29	Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 2, 1880
30	Western Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
31	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

CALCUTTA,
The 10th March 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 9th March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 99,80,102 13 0)	1,94,36,184	9	11
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 94,56,081 12 11)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,62,87,900	3	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	6,81,038	2	2
Sundries	11,74,708	13	5
RUPEES	6,98,69,921	12	6

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	97,84,469	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	74,15,368	2	1
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	54,17,977	2	11
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,14,27,961	3	7
Balances with other Banks	3,57,111	7	1
Bullion	25,338	9	6
Dead Stock	10,02,346	5	9
Stamps	9,266	10	0
Sundries	4,62,575	8	7
	4,59,02,414	1	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 76,07,998 4 8)	2,39,67,507	11	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,63,59,509 6 4)			
RUPEES	6,98,69,921	12	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 11th Mar. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accit. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 1	3,00,460	...	...	10,05,040	57,20,269	13,15,486
,, 2	4,54,998	...	...	14,60,038	57,30,599	13,15,486
,, 3	21,020	...	...	14,81,058	57,30,500	13,15,486
,, 4	...	...	1,18,814	13,69,399	57,32,201	14,27,146
,, 5	...	...	...	13,69,399	57,41,631	14,27,146
,, 6	...	...	3,26,931	10,62,293	60,18,663	17,34,251

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 8th Mar. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 11th March 1880 ... Rs. 90,97,643-6-1

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th March 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W17 ...	M 49—25078 ...	10	Sorabji Jehangir and Sons, Poona.
W18 ...	M 37—95798 ...	100	J. P. Fernandes, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H49 ...	M 34—88465 ...	20	Dinshaw Maneckji Petit, Bombay.
	M 47—91786 ...	10	
H50 ...	M 34—30186 ...	10	Ganesh Dadaji Deshmukhe, Ratnagiri.
	M 35—98916 ...	50	
H51 ..	M 34—14633 ...	20	Bomanji Nowroji, Bombay.
,,	—77413 ...	20	
M17 ...	M 35—34054 ...	50	Jamsetji Curtsetji & Co., Bombay.
,,	—34055 ...	50	
M18 ...	,, M 6—76083 ...	5	Bhota Poma, Bombay.
,,	—76084 ...	5	

Kurrachee Circle Notes.

G 11—04207 ...	500	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
,, —05002 ...	500	
,, —05018 ...	500	
,, —05556 ...	500	
,, —05571 ...	500	
,, —05616 ...	500	
,, —06171 ...	500	
,, —06178 ...	500	
,, —06204 ...	500	
,, —06212 ...	500	
,, —06244 ...	500	
,, —06365 ...	500	
,, —06378 ...	500	
,, —06404 ...	500	
,, —06425 ...	500	
,, —06499 ...	500	
,, —06671 ...	500	
,, —06722 ...	500	
,, —06770 ...	500	
,, —06788 ...	500	
,, —06851 ...	500	
,, —06852 ...	500	
,, —06872 ...	500	
,, —06881 ...	500	
,, —06908 ...	500	
,, —06912 ...	500	
,, —06915 ...	500	
,, —06920 ...	500	
,, —06968 ...	500	
,, —06993 ...	500	
,, —06998 ...	500	

Bombay Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Kurrachee Circle Notes —contd.		
		Rs.	
G 11	—06999	500	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„	—07014	500	
„	—07048	500	
„	—07050	500	
„	—07056	500	
„	—07085	500	
„	—07160	500	
G 12	—22563	1,000	
„	—22994	1,000	
„	—23132	1,000	
„	—23246	1,000	
„	—23369	1,000	
„	—23616	1,000	
„	—23617	1,000	
„	—23620	1,000	
„	—23969	1,000	
„	—23971	1,000	
„	—24022	1,000	
„	—24032	1,000	
„	—24080	1,000	
„	—24118	1,000	
„	—24231	1,000	
„	—24243	1,000	
„	—24334	1,000	
„	—24345	1,000	
„	—24351	1,000	
„	—24358	1,000	
„	—24364	1,000	
„	—24370	1,000	
„	—24371	1,000	
„	—24373	1,000	
„	—24378	1,000	
„	—24380	1,000	
„	—24404	1,000	
„	—24411	1,000	
„	—24434	1,000	
„	—24437	1,000	
„	—24493	1,000	
„	—24502	1,000	
„	—24526	1,000	
„	—24531	1,000	
„	—24534	1,000	
„	—24552	1,000	
„	—24594	1,000	
„	—24622	1,000	
„	—24646	1,000	
„	—24647	1,000	
„	—24658	1,000	
„	—24678	1,000	
„	—24692	1,000	
„	—24693	1,000	
„	—24694	1,000	
„	—24695	1,000	
„	—24696	1,000	
„	—24751	1,000	
„	—24752	1,000	
„	—24779	1,000	
„	—24795	1,000	
„	—24798	1,000	
„	—24806	1,000	
„	—24810	1,000	
„	—24816	1,000	
„	—24820	1,000	
„	—24825	1,000	
„	—24834	1,000	
„	—24838	1,000	
„	—24842	1,000	
„	—24853	1,000	
„	—24865	1,000	
„	—24870	1,000	
„	—24934	1,000	
„	—24938	1,000	
„	—24946	1,000	
„	—24959	1,000	
„	—24969	1,000	
„	—24974	1,000	
„	—24983	1,000	
„	—24986	1,000	
„	—24987	1,000	
„	—24999	1,000	
„	—25001	1,000	
„	—25004	1,000	
„	—25016	1,000	
„	—25017	1,000	
„	—25023	1,000	
„	—25039	1,000	
„	—25044	1,000	
„	—25046	1,000	
„	—25050	1,000	
„	—25057	1,000	
„	—25058	1,000	

Bombay Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Kurrachee Circle Notes —contd.		
		Rs.	
G 12	—25065	1,000	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„	—25066	1,000	
„	—25073	1,000	
„	—25092	1,000	
„	—25103	1,000	
„	—25117	1,000	
„	—25119	1,000	
„	—25132	1,000	
„	—25138	1,000	
„	—25147	1,000	
„	—25151	1,000	
„	—25171	1,000	
„	—25174	1,000	
„	—25179	1,000	
„	—25180	1,000	
„	—25181	1,000	
„	—25192	1,000	
„	—25196	1,000	
„	—25206	1,000	
„	—25210	1,000	
„	—25218	1,000	
„	—25229	1,000	
„	—25230	1,000	
„	—25239	1,000	
„	—25254	1,000	
„	—25256	1,000	
„	—25293	1,000	
„	—25298	1,000	
„	—25299	1,000	
„	—25322	1,000	
„	—25327	1,000	
„	—25329	1,000	
„	—25335	1,000	
„	—25355	1,000	
„	—25356	1,000	
„	—25359	1,000	
„	—25363	1,000	
„	—25366	1,000	
„	—25371	1,000	
„	—25389	1,000	
„	—25391	1,000	
„	—25409	1,000	
„	—25442	1,000	
„	—25532	1,000	
„	—25543	1,000	
„	—25548	1,000	
„	—25615	1,000	
„	—25618	1,000	
„	—25620	1,000	
„	—25621	1,000	
„	—25632	1,000	
„	—25634	1,000	
„	—25637	1,000	
„	—25638	1,000	
„	—25640	1,000	
„	—25650	1,000	
„	—25656	1,000	
„	—25663	1,000	
„	—25669	1,000	
„	—25671	1,000	
„	—25677	1,000	
„	—25687	1,000	
„	—25690	1,000	
„	—25692	1,000	
„	—25693	1,000	
„	—25695	1,000	
„	—25699	1,000	
„	—25702	1,000	
„	—25707	1,000	
„	—25708	1,000	
„	—25716	1,000	
„	—25723	1,000	
„	—25724	1,000	
„	—25733	1,000	
„	—25735	1,000	
„	—25738	1,000	
„	—25763	1,000	
„	—25770	1,000	
„	—25771	1,000	
„	—25772	1,000	
„	—25785	1,000	
„	—25793	1,000	
„	—25828	1,000	
„	—25838	1,000	
„	—25839	1,000	
„	—25846	1,000	
„	—25850	1,000	
„	—25852	1,000	
„	—25854	1,000	
„	—25855	1,000	
„	—25856	1,000	

Bombay Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Kurrachee Circle Notes—contd.		
		Rs.	
G 12	—25860	1,000	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„	—25863	1,000	
„	—25865	1,000	
„	—25866	1,000	
„	—25951	1,000	
„	—25952	1,000	
„	—25957	1,000	
„	—25961	1,000	
„	—25964	1,000	
„	—25970	1,000	
„	—25971	1,000	
„	—25972	1,000	
„	—25973	1,000	
„	—25974	1,000	
„	—25976	1,000	
„	—25981	1,000	
„	—25983	1,000	
„	—25989	1,000	
„	—25991	1,000	
„	—25995	1,000	
„	—26005	1,000	
„	—26006	1,000	
„	—26010	1,000	
„	—26025	1,000	
„	—26026	1,000	
„	—26034	1,000	
„	—26035	1,000	
„	—26036	1,000	
„	—26039	1,000	
„	—26040	1,000	
„	—26043	1,000	
„	—26047	1,000	
„	—26060	1,000	
„	—26065	1,000	
„	—26097	1,000	
„	—26098	1,000	
„	—26116	1,000	
„	—26127	1,000	
„	—26151	1,000	
„	—26153	1,000	
„	—26155	1,000	
„	—26158	1,000	
„	—26161	1,000	
„	—26167	1,000	
„	—26171	1,000	
„	—26178	1,000	
„	—26179	1,000	
„	—26200	1,000	
„	—26207	1,000	
„	—26208	1,000	
„	—26210	1,000	
„	—26217	1,000	
„	—26218	1,000	
„	—26219	1,000	
„	—26220	1,000	
„	—26226	1,000	
„	—26237	1,000	
„	—26240	1,000	
„	—26241	1,000	
„	—26246	1,000	
„	—26251	1,000	
„	—26254	1,000	
„	—26256	1,000	
„	—26257	1,000	
„	—26258	1,000	
„	—26260	1,000	
„	—26269	1,000	
„	—26282	1,000	
„	—26283	1,000	
„	—26286	1,000	
„	—26288	1,000	
„	—26290	1,000	
„	—26292	1,000	
„	—26298	1,000	
„	—26302	1,000	
„	—26310	1,000	
„	—26322	1,000	
„	—26323	1,000	
„	—26338	1,000	
„	—26356	1,000	
„	—26359	1,000	
„	—26363	1,000	
„	—26366	1,000	
„	—26368	1,000	
„	—26369	1,000	
„	—26370	1,000	
„	—26371	1,000	
„	—26372	1,000	
„	—26375	1,000	
„	—26377	1,000	

Bombay Circle —*concluded.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*concluded.*

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
Kurrachee Circle Notes—concld.		
	Rs.	
G 12—26384	1,000	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„ —26388	1,000	
„ —26393	1,000	
„ —26396	1,000	
„ —26398	1,000	
„ —26406	1,000	
„ —26419	1,000	
„ —26420	1,000	
„ —26430	1,000	
„ —26567	1,000	
„ —26601	1,000	
„ —26602	1,000	
„ —26603	1,000	
„ —26606	1,000	
„ —26607	1,000	
„ —26625	1,000	
„ —26626	1,000	
„ —26629	1,000	
„ —26633	1,000	
„ —26639	1,000	
„ —26640	1,000	
„ —26641	1,000	
„ —26642	1,000	
„ —26647	1,000	
„ 26649	1,000	
„ —26650	1,000	
C 94 —03072	10,000	
„ —03073	10,000	
„ —03078	10,000	
„ —03080	10,000	

BOMBAY,
The 9th March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
426	O 66— 12073	100	Messrs. Cuthbertson Harper.
427	O 45—08571	10	Syed Sadik Hossein.
428	O 58—66811	20	Mr. S. Smith.
	„ —25842		
429	O 67—62948	100	Baboo Meah.
	„ —92950		
430	O 31—37108	50	Mr. J. F. K. Mieselbach.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
259	L 91—32282	20	Babu Mohes Chunder Sarkar.
	„ —89204		
261	O 53—92396	10	Babu Annodaprosad Mukerjee.
	„ —92394		
262	L 44—63645	10	Babu Modhu Sudon Das.
	„ —63649		
264	L 1—91829	10	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw and Brothers.
	A 80—79263		
265	L 11—06725	5	Babu Bijoy Govinda Bagchi,
	„ —06726		
266	O 10—68792	10	Babu Kalidas Banerjee.
	O 50—38192		
509	O 19—93760	10	Mr. J. W. Palmer.
	„ —93761		
510	O 11—54195	10	Hetnarain Lal.
511	O 12—44547	10	Babu Radhanath Chatterjee.
512	L 56—35262	5	Mr. O. G. Smart.
	„ —35263		
513	O 51—05705	10	Babu Gopal Chunder Mukerjee.
514	O 67—76209	100	Babu Chandra Mohan Chakravarti.
	„ —76212		
515	O 67—66720	100	Bhawanidas Ghasitumul.
516	L 46—85841	20	Mr. E. Lord.
517	L 30—89129	5	Babu Biressur Sen.
518	L 56—05173	5	Moulvie Abdool Wahab.
	„ —05174		
519	L 80—75879	20	Babu Hungseesur Ghose.
	O 24—06425		
520	L 87—72685	10	Babu Anund Chunder Mozoomdar.
	L 41—55487		

CALCUTTA,
The 12th March 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 10—27094 ...	10	Lingam Venkatarow, Chicacole, Ganjam District.

COCONADA,
The 23rd February 1880.

———————,

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
12 ...	E 7—62460 ...	5	Nomidh Rai, Rawalpindi.
	E 16—56053 ...	10	
13 ...	E 13—35123 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Lahore.
	E 15—57359 ...	50	
	„ —57370 ...	50	
14 ...	E 12—87711 ...	20	Chundoo Loll, Accountant care of Purma Nand Lahore.
15 ...	E 17—01780 ...	20	The Officer Commanding Depôt 9th Lancers, Sialkot.
	„ —01560 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
17 ...	E 16—60912 ...	10	Chota Lal, Delhi.
	„ —60939 ...	10	
	E 17—07980 ...	20	
	„ —07982 ...	20	
	E 13—50919 ...	100	
19 ...	E 15—09760 ...	50	Nuthoo Mal, son of Mahan Sing, Contractor, Beas.
	„ —16744 ...	50	
	E 3—92909 ...	100	
	„ —82921 ...	100	
21 ...	E 15—48458 ...	50	Gobind Chunder Ghose, Tarai.
23 ...	E 12—97307 ...	20	Fukrud Deen, Aonla, *via* Bareilly.
26 ...	E 16—52505 ...	10	Mrs. K. Wise, Dera Doon.

LAHORE,
The 8th March 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,

Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
109 ...	B 46—96034 ..	5	M. Govinda Ragava Aiyangar, Gumashta, Taluk Office, Chidambaram.
111 ...	B 54—95535 ...	20	Rengappa, son of Saraf Venkatappa, Shimoga.
112 ...	B 59—35249 ...	100	N. Paupiah, Ganjam.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
227 ...	B 42—66092 ...	20	Koylash Chunder Sirkar Russa, care of Guruchurn Goopto, Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta.
228 ...	B 62—01407 ...	100	V A. Tambia Pillai, Clerk, Quarter Master General's Office, Fort St. George.
229 ...	B 57—23424 ...	20	T. Ghujadameah, son of Nanameah Sahib, Chanapatam.
230 ...	B 56—66709 ...	10	Buragapalli Venkataramana Charlu, Nellore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 1st March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,

Offg. Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Selections in languages are appointed for the Entrance Examination, 1882-83 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.
1882.

Greek.

Xenophon	...	Anabasis, Books I and II.
Homer	...	Iliad, Book I.

Latin.

Ovid	...	Metamorphoseon Fabulæ.*
Cicero	...	De Amicitia.

Sanskrit.

Sanskritapath	...	Part II, by Pandit Harischandra Kabiratna.
Upakramanika.		

Arabic.

* Selections by Major Fuller.

Persian.

Iqd-i-gul Iqd-i-Man Zum.	...	Pages 1 to 105.

Hebrew.

The Book of Genesis.

Bengali.

* Selections by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, D.L.

Urdu.

* Selections in Prose by Raja Sivaprasad, C.S.I.
* Selections in Poetry by Mr. Browning.

Hindi.

Rámáyan	...	Balkánda.
Rajniti	...	The first two Chapters.

Uriya.

Rámáyan	...	Sundarakánda.
Jiban Charita	...	Translation from Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, by Fakeer Chand Senapati.*
Raghubansa	...	The whole.

Armenian.

History of Armenia	...	Books I—III.

Burmese.

Zeneka Dhamma Pada-ga-hta	...	Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873.)

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1882.

English.

Milton	...	L' Allegro and Il Penseroso.
Johnson	...	Vanity of Human Wishes.
Wordsworth	...	Selections by Turner in Rivington's English School Classics. Edited by F. Storr.
Longfellow	...	Evangeline.
Collins	...	Homer's Iliad (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Rosamond Waite	...	The Duke of Wellington (Historical Biographics edited by Creighton).
Black	...	Life of Goldsmith (Morley's Englishmen of Letters).

* Thacker, Spink & Co.

Greek.

Herodotus	...	Book IV.
Euripides	...	Hecuba.

Latin.

Catullus	...	Selections.*
Martialis	...	Selections.*
Cicero	...	Orations against Catiline, III and IV.

Sanskrit.

Raghuvansa	...	Books I to VIII inclusive.
Bhattikávya	...	Books I to V inclusive.

Arabic.

* Selections by Mr. Kempson.

Hebrew.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms 1 to 72.
Job, Chapters 1 to 5.

Persian.

Sih nasar-i-Zahuri	...	First 25 pages.
Rúquat-i-Mirza Bedil	...	Do.
Qasaid-i-Urfi	...	Do.
Sekandar Namah.	...	Do.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1883.

English.

Shakespeare	...	King Lear, Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books III—VI, inclusive.
Keats	...	Hyperion.
Burke	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Morley	...	Life of Burke (English Men of Letters).
Church	...	Spencer (English Men of Letters).
Stopford Brooke	...	Primer of English Literature.

Greek.

Sophocles	...	Philoctetes.
Demosthenes	...	DeCorona.

Latin.

Virgil	...	Georgics, III and IV.
Cicero	...	Pro Cluentio.
Tacitus	...	Germama.

Sanskrit.

Kumar Sambhava	...	Books I to VII.
Meghaduta.		
Sakuntala	...	(Devanagari Recension).

Hebrew.

Deuteronomy.
Psalms, I—XLI.
Isaiah, I—XXXIX.
Daniel, I—VII.
Proverbs.

*Arabic.**

Tarikh-i-Yamani	...	As contained in Selections by Colonel Lees.
Hamasah, first 39 pages	...	
Mutanabbi	...	

Persian.

Veqai Neamat Khan Ali	...	The first half.
Durra-i-Nadiri	...	50 pages, from page 181.
Qasaid Khaqani	...	First 50 pages.
Qasaid Badar Chachi	...	Do.

HONOUR AND M. A. EXAMINATION, 1882-83.

Poetry and Drama.

Shakespeare	...	Othello, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus, Much Ado about Nothing, Merry Wives of Windsor.
Fletcher	...	Two Noble Kinsmen.
Spenser	...	Fairy Queen, Books I and II.
Tennyson	...	Princess.
Dryden	...	Absaloman and Achitophel.

* Thacker, Spink & Co.

Prose.

Ascham	...	The Schoolmaster.
Browne	...	Religio Medici.
Lowell	...	My Study Windows.
Mathew Arnold	...	Culture and Anarchy.
Freemán	...	Historical Essays.
Trollope	...	Life of Thackeray (English Men of Letters).

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A. :—

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath	...	Sanskrit College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas	...	Cathedral Mission College.
Chaudhuri, Mahinimohan	...	Krishnaghur College.
De, Narendralal	...	Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	...	Muir Central College.
Maitra, Upendranath	...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhar		Teacher.
„ Mukundadeb	...	Hughli College.
Ray, Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College.
Sarkar, Asutosh	...	Dacca College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations :—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Basu, Biharikrishna	...	Medical College.
2	Mallik, Prasaddas	...	Ditto.
3	Ray, Sibaprasad	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Acharyya, Kedareswar	...	Medical College.
2	Basu, Prandhan	...	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
4	Mukhopadhyay, Nrityacharan	...	Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Bandyopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Medical College.
	„ Isanchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Kalinath	...	Ditto.
	„ Madhabchandra		Ditto.
	Basu, Adyanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.
	„ Suratlal	...	Ditto.
	„ Sekharkumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Suryyakumar	...	Ditto.
10	„ Upendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Bamandeb	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Durganath	...	Ditto.
	„ Narendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Aghorchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Annadaprasad	...	Ditto.
	„ Dandiraj	...	Ditto.
20	„ Kalikrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Kamalakshya	...	Ditto.
	„ Priyanath	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Apurbakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Das, Madhabkrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Srinarayan	...	Ditto.
	„ Syamchand	...	Ditto.
	„ Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Dasgupta, Piyarisankar	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Annadaprasad	...	Ditto.
30	„ Bankabihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Dinanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Gosthabihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Matilal	...	Ditto.
	„ Rebatimohan	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendrakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Dhar, Batakrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Lalbihari	...	Ditto.
40	„ Ramchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Suryyakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Tarinikumar.	...	Ditto.

	Kar, Nagendranath	...	Medical College.
	„ Pratapchandra	...	Ditto.
	Maitra, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Baradaprasad	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kailasnath	...	Ditto.
50	Mukhopadhyay, Badrikanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Chandrakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Herambanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Tinkari	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	„ Nabadwipchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Dwarkanath	...	Ditto.
60	Sen, Gurugobinda	...	Ditto.
	„ Gurunath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kalikanta	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Sengupta, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
65	„ Kaliprasanna	...	Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Bagchi, Kalikrishna	...	Medical College.
2	Sen, Khagendranath	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Basu, Jaygopal	...	Medical College.
	„ Narayanchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
	Das, Siddheswar	...	Ditto.
	De, Birchand	...	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	Haldar, Gopallal	...	Ditto.
	Kshetri, Srikrishna	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Girijasankar	...	Ditto.
12	Sen, Harimohan	...	Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Chattopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Medical College.
2	Ghosh, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
3	Majumdar, Rajkumar	...	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.

The under-mentioned student has passed the Honour Examination in Law:—

Bhattacharyya, Jogendranath ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned student has passed the M. D. Examination:—

Rudra, Bhagabatchandra ... Medical College.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 11th March 1880.* CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House on Saturday, the 13th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *The 4th March 1880.*

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS, *Superintendent.*

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٬

يهه دوا کوئيناؤين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے تين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٬

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بيس روپيه ٬

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے تين کا باره آنه ٬

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	89	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1880.

BULLOCK TRAIN.

Consequent on increased expenditure in maintaining Bullock Train establishments owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of gram and fodder, the road mileage rates of Bullock Train charges have been increased by 1½ pie per maund per mile on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar and on the branches to Murree and Thull.

2. Opportunity has also been taken to increase the rates between Lahore and Wazirabad and stations beyond, owing to corresponding increases in railway rates.

3. The following revised portion of the table of rates for the main line, as well as the branch line, tables Nos. 6 and 7, will be adopted immediately:—

Main Line between Calcutta and Peshawar (portion revised).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	Up rates per maund from Calcutta to the places mentioned.				Down rates per maund to Calcutta from the places mentioned.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Wazirabad	1,340	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1
(For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)									
Jhelum	1,381	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3
Rawalpindi	1,449	9 12	8 7	7 2	5 13	9 3	7 14	6 9	5 4
(For Murree *vid* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 6; for Kohat and Thull *vid* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 7.)									
Huttee	1,492	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14	9 14	8 9	7 4	5 15
Attock	1,505	11 2	9 13	8 8	7 3	10 2	8 13	7 8	6 3
Nowshera	1,524	11 9	10 4	8 15	7 10	10 7	9 2	7 13	6 8
Peshawar	1,550	12 3	10 14	9 9	8 4	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14

6.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Murree.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Murree	40	1 10	0 15

Note.—In the months of September, October and November the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch Line are transposed.

7.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Kohat and Thull.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates for which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Kohat	108	4 10	2 12
Thull	172	7 10	5 12

G. J. HYNES,
for *Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 12th March 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	13th March	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	15th ,,	*Sirdhana.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	15th ,,	P. & O Str. *Khedive.* *
Straits and Hongkong	6 ,,	16th ,,	*Japan & Moray.*
Port Blair and Camorta	6 ,,	16th ,,	*Satara.*
Foreign Mail *vid* Bombay	6 ,,	17th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book packets and pattern posts	6 ,,	16th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	18th ,,	*Purulia.* †
Akyab and Rangoon	6 ,,	19th ,,	*Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6 ,,	19th ,,	*Madras.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	20th ,,	From Bombay.

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. & O. Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage, and to Ceylon, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above Steamer.

† Mails for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th March 1880.

Andrew, A. S.
Ballseipr, —
Baptist, Edward.
Barclay, Mrs.
Beed, G.
Behin, J. J.
Blundill, Miss M.
Bowers, J. M.
Boyce, Mrs.
Buckte, H.
Charles, Rev. Geo.
Clifford, Master W.
Curran, J.
David, Arthur.
Decruz, A. A.
DeFonsoka, H.
Dillon, G. M.
Douglas, C. A.
D'Rozario, F. M.
D'Silva, P.
Flagg, Mrs. A.
Fallon, S. W.
Fasson, W. C.
Gordon, Capt. C. W.
Green, Henry.
Hart, Luther.
Hutchinson, Dr.
Jennings, N. E.
Kerkovins, R.
Lavett, Mrs.
Leisk, Miss A. M.
Marrion, Miss
Meigh, Corporal J.
McClean, Mrs. E.
McKinnon, W. M.
Nelson, Mrs.
Newcastle, Mrs. A.
Peet, Mrs. H. J.
Powell, G. A.
Rollo, Miss Korah.
Sheel, Mrs.
Simpson, C. B.
Smallman, Mrs. A.
Smith, Mrs. A.
Stimpson, H.
Strong, W. J.
Walker, Mrs. J.
Walker, J. T.
Walsney, H. P.
Wells, E. R.
Wetts, E. R.
White, J.
White, Howard G.
Williams, G. R. W.
Wilson, W. J.
Wilson, G. (ship *County of Dumfries*).

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.
Bank, Thos.
Bartlett, William.
Bath, Miss C.
Belgey, Mary Ann.
Berlengsiri, Andera Signor.
Bull n, F. T.
Chohmondeley, Reginald.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Crafton, George.
Croghan, W. J.
Coton, George.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
D'Arcy, F.
Deardan, W.
Devanney, John.
Donovan, D.
Dracger, Miss B.
Ewing, Mrs.
Fanner, S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Gardon, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hennessey, W. C.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Jurman, G. W.
Jusoy or Jason, J.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Macgrega, W.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
Massa, Franco.
Merces, W. D.
McLaren, Duncan.
Muir, Audrew.
Nicholas, Mrs.
Nuttall, C.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rooney, W. R.
Rose, Donald.
Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Seward, Mrs. E.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Smith, W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Thomes, G.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Wight, C. F.
Willard, H. V.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.

Newspapers.

Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Scott, J. W.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Clifford, Master W.
Faushame, W. E. B.
Gasper, Edmond.
Kinsla, J.
Mitchell, C.
Paterson, C. F.
Sharp, F. G.
Scott, W. Lackland.
Smith, A. T.
Wight, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1	0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1	0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1	0
Complete set	,,	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.
By Authority.
Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*
☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ¼ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs. 45	0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„ 35	0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs. 10	0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „ 10	0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „ 6	0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.			... „ 2	0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6	0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs. 15	0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„ 20	0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10	0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12	8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Thomas Trevithick Holman, of Secralia, in the District of Chumparun, in the Patna Division in Bengal, died at Secralia on the 19th June 1879.

James C. Lewsey, of Nynee-Tal, in the District of Kumaon, carrying on business of a Tailor and Outfitter at Nynee-Tal, on the 19th July 1879.

James Francis Carthew, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, at Jumrood, Khyber Pass, on the 4th May 1879.

Walter Robert Hamilton, a Captain in the General List of Infantry, at Deolie in Rajpootana, on the 12th June 1878.

Edward Allfrey, a Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, 17th Regiment of Foot, at Safed Sang, Afghanistan, on the 13th May 1879.

Theodore Hubert Bennertz, of No. 13, Clive Street, in the Town of Calcutta, Merchant and Agent, at Calcutta, in August 1879.

Ruttonjee Bhicajee, a Parsee resident of Morar, in Gwalior, and carrying on business as a general dealer under the style of Manajee Ruttonjee, at Morar, on the 12th June 1878.

Benjamin Godfrey Douglas, a clerk in the Thomason College at Roorkee, at Roorkee, on the 8th February 1876.

Robert James Atkinson, a Surgeon-Major in the Retired List, Bengal Medical Establishment, at Agra, on the 23rd February 1879.

John Grant Rose, of No. 2, Albany Street, Edinburgh, in Scotland, at Mungledye in Assam, on the 10th July 1877.

John Ayshford Anstruther, a Captain in the 54th Regiment of the late Honourable East India Company's Bengal Native Infantry, in Afghanistan, in January 1842.

M. F. J. DeErens, of Bhaugulpore, a Dutch inhabitant of the Island of Java, at Bhaugulpore, on the 22nd September 1879.

Henry Halden, of No. 2, Gowaltollah, South Road Entally in the Suburbs of Calcutta, at Entally, on the 5th October 1879.

Charles Robert Lackersteen, of No. 7-1, Middleton Row, in the Town of Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 8th February 1879.

Augustus Christopher Foy, an Apothecary in the Subordinate Medical Department, attached to the 100th Regiment, on the 17th April 1879.

Charles Folliot Powell, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, and attached to the 5th Goorkha Regiment, at Strinjam in Koorum Valley, on the 18th December 1878.

Henry Holwell Birch, a Major in the 27th Regiment, Punjab Native Infantry, at Ali Musjid, on the 21st November 1878.

John McCaudie Campbell, a Colonel in the Royal Artillery, at Morar, on the 22nd July 1879.

Frank Miles Barclay, a Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, and attached to the 45th Regiment Native Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs), at Lundi Kotal, on the 1st April 1879.

Joseph Godfrey Ogle, a Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, 5th Fusiliers, at Busawal in Afghanistan, on the 10th April 1879.

Charles Coventry, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the late Honourable East India Company, on the 7th May 1854.

Joseph George Carter, Sub-Assistant Station Master, East Indian Railway, Assensole, at Howrah, on the 9th July 1879. Certificate granted under Section 36, Act II of 1874, to William John Carter, brother of the deceased.

William Saunders, an Assistant Harbour Master, at Calcutta, on the 31st December 1879. A like certificate granted to Mary Ann Saunders, widow of the deceased.

Francis Dormieux, of Calcutta, a Government Pensioner, at Calcutta, on the 20th December 1879. A like certificate granted to Catherine Emily Dormieux, widow of the deceased.

Jane Charlotte Pereira, of Calcutta, widow of the late Barlow Pereira, at Calcutta, on the 6th April 1879. A like certificate granted to Charles Edwin Pereira, son of the deceased.

Peter Vincent Pereira, an Inspector of the Customs Preventive Service, Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 3rd August 1879. Certificate granted under Section 37, Act II of 1874, to Gilbert Nathaniel Wright, a creditor of the deceased.

F. CLARKE,
Offg. Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,
The 28th February 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 10th March 1880.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 16th March 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 26th and 27th instant on account of Easter Holidays.

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th March 1880.

No. 28.—Mr. S. J. Josephs, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for fifteen months, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for twenty-nine days, under Section 34(*a*), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th December 1879.

The 16th March 1880.

No. 29.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for eight days, under Section 34(*a*), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th March 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 16th March 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

GENERAL.

The 16th March 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. G. Innes, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accts. Genl.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th March 1880.

No. 13.—Mr J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted subsidiary leave for one month from such date as he may avail himself of it, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board there, with a view to obtaining furlough.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 16th March 1880.

No. 9.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 10 of 16th February 1880, Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, 1st Class, was relieved of his duties in this Command on forenoon of 19th February.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 11th March 1880.

No. 2.—Privilege leave for a period of three months has been granted to Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, temporary 3rd Grade, Allahabad Division, Military Works, from the 15th April 1880, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

No. 45.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 81, dated 5th March 1880, Lieutenant H. H. Barnett, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

The 19th March 1880.

No. 46.—Referring to Director General's Notification No. 32, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is posted to the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 47.—Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, will, on return from furlough, join the Harnai Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 10th March 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Notification No. 38, dated 27th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. C. M. Davies, Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, reported his arrival at Khundwa on the afternoon of the 4th, and relieved Mr. F. N. Gutersloh of charge of the Office of the Locomotive Superintendent, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways, on the forenoon of the 6th March 1880.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 6th March 1880.

No. 14.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 31, dated 20th February 1880, Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 26th February 1880, and was posted to Khanpur Division, of which he took over charge from Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the forenoon of 3rd March 1880.

No. 15.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 29, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of 3rd March 1880.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 7th March 1880.

No. 7.—The under-mentioned Officers are posted to the following Divisions, with effect from dates specified:—

Postings.	Rank.	From Section and Division.	To Section and Division.	Date of Departure.
Mr. S. Rebsch .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Jacobabad. Mittri Division.	Harnai. Survey Division.	19th Feb.
„ J. A. Lewin	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Nari Division.	22nd „

Harnai and Gulistan Sections.

The 12th March 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated 28th February last, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is posted to the charge of No. 2 Sharigh Division, Harnai Section.

No. 9.—In supersession of this Office Notification No. 7, dated 7th March 1880, Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Mittri Division, Jacobabad Section, to No. 2 Sharigh Division, Harnai Section. This transfer is made in the interest of the public service.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 10th March 1880.

No. 24.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 3, dated 7th January last, Baboo Babu Mál, B.A., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival here on the forenoon of 9th March 1880.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 11th March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 27, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. Rickie, Chief Foreman of Shops, was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of the 13th February 1880.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 13th March 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification dated 5th March, Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure from this Section on the afternoon of the 22nd February 1880.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 16th March 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 62, dated 21st February 1880, Mr. J. M. Rutherford joined the Rajputana Railway on the 6th March 1880, and is posted to Ajmere as District Traffic Superintendent, Ajmere District, the duties of which appointment he took over from Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of the 10th March 1880.

Mr. Bartlett is, on relief by Mr. Rutherford, transferred to the executive charge of the Ajmere Division of this Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 9th March 1880.

No. 5.—Messrs. J. W. Buyers and C. Swappe, Executive Engineers, respectively made over and received charge of the Neemuch Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, on the afternoon of the 1st March 1880. From this date both the Jaora and Neemuch Divisions of this line are amalgamated into one, to be called the Neemuch Division, with head-quarters at Tharode.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 2nd March 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 31 of 28th August 1879, Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, returned from three months' privilege leave therein granted on the forenoon of 2nd November 1879, and resumed his duties on the same date. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, one day, is cancelled.

The 3rd March 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 3, dated 7th January 1880, transferring Mr. Babu Mull, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, that officer was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of 25th February 1880.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 21, dated 13th February 1880, transferring Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Kandahar Railway, that officer was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of 23rd idem.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.

Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian.

A Teacher of Hindustani and a Teacher of Persian will be appointed in the course of the ensuing Summer Term, and each Teacher will be required to enter on his duties in the following October Term.

These Teacherships are tenable for three years, and the salary attached to each is £200 a year, exclusive of fees to be paid by the Students. If duly qualified, the same person may be appointed to both Teacherships, in which case his salary will be £300 a year. The Statute requires that each Teacher shall be ready to give instruction for three hours every other day, or, if necessary, every day, during eight weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and also during eight weeks in such other parts of the year, whether in or out of Term, exclusive of the months of July, August and September, as shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Testimonials, addressed to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor, Pembroke College, Oxford, must be sent in on or before Thursday, May 6.

The 5th February 1880.

***STATEMENT** of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 28th February 1880.*

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans								4½ per cent. Loans				Transfer Loan of 1879, seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.					
Balance of 15th February 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,97,000	2,56,43,800	1,14,05,000	2,06,11,600	3,22,47,900	40,90,900	3,61,500	98,94,600	7,96,58,900	59,700	33,76,000	68,800	3,67,600	19,25,49,992
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 28th February 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	73,000	5,000	...	...	...	79,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 28th February 1880	...	...	...	...	...	15,900	1,000	3,100	1,000	...	...	4,500	10,900	500	...	...	...	36,900
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 28th February 1880	...	...	...	...	500	46,500	8,300	13,000	12,500	500	9,000	90,000	11,44,000	...	...	...	...	13,24,300
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,97,500	2,57,06,200	1,14,14,300	2,06,27,700	3,22,61,400	40,91,400	3,71,500	99,89,100	8,08,86,800	65,200	33,76,000	68,800	3,67 600	19,39,90,192
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	...	...	6,500	70,400	8,500	28,600	22,200	500	...	20,000	3,20,800	...	...	...	3,800	4,81,300
Balance on 28th February 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,91,000	2,56,35,800	1,14,05,800	2,05,99,100	3,22,39,200	40,90,900	3,71,500	99,69,100	8,05,66,000	65,200	33,76,000	68,800	3,63,800	19,35,08,892

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Dec. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,734 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,175 lakhs.

,,	1st Jan. 1880	to 15th Jan. 1880	,,	,,	18	,,	,,	2 ,,
,,	16th ,,	,, to 31st	,,	,,	7	,,	,,	6 ,,
,,	1st Feb.	,, to 15th Feb.	,,	,,	9	,,	,,	5 ,,
,,	16th ,,	,, to 28th	,,	,,	14	,,	,,	4 ,,
					3,782 lakhs.			3,192 lakhs.
					3,192 ,,			
				Balance against India	590 lakhs.			

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 15th March 1880.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 2423.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Oct. 1878.	April to Oct. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	9,494,460	9,259,430	...	235,030
II.—Tributes	703,000	389,220	390,554	1,334	...
III.—Forest	670,400	159,938	200,390	40,452	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,472,702	1,570,711	98,009	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	297,011	634,888	337,877	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,710,000	1,232,887	1,154,288	...	78,599
VII.—Customs	2,218,000	1,236,666	1,174,596	...	62,070
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	3,566,109	3,853,821	287,712	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	5,505,611	5,880,050	374,439	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	1,790,433	1,899,370	108,937	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	110,577	124,803	14,226	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	468,598	567,542	98,944	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	92,032	170,398	78,366	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	10,276	32,101	21,825	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	484,264	496,914	12,650	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	39,412	125,459	86,047	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	90,238	80,617	...	9,621
XVIII.—Education	139,000	62,974	84,874	21,900	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	27,718	34,364	6,646	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing...	46,000	14,995	25,629	10,634	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	322,759	384,067	61,308	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	95,860	102,077	6,217	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	78,476	153,583	75,107	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	200,463	313,292	112,829	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	27,243,679	28,713,818	1,470,139	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	472,188	550,062	77,874	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	115,804	202,748	86,944	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	301,095	395,472	94,377	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	5,012,322	5,249,713	207,391	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	414,810	576,095	161,285	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	33,589,898	35,687,908	2,098,010	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	127,174	125,269	...	1,905
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	33,717,072	35,813,177	2,096,105	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 18th March 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

seventh month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Oct. 1878.	April to Oct. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	1,732,788	1,794,986	62,198	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	195,694	207,672	11,978	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	195,584	202,204	6,620	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,514,919	1,641,898	126,979	...
5.—Forest	505,900	155,063	175,527	20,464	...
6.—Excise	118,000	55,118	67,491	12,373	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	16,384	20,995	4,611	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	87,398	20,516	...	66,882
9.—Customs	203,000	115,540	115,784	244	...
10.—Salt	383,000	284,873	187,867	...	97,006
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,462,192	1,798,589	336,397	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	43,425	46,303	2,878	...
13.—Mint	87,300	61,545	48,381	...	13,164
14.—Post Office	983,300	523,695	578,077	54,382	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	176,568	181,893	5,325	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	716,360	734,511	18,151	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	160,707	184,039	23,332	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,013,027	1,973,878	...	39,149
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,357,303	1,385,841	28,538	...
20.—Marine	396,900	201,809	163,645	...	38,164
21.—Education	1,024,500	518,617	541,261	22,644	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	88,779	88,926	147	...
23.—Medical	679,000	344,272	358,221	15,949	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	145,635	173,804	28,169	...
25.—Political	375,700	193,115	221,160	28,045	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	660,325	777,599	117,274	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	1,755	1,879	124	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	379,607	438,129	58,522	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	124,213	161,841	37,628	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	100,159	38,262	...	61,897
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,739,877	1,663,286	...	76,591
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	15,366,346	15,994,465	628,119	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	6,908,568	7,721,026	812,458	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	1,829,251	1,346,856	...	482,395
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	515,434	551,226	35,792	...
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	2,500,071	2,691,289	191,218	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	366,858	192,071	...	174,787
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	8,922	...	2,050
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	34,031	37,419	3,388	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	407,211	676,763	269,552	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	27,938,742	29,220,037	1,281,295	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	7,615,688	7,905,126	289,438	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	35,554,430	37,125,163	1,570,733	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,452,448	1,125,471	...	326,977
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	361,173	310,917	...	50,256
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,813,621	1,436,388	...	377,233
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	37,368,051	38,561,551	1,193,500	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th March 1880.

LIABILITIES.				Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,90,090	0	0
	Rs.	A.	P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	95,64,881	9	3	1,75,47,786	0	6
Public Deposits at Branches	79,82,904	7	3			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,74,23,250	14	2
Bank Post Bills, &c.				8,23,470	4	10
Sundries				12,01,409	13	2
RUPEES				6,92,86,007	0	8

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				75,23,029	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				75,13,931	3	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				67,98,431	11	4
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				2,15,46,615	8	4
Balances with other Banks				3,92,031	0	9
Bullion				25,338	9	6
Dead Stock				10,01,400	0	5
Stamps				9,814	7	0
Sundries				3,94,566	3	2
				4,52,05,157	12	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	89,91,639	8	2	2,40,80,849	4	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,50,89,209	12	4			
RUPEES				6,92,86,007	0	8

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 18th Mar. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 8	...	...	3,22,189	7,59,627	62,22,549	20,36,917
,, 9	87,775	...	3,26,271	5,37,695	61,32,177	23,49,600
,, 10	...	...	3,21,513	2,35,941	66,83,789	26,18,354
,, 11	3,16,728	...	1,11,108	4,48,086	66,88,313	27,52,937
,, 12	...	...	501	4,17,611	66,72,271	27,53,412
,, 13	1,33,164	...	...	5,80,775	65,76,189	27,53,412

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 15th Mar. 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 18th March 1880 ... Rs. 90,81,356-14-1.

W. WATERFIELD, *Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, *The 19th March 1880.*

Report of a Deserter from the Detachment, 100th (Prince of Wales' Royal Canadian) Regiment, dated at Fort Kangra, this 12th day of March 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 653, Private P. Connor.
Age,—
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, sallow; hair, dark brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—9th March 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Fort Kangra.
Date of Enlistment,—
At what Place Enlisted,—
Parish and County in which Born,—
Marks,—One upper tooth gone.
Trade,—
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Supposed to be in an unsound state of mind.

C. BELLEW JUDGE, *Lieut., Comdg. Det., 100th (P. W. R. C.) Regt.*

Report of a Deserter from the 8-11th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 11th day of March 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3584, Gunner William Wilson.
Age,—26 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 7⅛ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fair; hair, brown; eyes, dark brown.
Date of Desertion,—11th March 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—14th December 1874.
At what Place Enlisted,—Barrow-in-Furness.
Parish and County in which Born,—Ilverston, Lancashire.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental, White.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental, White.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental, White.
REMARKS,—Under 6 years' service.

A. H. DAWSON, *Col., R.A., Comdg. R. A., Bombay Dist.*

Report of a Deserter from the 8-11th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 11th day of March 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 4989, Gunner James Jennings.
Age,—31 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 9 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—11th March 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—31st August 1869.
At what Place Enlisted,—Birmingham.
Parish and County in which born,—Birmingham, Warwick.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Stamper.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental, White.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental, White.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental, White.
REMARKS,—Under 11 years' service.

A. H. DAWSON, *Col., R.A., Comdg. R. A., Bombay Dist.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and

payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
238	D 17—02672 ...	50	Sheo Pershad, Sitapur.
	D 18—47609 ...	100	
239	D 12—20172 ...	5	Gunnesh Pershad, Bareilly.
	D 17—10467 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
247	D 14—35286 ...	20	Prya Dass, Aligarh.
248	D 11—67050 ...	10	Nazibula, Naini Tal.
	,, —80102 ...	10	
249	D 12—24444 ...	5	Mr. C A. Hoff, Agra.
250	D 18—39431 ...	100	Kumo Khan, Lucknow.

ALLAHABAD, *The 17th March 1880.*

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G., In charge of Paper Currency Offices.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W19	M 34—82174 ...	20	Framji Merwanji, Bombay.
W20	M 38—26526 ...	500	Hurji M. and Sons, Bombay.
	M 37—89068 ...	100	
W21	M 26—14901 ...	1,000	Balvantrao Kolatkar, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
	,, —38162 ...	1,000	
	,, —39691 ...	1,000	
	,, —58432 ...	1,000	
	,, —58891 ...	1,000	
	,, —88727 ...	1,000	
	,, —83731 ...	1,000	
	,, —85342 ...	1,000	
	,, —85343 ...	1,000	
	M 38—17011 ...	500	
	,, —21731 ...	500	
	,, —22528 ...	500	
	,, —24750 ...	500	
	,, —25454 ...	500	
	M 18—21006 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H52	M 45—66603 ...	10	Mrs. J. Hawkins, Jullunder.
H53	M 35—66188 ...	50	Kaikhusroo Pestonji Bhedwar, Bombay.
	,, —81533 ...	50	
	,, —99343 ...	50	
M19	M 3—43029 ...	5	Harilal Pranjwan, Bombay.
	,, —53060 ...		

BOMBAY, *The 16th March 1880.*

W. WELLS, *Asst. Commissioner.*

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 10—45733 ...	100	V. Gopala Menon, Kalpetta.
J 10—42526 ...	100	Lawrence Probha, Mangalore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 4—97986 ...	50	M. R. R. S. R. Subbraya Iyer, Munsiff of Seringapatam.
J 9—24353 } * ,, —24354 }	10	Mr. D. Rasquinho, Mangalore.
J 12—00152 } * ,, —00154 }	50	Naragasahayan Iyer, Vellore.

* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT, *The 5th March 1880.*

J. C. WINSCOM, *Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
432	O 30—24136 ...	50	Babu Okhil Chunder Bose.
433	O 67—00613 ...	100	Sadullah.
	,, —71749 ...	100	
	,, —87636 ...	100	
	,, —98464 ...	100	
434	O 67—84015 ...	100	Babu Gopal Chunder Das.
	,, —64792 ...	100	
435	L 66—32554 ...	50	Babu Kali Kumar Das.
	O 57—79793 ...	20	
	O 52—79396 ...	10	
440	O 70—31017 ...	500	Taramoni Haluikarinee.
	,, —46065 ...	500	
	,, —24080 ...	500	
441	O 70—70615 ...	500	Mohamed Ibrahim.
442	O 67—01534 ...	100	Khoshbash Mondle.
443	O 67—80340 ...	100	The Treasury Officer, Rungpur.
445	O 72—63223 ...	1,000	Golab Agurwalla.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
521	O 54—75556 ...	10	Babu Govinda Chunder Mukerjee.
522	O 73—39616 ...	1,000	Ram Chunder.
523	O 35—91834 ...	100	Babu Ishan Chunder Chakravarti.
	L 24—25923 ...	5	
524	O 53—30734 ...	10	Babu Lal Behari Roy.
525	L 54—95252 ...	5	Babu Lal Behari Ghose.
526	O 58—43439 ...	20	Mr. W. B. Cowham.
	O 56—55039 ...	20	
	O 53—19076 ...	10	
527	L 56—29259 ...	5	Babu Biressur Sen.
254	L 2—11256 ...	10	Nundram Moochee.
	,, —91011 ...		
268	L 55—48497 ...	5	Babu Gopeecaprosad Mukerjee.
	,, —48496 ...		
	L 21—44094 ...	5	
	L 22—08576 ...		
270	L 55—60759 ...	5	Babu Wooma Churn Sett.
	,, —88430 ...		
	L 15—52130 ...	5	
	,, —52134 ...		
271	O 51—71972 ...	10	Mohamed Ibrahim.
	,, —71973 ...		

CALCUTTA, *The 19th March 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE, *Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 9—29879 ...	50	Devan Mul Sing Shere Sing, Jagirdar, Shikarpur.
G 10—47836 ...	100	
,, —49608 ...	100	
G 14—33020 ...	10	Mr. A. Graves, 17, Medow Street, Bombay.

KURRACHEE, *The 10th March 1880.*

W. PATTON, *Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
16	E 8—23909 ...	5	Ram Chand—through the Assistant Conservator of Forests, Mr. Vincent, Lahore.
30	E 13—37562 ...	100	Mrs. Mary Langdon Doyle, Peshawur.
11	E 16—44532 } ,, —06733 }	10	Messrs. Carew & Co., Bnss, N. W. P.
175	E 8—08485 ...	5	Messrs. R. Scott, Thomson & Co., Calcutta.

LAHORE, *The 13th March 1880.*

C. G. VANSITTART, *Asst. to Mestt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
114	... B 57—39570 ...	20	A. Balasundra Mudali, No. 27, Subraya Mudali Street, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
231	... B 29—96884 ...	1,000	Arsikere Venkatramana Setti, son-in-law of Koneri Rama Setti, Narsipur, Hassan.
232	... B 46—80685 ...	5	M. Rama Rao, Accountant General's Office, Fort St. George, Madras.
	B 61—33079 ...	50	
233	... B 61—25267 ...	50	Kadura Basavalingappa, Narasipur, Hassan District.
	B 59—37277 ...	100	
	„ —74200 ...	100	
	B 62—24300 ...	100	
	„ —26025 ...	100	
	„ —28211 ...	100	
	„ —42408 ...	100	
	„ —42974 ...	100	
	„ —44254 ...	100	
	„ —44255 ...	100	
	„ —44972 ...	100	
	„ —45580 ...	100	
234	... B 57—20691 ...	20	P. A. Jaggajinar Pas, Overseer, M. I. & C. Co., Cuddapah.
235	... B 47—05221 ...	5	Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore Division.
236	... B 56—26335 ...	10	Vulluri Jagannadha Rao, Vizagapatam.
237	... B 60—00198 ...	10	Arsikere Venkatramana Setti, son-in-law of Koneri Rama Setti, Narsipur, Hassan.
	„ —00437 ...	10	
	B 62—39206 ...	100	
	„ —39211 ...	100	
	„ —42962 ...	100	
	„ —42964 ...	100	
238	... B 56—03636 ...	10	M. A. Srinivasulu Mudali, Bangalore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 8th March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H26	... F 8—69926 ...	20	Annada Prosad Mozumdar, Betul.
H27	... F 8—63201 ...	20	Girdhari Lal, Pleader, Agra.
	„ —63178 ...	20	
H37	... F 8—69019 ...	20	Abdul Hassan Abdul Kadur, Bhora, Nagpur.
H38	... F 13—35949 ...	5	Mr. Judukissun Ghose, Assistant Surgeon, Mayo Hospital, Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 11th March 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Selections in languages are appointed for the Entrance Examination, 1882-83 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

1882.

Greek.

Xenophon	...	Anabasis, Books I and II.
Homer	...	Iliad, Book I.

Latin.

Ovid	...	Metamorphoseon Fabulæ.*
Cicero	...	De Amicitia.

Sanskrit.

Sanskritapath	...	Part II, by Pandit Harischandra Kaviratna.
Upakramanika.		

Arabic.

* Selections by Major Fuller.

Persian.

Iqd-i-gul	...	Pages 1 to 105.
Iqd-i-Man Zum.		

Hebrew.

The Book of Genesis.

Bengali.

* Selections by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, D.L.

Urdu.

* Selections in Prose by Raja Sivaprasad, C.S.I.
* Selections in Poetry by Mr. Browning.

Hindi.

Rámáyan	...	Balkánda.
Rajniti	...	The first two Chapters.

Uriya.

Rámáyan	...	Sundarakánda.
Jiban Charita	...	Translation from Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, by Fakeer Chand Senapati.
Raghuvansa	...	The whole.

Armenian.

History of Armenia	...	Books I—III.

Burmese.

Zeneka		
Dhamma Pala-ga-hta	...	Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873.)

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1882.

English.

Milton	...	L' Allegro and Il Penseroso.
Johnson	...	Vanity of Human Wishes.
Wordsworth	...	Selections by Turner in Rivington's English School Classics. Edited by F. Storr.
Longfellow	...	Evangeline.
Collins	...	Homer's Iliad (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Rosamond Waite	...	The Duke of Wellington (Historical Biographies edited by Creighton).
Black	...	Life of Goldsmith (Morley's Englishmen of Letters).

Greek.

Herodotus	...	Book IV.
Euripides	...	Hecuba.

Latin.

Catullus	...	Selections.*
Martialis	...	Selections.*
Cicero	...	Orations against Catiline, III and IV.

Sanskrit.

Raghuvansa	...	Books I to VIII inclusive.
Bhattikávya	...	Books I to V inclusive.

Arabic.

* Selections by Mr. Kempson.

Hebrew.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms 1 to 72.
Job, Chapters 1 to 5.

Persian.

Sih nasar-i-Zahuri	...	First 25 pages.
Rúquat-i-Mirza Bedil	...	Do.
Qasaid-i-Urfi	...	Do.
Sekandar Namah.	...	Do.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1883.

English.

Shakespeare	...	King Lear, Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books III—VI, inclusive.
Keats	...	Hyperion.
Burke	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Morley	...	Life of Burke (English Men of Letters).
Church	...	Spenser (English Men of Letters).
Stopford Brooke	...	Primer of English Literature.

Greek.

Sophocles	...	Philoctetes.
Demosthenes	...	De Corona.

Latin.

Virgil	...	Georgics, III and IV.
Cicero	...	Pro Cluentio.
Tacitus	...	Germania.

Sanskrit.

Kumar Sambhava	...	Books I to VII.
Meghaduta.		
Sakuntala	...	(Devanagari Recension)

Hebrew.

Deuteronomy.
Psalms, I—XLI.
Isaiah, I—XXXIX.
Daniel, I—VII.
Proverbs.

*Arabic.**

Tarikh-i-Yamani	...	As contained in Selections by Colonel Lees.
Hamasah, first 39 pages	...	
Mutanabbi	...	

Persian.

Veqai Neamat Khan Ali	...	The first half.
Durra-i-Nadiri	...	50 pages, from page 181.
Qasaid Khaqani	...	First 50 pages.
Qasaid Badar Chachi	...	Do.

HONOUR AND M. A. EXAMINATION, 1882-83.

Poetry and Drama.

Shakespeare	...	Othello, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus, Much Ado about Nothing, Merry Wives of Windsor.
Fletcher	...	Two Noble Kinsmen.
Spenser	...	Fairy Queen, Books I and II.
Tennyson	...	Princess.
Dryden	...	Absalom and Achitophel.

Prose.

Ascham	...	The Schoolmaster.
Browne	...	Religio Medici.
Lowell	...	My Study Windows.
Matthew Arnold	...	Culture and Anarchy.
Freeman	...	Historical Essays.
Trollope	...	Life of Thackeray (English Men of Letters).

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations :—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1 Basu, Biharikrishna	...	Medical College.
2 Mallik, Prasaddas	...	Ditto.
3 Ray, Sibaprasad	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Acharyya, Kedareswar	...	Medical College.
2	Basu, Prandhan	...	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
4	Mukhopadhyay, Nrityacharan	...	Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Bandyopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Medical College.
	„ Isanchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Kalinath	...	Ditto.
	„ Madhabchandra		Ditto.
	Basu, Adyanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.
	„ Suratlal	...	Ditto.
	„ Sekharkumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Suryyakumar	...	Ditto.
10	„ Upendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Bamandeb	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Durganath	...	Ditto.
	„ Narendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Aghorchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Annadaprasad	...	Ditto.
	„ Dandiraj	...	Ditto.
20	„ Kalikrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Kamalakshya	...	Ditto.
	„ Priyanath	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Apurbakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Das, Madhabkrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Srinarayan	...	Ditto.
	„ Syamchand	...	Ditto.
	„ Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Dasgupta, Piyarisankar	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Annadaprasad	...	Ditto.
30	„ Bankabihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Dinanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Gosthabihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Matilal	...	Ditto.
	„ Rebatimohan	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendrakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Dhar, Batakrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Lalbihari	...	Ditto.
40	„ Ramchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Suryyakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Tarinikumar.	...	Ditto.
	Kar, Nagendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Pratapchandra	...	Ditto.
	Maitra, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Baradaprasad	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kailasnath	...	Ditto.
50	Mukhopadhyay, Badrikanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Chandrakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Herambanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Tinkari	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	„ Nabadwipchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Dwarkanath	...	Ditto.
60	Sen, Gurugobinda	...	Ditto.
	„ Gurunath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kalikanta	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
65	„ Kaliprasanna	...	Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Bagchi, Kalikrishna	...	Medical College.
2	Sen, Khagendranath	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Basu, Jaygopal	...	Medical College.
	„ Narayanchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
	Das, Siddheswar	...	Ditto.
	De, Birchand	...	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	Haldar, Gopallal	...	Ditto.
	Kshetri, Srikrishna	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Girijasankar	...	Ditto.
12	Sen, Harimohan	...	Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Chattopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Medical College.
2	Ghosh, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
3	Majumdar, Rajkumar	...	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.

The under-mentioned student has passed the Honour Examination in Law:—

Bhattacharyya, Jogendranath ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned student has passed the M. D. Examination:—

Rudra, Bhagabatchandra ... Medical College.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 11th March 1880.* } CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

NOTICE.

The Tagore Professor of Law will lecture on the origin and nature of the sráddha ceremonies and the gradual development of the principles of inheritance in the different schools of Hindu Law at 9 A.M. on Saturday, the 20th March 1880, and on succeeding Saturdays, at the Presidency College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 15th March 1880.* }

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th March 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	20th March	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	22nd „	*Chinsurah.*
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	23rd „	From Bombay.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hongkong for Yokohama	6-30 „	23rd „	Do. do.
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	24th „	Do. do.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	23rd „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	25th „	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo and Bassin	6-30 „	26th „	
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	27th „	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	30th „	*Purulia,* †
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	30th „	*Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6-30 „	30th „	*Madras.*

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 20th March 1880.

Anderson, J.	Dorruz, Mrs. M.	McKenzie, C. B. (S. S. *Monarch*).
Anderson, Mrs. C.	DeFonseka, H.	Meich, Corporal J.
Archer, R.	Douglass, C. A.	Moutar, C. A.
Baily, R. & Co.	Fasson, W. C.	O'Neal, Mrs. S. C.
Baird, G. & Co.	Fegan, Monsieur.	Pigott, G. P.
Barclay, Mrs.	Furgusson, H. D.	Purdie, James.
Barton, Mrs. (midwife).	Gordon, Capt. C. W.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Belgravia & Co.	Hansell, Miss.	Ross, Mrs. W. A.
Best, Mrs.	Healey, H. H.	Ryan, P. S.
Blundill, Miss M.	Henot, W. M.	Smart, C.
Bowers, J. M.	Hills, Mrs.	Smith, W. A.
Boyce, Mrs.	Jackson, F. E.	Stevens, Mrs. E. H.
Brown, W. T. H.	Kean, Michale.	Thomas, William.
Buckle, H.	Kerkovius, R.	Walker, Mrs. J.
Campbell, J. C.	Low, A. C.	White, J.
Clifford, Master W.	Martin, Miss Catherine.	
Daruvala, Mrs. C. K.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Algers, —	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Nuttall, C.
A. H. M.	Gillman, A. John.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Bank, Thos.	Habel, Jean.	Raymond, Victor.
Bartlett, William.	Hallewell, J. A.	Read, R.
Bath, Miss C.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Hennessey, W. C.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Belgey, Mary Ann.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Bullen, F. T.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Scott, J. W.
Bush, Rev. T. C.	Jones, Sergn.-Major M.G.	Seillier, Madame.
Childerhouse, William.	Jurman, G. W.	Shaw, C.
Chalmondeley, Reginald.	Jusay or Jason, J.	Shaw, C. J.
Chuckeropany	Karkoo Ramdeen	Silva, Harold.
C. H. Z.	Jadloda.	Smith, W.
Clare, Miss.	Kay, Revd. David.	Steel, Geo. R.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Collier, Thomas.	King, Capt. H. W.	Sutton, Capt.
Crafton, George.	Lawler, James.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Coton, George.	Lewis, Charles.	Thomes, G.
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Macgreza, W.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
D'Arcy, F.	Maller, Otto.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Deardan, W.	Martin, C.	Wheeler, W.
Donovan, D.	Martin, Thos.	White, Charles.
Dracger, Miss B.	Merces, W. D.	White, Mrs. J.
Ewing, R. D.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Wight, C. F.
Flower, Marcus.	McLaren, Duncan.	Willard, H. V.
Forster, Capt. C.	Middleton, J. H.	Williams, W. J.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Muir, Andrew.	Wilson, J. H.
Forteseue, H. A.	Nelson, N. C.	
Gardon, Mrs.		

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Young, Rev. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	

Registered Letters.

Fanshame, W. E. B.	Kinsla, J.	Paterson, C. F.
Gasper, Edmond.	Mitchell, C.	Wight, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS,
Superintendent.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکتّه کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکتّه کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی عاسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	REMARKS.
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	Rs. 40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
[illegible]	113	2½ ditto	65	
[illegible]	9	5 ditto	120	
[illegible]	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
[illegible]	23	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

		Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„	8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„	45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Com-mander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and An-gria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieuten-ants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalba-davie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chap-man, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-er A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1873. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farqu-har Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast.—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sodashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sodashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.

No. 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.

**** The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1832 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 2: postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	...	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 23, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 10th March 1880.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 4 of 1880.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

ENTRANCE TO RIVER HOOGHLY.

Extension of Period of Exhibition of "Intermediate" Light.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 11, issued from this Department, 7th July 1877:—

NOTICE is hereby given that the "Intermediate" light-vessel will be replaced in position on the 1st April 1880, but will remain at her station until the 30th of November next, instead of the 31st October as heretofore.

During the year 1881, and in all future years, until further notice, the light-vessel will be kept at her station, and the light exhibited, from the 1st February to the 30th November inclusive.

By Direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 19th March 1880.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 814, 138*a*, 1681, 829, 70*a* and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 115, 15*c* and 103*a*, Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 476.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 5 of 1880.

CHINA SEA.

SINGAPORE.

Alterations in Fort Canning Light.

The Government of the Straits Settlements has given Notice, that the following alterations have been made in the position and visibility of the light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore :—

The light (fixed white) is shewn from a new flagstaff situated 20 yards southward of the old staff. It is visible through an arc of nearly 68°, between the bearings N. N. W. ½ W. and W. ½ S.—or from one mile eastward of Peak island to one mile southward of Johore shoal.

The light is elevated 256 feet above the sea, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 20 miles.

(*The Bearings are Magnetic and from Seaward. Variation 1½° easterly in 1880.*)

By Direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department ; *The 19th March 1880.*

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 1995, 2403 and 2757, Light List for 1880, and China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1878, pages 94, 116 and 127.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Light List for 1880.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th March 1880.

No. 160.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Captain Chas. Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, the following promotion is made, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th instant, the date on which Captain Strahan availed himself of subsidiary leave :—

Mr. J. C. M. James, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 161.—Major W. H. Wilkins, Deputy Superintendent of Survey, is granted twenty days' privilege leave of absence under Sections 41 and 42 of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*

Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th March 1880.

No. 617 *S.*—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant three months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, Mayo College Division, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*

Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th March 1880.

No. 14.—Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*

Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 22nd March 1880.

No. 3.—Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, has been granted privilege leave for a period of three months from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 48.—The under-mentioned transfer is made :—

Baboo Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Pindi-Kohat Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway to the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections of the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 49.—The under-mentioned transfers are made :—

Name and Rank.	From	To
Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Rathial-Pindi Section.	Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.
Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		Kandahar Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.
Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi-Peshawar Section.
Pandit Sivaditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.		Kandahar Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

No. 50.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 82, dated 5th instant, the under-mentioned postings are made :—

Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Jacobabad Section, Kandahar Railway.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jacobabad Section, Kandahar Railway.

No. 51.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 44, dated 5th March 1880, the under-mentioned Officers respectively made over and received charge of the office and duties of Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Bombay, on the afternoon of the 6th idem :—

Mr. T. Wood.

„ G. Hiley.

No. 52.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 64, dated 20th February 1880, the under-mentioned posting is made :—

Major E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Kandahar State Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

No. 53.—CORRIGENDUM.—In this Office Notification No. 34, dated 20th February 1880, for "Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section" read Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,

Offg. Director General.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 17th March 1880.

No. 16.—Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Attock Bridge Division to the Peshawar Division, which latter division he joined on 12th March 1880.

No. 17.—Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Attock Bridge Division to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, which he joined on the 15th March 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,

Engineer-in-Chief.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 25th March 1880 ... Rs. 88,56,707-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,

Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 25th March 1880.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 15	1,421	...	74,813	4,94,633	65,46,701	28,40,978
„ 16	...	...	...	4,94,633	64,32,158	28,40,978
„ 17	...	...	3,11,503	1,78,714	64,52,579	31,56,885
„ 18	...	...	...	1,78,714	63,58,553	31,56,885
„ 19	...	...	699	1,78,042	62,19,190	31,57,567
„ 20	...	...	1,43,168	43,550	63,54,842	32,92,059

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 22nd Mar. 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 74,76,285 10 2)	1,55,09,805	9	2
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 80,33,519 15 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,87,29,903	4	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	9,12,984	2	0
Sundries	12,24,637	14	0
RUPEES	6,86,67,420	14	1

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	84,13,939	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	74,04,459	2	5
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	53,10,364	5	6
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,18,48,296	14	10
Balances with other Banks	3,12,511	4	7
Bullion	25,338	9	6
Dead Stock	9,97,736	2	9
Stamps	10,875	10	0
Sundries	3,85,645	7	4
	4,47,09,166	8	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 66,18,260 1 10)	2,39,58,254	5	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,73,39,994 3 4)			
RUPEES	6,86,67,420	14	1

BANK OF BENGAL. *Calcutta, 25th Mar. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.*

By order of the Directors.

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 2491.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Nov. 1878.	April to Nov. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	10,706,977	10,315,692	...	391,285
II.—Tributes	703,000	418,021	406,185	...	11,836
III.—Forest	670,400	195,138	236,754	41,616	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,680,042	1,786,048	106,006	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	423,206	667,471	244,265	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,472,815	1,346,695	...	126,120
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,435,748	1,355,010	...	80,738
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	4,215,764	4,535,774	320,010	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	6,314,762	6,789,494	474,732	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,048,181	2,092,706	44,525	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	118,232	140,271	22,039	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	536,662	647,766	111,104	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	135,393	170,398	35,005	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	11,575	37,958	26,383	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	554,568	560,720	6,152	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	46,132	140,616	94,484	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	120,499	94,379	...	26,120
XVIII.—Education	139,000	72,783	95,733	22,950	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	31,152	37,460	6,308	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	16,641	28,502	11,861	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	399,471	441,506	42,035	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	111,483	115,997	4,514	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	95,950	167,310	71,360	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	228,648	364,810	136,162	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	31,389,843	32,575,255	1,185,412	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	567,395	629,391	61,996	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	121,135	237,181	116,046	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	315,424	413,299	97,875	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	5,897,863	6,184,934	287,071	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	468,157	634,582	166,425	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	38,759,817	40,674,642	1,914,825	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	147,683	163,200	15,517	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	38,907,500	40,837,842	1,930,342	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 25th March 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

eighth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Nov. 1878.	April to Nov. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,055,081	2,036,625	...	18,456
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	252,078	279,765	27,687	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	223,937	234,298	10,361	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,707,274	1,841,077	133,803	...
5.—Forest	505,900	187,007	209,145	22,138	...
6.—Excise	118,000	61,295	76,625	15,330	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	20,950	22,932	1,982	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	100,620	26,460	...	74,160
9.—Customs	203,000	132,089	132,191	102	...
10.—Salt	383,000	352,675	208,306	...	144,369
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,478,515	1,812,068	333,553	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	49,310	51,642	2,332	...
13.—Mint	87,300	68,181	54,085	...	14,096
14.—Post Office	983,300	591,416	667,997	76,581	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	198,706	181,893	...	16,813
16.—Administration	1,279,600	815,468	837,885	22,417	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	188,772	208,045	19,273	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,318,326	2,250,812	...	67,514
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,551,147	1,589,024	37,877	...
20.—Marine	396,900	239,159	174,480	...	64,679
21.—Education	1,024,500	595,836	621,032	25,196	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	101,899	101,768	...	131
23.—Medical	679,000	395,447	410,258	14,811	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	162,502	193,209	30,707	...
25.—Political	375,700	225,979	256,612	30,633	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	736,954	888,057	151,103	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	2,314	2,407	93	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	438,537	516,962	78,425	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	139,543	211,155	71,612	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	117,076	41,507	...	75,569
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,854,291	1,868,456	14,165	...
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	17,362,384	18,006,778	644,394	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	8,012,987	9,090,830	1,077,843	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	2,098,068	1,579,452	...	518,616
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	513,417	606,860	93,443	...
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	2,943,580	3,100,692	157,112	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	561,011	192,071	...	368,940
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	8,922	...	2,050
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	39,374	41,258	1,884	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	467,696	879,793	412,097	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	32,009,489	33,506,656	1,497,167	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	8,213,537	8,589,976	376,439	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	40,223,026	42,096,632	1,873,606	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,665,322	1,415,553	...	249,769
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	364,152	343,491	...	20,661
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,029,474	1,759,044	...	270,430
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	42,252,500	43,855,676	1,603,176	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
240	D 17—05471	50	Baboo Ram Nath Bhuttacharjee, Calcutta.
241	D 12—24460	5	Mr. G. B. R. Ellis, Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

251	D 18—50077	100	Dwarka Pershad, Sitapur.
	„ —50078	100	
252	D 14—10736	20	Mohan Lall, Shahjehanpur.
253	D 16—06181	10	Major W. H. Wilkins, Survey Office, India.
	D 4—77626	50	
254	D 12—23453	5	Hamid Hossein, Bareilly.
255	D 11—83677	10	Lieut. C. Etheridge, 6th Royals, Camp Thull.
	D 14—31008	20	
40	D 10—73704	*5	Captain R. L. N. Sturt, Calcutta.
	„ —73703		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 24th March 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W22	M 43—01796	100	Ibrahim Mini, Bombay.
	M 37—55555		
	„ —72939		
W23	M 35—94496	50	W. Cummings, Sukker.
	M 48—77857	10	
W24	M 37—47977	100	Shankar *alias* Moreshwar Shivram, Poona.
W25	M 38—26891	500	Dolatram Haribhoy, Bombay.
W26	M 46—16380	50	Nanabhoy Bhicajee, Sholapur.
W27	M 47—99708	10	Saccaram Apaji, Rajkot.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

H54	M 34—37162	20	Damodar Kashinath Joshi Mandaugarh.
H55	M 37—29420	100	Yadala Pitchia, Chuddapah.
H56	M 48—16769	10	S. W. Vardow, Nagpur.
	M 47—76503	10	
H57	M 34—53341	20	J. Miller, Bombay.
H58	M 19—92564	10	Keshoo Annaji Bosekar, Bombay.
H59	M 41—28050	10	J. Monolesco, Bombay.
	M 32—39045	10	
M20	M 47—28709	10	H. M. Corke, Bombay.
	„ —28708		

BOMBAY,
The 23rd March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 8—07599	5	K. Ramier, Modium Taluq, Mysore.
J 13—01971	20	
„ —01973	20	
J 9—33515	10	Saroff Runyappa, Shimoga.
J 12—02910	50	K. Subba Row, Mangalore.
J 1—05689	1,000	Samu Putter, Palghat.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

J 10—45575	100	B. Subba Row, Mysore.
J 5—97326	20	Soorappa, Bangalore.
J 9—36307	10	Seshagiri Row, Mysore.
J 9—35948	10	Kallari Ebrai, Badagara.
J 6—93837	10	A. Ramiah, Police Peon, Mysore.
„ —93845	10	
J 7—96385	5	Hetchmungsingh, Coimbatore.
„ —96883		
J 8—02765	5	Gulam Hussain, Calicut.
„ —02769		

CALICUT,
The 19th March 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
446	O 36—63821	5	Inspector J. Costello, 24, Waterloo Street Thannah, Calcutta.
	„ —63822	5	
	„ —63823	5	
	„ —63828	5	
	„ —63836	5	
	„ —63842	5	
	„ —63846	5	
	„ —63850	5	
	„ —63854	5	
	„ —63856	5	
	„ —63857	5	
	„ —63858	5	
	„ —63859	5	
	„ —63861	5	
	„ —63863	5	
	„ —63864	5	
	„ —63865	5	
	„ —63866	5	
	„ —63867	5	
	„ —63868	5	
	„ —63869	5	
	„ —63870	5	
	„ —63871	5	
	„ —63874	5	
	„ —63882	5	
	„ —63883	5	
	„ —63906	5	
	„ —66700	5	
	„ —66701	5	
	„ —66702	5	
	„ —66703	5	
	„ —66704	5	
	„ —66705	5	
	„ —66707	5	
	„ —66708	5	
	„ —66709	5	
	„ —66711	5	
	„ —66715	5	
	„ —66717	5	
	„ —66732	5	
	„ —66733	5	
	„ —66737	5	
	„ —66739	5	
	„ —66741	5	
	„ —66744	5	
	„ —66745	5	
	„ —66747	5	
	„ —66748	5	
	„ —66753	5	
	„ —66754	5	
	„ —66755	5	
	„ —66757	5	
	„ —66758	5	
	„ —66762	5	
	„ —66763	5	
	„ —66772	5	
	„ —66776	5	
	„ —66789	5	
	„ —66790	5	
	„ —66795	5	
	„ —66797	5	
	„ —66799	5	
448	O 35—78594	100	Babu Ram Nath Bhuttacharjee.
	O 31—03898	50	
450	O 67—72791	100	Mr. C. C. Vanzuilecom.
451	O 67—61600	100	Shaik Shakawath Hossein.
452	O 31—06690	50	Major T. O. Wingate.
	„ —06691	50	
	„ —06692	50	
	„ —06693	50	
	O 57—73564	20	
	„ —73566	20	
	O 54—13783	10	
453	O 53—50172	10	Babu Jogendra Krisna Basu.
	O 52—32713	10	
454	O 32—62035	10	The District Superintendent of Police, Howrah.
	O 50—07329	10	
	O 52—17574	10	
	O 75—14322	10	
	O 75—36161	10	
	O 52—07858	10	
	O 54—63482	10	
455	O 70—68513	500	Madda Lal and Ram Churn Khettri.
456	O 67—80835	100	Babu Nilmadhub Banerjee.
	„ —07849	100	

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
272	A 7—36803	10	Babu Moti Lal Gupta.
	„ —36802		
273	L 58—32524	10	Hira Taija.
	L 60—15309		
274	O 45—27102	10	Babu Tarachurn Banerjee.
	„ —27103		
275	L 23—59870	5	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	L 22—32119		
276	L 54—09754	5	Mr. W. F. Burke.
	„ —09759		
277	L 31—40241	5	Babu Hridoy Nath Sircar.
	„ —40242		
278	L 25—83297	5	Babu Upendra Nath Ghose.
	„ —83298		
279	L 26—10129	5	Sayed Cazathy.
	„ —10128		
280	L 21—15756	5	Babu Bhola Nath Mitra.
	„ —15758		
281	L 54—10503	5	Babu Bungo Chunder Shah.
	„ —10505	5	
	L 30—11539		
	L 55—28813		
282	O 6—79744	10	Babu Deno Nath Roy.
	D 11—79229		
283	O 53—64582	10	Attur Singh Golab Singh.
	„ —64583		
284	L 76—08292	10	Babu Nimchand Moitra.
	„ —08293		
528	L 32—96248	10	Shibdyal.
529	L 93—90220	50	A.R.S.V. Palaneappa Chetty.
530	O 48—78960	10	Mohamed Ally.
531	O 47—58966	10	Babu Dwarkanath Biddiabhoosan.
532	A 70—13449	100	The Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, Calcutta.
533	O 57—12198	20	Mrs. M. A. Yonge.
534	O 45—03571	10	Syed Sadey Hussen.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th March 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 8—49084	20	Mr. Sapurjee Hormusjee, Canga, Bombay.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
16	E 16—73387	10	Mrs. T. Clear, L. M. Asylum, care of Miss Scahlin, Landour.
17	E 8—20974	5	Mr. D. Keough, Accountant General's Office, Lahore.
	E 16—77827	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

6	E 17—01397	20	Pallonji, Nowgong.
	„ —01398		
12	E 15—50833	50	N. Pestonji, Rawalpindi.
	„ —50834		
144	E 16—36996	10	Mr. George Brown, Rawalpindi.
20	E 17—02989	20	Mrs. Mary Aston, Bangalore.
22	E 15—51237	50	Khuda Bux, Moradabad.
27	E 17—18006	20	Moti Ram, Montgomery.
28	E 17—18553	20	Mrs. M. A. Yonge, Jullundur.
29	E 12—88415	20	Ram Richpal, Delhi.
35	E 16—41236	10	Mr. J. W. Palmer, Gorucknur.
	„ —45599	10	
38	E 16—32449	10	Kishen Chand, Attock.
39	E 13—61517	100	Mrs. Straghan, Rawalpindi.

LAHORE,
The 20th March 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
116	B 61—25541	50	Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Caine, R.A., Nungumbakam.
117	B 62—00094	100	Inspector of Post Offices, Nellore Division.
118	B 46—85478	5	P. A. Saithuswami Rao, Registration Clerk, Tirupatur, Madura District.
119	B 46—84835	5	D. Raghu Rama Rao, Inspector of Police, Villupuram Division, South Arcot.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

239	B 59—87682	100	B. Subarayappah, Closepet Bangalore.
240	B 62—50520	100	Hajee Kahdar Sahib, Clothing Contractor, Bellary.
241	B 62—28601	100	A. Muthuswami Chetti, Mayavaram, Tanjore District.
242	B 62—59901 to „ —59940	100 each.	Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras, for Messrs. Volkart Brothers, Tellicherry.
243	B 53—02805	10	J. Hart, Esq., Superintending Engineer for Irrigation, Bombay.
28	B 56—62993	10 *	Muhammad Gouse, No. 76, Ungappa Naik Street, Black Town, Madras.
	„ —62340		
29	B 49—79579	10 *	S. Abibulla Sahib, Gumashta to Messrs. Shumshudein and Abdul Raiman, Pariamet, Madras.
	„ —79577		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 15th March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1879-80.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W11	F 12—19751	1,000	Bunsilal Abeer Chund, Rai Bahadur, of Kamptee.

NAGPUR,
The 18th March 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

List of Stolen and Lost Notes presented for payment at the Paper Currency Department by the Bank of Bengal.

Date of Bank's Stamp on Note.	Date of presentation.	Nos. of Notes.	Value.	Lost or Stolen	When stopped.	By whom.
			Rs.			
	1880. Mar. 16	O 66 04526	100	Stolen	1880. Jan. 20	The District Superintendent of Police, Silchar.
	„ 6	L 71 34329	10	„	1878. Nov. 12	Babu Amrita Lal Dey, B.A., B.L., Moharaja's College, Jeypore.
	„ 17	L 78 28743	20	Lost	1876. July 4	Messrs. Steel, McIntosh and Co., Calcutta.
	„ 16	O 36 66705	5	Stolen	1880. Mar. 19	Inspector J. Costello, 24, Waterloo Street, Thannah, Calcutta.
	„ 17	„ 66741	5	„	„ 19	
	„ 18	„ 63828	5	„	„ 19	
	„ 18	„ 63868	5	„	„ 19	
	„ 12	O 30 46388	50	Lost	1879. Nov. 28	Babu Durga Churn Rakhit, 168, Cotton Street, Burra Bazar, Calcutta.
	„ 12	O 30 38720	50	Stolen	1879. July 15	Emamooddeen Khan, 105, Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th March 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	27th March	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 ,,	29th ,,	*Khandalla.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 ,,	29th ,,	P. and O. Str. *Pekin.**
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 ,,	31st ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 ,,	30th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 ,,	1st April	*Arabia.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 ,,	2nd ,,	*Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6-30 ,,	2nd ,,	*Bushire.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 ,,	3rd ,,	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6 30 ,,	3rd ,,	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon intended for despatch by P. and O. Steamer is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional, and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 25th March 1880.

Abbott, Mrs.	Gabriel, C.	O'Neill, Surgeon John.
Anderson, J.	Ganby, E. G.	Peyton, J.
Andrews, W.	Garrick, D.	Phillips, M. G.
Baily, B. & Co.	Gowsmith, Miss A.	Purdie, James.
Baird, G. & Co.	Hansell, Miss.	Ray, W. H.
Barclay, Mrs.	Heeley, H. H.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Bason, G. W.	Hills, Mrs.	Ross, Mrs.
Biew, —.	Howard, R. E.	Ryan, P. S.
Birbal, Babu.	Howell, A.	Scott, Mrs. R.
Bird, Mrs. C. F.	Jackson, F. E.	Shaw, C. N.
Bishop, R. C.	Kean, Michale.	Shaw, M. L.
Campbell, J. C.	Kelly, F. (ship *Eaton*	Sarkies, M.
Croft, Miss B.	*Hall*).	Smith, Mrs. Barnard.
David, M.	King, A. J.	Smith, W. A.
Decruz, Mrs. M.	Lee, Mrs. Geo.	Stone, H.
DeFonseka, H.	Low, A. C.	Thomas, Mrs A. H.
Eliot, G. L.	McKenzie, C. B. (S. S.	Thompson, Miss.
Evans, J. M.	*Manora*).	Vieux, E. J.
Francis, W.	McMichael, M.	Wallace, J. R.
Fraser, James.	Mookerjee, B. B.	Wilkinson, J. R.
Freeland, E.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Algers, —	Fortescue, H. A.	Middleton, J. H.
A. H. M.	Gardon, Mrs.	Muir, Andrew.
Bank, Thos.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Nelson, N. C.
Bartlett, William.	Gillman, A John.	Nutfall, C.
Bath, Miss C.	Habel, Jean.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Hallewell, J. A.	Raymond, Victor.
Berlingseri, Signr. Andrica.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Read, R.
Bullen, F. T.	Hennessey, W. C.	Rix, Geo. R.
Burne, Harry.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr
Bush, Rev. T. C.	Hingley, G. B.	Scott, J. W.
Chohmondeley, Reginald.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Seillier, Madame.
Chuckeropany.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Shaw, C.
C. H. Z.	Jurman, G. W.	Shaw, C. J.
Clare, Miss.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Smith, W.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Kay, Revd. David.	Steel, Geo. R.
Collier, Thomas.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Crafton, George.	King, Capt. H. W.	Sutton, Capt.
Coton, George.	Lawler, James.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Lewis, Charles.	Thomes, G.
D'Arcy, F.	Macgregs, W.	Thomson, John.
Deardan, W.	Maller, Otto.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Donovan, D.	Marshall, —.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Draeger, Miss B.	Marshall, W. R.	Wheeler, W.
Ewing, R. D.	Martin, C.	White, Charles.
Flower, Marcus.	Martin, Thos.	White, Mrs. J.
Foster, Fredrick, A.	McMaster, Mrs.	Wight, C. F.
Forster, Capt. C.	Merces, W. D.	Williams, W. J.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Wilson, J. H.
	McLaren, Duncan.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Young, Rev. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	

Registered Letters.

Durham, J.	Gasper, Edmond.	Paterson, C. F.
Faushame, W. E. B.	Kiusla, J.	Wight, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian.

A Teacher of Hindustani and a Teacher of Persian will be appointed in the course of the ensuing Summer Term, and each Teacher will be required to enter on his duties in the following October Term.

These Teacherships are tenable for three years, and the salary attached to each is £200 a year, exclusive of fees to be paid by the Students. If duly qualified, the same person may be appointed to both Teacherships, in which case his salary will be £300 a year. The Statute requires that each Teacher shall be ready to give instruction for three hours every other day, or, if necessary, every day, during eight weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and also during eight weeks in such other parts of the year, whether in or out of Term, exclusive of the months of July, August and September, as shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Testimonials, addressed to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor, Pembroke College, Oxford, must be sent in on or before Thursday, May 6.

The 5th February 1880.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 22nd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

AUCTION NOTICE.

On Monday, 29th March 1880, beginning at 8 A.M., a clearance sale of old sal and sissoo logs, slabs, pieces and poles will be held at the Alipore Duar Forest Timber Depôt.

Conditions of Sale.

1. One-half of purchase money to be paid on the day of sale and the remaining half within one month of the day of sale.

2. No timber can be removed until the full purchase money has been paid.
3. If one-half of the purchase money is not paid down on the day of sale, the timber will be re-sold at the risk of the defaulting purchasers.
4. The timber will be at the risk of the purchasers from the moment it is knocked down.

G. A. RICHARDSON,
Asstt. Conservator of Forests,
Buxa Division.

CAMP ALIPORE DUAR, }
The 19th March 1880. }

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8 ;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8 ;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8 ;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8 ;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئيناڻين كے خوب قايم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هى ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE
AT
NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT.
BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,
OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.
PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it con-

tains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES,	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. CLX. The wheat production and trade of India—published by authority—(1879). *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Army List New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis. F.R.S.,C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—		
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—		
Vol I	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
„ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.

Miscellaneous.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery). *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.*

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.*

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C. S. I. Vols. I & II.—*Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.* Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—*Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.* Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—*Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fayrer, M. D., C. S. I., F. R. S. E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. *Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A. R. S. M., with Maps and Diagrams. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1859, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.E. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1852. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 4 annas.*

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal 1868, *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency, Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. *Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.*

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Published by Authority.

Royal 8vo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan, *vid* Bhamô, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

8vo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, PH. D., Inspector-General of Forests. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.* For 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.* For 1873-74. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. *Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and potage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3: postage, 3 annas*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendraláha Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	...	„	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	...	„	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		...	„	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 10th March 1880.

W. WATERFIELD,

Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1880.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. David Fraser to act as Agent at Bombay, during the temporary absence, on leave, of Mr. G. W. Moultrie.

Mr. H. B. Sterndale (on his return from leave) to be Agent at Cawnpore.

Mr. E. M. Slater to act as Agent at Benares, *vice* Mr. W. F. Fraser, who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. H. S. Lemon, Acting Superintendent of Branch Department, to act as Agent at Nagpore.

Mr. C. J. Michôd to act as Agent at Delhi, *vice* Mr. W. W. Apperley, who returns to Head Office.

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th March 1880.

No. 162.—Mr. W. C. Price, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th instant.

No. 163.—Mr. H. Todd, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th instant.

The 1st April 1880.

No. 164.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Sconce, Deputy Surveyor General, is granted privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th April 1880, for three months, under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. J. A. May, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, for one month, from 9th instant.

No. 3.—Mr. J. Murphy, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, for three months, from 1st instant.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1880.

No. 124.—Mr. J. R. Preece, Officiating Superintendent, has been granted by the Director, Persian Telegraph, privilege leave for one month and fourteen days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 2nd January 1880.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 27th March 1880.

No. 488.—Surgeon S. J. Goldsmith, in medical charge of the Baghelkhand Agency, is granted three months' privilege leave from 15th April 1880, or from such date as he may avail himself thereof.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 15.—Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Allahabad Division, Military Works, during the absence of Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, on privilege leave.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Notification No. 42, dated 5th March 1880, by the Director General of Railways, thirty days' subsidiary leave is granted to Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Kandahar State Railway.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 4.—It is hereby notified that public telegraph messages will, on and after this date, be received for transmission at the following stations on the Punjab Northern State Railway (under the terms of the rules for the conduct of public message traffic), *viz.*:—

Name of Railway Station.	Distance from Lahore.
Deena	114 miles.
Ratyal	118 ,,
Bakrala	123 ,,
Sohowa	130 ,,

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 25th March 1880.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 58 and 59, dated 20th February 1880, Major T. F. Dowden, R.E., made over, and Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., received, charge of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, on the forenoon of the 25th of March 1880.

H. S. F. HAYNES, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 30th March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Notification No. 6, dated 16th March 1880, of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, Mr. G. Innes, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways, on the forenoon of the 25th March 1880.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 17th March 1880.

No. 10.—Under orders received from the Director General of Railways, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from Sharigh Division, Harnai Section, to the Jacobabad Section of this Railway.

The 20th March 1880.

No. 11.—Major Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival on this line on the 24th February 1880, and is posted to the charge of Sharigh Division, Harnai Section.

No. 12.—The under-mentioned Officers reported their arrival on the dates specified against their names:—

Dr. A. Faulkner, in medical charge,—on forenoon of 1st December 1879.

Mr. W. DePeel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—on forenoon of 5th October 1879.

Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—on forenoon of 7th October 1879.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on forenoon of 28th October 1879.

Lieutenant H. H. Barnett, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on forenoon of 7th January 1880.

Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on forenoon of 8th December 1879.

No. 13.—The following Officers are posted to the Sharigh Division, Harnai Section, of this Railway:—

Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Jacobabad, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. J. Tait, Officiating Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure, on the forenoon of 18th instant, on leave granted to him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 42, dated 5th instant.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 38, dated 27th February 1880, Mr. F. N. Gutersloh took charge at Agra of the Locomotive Department, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of the 10th March 1880.

The 25th March 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 6, dated 16th March 1880, Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, took over charge of the Ajmere Division, Rajputana State Railway, from Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 15th March 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 22nd March 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. J. C. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred from the Kathiawar Railway, reported his arrival at Neemuch on the forenoon of the 18th instant. Mr. Baker is posted to the 1st Division, Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge, 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty days from the 16th April next.

The 25th March 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred from the Kathiawar Railway, reported his arrival at Neemuch on the afternoon of the 24th instant. Mr. Coppin is posted temporarily to the 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

The 26th March 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, transferred to the Kathiawar Railway, made over charge of his Sub-Division to Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 22nd instant.

No. 10.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 7, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge of 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, will relieve Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (proceeding on privilege leave), of the charge of 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway. Mr. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, will assume charge of the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, from Mr. Carter, during the absence of Mr. Buyers, or until further orders.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 16th March 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loans 1865-64.	4 per cent. Loans										4½ per cent. Loans			5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	6½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1864-65.	Transfer of 1866.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.				
Balance of 28th February 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,91,000	2,56,35,800	1,14,05,500	2,05,39,100	3,22,39,200	40,93,900	3,71,500	99,69,100	8,05,86,000	65,200	33,76,000	68,800	3,63,800	19,35,08,892
Amount transferred from 4½ per cent., 1878, in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,17,500	...	...	...	...	3,17,500
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 16th March 1880	...	...	...	...	6,000	18,800	...	7,000	...	...	...	...	1,51,000	...	...	...	...	1,82,800
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 16th March 1880	...	...	...	...	1,000	3,500	13,000	13,000	...	...	...	26,000	2,21,700	...	...	...	...	2,78,200
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 16th March 1880	...	...	...	...	14,000	1,24,800	26,500	63,600	39,000	3,000	...	29,500	3,92,100	...	6,000	...	...	6,88,500
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,12,000	2,57,62,800	1,14,45,300	2,06,72,600	3,22,78,200	40,93,900	3,71,500	1,25,98,600	8,16,48,300	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,63,800	19,49,75,892
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	2,100	2,02,300	1,500	39,600	33,300	...	...	3,39,000	1,52,100	...	...	...	...	7,69,900
Balance on 15th March 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,09,900	2,55,60,500	1,14,43,800	2,06,33,000	3,22,44,900	40,93,900	3,71,500	96,86,600	8,14,96,200	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,63,800	19,42,07,392

Note.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Jan. 1881, enfaced from India, 3,752 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,177 lakhs.

16th Jan. 1880 to 31st Jan.	7	,,	6 ,,
1st Feb. ,, to 16th Feb.	9	,,	5 ,,
16th ,, ,, to 28th ,,	14	,,	4 ,,
1st Mar. ,, to 15th Mar.	11	,,	7 ,,
	3,793 lakhs.		3,199 lakhs.
	3,199 ,,		
Balance against India	594 lakhs.		

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 29th March 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	50,23,044	12	10			
Public Deposits at Branches	93,01,224	7	8	1,43,24,269	4	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,91,11,037	10	4
Bank Post Bills, &c.				8,41,107	12	1
Sundries				12,83,087	11	11
RUPEES				6,78,49,592	6	10

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				77,09,145	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				75,04,328	12	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				56,51,000	6	2
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				2,15,86,457	0	3
Balances with other Banks				3,57,793	9	8
Bullion				25,340	1	6
Dead Stock				10,10,469	0	10
Stamps				10,771	4	0
Sundries				3,31,379	4	10
				4,41,86,684	7	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	73,10,023	3	11	2,36,62,907	14	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,63,52,884	11	0			
RUPEES				6,78,49,592	6	10

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 22	...	...	...	43,550	62,54,215	32,92,059
,, 23	...	...	...	43,550	61,54,791	32,92,059
,, 24	...	...	50	...	60,54,745	32,92,107
,, 25	...	...	...	...	59,54,745	32,92,107
,, 26 } Holi-						
,, 27 } days.						

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th Mar. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 1st April 1880 ... Rs. 47,72,767-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
243	... D 12—18916 ...	5	Major T. O. Wingate, B.S.C., Morar.

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
256	... D 14—36223 ...	20	Nussi Ram Chatterjee, Calcutta.
	,, —36224 ...	20	
	,, —36225 ...	20	
257	... D 16—15617 ...	10	Mr. John Martin, Naini Tal.

ALLAHABAD,
The 31st March 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
H60	... M 45—04597 ...	10	H. E. Crowdy, Sesownee.
H61	... M 33—88635 ...	20	G. K. Gokhle, Nagpur.
H62	... M 48—20102 ...	10	The Post Master General, Madras.
H63	... M 41—88273 ...	10	Captain F. C. Symonds, Honawar.

BOMBAY,
The 30th March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
457	... O 67—88893 ...	100	Mr. G. E. Ives.
458	... L 49—25363 ...	50	Mongolla Bebee.
459	... O 68—06974 ...	100	Major J. Davidson.
461	... O 31—38306 ...	50	Mr. G. P. Stowell.
	,, —38307 ...	50	
462	... O 77—84652 ...	10	The Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
465	... O 67—06113 ...	100	The Officiating Post Master General, Bengal.

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
535	O 67—34132	100	Pte. J. Oliver.
	O 58—29250	20	
	O 23—09826	20	
	O 44—59171	10	
536	O 17—41678	10	Babu Lal Govinda Nundi.
	„ —44679	10	
537	O 56—01893	20	Babu Durga Churn Singh.
	O 55—12238	20	
	O 53—64792	10	
538	O 25—27190	20	Babu Kali Churn Palit.
539	O 66—12073	100	Mr. A. M. Munro.
540	O 70—70114	500	Mr. F. F. Clarke.
541	O 50—11308	10	Noorbux Beparee.
542	O 31—29782	50	Hafiz Kareem Buksh.
543	L 54—13905	5	Wally Nawaz Khan.
	O 50—51920	10	
	O 54—30884	10	
544	O 18—22627	10	Mr. N. N. Macleod.
	L 31—08771	5	
545	O 58—47232	20	Walli Oollah.
	L 54—01146	5	
546	O 54—22070	10	Messrs. Mitchell and Ramsay.
	O 45—49676	10	
	O 53—92333	10	
	O 36—62161	5	
285	O 52—23657	10	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —23656		
286	L 20—98663	5	Babu Bissessur Dey.
	„ —98662		
287	L 23—72329	5	Babu Bungo Chunder Shaw.
	„ —72322		
288	L 55—52509	5	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —52508		

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 10—21697	100	Mr. Kekhusroo Pestonjee,
G 9—29667	50	Bhedwar, Bombay.

KURRACHEE,
The 24th March 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
18	E 15—57973	50	Ram Nath Bhuttacharge Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

34	E 16—56924	10	Karim Bux, Saharunpore.
44	E 15—57100	50	Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Baker, Safaid Sung.
167	E 12—85846	20	Nand, Dharamsalla.

LAHORE,
The 24th March 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
122	B 46—79968	5	V. Madhavarayadu, No. 48, Viraragava Mudali Street, Tripliken.
	„ —82942	5	
123	B 56—88521	10	Mrs. M. Jeffery, care of Mrs. Hodgkinson, No. 9, Main Road, Royapuram.
	„ —89780	10	
	„ —97624	10	
	B 60—35486	10	
	„ —36950	10	
124	B 55—71317	50	Dadaboy Rao, Sheep Merchant, Tellicherry.
	B 62—07202	100	
	„ —43796	100	
	„ —58142	100	
126	B 46—60847	5	The Secretary to the Commissioner of Mysore, Police Department.
127	B 47—14822	5	P. Shunmugam Mudali, Madras.
	„ —14823	5	
	B 60—34985	10	
	„ —34986	10	
	„ —34987	10	
	„ —43662	10	

Madras Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
244	B 60—37418	10	T. Chinnaswami Guruppa Subadar, 15th Regt., M. N. I., Pursewalkam, Madras.
	B 61—36026	50	
245	B 46—86907	5	M. Setu Rao, Pleader, Bangalore.
	„ —86908	5	
	„ —86909	5	
246	B 62—41528	100	A. Budan Sahib, Cloth Merchant, Beg Pettah, Bangalore.
	„ —49150	100	
247	B 56—99432	10	M. Vijiarangam Mudali, Gandamanaikuore, Mudava.
248	B 56—82295	10	Venkatashia, Chickaballapura.
	B 60—00799	10	
249	B 61—26683	50	Mrs. Hannyngton, Salem.
250	B 61—30296	50	Cherukal Parkum, Peringadi, Putiya Matathummal Koyamamuty Haji Badagara, Kurumbranada Taluk, Malabar
	B 59—84096	100	
	B 62—10725	100	
	„ —40811	100	
	„ —45811	100	
	„ —57209	100	
	„ —57225	100	
	„ —57227	100	
	B 51—38256	500	
	„ —40681	500	
	„ —40727	500	
30	B 10—35980 *	5	Vemore Narasimba Chetti, Madras.
	„ —46366 *		
31	B 46—37058 *	5	Guruswami Chetti, Madras.
	„ —37150 *		
32	B 35—72051 *	20	P. Seshachalam Chetti, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Madras.
	„ —72052 *		
33	B 46—42712 *	5	Mr. W. W. Gaunt, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
	„ —44192 *		
34	B 62—23272 *	100	Appaswami Naicker, Ghrighri Street, near Seven Wells, Madras.
	„ —23273 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 25th March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd April 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	3rd April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 „	3rd „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	5th „	*Ellora.*
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	6th „	From Bombay.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong and Shanghai, also *vid* Hong-Kong for Yokohama, also *vid* Torres Straits, for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	6-30 „	6th „	Do. do.
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 „	7th „	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	6th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	8th „	*Simla.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyook Phyoo, Bassin and Rangoon	6-30 „	9th „	*Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	10th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope, also *vid* Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles) and Réunion, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 2nd April 1880.

Abraham, J. P.	Fraser, James.	O'Neill, Surgeon John.
Abbott, Mrs.	Freeland, C.	Peyton, J.
Andrews, W.	Fritsch, J.	Phillips, M. G.
Ashhurst, F. H.	Fox, W. J.	Rice, Mrs. J. R.
Baily, B. & Co.	Gabriel, C.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Bason, G. W.	Garrick, D.	Scott, Capt. G. L.
Biew, —.	Gee, Thos.	Simpson, A.
Bird, Mrs. C. F.	Graham, H. R.	Skiller, Geo.
Bishop, E. C.	Griffiths, Mrs. S.	Smith, Mrs. Barnard.
Blond, Mrs.	Haslam, —.	Smith, W. A.
Brown, Thomas Geo.	Hamilton, C.	Smart, R. B.
Can, Mrs.	Hazlewood, J. W.	Stokes, J. A.
Cation, M.	Hengley, G. H.	Taylor, Miss.
Croft, Miss B.	Harford, F. W.	Taylor, Capt. W.
David, J. E.	Howard, R. E.	Thompson, Mrs.
Decruz, Mrs. M.	Howell, A.	Thomas, Mrs.
DeFonsoka, H.	Hunter, G.	Turner, George.
Dias, J. P.	Ivey, W.	Wallace, J. R.
Doyle. J. P. (C.E.)	Jones, T.	Waller, Arthur.
Duke, M. H.	Lawrence, Sydney.	Wilkinson, J. R.
Eliot, G. L.	Leeson, G. F. M.	Wood, Capt. H. M. M.
Evans, J. M.	McLean, C. R.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Forster, Mrs. W. H.	McLaren, Duncan.
Algers, —	Fortescue, H. A.	Middleton, J. H.
A. H. M.	Gardon, Mrs.	Muir, Andrew.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Nelson, N. C.
Bank, Thos.	Gillman, A. John.	Nuttall, C.
Bartlett, William.	Habel, Jean.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Bath, Miss C.	Hallewell, J. A.	Raymond, Victor.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Read, R.
Berlingseri, Signr. Andrea.	Hennessey, W. C.	Reid, E. D.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bullen, F. T.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Burne, Harry.	Jurman, G. W.	Scott, J. W.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Seillier, Madame.
Chamberlin, C.	Kay, Revd. David.	Shean, F. H.
Chohmondeley, Reginald.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Shaw, C. J.
Chuckeropany.	Kerkovins, R.	Smith, W.
C. H. Z.	King, Capt. H. W.	Steel, Geo. R.
Clare, Miss.	Koosen, J. A.	Stephen, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Lawler, James.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Collier, Thomas.	Lewis, Charles.	Sutton, Capt.
Crafton, George.	Macgrega, W.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Coton, George.	Mahler, Otto.	Thomes, G.
Coxhil, Mrs. M.	Man, E. H.	Thomson, John.
Cruiso, Mrs. F.	Marshell, —.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Curtis, T. B.	Marshall, W. R.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Dance, R.	Martin, C.	Wheeler, W.
Deardan, W.	Martin, Thos.	White, Charles.
Donovan, D.	McCarthy, Mrs.	White, Mrs. J.
Draeger, Miss B.	McMaster, Mrs.	Wight, C. F.
Flower, Marcus.	Meredith, Sydney.	Williams, W. J.
Foster, Fredrick A.	Merces, W. D.	Wilson, J. H.
Forster, Capt. C.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	

Registered Letters.

Durham, J.	Gasper, Edmond.	Wight, C. F.
Faushume, W. E. B.	Kinsla, J.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8 ;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8 ;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8 ;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8 ;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	6	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	60	1¼ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

NO. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci....	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiríya Sañhitá, 31 fasci.	19	6
Taittiríya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimáñsá Darsana, 14 fasci.	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci.	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci.	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	[illegible]	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

	Rs.	A.
Arabic & Persian Series.		
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Puráṇa Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1,*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command- er A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute- nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com- manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute- nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute- nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.

No. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Taub), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
No. 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ **The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. CLX. The wheat production and trade of India—published by authority—(1879). *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXII. Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXIV. Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price. Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kâshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Out of print.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☛ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 29, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1880.

☛ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 20th March 1880.

Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), on the Kandahar State Railway, made over, and Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, received, executive charge of the Pishin Division on the afternoon of the 5th March 1880. The latter will officiate in this post until further orders.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Secy. to the Agent to Govr. Genl., in P. W. Dept.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 25th March 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), availed himself, on the afternoon of 25th ultimo, of the twenty months' furlough to Europe granted him in Notification No. 5 of 7th idem.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st March 1880.

No. 16.—Mr. T. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, during the absence of Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, on privilege leave.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 31st March 1880.

No. 729.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 11, dated 16th February, Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, 1st Class, attached to the Peshawar Division, Military Works, availed himself of the one month's subsidiary leave granted to him on the afternoon of the 20th March 1880.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 3rd April 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. P. L. Edwards, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted eight months' special leave without allowances from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 30th March 1880.

No. 54.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted leave on private affairs for six months, under Sections 6 and 11 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with subsidiary leave for twelve days:—

Mr. Ignatius O'Callaghan, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway.

The 1st April 1880.

No. 55.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 30, dated the 20th ultimo, Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, took up his duties as Superintendent of Works, Sukkur Bridge, Indus Valley State Railway, on the afternoon of the 18th instant.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 27th March 1880.

No. 14.—Mr. J. A. Lewin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was attached to the Mittri Division, Jacobabad Section, from 7th November 1879 to 23rd February 1880, both days inclusive.

No. 15.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 4, dated 2nd March 1880, for "31st January 1880," the date of Mr. B. Baxter's joining the Nari Division, read "*18th January 1880.*"

The 30th March 1880.

No. 16.—Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from Amran Division to the charge of the Gwal Division, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of this Railway. This transfer is made for the benefit of the public service.

The 27th March 1880.

No. 17.—With reference to Notification No. 3, dated 2nd March 1880, Mr. R. N. Hodges, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of the Kandahar Railway.

The 30th March 1880.

No. 18.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to the Kandahar Railway, under Director General of Railways' Notification No. 21, dated 13th February 1880, reported his arrival at Jacobabad on the forenoon of 20th instant.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Jacobabad, the 2nd April 1880.

No. 2.—Messrs. J. Tait and H. B. Parry, Executive Engineers, respectively, delivered, and received, charge of the Mittree Division on the afternoon of the 12th March 1880.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Findi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 27th March 1880.

No. 18.—Referring to Director General's Notification No. 32, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure to join the Kandahar State Railway on the 20th February 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 1st April 1880.

No. 3.—Referring to Director General of State Railways' Notification No. 49 of 23rd March 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure to join the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, on forenoon of 13th March 1880.

No. 4.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 84 of 9th March 1880, Lieutenant H. Finnis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure on afternoon of 23rd March 1880.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 31st March 1880.

No. 9.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 49, dated 23rd March 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported arrival on the forenoon of 29th idem, and is posted to Serohi Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st March 1880.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS. No.	DEPOSITS. Amount.	WITHDRAWALS. No.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Principal.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Interest.	BALANCE.
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bengal	45	2,221	3,42,470 2 2	860	1,60,396 3 5	1,884 0 7	15,28,341 11 5
Assam	11	352	43,812 3 3	139	28,674 14 4	334 9 3	1,94,523 15 6
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	47	3,257	2,54,324 11 11	534	88,676 13 4	1,179 13 2	10,60,222 0 6
Punjab	23	770	1,84,556 12 2	249	49,626 9 1	615 9 6	6,40,537 9 2
Central Provinces	18	244	49,340 5 11	143	49,032 2 9	601 12 3	3,05,648 12 7
British Burma	13	252	50,540 7 3	153	42,579 11 1	575 3 8	1,80,808 0 8
Berar	2	103	11,713 0 0	40	5,193 0 0	2 8 0	88,806 6 8
India	9	598	58,335 8 5	140	22,602 15 3	310 6 1	2,72,571 8 5
TOTAL	168	7,797	9,95,123 3 1	2,258	4,46,782 5 3	5,503 14 6	42,11,460 0 11

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th April 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	57,65,679	10	2	1,53,55,159	11	4
Public Deposits at Branches	95,89,480	1	2			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,74,19,941	4	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.				7,58,784	10	11
Sundries				13,34,363	3	3
RUPEES				6,71,58,238	13	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				75,14,334	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				75,16,865	8	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				61,80,705	7	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				2,05,73,487	15	0
Balances with other Banks				2,41,543	9	7
Bullion				25,664	13	6
Dead Stock				10,11,374	9	5
Stamps				10,480	14	0
Sundries				2,61,821	10	7
				4,33,36,278	8	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	68,01,598	6	2	2,38,21,960	5	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,70,20,361	15	7			
RUPEES				6,71,58,238	13	9

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 8th April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 8th April 1880 ... Rs. 46,20,517-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
26	... D 11—51203 ...	10	Ellahi Buksh, Mhow.
92	... D 11—55874 ...	10	The Post Master, Allahabad.
12	... D 12—20348 } *	5	Radhica Churn Mitter, Calcutta.
	„ —20349 }		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 7th April 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W28	... M 48—02196 ...	10	Inspector of Police, B. B. & C. I. Railway.
	M 45—39643 ...	10	
	„ —59222 ...	10	
W29	... M 37—94104 ...	100	Jivanji Edulji Bhomesa, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H64	... M 9—57758 ...	5	Vagji Khetsey, Bombay.
H65	... M 37—45747 ...	100	Rao Bahadur Bunsilal Abeerchand, Kamptee.
H66	... M 34—94830 ...	20	Krishnaji Wamon, Bombay.
	M 9—33089 ...	5	
M22	... M 46—07211 }	50	Alfred Keyser, C.S., Poona.
	„ —07212 }		

BOMBAY,
The 6th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 13—01083 ...	20	Postmaster General, Madras.
J 12—03035 } to „ —03043 }	50 each.	
J 4—97141 ...	50	
J 10—32697 ...	100	
„ —46524 ...	100	
„ —47072 ...	100	
„ —47417 ...	100	
„ —47418 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 12—04091 ...	50	T. Hariharа Iyen, Cannanore.
J 9—29176 } * „ —29177 }	10	B. Ibraim Saib, Masulipatam.

* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,
The 1st April 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1	... O 34—23843 ...	100	Bisessuri Dasee.
2	... O 73—47178 ...	1,000	Babu Sham Das Mondle.
3	... O 67—29229 ...	100	Mohamed Noorbux.
	O 31—01414 ...	50	
4	... O 66—15624 ...	100	Babu Kristo Chunder Ghose.
5	... O 70—63158 ...	500	Goburdhundas Sewpershad.
6	... O 75—33440 ...	10	Messrs. Hurjee M. and Sons.
7	... O 68—12228 ...	100	Theodore Boileau.
8	... O 51—46016 ...	10	Kajee Moulvie Abdool Hakeem.
	O 50—54697 ...	10	
	O 42—35839 ...	10	
	O 50—86957 ...	10	
	O 52—30597 ...	10	
	O 51—62497 ...	10	
	„ —62496 ...	10	
	O 52—30594 ...	10	
	„ —30595 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
1	... O 18—64614 ...	10	Babu Ratnessur Mullick.
	„ —64617 ...		
2	... O 22—54337 ...	20	Babu Toolseedas Burral
	„ —54343 ...		
3	... L 29—61724 ...	5	Mr. J. Thomas.
	„ —61725 ...		
4	... O 25—23714 ...	20	Jaetmull Khattri.
	„ —23715 ...		
5	... L 76—54156 ...	10	Kunju Behari Kalichurn.
	„ —54129 ...		
6	... L 28—31263 ...	5	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	E 7—28339 ...		
7	... L 56—91946 ...	5	Babu Jogendranath Banerjee.
	„ —91949 ...		
1	... O 40—57094 ...	10	Eakup Ali.
	O 51—72766 ...	10	
	O 50—70302 ...	10	
2	... O 24—12346 ...	20	Babu Brojo Nath Rokhit.
3	... O 66—90834 ...	100	Nagur Mull.
4	... O 75—65114 ...	10	Mr. H. Vardy.
5	... O 51—42641 ...	10	Babu Woomu Churn Dutt.
7	... L 97—67849 ...	10	Babu Kristo Chunder Ghose
8	... O 50—76279 ...	10	Babu K. C. Biswas.
9	... O 55—15705 ...	20	Mr. P. B. Jackson.
10	... O 35—88198 ...	100	Prem Sing Scheokar.
11	... L 99—81563 ...	10	Babu Lalla Chand Sen.
12	... L 59—86845 ...	10	Babu Baroda prosad Roy.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
19	... E 13—67937 ...	100	Dassabhoy Sorabji, Multan.
20	... E 17—20936 ...	20	Peyare Lal, Jullundur.
22	... E 13—58362 ...	100	Mr. G. W. Rayner, Rawalpindi.
	„ —61649 ...	100	
	E 2—42734 ...	500	
	„ —42438 ...	500	
	E 1—14113 ...	1,000	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
13	... E 9—00838 }	5	Omrao Sing, Lahore.
	„ —00837 }		
36	... E 16—59050 ...	10	Mrs. J. Hawkins, Jullundur.
42	... E 16—67025 ...	10	Lieutenant O'D. C. Grattan, Peiwar Kotal.
	E 15—54858 ...	50	
43	... E 16—82320 ...	10	Baboo Deena Nath Gupta, Calcutta.
49	... E 16—73097 ...	10	Lieutenant Colonel Baker, Safed Sung.
	„ —73098 ...	10	
	„ —73099 ...	10	
	„ —73100 ...	10	
	E 15—57073 ...	50	

LAHORE,
The 3rd April 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
W12	... F 7—90125 ...	10	Luckmeechand Seth, of Seoni Chappara.
	F 13—35862 ...	5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1879-80.		Rs.	
H40	... F 9—80489 ...	50	Narhar Govind, Naib Tahsildar, Warora.
	F 8—67673 ...	20	
H42	... F 7—39192 ...	10	Mr. W. Harris, Photographer, Kamthi.

NAGPUR,
The 1st April 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1880.

No. 146.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Mr. J. W. B. Mackenzie has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Hazaribagh Division.

Babu Surja Kumar Ganguly has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Midnapore Division.

Babu Radha Kanta Dutta has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Hooghly Division.

Babu Surja Kanta Mittra has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Bauleah Division.

Babu Rakhal Dass Chatterjee has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Bauleah Division, during the absence on deputation of Babu Surja Kanta Mittra.

G. J. HYNES,
Offg. Asst. Director Genl., Post Office of India.

The 9th April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	10th April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	12th „	Str. *Culna.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	12th „	P. and O. Str. *Cathay.**
Port Blair and Camorta	6-30 „	13th „	Str. *Satara.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	14th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	13th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	15th „	Str. *Oriental,*†
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	16th „	Str. *Euphrates.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 „	16th „	Str. *Mahratta.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	17th „	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon intended for despatch by P. and O. Steamer is 3 annas per ½ oz.; prepayment is optional and registration available.

† Mails for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M., after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 9th April 1880.

Abraham, J. P.	Gardener, Miss C.	Prince, H. (Supdg. Engr.)
Adolphus, Mrs. R.	Gariner, Mrs.	Retherdon, M.
Allen, Mrs. A.	Graham, H. R.	Rice, Mrs. J. R.
Bell, Dr.	Greenbury, Solomon.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Berry, M. G.	Hamilton, C.	Simpson, A.
Bravne, Colonel (R.E.)	Harford, F. W.	Skiller, Geo.
Brown, Thomas Geo.	Hitchens, Mrs. T.	Smith, Miss.
Browne, C. A.	Hills, Major G.	Smart, R. B.
Burger, Miss C.	Hurst, James.	Sperrey, Revd. C.
Burmann, Ernest T.	Ivey, W.	Steel, Mrs.
Burns, Master A.	Johnston, H. W.	Taylor, Capt. W.
Campbell, Mrs. A.	Jones, T.	Taylor, Miss.
Cation, M.	Kellner, C. G.	Taylor, Mrs.
Chatterjee, M. L.	Koeglar, C.	Thornton, E.
Coleman, Mrs. G.	Lane, Miss M.	Tomkins, Captain (S.E.)
Decruz, Mrs. M.	Lascelles, F. H.	Thompson, Mrs.
DeDombal, W.	Leicester, C. A.	Thomas, Mrs.
DeFonseka, H.	Lackersteen, A.	Waller, W. M.
Dias, J. P.	Malcolm, Wilcox & Co.	Walker, A. H. (steamer *Enterprise.*)
Donovan, G.	Maskett, Walter H. (Barrister-at-Law).	Walter, Revd. M. D. C.
Doyle, J. P. (C.E.)	Manuel, Mrs. P. E.	Whitehead, J.
Driver, A. B.	Massa, H.	Whitfield, —
Duke, M. H.	Milligan, J.	Wilkinson, J. R.
Durkin, W.	Owen, Mrs.	Willcocks, Mrs.
Finlayson, W (ordinary seaman).	Phillips, M. G.	Wilson, Capt. F. H.
Francis, —	Poolay, N.	
Fritsch, J.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Palton, J. R. T.
Algers, —	Gillman, A. John.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
A. H. M.	Habel, Jean.	Phulan, T. W.
Anderson, C.	Hallewell, J. A.	Powell, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Hennessey, W. C.	Pryce, H. J.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Raymond, Victor.
Baker, Sir Samuel.	Hope, C. E.	Read, R.
Bank, Thos.	Ismail, Khalasi.	Reilly, E. D.
Bartlett, William.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bath, Miss C.	Jurman, G. W.	Robert, R. T.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Robinson, Geo.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Kay, Revd. David.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Bullen, F. T.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Scott, J. W.
Burne, Harry.	Kerkovins, R.	Seillier, Madame.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	King, Capt. H. W.	Seth, A.
Cane, A. B.	Koosen, J. A.	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Chamberlin, C.	Lawler, James.	Sharp, A. H.
Chuckeropany.	Lewis, Charles.	Shean, F. H.
C. H. Z.	Maller, Otto.	Steadman, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Man, E. H.	Shaw, C. J.
Collier, Thomas.	Marshall, W. R.	Smith, W.
Crafton, George.	Marshell, —	Steel, Geo. R.
Coxhil, Mrs. M.	Martin, C.	Stephen, Miss.
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Martin, Thos.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Curtis, T. B.	McCarthy, Mrs.	Sutton, Capt.
Dance, R.	McMaster, Mrs.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
David, J. E.	Meredith, Sydney.	Thomas, G.
Denson, Edwin.	Meroes, W. D.	Thomson, John.
Donovan, D.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Douglas, J. W.	McLaren, Duncan.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Draeger, Miss B.	Middleton, J. H.	Wheeler, W.
Flower, Marcus.	Moor, Thos. Hamilton.	White, Charles.
Foster, Fredrick A.	Muir, Andrew.	White, Mrs. J.
Forster, Capt. C.	Muspriet, E. C.	Williams, W. J.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Nelson, N. C.	Wilson, J. H.
Fortescue, H. A.	Noble, G. J.	Wood, W.
Gardon, Mrs.	Nuttall, C.	
Garrick, D.	Palmer, Thos. Samuel.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Grant, F. W.	Scott, J. W.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Wilson, J. H.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Gasper, E.		

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.	Kinsla, J.	Rouke, Thomas.
Gasper, Edmond.		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel*,
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج'

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه'

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. CLX. The wheat production and trade of India—published by authority—(1879). *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXII. Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXIV. Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S.,C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Out of print.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—			
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—			
Vol I	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 12, „ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 13, „ I for 1878-79, with Review	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.

Miscellaneous.

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly. 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.*

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Re. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map. Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th April 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 20th March 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. A. D. Hill, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 17th March 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. G. Bowden, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 43 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th February 1880.

No. 4.—Mr. J. W. B. Duthy, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th March 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th April 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 20th March 1880, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Accountant General, Public

Works Department, on the afternoon of the 25th March 1880.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Acctt. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 1st April 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 58, dated 20th February 1880, of the Government of India, Lieutenant-Colonel deBourbel, R.E., made over, and Major Dowden, R.E., received, charge of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan, on the forenoon of the 1st April 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Agent to Govr. Genl., in P. W. Dept.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 6th April 1880.

No. 817 *S.*—Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, Mayo College Division, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave, granted him in Notification No. 617 S, dated 19th ultimo, on the afternoon of the 27th idem.

Messrs. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, and Bhugat Singh, Assistant Engineer, respectively, delivered over, and received, charge of the Mayo College Division, on the afternoon of the 27th March 1880.

By Order,
J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 10th April 1880.

No. 568.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistant passed his English qualification according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 915 of 1868, on the date specified :—

Name.	Date of rank.	Date of passing English qualification.
Nasseerood Deen .	Oct. 1, 1865	Apl. 1, 1880

By Order,
H. L. ST. BARBE,
2nd Asstt. Agent to the Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 12th April 1880.

No. 10.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 14, dated 12th March 1880, Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Morar Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 4th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 10th April 1880.

No. 66.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Officiating Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, made over, and Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Officiating Executive Engineer, Dalhousie Division, Military Works, received, charge of the Stations of Upper and Lower Dharmsalla and Fort Kangra, of the late Jullundur Division, Military Works, on the 18th March 1880.

No. 67.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Officiating Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, made over, and Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, Umballa Division, Military Works, received, charge of the Stations of Jullundur and Phillour, of the late Jullundur Division, on the afternoon of the 29th March 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th April 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. C. S. Biscoe, Probationer, Traffic Department, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted fifty days' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 9th January 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 10th April 1880.

No. 707.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 58 and 59, dated 20th February 1880, and this Office Notification No. 614, dated 25th March 1880, Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., assumed charge of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, from Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., on the forenoon of the 10th April 1880.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th April 1880.

No. 56.—The under-mentioned transfer is made :—

	From	To
Mr. R. C. Williams, Apprentice Engineer.	Pindi-Kohat Section, Punjab Northern State Railway.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line, for employment in the Traffic Department.

The 7th April 1880.

No. 57.—Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Rattial-Pindi to the Pindi-Attock Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway. Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Rathial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, *vice* Mr. Anderson, transferred.

The 12th April 1880.

No. 58.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 93, dated 5th ultimo, the under-mentioned posting is made :—

Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—to Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.

No. 59.—The transfers of Mr. E. C. Elliot and Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, from the Rathial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, to the Kandahar Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections, and Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section, respectively, notified in Director General's Notification No. 49, dated the 23rd instant, are cancelled, and Mr. Elliot is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd April 1880.

No. 21.—Mr. A. S. Knolles, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Sukkur Division, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 1st May 1880, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 10th April 1880.

No. 19.—Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief to the Peshawar Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 9th April 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, reported his return to duty, on the forenoon of the 9th January 1880, from the one month's privilege leave granted him in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 44, dated 5th February 1880.

No. 10.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 20th March 1880, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of the 2nd April 1880, and Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 3rd idem.

The 13th April 1880.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 66, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. O'Callaghan made over, and Mr. P. D. Barclay, received, charge of the Office and duties of Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana and Southern Section, Sindia State Railways, on the afternoon of the 17th March 1880. Mr. O'Callaghan availed himself on the same day, of the six months' special leave, and twelve days' subsidiary leave, granted him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 54, dated 30th March 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 5th April 1880.

No. 11.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 1st to the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 65th Regiment of Foot, dated at Dinapore, this 13th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 7 Bde.—398, Private James Moran.
Age,—21 years 11 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—8th April 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Dinapore.
Date of Enlistment,—17th May 1876.

At what Place Enlisted,—Doncaster.
Parish and County in which Born,—Sheffield, Yorkshire.
Marks,—Macula on front of chest.
Trade,—Driver.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—

L. S. WARREN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 65th Regt. of Foot.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st March 1880.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 15, 1880
2	Punjab ... / Central Provinces ... / Port Blair ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
5	Military Works Branch ... / Coorg ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
7	Hyderabad ... / Central India ... / Mysore ... / Hyderabad Assigned Districts. / Indian Telegraph ... / Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
13	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
14	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
15	Assam ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 17, ,,
16	Simla Architectural Division	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
17	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
18	British Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 1, ,,
19	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 2, ,,
20	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,

IRRIGATION.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 13, 1880
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
3	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
5	British Burmah ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 16, ,,
6	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
7	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

1	Punjab ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 23, 1880
2	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
3	Bengal ...	Dec. 1879	Do. 2, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 3, ,,
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Amritsar and Pathankote...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 13, 1880
2	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley. / Central Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,
4	Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
5	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
6	Holkar ... / Patri Salt Railway ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
8	Bombay, Eastern Deccan / Punjab Northern ... / Indus Valley ... / Dhond and Manmad ... / Muttra-Hathras ... / Cawnpore-Farakhabad ... / Ghazipur-Dildarnagar ... / Bareilly-Pillibhit ... / N.-W. Provinces Light Railway Surveys. / Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam	Ditto ...	Do. 25, ,,
18	Indore-Nasirabad ... / Bhopal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
20	Kathiawar ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 25, ,,
21	Calcutta & South-Eastern / Nulhati ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
23	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
24	Nagpur-Chhattisgurh ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 1, ,,
25	Sindia ... / Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,
27	Kandahar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 16, ,,
28	Western Rajputana, Northern Section.	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
29	Tirhoot ... / Patna-Gya ... / Rajputana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18, ,,
32	Western Rajputana, Southern Section.	Nov. 1879	Do. 17, ,,

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Jan. 1880	Mar. 15, 1880
2	Muttra-Hathras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25, ,,
3	Holkar-Nimuch ... / Wardah Coal ... / Punjab Northern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
6	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
7	Dhond & Manmad ...	Dec. 1879	Do. 2, ,,
8	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 8, ,,
9	Calcutta & South-Eastern / Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,
11	Nulhati ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13, ,,
12	Rajputana ... / Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18, ,,
14	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 19, ,,
15	Western Rajputana ...	Nov. 1879	Feb. 28, ,,

SIMLA,
The 7th April 1880.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 91,14,822 6 2)			
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 98,11,687 15 1)	1,89,26,510	5	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,77,60,600	8	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,98,037	2	1
Sundries	13,51,376	12	2
RUPEES	7,08,26,514	11	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	72,78,830	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	69,79,963	2	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	59,55,661	12	6
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,01,51,202	8	5
Balances with other Banks	1,99,852	8	1
Bullion	25,668	11	3
Dead Stock	10,15,666	7	0
Stamps	10,418	6	11
Sundries	2,61,830	9	7
	4,18,79,094	2	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,05,54,968 3 8)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,83,92,452 6 0)	2,89,47,420	9	8
RUPEES	7,08,26,514	11	9

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 15th April 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE. *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 29	...	...	...	...	58,50,227	32,92,107
„ 30	4,63,000	...	...	...	58,50,227	32,92,107
„ 31	...	...	...	4,63,000	53,49,077	32,92,107
Apl. 1	...	...	...	4,63,000	61,74,893	32,92,107
„ 2	...	...	...	4,63,000	61,74,893	32,92,107
„ 3	20,527	...	...	4,83,527	61,74,892	32,92,107

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 5th April 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT. *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 15th April 1880 ... Rs. 3,56,024-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD, *Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, *The 16th April 1880.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
192	... D 16—18715 ...	10	Sadiq Hossein Khan, Jounpur.
	„ —18716 ...	10	
	„ —18727 ...	10	
	„ —18728 ...	10	
	„ —18730 ...	10	

Allahabad Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
93	... D 11—44692 ...	10	Davi Ram, Simla.
94	... D 12—27116 ...	5	Mr. W. Domingo, Allahabad.
95	... „ —18552 ...	5	Syed Alie Buksh, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD, *The 14th April 1880.*

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G., In charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W30	... M 34—67489 ...	20	Rughunath Martand, Malegaon.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.			
H67	... M 37—48341 ...	100	Arjundass Himatram, Chudawa.
	„ —48601 ...	100	
H68	... M 6—43660 ...	5	Purtabmull Soorting & Co. Poona.
H69	... M 49—28064 ...	10	Sorabji Ruttonji, Igatpuri.
H70	... M 42—07396 ...	10	Venkaji Narayen, Kumta.

BOMBAY, *The 13th April 1880.*

W. WELLS, *Asst. Commissioner.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
11 ...	O 41—62526 ...	10	Mr. C. Mendies.
	O 45—70408 ...	10	
	L 30—10016 ...	5	
12	... O 72—74036 ...	1,000	Babu Baikantnath Chatterjee.
13	... O 31—43456 ...	50	Mr. H. Pemantle.
14	... O 70—77810 ...	500	Gopee Ram.
	O 68—27342 ...	100	
	„ —27343 ...	100	
15	... O 67—49528 ..	100	Nehalchand Sumeerchand, Johory.
16	... N 6—10783 ...	500	The Post Master General, Punjab.
17	... O 66—77703 ...	100	The Officiating Post Master General, Bengal.
	„ —77798 ...	100	
	„ —77799 ...	100	
18	... O 68—21616 ...	100	Babu Ashootosh Dutt.
	O 31—49525 ...	50	
20	... O 68—08896 ...	100	Babu Sarodaprosad Kur.

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
8	... L 55—75372 ...	5	Miss A. Babonau.
	L 54—97833 ...		
9	... L 88—08974 ...	10	Shaik Ahbed.
	„ —66072 ...		
10	... O 55—89015 ...	20	Messrs. Moore & Co.
	„ —89014 ...		
11	... L 35—80329 ...	10	Mohamed Sultan.
	L 42—34546 ...		
12	... L 5—90026 ...	10	Brideechand Marwaree.
	„ —90057 ...		
13	... L 62—37051 ...	10	Babu Hurry Das Sen.
	„ —37050 ...		
13	... O 34—60206 ...	100	Lall Mohan, Lolit Mohan Shaw.
	O 66—80101 ..	100	
	„ —79806 ...	100	
	O 67—91830 ...	100	
	„ —57203 ...	100	
	„ —57202 ...	100	
	„ —75159 ...	100	
	„ —75456 ...	100	
14	... L 92—24525 ...	50	Durrino Narain.
15	... O 57—26686 ...	20	Dwarka Pershad.
	„ —61679 ...	20	
16	... L 56—46304 ...	5	Babu Dolegobind Nundy.
17	... O 57—14044 ...	20	Miss M. C. French.
18	... O 58—89901 ...	20	Sowlal Pundit.
	O 36—19224 ...	5	
19	... O 40—54514 ...	10	Mr. W. Willcocks.
	„ —54599 ...	10	
	O 41—81259 ...	10	
20	... O 51—69836 ...	10	The Post Master, Allahabad.
	O 50—18246 ..	10	
21	... O 73—41578 ...	1,000	Moolchand, Hurruckchand, Bissenchand.
	„ —38089 ...	1,000	
	... O 70—70827 ...	500	
	„ —73717 ...	500	
	„ —72914 ...	500	
	„ —68932 ...	500	
	... L 50—37577 ...	100	
	... O 67—89225 ...	100	
	„ —86571 ...	100	
	„ —93739 ...	100	
	„ —42750 ...	100	
	„ —34444 ...	100	
	„ —93693 ...	100	
	„ —73066 ...	100	
	„ —63160 ...	100	
	„ —77535 ...	100	
22	... O 75—20893 ...	10	Babu Hurry Das Sen.
23	... L 67—48334 ...	50	Captain A. D. McArthur.
24	... O 16—61505 ...	10	Mooney Lal Moondhra.
25	... L 56—37895 ...	5	Babu Umbica Churn Banerjee.
	„ —37896 ...	5	

CALCUTTA,
The 16th April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
23	... E 15—34774 ...	50	The Post Master General' Madras.
24	... E 17—18215 ...	20	Take Sing, Lahore.
25	... E 8—21679 ...	5	Mr. H. L. Jones, Lahore.
26	... E 2—41467 ...	500	The Officer Commanding 2nd P. I., Abbottabad.
27	... E 1—43209 ...	1,000	The Post Master General, Punjab.
28	... E 2—37333 ...	500	Sunt Sing, Rawalpindi.
	„ —42625 ...	500	
	„ —40736 ...	500	
	„ —42783 ...	500	
	„ —41090 ...	500	
	„ —43114 ...	500	
	„ —38593 ...	500	
	E 1—43729 ..	1,000	
29	... E 16—12580 ...	10	Nehala, Lahore.
	„ —60349 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
45	... E 13—69795 ...	100	Shadi Ram and Jungli Mal, Bankers, Delhi.
	„ —68958 ...	100	
14	... E 16—65920 ...	10	Mr. A. Lemmon, Lahore.
	„ —60934 ...		

LAHORE,
The 10th April 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
129	... B 60—29982 ...	10	T. D. Sama Rao, Darumpur Taluk, Salem District.
1	... B 62—03461 ...	100	Mummankuddien Coonhi Kadry, Cannanore.
	„ —55387 ...	100	
2	... B 56—59116 ...	100	The Collector of Tanjore.
	„ —79005 ...	100	
	„ —89233 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
251	... B 59—23144 ...	100	Venkatroya Chetti, Arakolgud, Hassan District, Ashtagram Division.
	B 62—09321 ...	100	
	„ —11541 ...	100	
	„ —23857 ...	100	
	„ —23858 ...	100	
	„ —23859 ...	100	
	„ —23860 ...	100	
	„ —23861 ...	100	
	„ —38944 ...	100	
252	... B 62—11698 ...	100	Kadavatti Mayankutti Haji, Badagara.
	„ —12699 ...	100	
	„ —60665 ...	100	
253	... B 56—94619 ...	10	T. Balakristna Pillai, Vriddhachalam, South Arcot.
254	... B 62—06976 ...	100	Mr. T. Owen, Saddle and Harness-maker, No. 26, St. John's Church Road, Secunderabad.
	„ —08727 ...	100	
255	... B 62—08129 ...	100	Kallery Ibrai, of Badagara, Karumbranad Taluk, North Malabar.
	„ —10011 ...	100	
	„ —15714 ...	100	
	„ —23830 ...	100	
	„ —25243 ...	100	
	„ —43277 ...	100	
	„ —55700 ...	100	
	„ —57226 ...	100	
	„ —57228 ...	100	
1	... B 59—58765 ...	100	E. Sadaya Pillai, Contractor District Jail, Trichinopoly.
	B 62—31237 ...	100	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 5th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.			
H41	... F 13—39669 ...	5	Dillawur Khan, Hospital Assistant, Rai Bahadur Dispensary, Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 8th April 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 9th day of February 1880, treasure consisting of 133 ancient gold coins, valued in the aggregate at Rs. 61-10, was found in the compound of the Railway Station at Chingleput, in the Chingleput Taluq of the Chingleput District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Chingleput, at his Office, on the 15th day of August 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. F. PRICE,
Collector.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date. 1880.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	17th April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	19th „	Str. *Chanda.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hong-Kong for Yokohama	6-30 „	20th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	20th „	Do. do.*
The Straits and Hong-Kong	6-30 „	20th „	Strs. *A. Apcar* & *Suez.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	21st „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	20th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	22nd „	Str. *Pemba.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	23rd „	Str. *Busheer.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	24th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M., precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 16th April 1880.

Achford, Capt. H. M.	Fernandy, M.	Manuel, Mrs. P. E.
Allen, T. A.	Gouldhawkes, H. H.	Massa, H.
Beckford, G. A.	Gregory, P.	Mills, Mrs.
Bell, Dr.	Guise, C. A.	Paul, Mr.
Broadhead, Miss M.	Hallewell, F. O.	Pereira, Edward.
Browne, C. A.	Hastings, H. B.	Poolay, N.
Burger, Miss C.	Haughes, G.	Retherdon, M.
Burmann, Ernest T.	Hills, Major G.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Burns, Master A.	Hitchens, Mrs. S.	Smart, L. A.
Campbell, Mrs. A.	Holden, Mrs. A.	Spence, Capt. R.
Carson, Mr.	Howard, R. E.	Sperrey, Revd. C.
Charles, Revd. Geo.	James, W. H.	Steel, Mrs.
Chatterjee, M. L.	Jellerson, Miss.	Taylor, Capt. W.
Coleman, Mrs. G.	Johnston, H. W.	Taylor, Mrs. M.
Deeruz, Mrs. H.	Jones, Miss.	Thornton, E.
DeBombal, W.	Jove, J. C.	Waller, W. M.
DeFonseka, H.	Kellner, C. G.	White, Mrs. M. A.
Donelon, E.	Lane, Miss M.	Wilson, Capt. F. H.
Durkin, W.	Lascelles, F. H.	Wood, Capt. H.
Illoy, E. W.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Fortescue, H. A.	Noble, G. J.
Algers, —	Foster, Fredrick A.	Palton, J. R. T.
A. H. M.	Gardon, Mrs.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Anderson, C.	Garrick, D.	Phulan, T. W.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Powell, C.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Gillman, A John.	Raymond, Victor.
Baker, Sir Samuel.	Habel, Jean.	Read, R.
Bank, Thos.	Habewell, J. A.	Reilly, E. O.
Bartlett, William.	Hennessey, W. C.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bath, Miss C.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Robert, R. T.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Howards, Capt. F. C.	Robinson, Geo.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Ismal, (khalasi).	Scott, J. W.
Bullen, F. T.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Seillier, Madame.
Burne, Harry.	Jurman, G. W.	Seth, A.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Byers, E. K.	Kay, Revd. David.	Sharp, A. H.
Cave, A. B.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Shean, F. H.
Chamberlin, C.	Kerkovins, R.	Smith, W.
Chuckeropany.	King, Capt. H. W.	Steadman, Miss.
C. H. Z.	Koosen, J. A.	Steel, Geo. R.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Lemaitre, Monsieur J.	Stephen, Miss.
Collier, Thomas.	Lewis, Charles.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Crafton, George.	Marshell, —	Sutton, Capt.
Croix, Mrs. F. St.	Martin, C.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Martin, Thos.	Thomes, G.
Curtis, T. B.	McCarrity, Mrs.	Thomson, John.
Dance, R.	McLaren, Duncan.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
David, J. E.	McMaster, Mrs.	Wheeler, W.
Denson, Edwin.	Merces, W. D.	White, Mrs. J.
Douglas, J. W.	Mereuith, Sydney.	Williams, W. J.
Dover, W. J.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Wilson, J. H.
Draeger, Miss B.	Middleton, J. H.	Wood, W.
Ewing, R. D.	Moor, Thos. Hamilton.	
Flower, Marcus.	Muir, Andrew.	
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Nelson, N. C.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Mullen, Fred. T.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, G.	

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.	Kinnia, J.	Rouke, Thomas.
Gasper, Edmond.		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئيناؤين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT.

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers . .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,, 1 0
Complete set	,, 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chittac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chercapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Right. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
,, 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
,, 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
,, 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
,, 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
,, 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
,, 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
,, 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
,, 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
,, 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
,, 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
,, 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
,, 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
,, 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
,, 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
,, 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
,, 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
,, 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
,, 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
,, 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
,, 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
,, 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
,, 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
,, 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
,, 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
,, 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
,, 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
,, 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
,, 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
,, 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
,, 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
,, 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
,, 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Poorce Port Light.
,, 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
,, 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
,, 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
,, 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
,, 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
,, 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
,, 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
,, 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
,, 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
,, 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umbloti River.
,, 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
,, 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
,, 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
,, 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
,, 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

No. 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wejh), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879.—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment: they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII. Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV. Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I. Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

In the Press.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 55 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered			... Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.			... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th April 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of **March 1880**:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Cawnpore City	N. W. Provinces	18th	Opened.
*Dehra	Ditto	16th	Closed.
Dhunsiri Mukh	Assam	1st	Opened.
*Kalka	Punjab	24th	Re-opened.
Lachipur	Afghanistan	31st	Opened.
Lughman	Ditto	15th	Closed.
*Mahableshwar	Bombay Presdy.	1st	Re-opened.
*Matheran	Ditto	1st	Ditto.
Ngathincyoung	British Burma	6th	Closed.
Pherrima	Assam	7th	Opened.
Piphima	Ditto	28th	Ditto.
Zumba	Ditto	21st	Closed.

* Season Offices.

Calcutta, the 21st April 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. W. R. Brooke, a Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for twelve months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 5th April 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 14th April 1880.

No. 885 *S.*—Major H. Y. Murray, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, and Secretary in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, is transferred to the permanent charge of the Executive Engineer of the Abu and Deesa Division from the 1st April 1880.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th April 1880.

No. 17.—Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, on return from furlough, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

The 14th April 1880.

No. 18.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 109, dated 6th April 1880, Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, availed himself of three months' privilege leave, with effect from forenoon of 12th April 1880.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 19.—The Jullundur Division, Military Works, is hereby abolished, as a separate Division, and incorporated with the Umballa Division, Military Works.

The 16th April 1880.

No. 20.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted one year's furlough, on medical certificate, with effect from 23rd March 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 15th April 1880.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 88, dated 13th March 1880, Captain W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Meerut Command, on the forenoon of the 6th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 13th April 1880.

No. 60.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 50, by Director General of Railways, dated 23rd March 1880, for "Jacobabad Section," read "Hurnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections."

The 15th April 1880.

No. 61.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted special leave for six months under Section 31, and subsidiary under Section 35, of the Civil Leave Code :—

Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

The 16th April 1880.

No. 62.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani, on the 1st March 1880 :—

Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 17th April 1880.

No. 63.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted leave on medical certificate for nine months, under Section 23, and subsidiary leave under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code :—

Mr. W. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 13th April 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 29, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, received charge of the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar Railway from Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, on the forenoon of the 8th ultimo.

No. 4.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 30, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintendent of Works, was relieved of his duties on Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar Railway, on the afternoon of the 17th ultimo.

No. 5.—Mr. J. McInerny, Temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on Mittree Division, of this Section of the Railway, on the afternoon of the 24th ultimo.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, transferred from the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of the Kandahar Railway, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 1st instant, and is posted to Mittri Division of this Section of Kandahar Railway.

No. 8.—Under orders received from the Director General of Railways, Corporal A. H. Rice, Overseer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 10th instant, and is posted to Jacobabad Division of this Section of Kandahar Railway.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 12th April 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 48, dated 23rd March, Baboo Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of the 8th April 1880.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 17th April 1880.

No. 12.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 11, dated 13th April 1880, Mr. J. O'Callaghan, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana Railway, and Southern Section, Sindia State Railway, reported his departure from Bombay, for England, on the 27th March 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dholpur, the 21st April 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. H. H. Gahan, Officiating Executive Engineer, Construction Division, is granted privilege leave for three months from 22nd April 1880. He has been relieved of his duties, on the afternoon of the 21st instant, by Mr. H. D. LaTouche, Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, who will hold charge of the division, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. Gahan on privilege leave, or until further orders.

H. D. LATOUCHE,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Sindia State Railway.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 13th April 1880.

No. 12.—Mr. W. Michell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Neemuch Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, to the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, 1st Division. Mr. Michell joined the latter division on the afternoon of the 4th instant, relieving Mr. W. Wiseman (Executive Engineer, 4th Grade) of the 1st Sub-Division.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 13.—In supersession of this Office Notification No. 7, Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-three days, from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

No. 14.—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, took over charge from Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, of the 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, on the afternoon of the 13th instant.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, took over charge from Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, of the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 14th April 1880.

No. 10.—CORRIGENDA.—In this Office Notification No. 6, dated 2nd March 1880, for "2nd November 1879," read "2nd December 1879;" and in Notification No. 7, dated 3rd March, for "25th February," read "24th February."

No. 11.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. A. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, in Notification No. 1, dated 14th January 1880, had effect from the forenoon of 28th idem.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Southern Section.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 5	...	...	...	4,83,527	61,74,892	32,92,107
,, 6	...	...	3,28,638	1,75,197	64,83,223	36,00,437
,, 7	...	...	1,57,940	388	66,57,870	37,75,085
,, 8	...	...	...	388	66,57,346	37,75,085
,, 9	...	...	...	388	66,57,346	37,75,085
,, 10	...	...	392	...	66,57,733	37,75,473

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 12th April 1880.* } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 22nd April 1880 ... **Rs. 48,07,028-8-1.**

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 23rd April 1880.*

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 181.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Dec. 1878.	April to Dec. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	13,011,236	12,528,246	...	482,990
II.—Tributes	703,000	467,852	426,717	...	41,135
III.—Forest	670,400	246,062	278,144	32,082	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,896,893	2,021,314	124,421	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	564,865	696,483	131,618	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,798,106	1,690,016	...	108,090
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,598,349	1,531,930	...	66,419
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	5,021,423	5,341,624	320,201	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	7,039,401	7,765,919	726,518	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,286,526	2,327,112	40,586	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	125,518	163,818	38,300	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	616,999	728,979	111,980	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	140,269	170,398	30,129	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,100	12,855	46,032	33,177	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	625,269	635,454	10,185	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	50,909	157,326	106,417	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	135,616	125,796	...	9,820
XVIII.—Education	139,000	80,000	101,971	21,971	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	30,071	41,046	10,975	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	21,028	32,420	11,392	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	447,527	468,618	21,091	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	122,274	131,234	8,960	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	107,091	179,723	72,632	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	256,504	428,762	172,258	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	36,702,643	38,019,082	1,316,439	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	645,547	707,640	62,093	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	120,406	274,162	153,756	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	541,829	451,296	...	90,533
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways), less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	6,824,972	7,021,906	196,934	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	552,226	905,123	352,897	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	45,387,623	47,379,209	1,991,586	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary, &c.	213,100	163,026	186,381	23,355	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	45,550,649	47,565,590	2,014,941	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 21st April 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

ninth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Dec. 1878.	April to Dec. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,332,047	2,255,178	...	76,869
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	279,049	293,682	14,633	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	245,068	250,254	5,186	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,909,740	2,059,167	149,427	...
5.—Forest	505,900	221,702	235,230	13,528	...
6.—Excise	118,000	67,076	82,781	15,705	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	24,985	24,741	...	244
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	114,049	30,193	...	83,856
9.—Customs	203,000	149,326	149,662	336	...
10.—Salt	383,000	412,657	275,506	...	137,151
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,496,091	1,829,362	333,271	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	55,064	57,455	2,391	...
13.—Mint	87,300	73,336	61,006	...	12,330
14.—Post Office	983,300	671,370	764,421	93,051	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	202,859	181,893	...	20,966
16.—Administration	1,279,600	916,499	937,144	20,645	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	214,069	237,321	23,252	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,602,501	2,541,176	...	61,325
19.—Police	2,172,000	1,744,904	1,784,213	39,309	...
20.—Marine	396,900	271,048	245,097	...	25,951
21.—Education	1,024,500	674,159	698,305	24,146	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	114,326	115,162	836	...
23.—Medical	679,000	445,398	461,234	15,836	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	185,619	214,782	29,163	...
25.—Political	375,700	287,015	283,091	...	3,924
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	842,159	1,068,220	226,061	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	2,767	2,817	50	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	488,146	590,805	102,659	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	156,922	227,702	70,780	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	121,673	44,253	...	77,420
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	2,268,368	2,231,157	...	37,211
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	19,589,992	20,233,010	643,018	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	9,167,039	10,372,586	1,205,547	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	2,433,697	1,853,570	...	580,127
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	656,921	686,602	29,681	...
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	3,415,168	3,526,139	110,971	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	833,825	245,207	...	588,618
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	8,922	...	2,050
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	44,763	46,348	1,585	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	514,442	1,283,247	768,805	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	36,666,819	38,255,631	1,588,812	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	8,804,301	9,220,074	415,773	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	45,471,120	47,475,705	2,004,585	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,865,399	1,557,409	...	307,990
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	432,334	372,196	...	60,138
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,297,733	1,929,605	...	368,128
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	47,768,853	49,405,310	1,636,457	...

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Comptroller General.

2 *b*

STATEMENT *of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st March 1880.*

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS														TOTAL AMOUNT.
	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64.	Of 1824-25.	Of 1829-30.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1870.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1882.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	4½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1868-69.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Balance of 15th March 1880	65,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,09,900	2,55,80,500	1,14,43,500	2,06,33,600	3,22,14,300	40,93,900	3,71,500	96,86,600	8,14,96,200	65,200	33,82,000	68,300	3,63,300	19,42,07,382
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st March 1880	...	...	...	...	1,500	8,400	5,900	...	7,000	...	...	74,000	...	...	...	...	...	98,900
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st March 1880	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	500	500	1,500	...	...	5,000	1,10,600	...	...	...	...	1,19,100
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st March 1880	...	...	...	...	1,000	26,200	20,500	1,44,300	57,100	13,900	2,000	22,000	3,48,400	...	...	...	...	6,45,500
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,12,400	2,56,16,100	1,14,72,500	2,07,78,400	3,23,78,900	41,13,800	3,73,500	97,13,600	8,20,29,200	65,200	33,82,000	68,300	3,63,300	19,50,70,382
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	23,380	23,000	65,400	19,000	11,78,100	18,78,600	98,000	...	45,000	4,67,500	...	...	...	1,100	17,92,980
Balance on 31st March 1880	65,600	38,506	2,346	15,46,860	30,89,400	2,55,50,700	1,14,53,500	1,96,00,300	3,05,00,300	40,15,800	3,73,500	96,68,600	8,15,61,700	65,200	33,82,000	68,300	3,62,200	19,32,77,402

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Jan. 1882, enfaced from India, 3,750 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,183 lakhs.

1st Feb. 1880 to 15th Feb.	0	,,	,,	5 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, 28th	14	,,	,,	4 ,,
1st Mar. ,, to 15th Mar.	11	,,	,,	7 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st	7	,,	,,	17 ,,
	32			33 lakhs.
	3,750			3,216 ,,
Balance against India	3,782			3,249 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, 22nd April 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,22,51,587 10 2)			
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 89,95,812 9 6)	2,12,47,400	3	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,47,89,220	8	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	15,41,552	10	1
Sundries	13,82,838	11	7
RUPEES	7,12,51,002	1	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	65,72,593	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	68,74,369	7	0
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	97,60,073	13	2
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,92,76,477	12	9
Balances with other Banks	3,40,035	6	0
Bullion	10,34,788	0	0
Dead Stock	10,18,409	4	7
Stamps	9,927	5	0
Sundries	2,64,422	11	6
	4,51,51,096	12	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,15,66,424 14 9)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,45,33,480 7 0)	2,60,99,905	5	9
RUPEES	7,12,51,002	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 22nd April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Medicine:—

Mallik, Prasaddas ... Medical College.
Ray, Sibaprasad ... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 17th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Akola Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 7—35967† *, —35969‡	5	Raja Gopala Naidu, No. 17, Thondroya Mudali Street, Triplicane.
C 78—73006† *, —75843‡	20	Mr. W. T. McKoy, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Akola.

* Wrongly joined. † Left half. ‡ Right half.

AKOLA,
The 17th April 1880.

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Asstt. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
192	... D 17—02732 ...	50	Baboo Hurry Mohun Ghoshal, Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

96	... D 11—86891 ...	10	Messrs. Cooper & Co., Bombay.
97	... D 18—47779 ...	100	Baboo Moodhu Soodun Ghose, Lucknow.
	,, —51415 ...	100	
98	... D 18—53356 ...	100	Mrs. S. V. Halsey, Simla.
13	... D 16—11168 *	10	Reverend B. Hammond, Mussoorie.
	,, —11169 *		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 21st April 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W31	... M 9—34209 ...	5	Purusram Sakbaram, Baroda.
	M 37—84936 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H71	... M 8—93029 ...	5	Cursetjee Framji Dhondi. Bombay.
H72	... C 68—30607 ...	50	Mrs. Braganza, Kaladgi.
M23	... M 34—48292 ...	20	Askeru Khengar, Bombay.
	,, —48293 ...		

BOMBAY,
The 20th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 14—22027 ...	100	Moodanna Poolayya, Coconada.

COCONADA,
The 13th April 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
21	O 78—98939 ...	10	Mr. J. W. Thomas.
22	... O 57—95318 ...	20	Babu Ram Kumar Neogy.
	O 36—04340 ...	5	
26	... O 67—90463 ...	100	Messrs. Durga Churn Rakhit & Co.
28	... O 54—71796 ...	10	The District Superintendent of Police, Cuttack.
	O 52—38083 ...	10	
	O 54—39092 ...	10	
	O 50—76581 ...	10	
	O 75—16696 ...	10	
29	... O 73—18645 ...	1,000	Babu Sumer Giri Gossamy.
	„ —18646 ...	1,000	
	O 70—57712 ...	500	
	O 67—53192 ...	100	
	O 58—51832 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
14	... O 20—79078 ...	20	The Treasury Officer, Monghyr.
	O 25—20235 ...		
15	... O 77—23626 ...	10	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	O 76—26526 ...		
16	... O 51—95793 ...	10	Babu Haradhun Chakravarti.
	„ —95794 ...		
17	... O 49—11549 ...	10	Durriao Narain.
	„ —11543 ...		
18	... L 40—88119 ...	10	Yakab Breall.
	L 42—77465 ...		
19	... L 26—21025 ...	5	Shaik Abdool Mondle.
	„ —21024 ...		
26	... O 68—25053 ...	100	Mr. F. Augier.
27	... O 36—29586 ...	5	Babu Dhurmo Das Mukerjee.
28	... O 58—52873 ...	20	Mrs. E. Claudius.
	O 42—78016 ...	10	
29	... O 76—77602 ...	10	Shaik Khodabux Meah, Shaik Danij Meah, Shaik Kurimbux Meah.
	O 53—22972 ...	10	
	O 75—39024 ...	10	
	„ —81475 ...	10	
	„ —87371 ...	10	
	O 51—16342 ...	10	
	O 10—20185 ...	10	
	O 49—26433 ...	10	
	O 50—36922 ...	10	
	O 7—44897 ...	10	
	O 76—85552 ...	10	
	O 53—31434 ...	10	
	O 58—87161 ...	20	
	O 57—67894 ...	20	
	O 58—03249 ...	20	
	„ —38772 ...	20	
	O 57—90217 ...	20	
	O 55—36079 ...	20	
	O 57—63014 ...	20	
	O 58—27858 ...	20	
	„ —87162 ...	20	
	„ —11488 ...	20	
	O 56—03649 ...	20	
	„ —64969 ...	20	
	O 58—36306 ...	20	
	O 57—94686 ...	20	
30	... O 68—07487 ...	100	Babu Modhoo Sooden Ghose.
	L 93—03769 ...	50	
31	... O 31—28633 ...	50	Mr. C. Roberts.
	O 54—33554 ...	10	
32	... O 45—23527 ...	10	Syed Mohamed Abdool Wadood.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 8—55895 ...	20	Mr. Vasumaul Mulchund, of Hydrabad.
„ —61300 ...	20	Ramkisni Sing Kundun Sing, Shroff.
G 14—41396 ...	10	Mrs. E. Durnford, Madras.
„ —41397 ...	10	
„ —41398 ...	10	

KURRACHEE,
The 10th April 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
30	... E 7—71015 ...	5	The Post Master General, Punjab, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
14	... E 8—17609 ...	5	Kalipudo Mokerjee, through Haranchunder Mookerjee, Head Treasury Clerk, Bannu.
	E 16—51241 ...	10	
37	... E 8—17315 ...	5	C. Etheridge, Esq., 6, Royal Camp Thull, Kurrum Valley Field Force.
48	... E 8—10988 ...	5	Captain T. A. Freeman, Umballa.
16	... E 16—26427 ...	10	Budrud Din & Co., Merchants, Lahore.
	„ —26424 ...		
	E 6—04959 ...	10	
	„ —04974 ...		
47	... E 17—00006 ...	20	Mr. C. Domingo, Hissar.
	E 16—61749 ...	10	
41	... E 12—98091 ...	20	Mr. J. H. Corkery, Camp Harrai.
46	... E 13—55960 ...	100	Lieutenant H. King, 2-6th Regiment, Cawnpur.

LAHORE,
The 17th April 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
3	... B 62—26035 ...	100	Venkataramiah, Manager, Commissary General's Office.
4	... B 57—65384 ...	10	Lieutenant John Alfred Wyllie, 9th Regiment, N. I., Camp Pudupett, Madras.
	„ —65386 ...	10	
	„ —65387 ...	10	
	„ —65389 ...	10	
	„ —65391 ...	10	
	„ —65392 ...	10	
	„ —65393 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
1	... B 62—10888 ...	100	E. Sadaya Pillai, Contractor, District Jail, Trichinopoly, Vellore.
2	... B 53—90138 ...	10	P. Venkatachalam Chetti, Gudiyatam, North Arcot District.
	B 60—10278 ...	10	
3	... B 62—33449 ...	100	H. A. Raikes, Esq., Coppa.
	„ —33450 ...	100	
	„ —33451 ...	100	
	„ —33452 ...	100	
	„ —33453 ...	100	
4	... B 49—36091 ...	10	Ayachita Byrava Dakshipah Vidivamsa, Maharajah's Palace, Mysore.
5	... B 60—41596 ...	10	P. S. Achutarao Student, Grant Medical College, Bombay.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 12th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
W10	... F 9—76056 ...	50	Meer Moonshi Lall Sahoy, of Punnah Durbar.

NAGPUR,
The 15th April 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	24th April	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	24th „	P. & O. Str. *Australia.**
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	26th „	Str. *Madura.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	28th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	27th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	29th „	Str. *Mecca.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	30th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 „	30th „	Str. *Medina.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 „	30th „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	1st May	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 23rd April 1880.

Achford, Capt. H. M.
Allen, T. A.
Arakiel, A. Z. T.
Baton, C.
Barry, Mrs. T.
Basou, W.
Beverley, H.
Bleazby, G. B.
Brand, Comer.
Campbell, Mrs. A.
Carsons, —.
Carter, Sergt. J. J.
Cleghorn, James.
Connara, J.
Daniel, C.
Davis, W.
DeFonsoka, H.
Delaffe, Mrs. R.
Donelon, E.
Dozer, J. J.
Dunbar, Mary Anne.
Freeman, J.
Gee, T. J.
Gordon, Mrs. E.
Gouldhawkes, H. H.
Graham, G. D.
Gregory, P.
Hallewell, F. O.
Hamilton, C.
Hastings, H. B.
Hills, Major G.
Holden, Mrs. A.
Howard, R. E.
Hume, Colonel J.
James, W. H.
Johnston, H. W.
Jove, J. C.
Lashmman, W. R.
Learie, A. B.
Lester, Mrs. J.
Lin, Mrs. L.
Logan, Mrs.
Mackertich, C.
Macpherson, A. J.
Malys, Mrs.
Martin, C. W.
Mills, Mrs. M.
Pinto, Pedro Paulo.
Paul, —.
Retherdon, M.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Rowe, Mrs.
Scott, W.
Simpson, A.
Smart, L. A.
Smith, H.
Spence, Capt. R.
Stone, G. J.
Street, E.
Swan, Mrs.
Thompson, Mrs. Hunter.
Taylor, Capt. W.
Warnair & Co.
Wells, W. S.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bank, Thos.
Bartlett, William.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bowen, Revd. E. G. A.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
C. H. Z.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Cellier, Thomas.
Condey, J. (2.x.)
Crafton, George.
Croix, Mrs. F. St.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Curtis, T. B.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Dover, W. J.
Dragger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Gardon, Mrs.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hennessey, W. C.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jackson, J. E.
Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.
Jurman, G. W.
Junoy or Jason, J.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Kerkovius, R.
King, Capt. H. W.
Koosen, J. A.
Lemaitre, Monsieur J.
Lewis, Charles.
Marshell, —.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McDonald, A.
McLaren, Duncan.
Mercer, W. D.
Meredith, Sydney.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Noble, G. J.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phulau, T. W.
Powell, C.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Steel, Geo. R.
Stephen, Miss.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Thomas, G.
Thomson, John.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Wheeler, W.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Gasper, E.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Scott, J. W.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.
Gasper, Edmond.
Kinsla, J.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٔ

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هي اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٔ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ٔ

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هي ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ٔ

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers . .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 1	0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 1	0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,, 1	0
Complete set	,, 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Navakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chercapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{300}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 5.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. [illegible] Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Tooua Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

No. 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Straits Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☛ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief Controversies concerning them. By H. [illegible] HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Re. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

History of the Services of Gazetted Officers employed under the Government of Bengal. *Price Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	... Rs.	6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th April 1880.

No. 165.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India, the following promotions are made, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant, the date on which Captain Rogers availed himself of subsidiary leave:—

Captain J. Hill, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April 1880.

No. 21.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 88, dated 12th March 1880, Mr. P. McKenzie, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Chakrata Division, Military Works, with effect from forenoon of 6th April 1880.

The 21st April 1880.

No. 22.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 104, dated 20th March 1880, Mr. E. A. Dennys, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), joined the Office of the

Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on forenoon of 16th April 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 12.—In continuation of Meerut Command Notification No. 10 of 12th April 1880, Major T. O. Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, and Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, respectively, made over and received charge of the Morar Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command.
Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Inspector General, Military Works, Notification No. 15, dated the 23rd ultimo, Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer, took over, charge of the Allahabad Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 20th instant.

Captain Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 2 of 11th ultimo, on the afternoon of the 20th instant.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdy. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 64.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 5th instant, the under-mentioned posting is made :—

Mr. E. H. Clementson, Assistant Engineer, to the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections, Kandahar State Railway.

No. 65.—The under-mentioned Officers passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, on the 7th April 1880 :—

Mr. G. P. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Elliott, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY,
Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 24th April 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 99 of 18th March 1880, Mr. W. F. O'Donaghue, Assistant Examiner, joined the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of the 31st March 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 56, dated 5th April, Mr. R. C. Williams, Apprentice Engineer, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 16th instant.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 21st April 1880.

No. 3.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 57, dated 7th April 1880, Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, reported himself at Jhelum on the afternoon of the 26th November 1879, and assumed charge of the General Stores from Mr. T. A. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, on the 2nd December 1879.

No. 4.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 59 of 7th April 1880, Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from this Railway to join the Pindi-Peshawar Line on the afternoon of the 20th March 1880.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 20th April 1880.

No. 16.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of 18th instant, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 13, dated 15th idem.

No. 17.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 11, dated 5th instant, Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Bhilwara on the forenoon of the 12th idem. Mr. Coppin has been posted to the 1st Sub-Division, 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, at Gungrar.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 23rd April 1880.

No. 12.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 58, dated 12th April 1880, Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported arrival on the 30th March, and was posted to Serohi Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief.
Southern Section.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,00,78,365 9 0)	1,95,06,660	10	3
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 94,28,295 1 3)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,42,06,668	4	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	10,24,508	0	6
Sundries	14,62,310	4	1
RUPEES	6,84,90,137	2	11

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	63,73,328	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	66,71,625	2	0
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,68,271	15	4
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,92,94,489	14	3
Balances with other Banks	3,42,259	7	8
Bullion	8,59,374	8	9
Dead Stock	10,30,829	8	10
Stamps	10,297	5	0
Sundries	2,62,158	12	6
	4,13,12,634	10	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,26,66,569 6 3)	2,71,77,502	8	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,45,10,933 2 4)			
RUPEES	6,84,90,137	2	11

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 29th April 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accte. & Depy. Secretary.*

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Medicine :—

Mallik, Prasaddas ... Medical College.
Ray, Sibaprasad ... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 17th April 1880.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1880.					66,57,798	37,75,473
Apl. 12	...	...	...	...	66,57,738	37,75,473
,, 13	...	...	...	...	66,57,738	37,75,473
,, 14	...	...	...	...	66,58,780	37,75,473
,, 15	...	...	...	...	66,58,760	66,58,760
,, 16	...	...	...	...	66,59,316	66,59,316
,, 17	...	...	...	...		

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 19th April 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1880.					66,59,316	37,75,473
Apl. 19	...	...	...	...	66,59,330	37,75,473
,, 20	...	...	...	...	66,59,330	37,75,473
,, 21	...	...	...	...	66,59,390	37,75,473
,, 22	...	...	...	...	66,59,390	37,75,473
,, 23	...	...	...	...	66,62,357	37,75,473
,, 24	...	...	...	...		

CALCUTTA MINT. *The 26th April 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 29th April 1880 ... Rs. 59,16,314-8-1.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 30th April 1880.*

Report of a Deserter from the 2-22nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Allahabad, this 24th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 18Bde.—202, Private Michael Wynne.
Age,—29 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 4¾ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—17th April 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.
Date of Enlistment,—2nd February 1871.
At what Place Enlisted,—Kilda, Ireland.
Parish and County in which Born,—Beymagh, Banagher, King's County.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental, haversack and water bottle.
Waistcoat,— ...
Breeches or Trowsers,— ...
REMARKS,—None.

F. W. B. PARRY, *Major,*
Comdg. 2-22nd Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-22nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Allahabad, this 24th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 18Bde.—936, Private Robert Roy.
Age,—27 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 6⅜ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, auburn; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—17th April 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.
Date of Enlistment,—2nd March 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Liverpool, Lancaster.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Boiler-maker.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental, haversack and water bottle.
Waistcoat,— ...
Breeches or Trowsers,— ...
REMARKS,—None.

F. W. B. PARRY, *Major,*
Comdg. 2-22nd Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 67th Regiment of Foot, dated at Deolali, this 24th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2386, Private John Greenhalgh.
Age,—39 years.
Size,—5 feet 5¼ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fair; hair, light brown; eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—About the 22nd April 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.
Date of Enlistment,—12th March 1859.

At what Place Enlisted,—Manchester.
Parish and County in which born,—Manchester, Lancashire.
Marks,—Scar over right eye.
Trade,—Dyer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
REMARKS,—None.

A. MURRAY, *Capt.*,
for *Lieut.-Col.*,
Commandant, Deolali.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that, on the 12th November 1877 and 16th January 1878, treasure consisting of gold and silver ornaments, valued at about Rs. 42, and 12 gold pagodas, valued at Rs. 48, was found in the villages of Bayyavaram and Bhrugubanda, respectively, in the Sattenapalli Taluq, Kistna District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kistna, on the 20th September 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

Description of articles found in the village of Bayyavaram.

No.	Description of Articles.	Estimated Value. Rs.	A.	P.
	Gold.			
1	One necklace of gold wire	13	4	0
2	Three pairs of gold earrings for males, two loose beads containing lac with wire passing through them	10	0	0
3	One gold bead used for the neck, with a copper tube and lac	1	12	0
4	Three gold beads, a little bruised, and three fresh ones, used for the neck, one necklace bead with lac	1	8	0
5	One gold bead	2	10	0
6	One round piece of gold worn at the neck by females	1	8	0
7	Four rolls of gold leaf	1	0	0
	Silver.			
8	A ring socket	0	6	0
9	Three pieces of silver bar	7	4	0
10	Four pieces of a silver armlet	1	6	0
11	One piece of a silver neck ring	0	4	6
12	Pieces, &c., of a necklace with silver rings	0	15	6
	TOTAL	41	14	0

D. PURSHOTAMAYA,
Depy., for Collector.

KISTNA DISTRICT,
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, MASULIPATAM;
The 1st April 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 12th and 13th September 1879 treasure, consisting of 157 Chandra Veeraroyan fanams and 26 gold jewels valued in the aggregate at Rs. 242, was found in the Tank Porambokе field No. 597, in the Village of Thottipolliem, Palladam Taluq, Coimbatore District, in the Presidency of Madras.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Coimbatore at his Office, on the 30th September 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

F. H. HAMNETT,
for *Collector*.

COIMBATORE,
The 8th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880. W32	... M 35—60902 ...	50	Jogal Kishore, Budaun.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H73	... M 42—61086 ...	10	Bhassupa Erupa, Sangamner.
	M 47—79619 ...	10	
H74	... M 48—50379 ...	10	Ram Sing, Satara.
H75	... M 50—19243 ...	10	Gandabhai Kasondass, Chikli.
H77	... M 47—61586 ...	10	Mirza Rahim Bukhs, Jubbulpore.

BOMBAY,
The 27th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
32	... O 57—33735 ...	20	The Offg. Collector, Midnapore.
	L 97—00163 ...	10	
	O 75—05907 ...	10	
33	... O 18—22504 ...	10	Mr. T. J. Griffith.
	O 15—07559 ...	10	
	O 49—18288 ...	10	
	O 19—21719 ...	10	
	O 50—04712 ...	10	
	L 72—20928 ...	10	
	L 96—83485 ...	10	
	O 46—79828 ...	10	
	O 49—17130 ...	10	
	O 48—16663 ...	10	
	O 46—30480 ...	10	
34	... O 31—41708 ...	50	Mr. S. M. Shircore.
35	... O 67—86346 ...	100	The Asst. Supdt. of Police, Barisal.
38	... O 30—88948 ...	50	Babu Baikantnath Mazoomdar.
	O 37—09998 ...	5	
40	... O 67—18161 ...	100	Babu Janokinath Neogi.
	O 56—85939 ...	20	
	O 55—28059 ...	20	
	„ —57877 ...	20	
41	... O 31—33618 ...	50	Mr. T. Mills.

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
21	... L 10 25662 ...	5	Babu Omrito Lal Mitter.
	„ —25667 ...		
22	... O 25—48396 ...	20	Tulsiram and Hurnam Singh.
	„ —44346 ...		
23	... L 21—97216 ...	5	Babu Chunder Coomar Sen.
	„ —97214 ...		
24	... O 4—07086 ...	20	Babu Modhoosooden Banerjee.
	O 21—61934 ...		
25	... L 95—56803 ...	10	Babu Rutnessur Mullick.
	„ —56805 ...		
26	... L 75—56426 ...	10	Messrs. Ram Chunder Dutt & Co.
	L 86—90715 ...		
27	... O 77—08103 ...	10	Mr. R. H. Anderson.
	„ —08104 ...		
33	... O 8 81073 ...	10	Babu Kedarnath Samonto.
34	... O 66—51033 ...	100	Messrs. D. S. Dey & Co.
	O 31—02423 ...	50	
	O 25—40742 ...	20	
	O 55—18760 ...	20	
35	... O 52—11081 ...	10	Ram Chunder Marwaree.
36	... O 55—21308 ...	20	Mr. G. E. Wakefield.
37	... O 66—39170 ...	100	Babu Baikantnath Chatterjee.
	O 34—43339 ...	100	
38	... A 11—20096 ...	50	The Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling.
39	... L 59—15638 ...	10	Babu Nokoolessur Bhuttacharjee.
	O 10—09984 ...	10	
40	... O 57—81175 ...	20	Mr. C. Joiner.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
5	... B 62—44985 ...	100	Kareembux, Hide Merchant, Allahabad.
	„ —65690 ...	100	
	„ —67270 ...	100	
	B 51—41625 ...	500	
6	... B 62—41200 ...	100	Subbu Pillai, Patta Maniagar of Nadavassel, Shiyali Taluk, Tanjore District.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
6	... B 57—44698 ...	20	N. Pitchikoote Pillai, 3rd Class Forest Ranger, Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
7	... B 60—38935 ...	10	A. Jayaramulu Nayadu, Madras.
8	... B 56—79631 ...	10	T. Srinivasachariar, care of K. Singam Iyengar, Government Pleader, Srirangam.
9	... B 53—62492 ...	10	Mr. F. Theodore, Head Clerk, Collector's Office, South Arcot, Cuddalore.
10	... B 46—87114 ...	5	Tripati Venkatachar, Nagamangala.
1	... B 39—44586 *	5	The Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Co.
	„ —44574		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 19th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date. 1880.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	1st May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports.	6-30 „	3rd „	Str. *Chindwara.*
Galle, Singapore, Penang, Hongkong and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hongkong for Yokohama, also *viâ* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	6-30 „	4th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	4th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	5th „	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	4th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	6th „	Str. *Parulia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Bassein, Rangoon and Kyouk Phyoo	6-30 „	7th „	Str. *Mahratta.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	8th „	P. & O. Str. *Poonah.*‡
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	8th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.
† Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope also *viâ* Aden, for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles) and Réunion can be forwarded.
‡ The postage on letters to Madras and Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box closes at 6-30 P. M. precisely, after which hour Foreign letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 30th April 1880.

Agacy, Mrs. A.
Allen, Mrs.
Anderson, W. M.
Angelo, H.
Arnold, Robert.
Badham, Mrs. H.
Barnes.
Barry, Mrs. S.
Bell, J.
Brand, Comer, Mrs.
Brawn, Mrs. E.
Cameron, John.
Campbell, Mr. W.
Cahill, Mrs. E.
Clarke, Dr., passenger, S. S. *Cathay.*
Coleman, J.
Cook, J. W.
Davis, S.
DeFonseka, H.
DeLacy, P. H.
Drake, Miss.
Elloy, E. W.
English, J.
Gantzer, E. C.
Gee, T. J.
Gordon, Mrs. E.
Graham, G. D.
Henderson, Lieut.
Hunt, W. G.
Lackersteen, W. R.
Laurie, A. B.
Lawrence, Rossa.
M. F. B. (Chowringhee Lane.)
Macpherson, A. J.
Martin, C. W.
Mills, Mrs. M.
Parris, P. A.
Pinto, Pedro Paulo.
Pitt, J. G.
Pitt, Mrs. P.
Paul, —.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Rowe, Mrs.
Simpson, A.
Sweny, Mrs.
Taylor, Capt. W.
Taylor, Mrs.
Warnair & Co.
Zerrenner, Charles.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bradley, V. H.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
C. H. Z.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Condey, J. (R.N.)
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Curtis, T. B.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Draeger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Gardon, Mrs.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.
Jurman, G. W.
Jusoy or Jason, J.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Korkovins, R.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lemaitre, Monsieur J.
Martin, C.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Sayers, Mademoiselle. Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, Mrs. C. F.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Steel, Geo. R.
Stephen, Miss.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Fanshame, W. E. B.
Gasper, Edmond.
Grant, E. J.
Jelly, S. J.
Kay, T.
Kinsla, J.
Madden & Co.
Mathiesen, F.
Sweden, S. F.
Wiseham, W.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,, 1 0
Complete set	,, 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Á'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.... ...	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya Saṅhitá, 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya Áranyaka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Á'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Mimáṅsá Darsana, 14 fasci. ...	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci. ...	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci. ...	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Saṅhitá, 37 fasci. ...	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiṅha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci. ...	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci. ...	6	4
Piṅgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis ákhiya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsi, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Álamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Khafí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Aswán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Malu Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

No. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*
☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	...	„	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	...	„	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		...	„	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 1st May 1880.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. G. W. Moultrie, on his return from short leave, has resumed charge of the Agency at Bombay.

Mr. David Fraser has been appointed to act as Agent at Moulmein, *vice* Mr. A. M. Lindsay, who has obtained leave to Europe.

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 29th April 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, availed himself, on the forenoon of 20th instant, of the leave of absence granted in Government Notification No. 124 of 20th instant.

No. 11.—Mr. W. Hoggan, Accountant, 2nd Grade, held charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Central India, from 20th to 25th April 1880, both days inclusive.

No. 12.—Mr. J. Robinson appointed in Government of India Notification No. 124 of 20th April 1880, to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Central India, assumed charge of his office on the forenoon of 26th idem.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 28th April 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 16, dated the 31st March last, Mr. T. H. Jewett, C.E., Assistant Engineer, took over charge of the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 28th instant, from Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., who availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 3 of 22nd ultimo, on the afternoon of the same date.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 27th April 1880.

No. 66.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Pindi-Kohat Section, to the Open Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, for employment in the Traffic Department.

The 29th April 1880.

No. 67.—The under-mentioned transfer is made:—

Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line, to Sukkur Bridge, Indus Valley State Railway Division.

No. 68.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 135, dated 28th April 1880, the under-mentioned posting is made:—

Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Southern Section, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

BHOPAL STATE RAILWAY SURVEY.

NOTIFICATION.

Pachmarhi, the 28th April 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted privilege leave for a period of two months, with effect from the 1st May 1880, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code.

H. T. GEOGHEGAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS,
Manager's Office.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Mhow, the 27th April 1880.

No. 4.—With the approval of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, it is hereby notified for public information that from the 8th instant, the following Railway Stations on the Sindia-Neemuch State Railway are opened for the receipt of telegraph messages sent by the public under the usual rules:—

Namli.
Jaora.
Dhodhar.
Dalouda.
Mandsaur.

These Offices will be open for receipt of messages between the hours of 6 A.M. and 6 P.M., and at such times as passenger trains are present in the Stations.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 4th May 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, Holkar State Railway Division, is granted privilege leave for three months from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 28th April 1880.

No. 13.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 38, dated 27th February, Mr. C. M. Davies, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, was relieved of his duties on this Railway, at Ajmere, on the forenoon of the 27th February 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 30th April 1880.

No. 13.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to Marwar Division, was allowed privilege leave for two months and four days from 17th January to 20th March 1880, inclusive.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Southern Section.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th April 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loan of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans					4½ per cent. Loans								TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1836-37.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1844-45.	Transfer of 1845.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Transfer Loan of 1879, seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Repayable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	6½ per cent. Loan of 1856-60.	
Balance of 31st March 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,99,400	2,55,50,700	1,14,19,200	1,96,56,900	3,22,85,400	41,15,900	3,73,500	96,66,600	8,15,61,700	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,62,700	19,32,77,932
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th April 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th April 1880	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	3,000	32,900	500	...	...	3,000	12,300	...	...	...	...	50,600
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th April 1880	...	...	...	...	15,100	23,300	6,200	1,96,300	89,900	27,000	7,000	21,100	7,87,100	...	...	...	...	11,73,000
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	31,04,500	2,55,76,000	1,14,28,400	1,98,86,100	3,23,75,800	41,42,900	3,80,500	96,92,700	8,23,61,100	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,62,700	19,45,01,532
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	5,500	1,02,800	49,000	7,90,700	1,17,000	1,500	...	1,10,000	7,22,500	...	...	...	52,500	20,03,200
Balance on 15th April 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,99,000	2,54,13,200	1,13,79,400	1,90,95,300	3,22,58,800	41,41,400	3,80,500	95,82,700	8,16,38,600	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,10,200	19,24,98,332

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Feb. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,188 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,188 lakhs.

,, 16th Feb. 1880 to 28th Feb.	,,	,,	14 ,,
,, 1st Mar. ,, to 15th Mar.	,,	,,	11 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st ,,	,,	,,	7 ,,
,, 1st Apl. ,, to 15th Apl.	,,	,,	12 ,,
			2,812 lakhs.
			3,236 ,,
Balance against India			876 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 29th April 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office — Rs. 49,32,526 3 7			
Public Deposits at Branches — 1,05,38,998 5 10	1,54,71,524	9	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,65,83,928	7	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,36,218	2	5
Sundries	14,54,628	8	6
RUPEES	6,63,36,289	12	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	67,36,760	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,96,833	4	6
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	50,83,716	3	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,90,04,619	11	11
Balances with other Banks	3,47,559	10	0
Bullion	8,10,571	1	6
Dead Stock	10,29,185	1	4
Stamps	10,324	2	0
Sundries	2,62,036	7	0
	3,97,81,605	10	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office — Rs. 1,11,23,436 6 8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches — 1,54,31,247 11 7	2,65,54,684	2	3
RUPEES	6,63,36,289	12	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 6th May 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 26	...	...	...	...	66,02,330	37,76,478
,, 27	...	...	...	...	66,02,330	37,75,473
,, 28	...	...	...	...	66,02,330	37,75,473
,, 29	...	18,321	...	...	66,60,638	37,58,316
,, 30	...	...	...	...	66,60,559	37,58,316
May 1	...	...	...	...	66,60,553	37,58,316

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 3rd May 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 6th May 1880 ... Rs. 57,83,825-6-1.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th May 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W33	... M 49—51799 ...	10	Chandrashankar Lalitram, Broach.

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.	No. of Notes.	Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H78	... M 37—36812 ...	100	Lieutenant Fullerton, Bombay.
H79	... M 49—09367 ...	10	Manockjee Dassabhoy, Ahmednagar.
H80	... M 47—78445 ...	10	Charles Pattison, Amraoti.
M27	... M 34—55460 / ,, —55464	20	Sergeant Wm. Hart, Belgaum.

BOMBAY,
The 4th May 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
H 7—05395 / ,, —05397 *	5	T. Paupiah, Shroff, Collector's Office, Cuddapah.

* Mismatched.

COCONADA,
The 27th April 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
43	... O 67—95651 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Jessore.
	,, —95652 ...	100	
44	... O 72—88081 ...	1,000	Sardar Baghail Singh.
	O 70—75763 ...	500	
45	... O 73—43323 ...	1,000	Nunsee Inder Chand.
	,, —43325 ...	1,000	
	O 72—91040 ...	1,000	
	O 70—67215 ...	500	
	O 67—46442 ...	100	
	,, —57018 ...	100	
	,, —91817 ...	100	
	,, —91818 ...	100	
	,, —91819 ...	100	
	,, —91820 ...	100	
46	... O 68—05410 ...	100	
	,, —20336 ...	100	
47	... O 67—57185 ...	100	Hafiz Aji Mula.
	,, —61164 ...	100	
	,, —71055 ...	100	
	,, —72725 ...	100	
48	... O 31—21834 ...	50	Babu Rakhal Das Sein.
49	... Q 70—65817 ...	500	Babu Juggut Chunder Banerjee.

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
28	... O 24 67210 ... / L 77—35260 ...	20	Mohun Das Damani.
30	... O 45—14900 ... / O 42—53801 ...	10	Babu Nobo Kissen Mukerjee.
31	... L 51—24860 ... / L 55—73900 ...	5	Mr. T. C. Cudogan.
32	... L 11—02327 ... / ,, —02324 ...	5	Babu Ramdayal Dutt.
33	... L 56—92163 ... / ,, —92164 ...	5	Messrs A. W. Murdoch and Co.
34	... L 41—74959 ... / L 42—73238 ...	10	Babu Basanta Coomar Chatterjee.
35	... O 48—42178 ... / ,, —42179 ...	10	Perbhoodyal & Jungli Mul.
41	... O 67—86786 ... / ,, —86062 ...	100 / 100	Mr. H. Holmwood.
42	... O 58—83384 ...	20	Babu Bepro Churn Dey.
43	... O 48—97172 ...	10	Babu Preo Nath Sarcar.
44	... L 8—86310 ...	100	Babu Maman Mohun Sahai.
45	... L 97—83041 ...	10	Moonshee Golam Hossein.
46	... L 76—21683 ...	10	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
47	... O 75—21280 ... / O 76—76275 ...	10 / 10	Mr. J. C. Warre.
48	... L 21—09626 ... / ,, —09625 ...	5 / 5	Babu Kanye Lal Dhur.
49	... O 30—29723 ...	50	Mr. R. Wallnutt.
50	... O 24—99879 ...	20	Mr. J. J. Rennell.
51	... O 67—03089 ...	100	Mrs. S. Flynn.
52	... O 14—77462 ...	10	Orderly-room Sergt. G. May.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th May 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—12411 * / ,, —42594	10	Mr. Hajee Jan Mahomed, Merchant, Sukkur.
G 14—12415 * / ,, —42595	10	

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 27th April 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
31	... E 16—73182 ... / E 15—65111 ...	10 / 50	Balmokund, Chief Superintendent of Mail Office, Rawalpindi.
32	... E 16—74461 ...	10	Mrs. E. Solomon, Lahore.
34	... E 15—54436 ... / ,, —29652 ... / ,, —51200 ...	50 / 50 / 50	Mrs. J. G. Ramsay, Subathu, near Simla.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
54	... E 8—03204 ... / E 10—25186 ... / E 12—09250 ...	5 / 10 / 20	Mr. G. Reilly, Ludhiana.
172	... E 16—43570 ...	10	Gulshan Rai, Lahore.
63	... E 13—67940 ...	100	Lieutenant R. H. Parkinson, 33rd Regiment of Bombay.
32	... E 15—52470 ...	50	Sergeant M. Durr, Commissariat Department, Rozabad.
31	... E 16—69243 ... / ,, —69244 ...	10 / 10	Lieutenant C. E. Gubbins, Bombay.

LAHORE,
The 1st May 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
11	... B 55—75879 ...	50	C. M. Chithambara Pillai, Deputy Tahsildar, Alinakur, Kurnool District.
2	... B 62—41964 * / ,, —25475	100	H. A. Raikes, Esq., Koppa.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 26th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	8th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 ,,	10th ,,	Str. *Chinsurah.*
Madras and Ceylon	...	...	...
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai, also *vid* Hongkong for Yokohama, also *vid* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	...	...	...
Australian Colonies	...	...	...
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 ,,	12th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 ,,	11th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 ,,	13th ,,	Str. *Kilwa.**
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 ,,	11th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 ,,	14th ,,	Str. *Medina.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	...	...	...
Straits and Hong-Kong	...	...	...
Port Blair and Camorta	6-30 ,,	11th ,,	Str. *Satara.*

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will closes at P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to P. M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th May 1880.

Agacy, Mrs. A.	Gibbs, J.	Pinto, Pedro Paulo.
Allen, Mrs.	Gillan, A. N.	Ray, James.
Alexander, Charles.	Gomaz, Mrs.	Reid, F.
Angelo, H.	Gray, G.	Reid, Miss J.
Aubert, Adolfe.	Henderson, Lieut.	Richards, Mrs. J.
Aviet, G.	Henwood, Miss.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Belthasar, J. M. T.	Keogh, Mrs. K.	Sanders, O.
Bertholomew, Mrs. A.	Keddie, John C.	Simpson, Frank,
Campbell, W.	Lackersteen, W. R.	Sharp, A. W.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline.	Laurie, A. B.	Shircore, P. G.
Cohen, A. M.	Mark, Albert.	Sinclair, Miss A.
Cook, J. W.	McHugh, J. L.	Smith, L. E.
DaCosta, Mrs. C.	Mendes, Mrs. M.	Smith, Mrs. J. H.
Dalais, Madame V.	Muir, Thos.	Smith, Miss Lilla.
Davis, S.	Murphy, Mrs. Elizabeth.	Smith, Miss Minnee.
DeFonseka, H.	Paul, R. C. (Searcher General).	Snow, A. Wilson.
Drake, Miss.	Pereira, E. I. B.	Toone, Mrs. A.
Eliot, J.	Peters, C.	Wilson, Mrs. M. F.
Flyme, Miss K.		Zerrenner, Charles.
Flynce, Mrs. L.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bonillon, Mrs. J.
B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Rev. D. J.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Curtis, T. B.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Dracger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Eyres, Henry W.
Flower, Marcus.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Gardon, Mrs.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hemessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.
Jurman, G. W.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kerkovins, R.
King, Capt. H. W
Lemaitre, Monsieur J.
Lennox, James.
Martin, Thos.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Reily, E. O.
Rix, Geo.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Saunders, Mrs.
Scott, J. W.
Scillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Sevors, Mademoiselle.
Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, Mrs. C. F.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Mrs.
Steel, Geo. R.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Usborne, W.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Gasper, Edmond.
Grant, E. J.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Jelly, S. J.
Kinsla, J.
Madden & Co.
Mathissen, F.
Sandys, E. F.
Street, James.
Wisehan, W.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٗ

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنی کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنی نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٗ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنی کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنی نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکوۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه ٗ

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and

purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes I to 15) are available at Messrs. **Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.**

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 1½ annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—			
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—			
Vol I	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 12, „ 1 for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 13, „ 1 for 1878-79, with Review	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Re. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1880.

Moonshee Ajudhya Pursbad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 1st May 1880.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 13th May 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 24th instant, on account of Her Majesty's Birthday.

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th May 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of April 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Gatai	Afghanistan	26th	Opened.
Hangu	Punjab	15th	Re-opened.
Kamphoma	Assam	22nd	Opened.
Peshbolak	Afghanistan	29th	Do.
Piphima	Assam	27th	Closed.
Raneegunge	Bengal	21st	Temporarily closed.
Shalofzan	Afghanistan	14th	Opened.
Tallamanaar	Ceylon	11th	Ditto.
Thogh	Punjab	14th	Closed.

Calcutta, the 10th May 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eight months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1880.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. E. A. Leach, an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed leave on medical certificate for six months, under Section 4 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 6th May 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 4th May 1880.

No. 166.—Mr. J. H. Wilson, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 167.—Mr. J. O. Hughes, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted one month's leave on medical certificate, under Supplement F, Section 4, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 12th April 1880.

No. 168.—Mr. J. M. Kennedy, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th instant.

The 10th May 1880.

No. 169.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Branfill, B.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, under Sections 41 and 42, Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 170.—Mr. T. F. Freeman, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 8th May 1880.

No. 749.—Major J. Homfray, General List, Infantry, Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand, is granted three months' privilege leave from the date on which he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,
D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 10th May 1880.

No. 68.—Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, transferred to this Command, reported his arrival in the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 27th April 1880.

No. 69.—Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, Umballa Division, Military Works, made over, and Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, received, charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1880.

No. 70.—Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, received, charge of the late Mooltan Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th May 1880.

No. 69.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Bhopal State Railway Survey to the Southern Section, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

No. 70.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, on the 20th March 1880:—

Baboo Bhuban Mohan Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 6th May 1880.

No. 71.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted leave on private affairs for six months, and subsidiary leave, under Sections 6 and 11 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code:—

Mr. H. Luckstedt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Harnai, the 15th April 1880.

No. 19.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 426, dated the 21st October 1879, Mr. J. A. Lewin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 6th November 1879.

No. 20.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 10, dated the 17th March 1880, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, made over, and Major Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, received, charge of Sharagh Division, on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

The 24th April 1880.

No. 21.—Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to have charge of the Survey Division, Harnai Section, Kandahar State Railway, from 5th March 1880, the date upon which he assumed charge from Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Executive Engineer.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Secs., Kandahar State Railway.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 8th May 1880.

No. 9.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 7, dated 15th April 1880, Messrs. H. B. Parry and J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineers, respectively, delivered over and received charge of Mittree Division on the forenoon of the 7th April 1880.

No. 10.—Under orders received from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway, and reported his departure on the forenoon of the 12th April 1880.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 5th May 1880.

No. 25.—Mr. A. S. Trevor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was granted one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 9th February to the forenoon of the 9th March 1880, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 8th May 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 128, dated 22nd April, Mr. F. E. Broham, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 6th May.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 27th May 1879, treasure, consisting of three golden jewels valued at Rs. 19-1-9, were found in the village of Sithanvalur, in the Nannilam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore at his office, on the 16th August 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

E. F. WEBSTER,
Collector.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-17th Regiment of Foot, dated at Nusseerabad, this 10th day of May 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 27B—150, Private William Whitworth.	At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster.
Age,—20 years 3 months.	Parish and County in which born,—St. George's, London, Middlesex.
Size,—5 feet 2 inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—	Trade,—Tailor.
Complexion, fair; hair, light brown; eyes, hazel.	Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals (White).
Date of Desertion,—2nd May 1880.	Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals (White).
Place of Desertion,—Nusseerabad.	Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals (White).
Date of Enlistment,—27th January 1874.	REMARKS,—None.
	Was on pass to Ajmere from 7 A.M., 2nd instant, until 12 P.M., same date.
	Under 7 years' service.

CECIL M'PHERSON, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Commdg. 2-17th Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued on		Balance on Bullion		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 3	1,792	...	...	1,792	66,60,553	37,58,316
„ 4	...	...	...	1,792	66,60,553	37,58,316
„ 5	...	...	...	1,792	66,60,553	37,58,316
„ 6	...	...	...	1,792	66,60,638	37,58,316
„ 7	...	...	1,732	14	66,65,110	37,60,094
„ 8	...	...	...	14	66,65,110	37,60,094

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 10th May 1880.* } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 13th May 1880 ... Rs. 56,47,955-6-1.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 14th May 1880.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department, received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 30th April 1880.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
	PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.		
	STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).		
1	State Railway Stores	Feb. 1880	Apl. 16, 1880
2	Central Bengal	Ditto	Do. 17, ,,
3	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,
4	Bombay, Eastern Deccan	Ditto	Do. 21, ,,
5	Punjab Northern	Ditto	Do. 22, ,,
	Amritsar and Pathankote		
	Lala Moose to Chak Nizam	Ditto	Do.
	Mutra-Hathras		
	Cawnpore-Farakhabad		
8	Ghazipur-Dildarnagar	Ditto	Do. 23, ,,
	Bareilly-Pilibhit		
	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh		
	Light Railway Surveys.		
13	Patna and Gya	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
	Tirhoot		
	Holkar		
	Indore-Nemimbad		
	Western Rajputana,		
14	Northern Section.	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,
	Indus Valley		
	Dhond and Manmad		
	Bhopal		
	Bellary and Karwar		
21	Kandahar	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
22	Northern Bengal	Jan. 1880	Do. 6, ,,
	Sindia		
25	Nagpur-Chhattisgurh	Ditto	Do. 8, ,,
26	Calcutta & South-Eastern.	Ditto	Do. 12, ,,
27	Nulhati	Ditto	Do. 13, ,,
	Rajputana		
29	Wardah Coal	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,
30	Western Rajputana, Southern Section.	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,
	NATIVE STATES.		
1	Comrattee	Feb. 1880	Apl. 21, 1880
	Khamgaon		
3	Nizam's	Ditto	Do. 28, ,,
	Mysore		
5	Kathiwar	Ditto	Do. 29, ,,

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
	IRRIGATION.		
1	Assam	Feb. 1880	Apl. 16, 1880
2	Simla Architectural Dirn.	Ditto	Do. 17, ,,
3	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,
4	Military Works Branch	Ditto	Do. 21, ,,
5	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 22, ,,
	Central Provinces		
	North-Western Provinces		
7	and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 23, ,,
	Port Blair		
	Bengal		
	British Burmah		
	Hyderabad		
9	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
	Central India		
	Indian Telegraph		
	Ind European Tele-		
	graph.		
16	Hyderabad Assigned	Ditto	Do. 28, ,,
	Districts.		
17	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 29, ,,
18	Mysore	Jan. 1880	Do. 29, ,,
19	Madras	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
20	Quetta Agency	Ditto	Do. 7, ,,

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
	IRRIGATION.		
1	Rajputana	Feb. 1880	Apl. 8, 1880
2	British Burmah	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,
3	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 22, ,,
4	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.		
6	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 29, ,,
7	Madras	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
		Jan. 1880	Mar.
	GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.		
1	Punjab	Feb. 1880	Apl. 22, 1880
2	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
3	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 29, ,,
4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
5	Madras	Ditto	Mar. 30, ,,
		Jan. 1880	

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SIMLA,
The 7th May 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,940	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 72,24,280 12 0)	1,80,30,527	13	7
Public Deposits at Branches (1,08,06,247 1 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,40,16,960	8	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	19,77,395	4	11
Sundries	14,37,834	7	0
RUPEES	6,77,52,658	1	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	65,37,590	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,79,319	1	10
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	84,02,787	15	6
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,85,14,780	2	7
Balances with other Banks	3,84,780	3	1
Bullion	2,11,447	10	5
Dead Stock	10,26,925	10	5
Stamps	9,990	6	0
Sundries	2,69,538	9	5
	4,18,37,159	11	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,01,46,769 2 10)	2,59,15,498	6	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,57,68,729 3 8)			
RUPEES	6,77,52,658	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 13th May 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accott. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
99	... D 17—12148 ...	50	Mr. John Stalkartt, Sirsa Road, E. I. Railway.
100	... D 10—19355 ...	5	Kolb Abbas Jaes Roy, Bareilly.
	„ —19360 ...	5	
101	... D 10—96666 ...	5	Syed Mohib Ali, Agra.
102	... D 10—18582 ...	5	The Manager, *Indian Daily News*, Calcutta.
	„ —18583 ...	5	
103	... D 14—25982 ...	20	Mr. Framjee R. Vicajee, Bombay.

ALLAHABAD,
The 11th May 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880. W34	... M 37—78800 ...	100	Narayen Rawjee Muthe, Nasik.
W35	... M 49—41062 ...	10	J. H. Irvine, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880. H76	... C 78—76775 ...	20	Miss Grace Wilson, Bassim.
H82	... M 35—88232 ...	50	G. V. Bhanap, Sirsi.
H83	... M 35—88707 ...	50	Sadashio Vithul, Patamker, Masura.
M29	... M 32—19115 „ —19119	10	Ghellabhoy Doolubhdass, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 11th May 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
52	... O 56—62268 ...	20	Mr. C. Dunckley.
	O 59—46794 ...	20	
53	... O 70—79609 ...	500	Aboo Bakur Casseem.
54	... O 68—34617 ...	100	The Offg. Dy. Commissioner of Maunbhoom.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
53	... L 11—30576 ...	5	Babu Kalipodo Mukerjee.
54	... L 77—12275 ...	20	Babu Huri Churn Roy.
	L 22—44639 ...	5	
55	... O 59—60460 ...	20	Babu Rusick Lall Bose.
	O 79—16949 ...	10	
56	... O 57—81022 ...	20	Mr. J. W. Morrison.
	„ —81009 ...	20	
57	... L 93—97758 ...	50	Mr. F. G. Moran.
	O 41—67247 ...	10	
58	... L 13—17700 ...	20	Mr. A. W. Paul.
39	... L 54—80466 ...	5	The Treasury Officer, Azamgurh.
	„ —80366 ...		
40	... O 51—70209 ...	10	Shaik Fakeer Mohamed.
	O 54—70210 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 14th May 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 9—37517 ...	10	E. Pulpoo Pillay, Assistant Apothecary, Alwaye.
J 5—97757 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 10—46726 ...	100	B. Subbrayappah, Closepett Bangalore District.
J 5—96319 ...	20	T. R. Narayanaswamy & Co., Madras.
J 9—35548 ...	10	C. Parthasarathy Chetty, Perambore.
J 10—45632 ...	100	Venkatraya Chetty, Arakulgode, Mysore.
J 9—43889 ...	10	W. Varadaraja Moodliar, Goodepett, Mysore.
J 10—38543 „ —38545	100	O. Connan, Esq., Deputy, Collector, Calicut.

CALICUT,
The 7th May 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
35	... E 13—71000 ...	100	Pharoo Mull, Murree.
36	... E 7—58227 ...	5	Dya Ram, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
17	... E 12—65842 } „ —65843 }	20	Koylash Chunder Paul & Co., Calcutta.

LAHORE,
The 8th May 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
8	... B 46—96753 ...	5	E. Palpoo Pillai, 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, Alwaye.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
12	... B 60—18163 ...	10	Kumaraswami Konar, Trichinopoly.
13	... B 53—29912 ...	10	M. T. Cawder Mohidin Sahib & Co., Triplicane, Madras.
14	... B 46—87569 ...	5	S. Ramaswamiah, Record-keeper, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Bangalore.
	„ —87571 ...	5	
252	... B 59—72782 ...	100	Kadavatti Mayankutti Haji, Badagani.
3	... B 62—10055 } * „ —10155 }	100	P. Venkataswami, Cash-keeper, Kurnool Collector's Cutcherry.
4	... B 40—84132 } * „ —84131 }	5	Akeem Cawder Hosain Sahib, Pereamettoo, Madras.
5	... B 57—47663 } * „ —47665 }	20	V. Lakshmanu Nayadu, Inspecting School Master, Periyakulam Range, Periyakulam.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 3rd May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	15th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	17th „	Str. *Malda.*
Madras and Ceylon	...	...	...
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai, also *vid* Hongkong for Yokohama	6-30 „	18th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	18th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 „	19th „	Do. do.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	18th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	20th „	Str. *Arabia.*
Akyab	...	...	...
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	21st „	Str. *Euphrates.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	...	...	...
Straits and Hong-Kong	6-30 „	18th „	Strs. *Moray* and *Japan.*
Port Blair and Camorta	...	...	...

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 14th May 1880.

Angelo, H.
Bell, J.
Belthasar, J. M. T.
Bertholomew, Mrs. A.
Breen, D. O.
Bullo, Signora Elvira.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline.
Cook, J. W.
Clahorn, G.
Clark, James (S S. *Vega.*)
Collyer, Dr.
Condey, John (R.E.)
DaCosta, Mrs. C.
DeFonsoka, H.
Dagninr, F.
Davies, R. L.
Durham, W.
Elton (Seaman).
Flyme, Miss K.
Flynee, Mrs. L.
Gomaz, Mrs.
Gomes, Mrs. C.
Gordon, A. H.
Grant, James.
Harrison, Mrs.
Ivey, W.
Jenning, Mrs. R.
Kelly, Edwin.
Lackersteen, W. R.
Lawrie, A. B.
Lawlar, Mrs.
Lee, Mrs. Y.
Morrison, D.
Morrison, N.
Malcus, M. C.
Miller, Mrs. J. B.
Outhwaite, W.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Ricket, Mrs.
Rodrigues, H.
Roberts, Mrs. M.
Simpson, Frank.
Shircore, P. G.
Smith, Miss Lilla.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Snell, William.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Taylor, Capt. W. (Str. *Silchar*).
Vears, Mrs.
Wilson, Miss Kate.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Abramowitz, Moses.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bonillon, Mons. J. B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Revd. D. J.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Cordeiro, Antonio E. C. H. Z.
Dance, R.
Danier, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Draeger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Eyres, Henry W.
Flower, Marcus.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gosnell, C. A.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Hannay, W. G.
Hampton, J. S.
Hall, F.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jacob, S.
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Jurman, G. W.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kerkovins, R.
King, Capt. H. W.
Kuster, A.
Martin, Thos.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Mecklen, Geo.
McMaster, Mrs.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson Mrs.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, T. A.
Steadman, Miss.
Steel, Geo. R.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Turnor, H. B.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Read, R.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Davies, Capt. J. A. S. M.
Gasper, Edmond.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Jelly, S. J.
Keene, G. H. G.
Mathiesen, F.
Street, James.
Thomas, Mrs. C.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	20	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	¾ ditto	60	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad:—

			Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound)		...	9	0	0
Ditto	„ (unbound)	...	7	0	0
Vol. I	1872	...	7	0	0
„ II	„	...	4	0	0
„ III	„	...	9	0	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

No. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. ***Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.***
Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. ***Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.***
Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1859 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—
No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price* —
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*
Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—
Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.
Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		...	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT,—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th May 1880.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Sydney Charles Scott, Esq., 39, King Street, Cheapside, London, Solicitor, a Commissioner, within all parts of England, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed John Robert Williams, Esq., of Buckenhead, England, Solicitor, a Commissioner, within all parts of England, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The 19th May 1880.

The following Rule passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is now published for general information.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule and Order of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 1st day of June 1880:—

It is ordered, that the Rule of December 1866, whereby every application for letters of administration is required to be advertised in the *Englishman* newspaper on Monday in three successive weeks, be and the same is hereby repealed. And instead thereof it is

ordered, that whenever a Judge shall think fit to direct, that an application for letters of administration shall be advertised, he shall, at the same time, name the newspaper or newspapers in which it shall be advertised, and give such directions as to the number of advertisements to be published and otherwise as may be necessary.

RICHARD GARTH.
LOUIS S. JACKSON.
CHARLES PONTIFEX.
G. G. MORRIS.
T. SEWELL WHITE.
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. R. TOTENHAM.
ALEX. T. MACLEAN.
L. BROUGHTON.

Dated 17th May 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1880.

Moonshee Ajudhya Purshad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 1st May 1880.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th May 1880.

No. 125.—Mr. E. Pierce, Assistant Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough for one year under Section 8 of Supplement F, and subsidiary leave not exceeding six days, under Rule 3, Chapter IX of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st May 1880, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 17th May 1880.

No. 171.—Mr. G. A. Knight, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is promoted to the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st April last, *vice* Mr. R. A. Gibson, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, appointed to the Surveyor General's Office.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th May 1880.

No. 23.—The Mooltan Division, Military Works, is abolished as a separate Division, with effect from 1st May 1880, and incorporated with the Lahore Division, Military Works, as a subdivision of that Division.

Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, took over charge of the late Mooltan Division from Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of 1st May 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 71.—Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, received, charge of Umballa Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 7th May 1880.

No. 72.—Major W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, Kasauli Division, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 10th May 1880, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th May 1880.

No. 72.—Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway to the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mooltan, the 13th May 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. J. H. Allen, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, 3rd Class, is granted forty-two days' privilege leave, with effect from 19th April 1880, or such other date as he may have availed himself of it.

The 15th May 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Notification No. 5, dated 3rd April 1880, by the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, Mr. P. L. Edwards, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, was relieved of his duties on the Indus Valley State Railway on the afternoon of the 16th April 1880, and reported his departure from Kurrachee on the 20th idem.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 12th May 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 66, dated 27th April, Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 12th April.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 14th May 1880.

No. 20.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Peshawar Division to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, which he joined on the 14th April 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 14th May 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 66, dated 27th April 1880, Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Traffic Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 21st April 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 56, dated 5th April 1880, Mr. R. C. Williams, Apprentice Engineer, joined the Traffic Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 21st April 1880.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 15th May 1880.

No. 14.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Manager's Notification No. 47, dated 10th September 1879, for "on forenoon of 12th August 1879," read "on forenoon of 12th June 1879."

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,89,940	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,04,52,886	1	9			
Public Deposits at Branches	97,95,049	12	6	2,02,47,935	14	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,43,07,935	15	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,40,468	11	1
Sundries				14,85,647	4	4
RUPEES				6,87,71,927	13	6

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				64,74,994	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				64,51,465	9	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				96,36,036	5	8
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				1,80,61,293	5	6
Balances with other Banks				3,87,448	8	1
Bullion				2,14,588	3	11
Dead Stock				10,26,461	0	7
Stamps				9,479	12	0
Sundries				2,69,623	0	6
				4,25,31,389	13	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,05,85,556	6	0	2,62,40,537	15	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,56,54,981	9	11			
RUPEES				6,87,71,927	13	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 20th May 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accte. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 359.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the tenth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April 1878 to Jan. 1879.	April 1879 to Jan. 1880.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	16,528,756	16,495,565	...	33,191
II.—Tributes	703,000	548,378	531,086	...	17,292
III.—Forest	670,400	281,789	343,554	61,765	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	2,144,812	2,268,443	123,631	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	668,268	757,482	89,214	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	2,182,999	2,197,292	14,293	...
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,834,275	1,740,681	...	93,594
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	5,680,053	6,005,413	325,360	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	7,745,958	8,803,423	1,057,465	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,549,977	2,625,369	75,392	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	133,179	193,770	60,591	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	710,233	816,143	105,910	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	222,470	266,193	43,723	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	13,641	53,511	39,870	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	690,568	709,694	19,126	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	58,057	174,546	116,489	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	161,568	138,875	...	22,693
XVIII.—Education	139,000	88,192	116,086	27,894	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	31,594	44,403	12,809	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	22,295	38,275	15,980	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	487,406	541,486	54,080	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	145,992	142,156	...	3,836
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	113,436	207,930	94,494	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	319,973	430,149	110,176	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	43,363,869	45,641,525	2,277,656	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	723,416	798,055	74,639	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	140,503	319,113	178,610	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	692,751	484,122	...	208,629
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways), less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	7,920,274	7,563,917	...	356,357
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	688,801	1,068,551	379,750	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	53,529,614	55,875,283	2,345,669	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary, &c.	213,100	176,245	201,799	25,554	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	53,705,859	56,077,082	2,371,223	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April 1878 to Jan. 1879.	April 1879 to Jan. 1880.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,592,098	2,450,320	...	141,778
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	294,042	293,629	...	413
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	268,277	284,100	15,823	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	2,165,156	2,339,096	173,940	...
5.—Forest	505,900	252,848	276,916	24,068	...
6.—Excise	118,000	72,857	94,880	22,023	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	28,986	26,686	...	2,300
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	126,344	40,068	...	86,276
9.—Customs	203,000	167,106	166,065	...	1,041
10.—Salt	383,000	473,897	295,392	...	178,505
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,607,699	1,956,690	348,991	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	60,293	64,067	3,774	...
13.—Mint	87,300	80,542	68,027	...	12,515
14.—Post Office	983,300	758,713	857,751	99,038	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	226,721	246,801	20,080	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	1,029,320	1,041,360	12,040	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	243,079	269,314	26,235	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,895,819	2,814,711	...	81,108
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,937,809	1,997,108	59,299	...
20.—Marine	396,900	291,081	257,885	...	33,196
21.—Education	1,024,500	747,288	781,502	34,214	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	127,020	128,631	1,611	...
23.—Medical	679,000	494,125	515,003	20,878	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	202,793	237,779	34,986	...
25.—Political	375,700	321,527	329,129	7,602	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	914,720	1,067,344	152,624	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	3,259	3,612	353	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	531,784	684,816	153,032	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	177,227	249,289	72,062	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	124,024	46,303	...	77,721
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	2,664,317	2,537,401	...	126,916
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	21,880,771	22,421,675	540,904	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	10,331,379	12,105,735	1,774,356	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	2,749,763	2,185,308	...	564,455
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	777,520	767,446	...	10,074
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	3,890,055	3,793,426	...	96,629
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	837,649	591,388	...	246,261
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	23,822	14,222	...	9,600
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	49,207	49,045	...	162
34.—State Railways	995,000	640,726	1,862,771	1,222,045	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	41,180,892	43,791,016	2,610,124	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	11,967,070	12,461,802	494,732	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	53,147,962	56,252,818	3,104,856	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	2,099,311	1,689,119	...	410,192
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	489,483	429,942	...	59,541
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,588,794	2,119,061	...	469,733
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	55,736,756	58,371,879	2,635,123	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 15th May 1880.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Comptroller General.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS	4 PER CENT. LOANS										4½ PER CENT. LOANS				5 PER CENT. LOANS	6 PER CENT. LOAN	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1826-27.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1866.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debentures for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	Loan of 1867-68.	6 per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	
Balance of 15th April 1880	65,600	38,508	2,346	15,46,980	30,99,000	2,54,13,400	1,14,19,200	1,90,95,300	3,22,58,700	41,41,400	3,89,500	96,32,700	8,16,98,600	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,10,200	19,24,93,332
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th April 1880	...	...	...	...	3,500	1,06,600	6,300	95,300	10,000	...	...	...	15,500	...	...	...	...	2,96,200
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th April 1880	...	...	...	...	12,500	5,17,500	20,000	17,000	23,000	...	...	...	66,000	...	...	...	...	6,58,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April 1880	...	...	...	...	...	72,700	...	3,500	17,500	...	1,000	99,500	6,69,700	...	2,000	...	...	8,65,900
	65,600	38,508	2,346	15,46,980	31,15,000	2,61,70,200	1,14,44,500	1,92,11,100	3,23,09,200	41,41,400	3,81,500	96,32,200	8,23,01,800	65,200	33,84,000	68,800	3,10,200	19,43,18,432
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	1,500	...	...	...	30,000	3,07,200	6,000	90,500	1,04,500	...	...	68,000	6,02,000	...	...	...	6,000	12,15,700
Balance on 30th April 1880	64,100	38,508	2,346	15,46,980	30,85,000	2,58,63,000	1,14,38,500	1,91,20,600	3,22,04,700	41,41,400	3,81,500	96,14,200	8,17,99,800	65,200	33,84,000	68,800	3,04,200	19,31,02,732

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 28th Feb. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,792 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,192 lakhs.
" 1st Mar. 1880 to 15th Mar. " " 11 " " 7 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " 7 " " 17 "
" 1st Apl. " to 15th Apl. " " " 12 " " 20 "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " 15 " " 12 "
3,899 lakhs. 3,246 lakhs.
3,245 "
Balance against India 582 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 18th May 1880.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dún, for the Quarter ending 31st March 1880.

Agents:

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpore,—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore,—Curator, Government Central Book Depôt.
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona,—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London,—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.
Simla,—Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository.

All published maps are also sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, by Mr. J. N. T. Wood, for cash prepaid.

N. B.—Maps are issued *free of charge* only on the Public Service. (It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agents as above be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service, before indenting on this Department.) The *cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	Price of Map Uncounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored.	Colored.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 64 Miles.			
Hindustan and the Caspian Sea. Country between—(*Fourth Edition*).	Double Elephant	1 8	1 8
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Assam Province, Sheets Nos. 3 and 6	Imperial	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Hundes or Narikhorsum and Monyul, with parts of the surrounding country*	2 Sheets D. E.	3 8	4 0
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 95, N. E. Part of Godavari (Madras Presidency)	¼ Sheet Atlas	0 12	0 12
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 6 Miles.			
Maldah. Index to the 1 Inch Sheets of District—	½ Sheet D. R.	0 4	0 4
Rajshahye, do. do.	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Deccan Topographical Survey, Sheets Nos. 24 and 38	Double Elephant	1 8	1 12
Furreedpore District, Sheet No. 13	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
Monghyr District, Sheets Nos. 7, 14, 15, 16 and 17 (*Second Edition*)	Atlas	0 8	0 10
Rajshahye District, Sheets Nos. 6, 7 and 8	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Gwalior and Central India, Sheets Nos. 83 and 87 (Oodeypore, Rajputana)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
Mysore, Sheets Nos. 31, 35, 36, 38 and 39	Ditto	1 0	1 4
INDEX MAPS TO TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY SHEETS OF—			
Bhopal and Malwa	Foolscap	0 4	0 4
Garo, Khasi and Naga Hills	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Gwalior and Central India	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Khandesh and Bombay Native States	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Mysore.	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Rajputana	Ditto	0 4	0 4
CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.			
Scale 12 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Dehra Municipality and Cantonment,* Sheets Nos. 1 and 2	2 Sheets D. E.	3 8	4 0
Oodeypore City and Environs (Rajputana)	6 Sheets Atlas	4 8	6 0
Scale 10 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Murree Sanitarium (Rawulpindi)	6 Sheets D. R.	5 0	6 0
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.*			
Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 29, Section 1	Ditto	1 12	2 0

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA —*continued.*

Description.	Size.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored.	Colored.
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS,—*continued.*		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Dehra Dún and Siwalik, Sheet No. 1	Double Elephant	1 4	1 8
Do. do. „ 2	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. do. „ 3	Ditto	1 8	1 12
Guzerat, Sheet No. 6	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. „ 7	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Kattyawar, Sheet No. 41 and part of 30	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Do. „ 51	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Do. „ 52	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. „ 60	Ditto	1 4	1 8
TECHNICAL CHARTS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Burmah Secondary Triangulation. Preliminary Numerical Chart. Season 1878-79.* Thayetmyo, *viâ* Prome, Myanoung and Bassein to Cape Negrais. Lat. 15°-40′ to 16°-20′; Long. 94°-15′ to 94°-40′; and Pegu, Rangoon and Coast. Lat. 16°-15′ to 16°-30′; Long. 95°-30′ to 96°-5′	Double Elephant	1 0	...
Eastern Frontier Series. Preliminary Numerical Chart. Season 1877-78.* Lat. 13°-0′ to 14°-37′; Long. 97°-50′ to 99°-0′ (with addendum to Chart of Season 1876-77. Lat. 15°-14′ to 15°-30′; Long. 97°-30′ to 98°-30′	Double Elephant	1 0	...
Gwalior and Central India Survey. Chart of Triangulation. Degree Sheet No. XII. Lat. 24° to 25°; Long. 74° to 75°	Medium.	0 8	...
Kumaon and Garhwal Series. Preliminary Chart of Northern, continuation of—Seasons 1864-68.* Lat. 29°-45′ to 32°-30′; Long. 78°-45′ to 81°-45′	2 Sheets D. E.	1 8	...
Do. do. Southern continuation, Season 1871-72.* Lat. 29°-0′ to 30°-0′; Long. 78°-0′ to 80°-30′	Double Elephant	1 0	...
Madras Coast Series. Preliminary Numerical Chart. Season 1878-79.* Lat. 11°-0′ to 12°-15′; Long. 79°-0′ to 80°-0′	Ditto	1 0	...
Mysore Topographical Survey. Chart of Triangulation. Degree Sheet No. VIII. Lat. 13° to 14°; Long. 77° to 78°.	½ Sheet D. E.	0 8	...

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

J. O. N. JAMES,
Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 27th April 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued on: General Treasury.	Certificates issued on: Currency Department.	Balance of Bullion: Under Assay.	Balance of Bullion: Assayed.	Balance of Bullion: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 10	...	...	...	14	66,64,885	37,60,094
„ 11	...	...	...	14	66,64,884	37,60,094
„ 12	...	...	...	14	66,64,963	37,60,094
„ 13	...	...	...	14	66,64,963	37,60,094
„ 14	...	...	...	13	66,65,730	37,60,094
„ 15	...	...	...	13	66,70,587	37,60,094

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 17th May 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 20th May 1880 ... Rs. 47,31,514-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 21st May 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
193	D 11—92985 ...	10	Subadar Lall Awustie, Schore.
	D 5—92416 ...	20	
	D 14—35261 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

104	D 18—49621 ...	100	Khotan Mull Chunder Mull, Shikarpur.
14	D 17—06931 } *	50	Mr. Merwanjee Cowasjee Lungra, Bombay.
	„ —06932 }		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 19th May 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H84	... M 8—97375 ...	5	G. Sashachalum Naidoo, Chickamangalore.
H85	... M 41—84529 ...	10	Sumsoodin Abdoolji, Sohagpur.
H86	... M 33—75392 ...	20	Reverend A. L. F. Fernandez, Sunkerim.
H87	... M 34—59070 ...	20	Wykee Achhees, Bombay.
H88	... M 47—02656 ...	10	Shantaram Narayan, Bombay.
	„ —96788 ...	10	
	M 50—09355 ...	10	
	„ —30776 ...	10	
	„ —47456 ...	10	
M30	... M 42—77745 ... }	10	Mayachand Tribhowun, Bombay.
	„ —20659 ... }		

BOMBAY,
The 18th May 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
55	... O 31—05027 ...	50	Babu Sashibhusan Chakravarti.
	„ —11970 ...	50	
	O 57—80665 ...	20	
	O 46—17238 ...	10	
58	... O 58—78088 ...	20	Mr. C. Dunckley.
	O 60—12206 ...	20	
59	... O 59—24813 ...	20	Mr. J. N. T. Wood.
60	... O 46—11773 ...	10	Mrs. C. A. Watts.
	O 75—47688 ...	10	
61	... O 58—10007 ...	20	Babu Umbica Churn Chatterjee.
	O 50—82466 ...	10	
	O 51—90388 ...	10	
62	... O 31—25863 ...	50	Babu Mohinimohan Datta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

59	... L 68—16101 ...	100	Dilawar Hossein Ahmed.
60	... O 75—20038 ...	10	Babu Bhavani Churn Bhaduri.
	„ —32801 ...	10	
	O 54—52296 ...	10	
61	... O 70—80737 ...	500	Mr. J. Johnston.
	„ —80738 ...	500	
	„ —80739 ...	500	
	„ —80740 ...	500	
62	... O 18—20237 ...	10	Moorley Dhur.
63	... O 59—50740 ...	20	Munshee Jussimuddeen.
	„ —50741 ...	20	
	„ —50747 ...	20	
	„ —50748 ...	20	
	O 57—54133 ...	20	
64	... O 67—53166 ...	100	Messrs. Khatanmal and Chandramal.
	„ —36312 ...	100	
	„ —47256 ...	100	
	„ —49712 ...	100	
	O 66—29477 ...	100	
	O 58—33833 ...	20	
	O 57—51150 ...	20	
	„ —59409 ...	20	
	O 25—96476 ...	20	
	„ —83771 ...	20	
	L 76—45112 ...	10	
	O 53—08178 ...	10	
	O 54—66621 ...	10	
	„ —66622 ...	10	
	„ —66623 ...	10	
	„ —66624 ...	10	
	O 77—20798 ...	10	
	„ —20799 ...	10	
	„ —20803 ...	10	
41	... L 55—20617 ... }	5	The Chief Pay Master, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —20616 ... }		
42	... O 59—58421 ... }	20	Babu Ram Iad Lal.
	„ —58422 ... }		
43	... L 59—37856 ... }	10	Jumma Khan.
	„ —37857 ... }		
	A 50—91680 ... }	10	
	A 51—01020 ... }		
	L 9—51430 ... }	5	
	„ —51403 ... }		
44	... A 82—73592 ... }	20	Bhood Sein Chowba.
	„ —73591 ... }		
	L 26—46328 ... }	5	
	„ —46327 ... }		
45	... L 15—60762 ... }	5	Babu Poolin Chunder Das.
	„ —60761 ... }		
46	... O 14—39867 ... }	10	Messrs. W. H. Jones & Co.
	„ —39868 ... }		
47	... O 58—19925 ... }	20	The Chief Pay Master, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —19923 ... }		

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
48	... L 11—42354 ... }	5	Babu Bykantonath Ganguly.
	„ —42874 ... }		
49	... O 24—91160 ... }	20	Babu Mohindronath Sein.
	„ —91161 ... }		

CALCUTTA,
The 21st May 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 14—46212 ...	10	Mr. Muncherjee Dadabhoy, Ghorvala.
„ —27556 ...	10	
G 14—41210 } *	10	Mr. Gopal Dass, Luggage Clerk, I. V. S. R., Rohri.
„ —41211 }		

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 14th May 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
9	... B 47—03767 ...	5	The Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore Division.
10	... B 61—41018 ...	50	The Presidency Post Master, Madras.
11	... B 59—83658 ...	100	The Post Master General, Madras.
	B 62—17351 ...	100	
12	... B 62—61284 ...	100	Streeram Singappagarow, Cloth Merchant, Bruce Pettah, Bellary.
13	... B 62—38415 ...	100	R. K. Venkata Rao, Vakil, Appeal Court, Ernakulam in Cochin.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

15	... B 39—93383 ...	1,000	Messrs. Abdul Cawder & Co., Ootacamund.
	B 45—00088 ...	1,000	
	„ —00705 ...	1,000	
	„ —01209 ...	1,000	
16	... B 57—55286 ...	20	Messrs. John Mahomed & Co., Bangalore.
	„ —55288 ...	20	
17	... B 62—18383 ...	100	Bulwant Ramachendra, Clerk, Photozincographic Office, Poona.
18	... B 49—35149 ...	10	P. Thiruvangadam, Despatching Clerk, Government Telegraph Office.
6	... B 61—31549 } *	50	Chandameah Sahib, No. 27, Anderson's Street, Black Town, Madras.
	„ —26552 }		
7	... B 62—69746 } *	100	P. Abdulla Sahib, Periyamettu, Madras.
	„ —68476 }		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 10th May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880-81.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H2	... F 7—82795 ...	10	Munchurjee Dadabhoy, Ghorvala Refreshment, Indus Valley State Railway, Khanpur.
H3	... F 9—82623 ...	50	Narbadaprshad Agurwara Bania, Mandla.
	„ —82624 ...	50	
	F 10—73681 ...	100	
	„ —73682 ...	100	
	„ —73683 ...	100	
	„ —73684 ...	100	
	„ —73685 ...	100	

NAGPUR,
The 13th May 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	22nd May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 ,,	24th ,,	Str. *Sirdhana.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 ,,	,, ,,	P. & O. Str. *Bokhara.**
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 ,,	26th ,,	From Bombay.†
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 ,,	25th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6-30 ,,	27th ,,	Str. *Simla.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 ,,	28th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 ,,	,, ,,	Str. *Mahratta.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 ,,	,, ,,	French Str. *Meinam.*

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon intended for despatch by P. & O. steamer is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

† Mails for Mauritius, Mahé, (Seychelles) Réunion, Mayatte and Nosse Be, can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 21st May 1880.

Angelo, H.
Bell, S.
Beale, Mrs.
Bremner, F.
Blair, Mrs. C.
Bruce, Miss. M.
Burrows, Mrs.
Clahorn, G.
Constance, Mrs.
Collyer, Dr.
Collies, A. K.
Condey, John (R.M.)
Cornor, Mrs. M.
Crawford, Miss N. C.
Curtain, C.
Dagnier, F.
David, J. E.
DeBordieux, Miss E.
DeFonsoka, H.
Dowson, J. (M.R.A.S.)
DuBois, Miss A.
Eddison, Mrs. J.
Elton (Seaman).
Flyme, Miss K.
Flynee, Mrs. L.
Grant, James.
Harrison, Mrs.
Jack, David.
Johnstone, Mrs.
Joseph, Margaret.
Kelly, Edwin.
Lawlar, Mrs.
Leveroy, J. R. J.
Marrimon, Sergt. C. F.
Morrison, N.
Moyors, Monsieur (Ship *Salozie.*)
O'Brien, D.
Ray, Miss S.
Rector, Mrs. C. A.
Rhine, J.
Reket, Mrs.
Roberts, Mrs. M.
Rodrigues, H.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Swaries, Mrs. A.
Taylor & Company.
Vears, Mrs.
Wilkinson, W. T.
Williams, W.
Wilson, Miss Kate.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Abramowitz, Moses.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bonillon, Mons. J.
B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Burns, J.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Revd. D. J.
Collier, Thomas.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
C. H. Z.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Eyres, Henry W.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gosnell, C. A.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Heurtt, Hon'ble C. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Johnstone, Mrs.
Johnston, S.
Jurman, G. W.
Kerkovins, R.
Kuster, A. N.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Mecklen, Geo.
McMaster, Mrs.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson, Mrs.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee Secunder.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Smith, T. A.
Steadman, Miss.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Read, R.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Gasper, Edmond.
Gasper, C. G.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Keene, G. H. G.
Street, James.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٔ

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٔ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ٔ

يهه دوا کاکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه ٔ

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 39 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound) ...	9	0	0
Ditto ,, (unbound) ...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872 ...	7	0	0
,, II ,, ...	4	0	0
,, III ,, ...	9	0	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jaffnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{231}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umbloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—
No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*
Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—
Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-79. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—
Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—			
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—			
Vol I	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 12, „ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 13, „ I for 1878-79, with Review	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.

Miscellaneous.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar.

Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. *Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

*** The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. *Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 5 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." *Payable in advance.*

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Henry Gill Barnie, Engineer and Manager of the Balliaghatta Co., Ld., died at Calcutta on the 29th June 1879.

Wilhelmina Ann Maxwell, of Esk Bank, in the District of Hartley, New South Wales, Spinster, at Esk Bank, on the 11th October 1859.

William Maxwell, of Esk Bank, in the District of Hartley, New South Wales, at Esk Bank, on the 28th November 1874.

Henry Bayley, an Assistant Superintendent of Police, Shahabad, on 3rd June 1879.

Thomas Benjamin Oman, a pupil of the Calcutta Free School, at Calcutta, on the 17th March 1877.

Joseph Faucett Beddy, Assistant Commissioner of Sironcha, in the Central Provinces of India, at Wadigudiem, on the 20th August 1879.

Pauline Harriette de Wet, of No. 32, Edwards-square, Kensington, in the County of Middlesex, in England, widow, in England, on the 8th October 1877.

Harman Felix Collier, of Tiphook Factory, in the District of Luckimpore, in Assam, a Tea Planter, in Luckimpore, on the 18th October 1878.

Alexander Brown Hunter, Commander of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company's Steamer *Ashley Eden*, at Thayetmyo, on the 22nd February 1879.

George Scorgie, Assistant Manager of Hyan Tea Garden, in the District of Nowgong, in Assam, at Gowhatty, on the 16th August 1878.

George Blandford, of Bromley, in Kent, England, in England, on the 20th November 1848.

Robert Spence, Mate of the Ship *Merchantman*, lost at sea in the Barque *Lady Robinson*, which sailed from False Point in the month of October 1878, and has not been heard of.

Arthur Ormsly Brown, of the Bengal Civil Service, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of British Burmah, at Rangoon, on the 9th October 1879.

Francis John Cruise, otherwise called Frank Cruise, of Mohenderpore, in the District of Purneah, Indigo Planter, at Paris, on the 16th May 1879.

Phillip Edward Anderson, a Lieutenant in the 25th Punjab Native Infantry, at Candahar, on the 6th August 1879.

Ernest Newman Perry, a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 40th Regiment, near Quettah in Beloochistan, on the 19th June 1879.

Jeremiah Offerman, an Assistant Apothecary in the Subordinate Army Medical Department, at Jullundur, on the 24th September 1879.

Michael Patrick Dunne, of Shamsabad, in the District of Azimgurh, Zemindar, at Shamsabad, on the 14th December 1879.

Henry Thoby Prinsep, of Briary House, Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, in the County of Southampton, in England, Esquire, late Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, in England, on the 11th February 1878.

Carl Joseph Gœbbels, of No. 5, Creek Row, Calcutta, Pianoforte Tuner, at Calcutta, on the 18th August 1879.

Edmund Mainwaring Laughton, an Assistant in the Shumshernuggur Tea Garden, in the District of Sylhet, on the 30th May 1879.

William Robinson, of Gowhatty, in the District of Kamroop, in Assam, a Tea Planter, at —, on the 30th September 1879.

William Wilson Johnston, a Guard in the East Indian Railway, at Jubbulpore, on the 22nd August 1879.

Samuel Smith, of 23, Westbourne Terrace Road, Paddington, in the County of Middlesex, in England, on the 20th May 1879.

Henry Rait, of No. 5, Mountjoy Place, in the City of Dublin, but late of Hillsboro' House, Thicket Road, Averly, in the County of Surrey, in England, on the 28th April 1876.

Donald McCorkindale, of Seebpore, in Howrah in the District of Hooghly, at Seebpore, on the 23rd January 1880.

George Ewen Macpherson, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, at Kurnal, on the 17th September 1879.

Charles Bennet, the Honorable, commonly called Lord Ossulston, a Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, at Camp Dhamtaur, near Abbottabad, on the 29th June 1876.

John Seton Biale, Civil Surgeon of Prome, in British Burmah, at Prome, on the 17th September 1879.

Adolph Biermann, Curator of the Royal Botanical Garden, Howrah, near Calcutta, at Howrah, on the 14th February 1880.

Margaret Back, of Bedford, in England, a widow, in England, on the 14th December 1862.

Sarah Walker, of Pinton-street, Pintonvelle, in the County of Middlesex, in England, widow, in London, on the 8th August 1846.

William Walker, of Dunkirk, in France, at Dunkirk, on the 9th January 1861.

Sarah Barber, of Bean Oak Farm, near Wakingham, in the County of Berkshire, in England, on the 31st January 1877.

John Watson, Conductor of Ordnance, Fort William, in Bengal, at Dum-Dum, on the 25th March 1834.

Ralph Crisp, Assistant Manager of Rungajan Tea Factory, in the District of Shibsaugor, in Assam, at Rungajan Factory, on the 4th August 1879.

E. G. Bulkeley, Commander of the S. S. *Hetty*, at Calcutta, on the 1st February 1880.

Bernard Paul Phelan, Manager of the Kolabari Tea Garden, near Julpaiguri, in the Cooch Behar Division, in Bengal, at Silliguri, on the 29th July 1879.

Mary Warden, of No. 2, Claremount Place, Lyndhurst-road, in the County of Surrey, in England, widow, in England, on the 2nd May 1860.

Manuel Ellias Mitchoo, a Christian inhabitant of No. 4, Meredith's Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 5th February 1880.

Harriet Pratt, of Chunar, in the North-Western Provinces of India, widow, at Chunar, on the 16th December 1873.

William Clark, formerly Engineer to the Calcutta Municipality, and lately of Surbitan, in the County of Surrey, in England, in England, on the 22nd January 1880.

Lionel Nightingale Sparks, of Soongal, Palum Illanga, in the Kangra District, Punjab, at Soongal, on the 26th September 1879.

Nevill Jackson, Civil Surgeon of Buxar, in the District of Shahabad, and Superintendent of the Central Jail, at Buxar, on the 7th December 1879.

Richard Edmonds, a Driver in the service of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Co., at Howrah, on the 10th February 1879. Certificate granted, under Section 36, Act II of 1874, to Emma Edmonds, widow of the deceased.

Frederic Newell Arber, Inspector of Post Offices, Mozufferpore Division, at Mozufferpore, on the 25th August 1879. A like certificate granted to William LePoer Mansfield, as Attorney for Mrs. Frances Arber, mother of the deceased.

William Austin Burke, of Biddypatty, a British subject, at Biddypatty, on the 21st April 1880. A like certificate granted to Austin Burke, father of the deceased.

Henry Thomas Gaumisse, of Allahabad, in the North-Western Provinces of India, Government pensioner, at Allahabad, on the 15th July 1872 A like certificate granted to Henry Valentine Gaumisse, son of the deceased.

William FitzGibbon, a pensioned Conductor, at Calcutta, on the 18th April 1880. A like certificate granted to Thomas FitzGibbon, son of the deceased.

James Galloway, Commander of the Flat *Gorruckpore*, belonging to the River Steam Navigation Co., Ld., at Gowhatty, on the 28th October 1879. A like certificate granted, under Section 37, to Eliza Watkins, as a creditor of the deceased.

Edwin Wormald, a Fitter in the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Workshops, at Lahore, on the 2nd September 1879. A like certificate granted to William Gale, as a creditor of the deceased.

F. CLARKE,
Offg. Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,
The 21st May 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1880.

Moonshee Ajudhya Purshad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 1st May 1880.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 6 of 1880.

MALABAR COAST.
CANNANORE.

Alteration of Elevation of Red Light.

The Port Officer, Madras, has notified that the *Red* Light hitherto exhibited from the flagstaff will, after the 15th June 1880, be shown from a stone structure erected on the ramparts of the fort, near the flagstaff.

The light (fixed red) will be elevated 64 feet above the sea, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of six miles.

By Direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.)*,
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 26th May 1880.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 747, 2737, 827 and 748*b*, Light List for 1880, and West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 88.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart No. 15*a*, Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 403.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 25th May 1880.

No. 172.—Mr. E. Jevezy, Head Assistant, attached to the Lithographic Branch, Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 8, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the 15th June next, or from such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. H. R. Rich, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for seventeen months and eleven days, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 23rd December 1879.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel*,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th May 1880.

No. 1268 *S.*—Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., and Mr. W. G. Bayly, Deputy Examiners, respectively, made over and assumed charge of the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana, on the afternoon of the 5th May 1880.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.*,
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May 1880.

No. 24.—Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, on return from furlough, is posted to the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, which he joined on forenoon of 10th May 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 19th May 1880.

No. 13.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 17 of 13th April 1880, Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Meerut Division, Military Works,

which he joined on the afternoon of the 9th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 22nd May 1880.

No. 73.—Major W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, made over, and Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Kasauli Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 11th May 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command.
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 20th May 1880.

No. 73.—Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section, to the Open Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY,
Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sharagh, the 15th May 1880.

No. 22.—Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, availed himself on the forenoon of 12th April 1880 of the six months' special leave granted him in Director General's Notification No. 61 of 15th April 1880.

No. 23.—Mr. W. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Engineer, reported his departure from Bombay on the 20th March 1880, on nine months' medical leave granted him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 63, dated 17th April 1880.

No. 24.—The following Officers appointed from the Indian Royal Engineering College, reported their arrival on this line of Railway on the 31st October 1879, and were posted to the Survey Division, Harnai Section, from that date :—

Mr. C. J. Cole, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. J. H. Collet, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 25.—Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, posted to this line under Director General of Railways' Notification No. 47, dated 19th March 1880, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 8th April 1880, and is posted to the charge of the Gwaja Division, Gulistan Section.

No. 26.—Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Superintendent of Works, Harnai Section, is granted privilege leave of absence for two months from the forenoon of 5th May 1880.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 18th May 1880.

No. 5.—Referring to Director General of State Railways' Notification No. 49 of 23rd March 1880, Pandit Siva Ditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his departure on the forenoon of the 14th May 1880, to join the Kandahar State Railway.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the May 1880.

No. 15.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 218, dated 13th May 1879, Babu Navina Chundra Rai, reported his return to duty at Agra on the forenoon of the 15th May 1880, and resumed charge of his duties as Pay Master of the Rajputana and Sindia State Railways, Southern Section, from Mr. J. Dawson.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 17	...	...	...	13	66,70,587	37,60,094
„ 18	...	...	13	...	66,70,601	37,60,107
„ 19	...	...	...	...	66,70,601	37,60,107
„ 20	...	...	...	...	66,70,601	37,60,107
„ 21	...	...	...	...	66,76,167	37,60,107
„ 22	...	...	...	...	66,76,167	37,60,107
				...	66,76,147	37,60,107

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 25th May 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 27th May 1880 ... Rs. 59,58,885-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 28th May 1880.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	63,09,524	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,940	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	63,57,072	6	2
Public Deposits at Head Office 1,02,05,267 0 3				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	1,01,98,437	9	4
Public Deposits at Branches 97,67,613 2 6	1,99,72,880	2	9	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,83,59,914	1	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,53,03,199	6	4	Balances with other Banks	4,49,220	1	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	9,66,122	6	4	Bullion	89,779	12	8
Sundries	15,43,908	13	7	Dead Stock	10,26,927	2	7
				Stamps	9,743	2	0
				Sundries	2,61,232	13	1
					4,30,61,851	1	0
				Rs. A. P.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 1,30,70,810 15 2	2,70,14,199	12	0
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,39,43,388 12 10			
RUPEES	7,00,76,050	13	0	RUPEES	7,00,76,050	13	0

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 27th May 1880.* W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.* R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
105	... D 14—31159 ...	20	Mohomed Aga, Orai, Jaloun.
15	... D 11—48913 } * „ —48917 }	10	Baboo Prankristo Dhur, Calcutta.

* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD, *The 26th May 1880.* W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W36	... M 47—45621 ...	10	Savil Pereira, Karajgi.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H89	... M 43—19417 ...	100	Baijnath Mahesda, Bombay.
H90	... M 7—90373 ...	5	George Scott, Dhulia.
H91	... M 45—52874 ...	10	Munjee Khetsey, Bombay.
	M 34—31701 ...	20	
H92	... M 30—58190 ...	10	E. M. Walton, Bombay.
	„ —96897 ...	10	
	M 31—48928 ...	10	
	„ —79064 ...	10	
	„ —91081 ...	10	
	M 32—31556 ...	10	
	M 33—28639 ...	20	
H93	... M 48—01004 ...	10	L. H. Fernandez, Karwar.
H94	... M 49—99700 ...	10	Wm. Henderson, Ahmednagar.
	M 50—02343 ...	10	
	„ —02344 ...	10	
H95	... M 49—69747 ...	10	J. Hewitt, Bombay.
	M 34—62788 ...	20	
	„ —84050 ...	20	
M32	... M 32—19122 ...	10	Birkmyre Brothers, Bombay.
	„ —19123 ...	10	

BOMBAY, *The 25th May 1880.* C. E. CRAWLEY, *Offg. Asst. Commissioner.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
63	... O 35—79896 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Midnapore.
64	... O 31—04987 ...	50	Prubhoo Lal.
66	... O 58—33130 ...	20	Chandika Prosad.
	O 59—55958 ...	20	
67	... O 31—34278 ...	50	Mr. E. Charriol.
68	... O 57—90668 ...	20	Hera Lal.
70	... O 76—30529 ...	10	Roma Nath Tarkabagis.
	L 55—24048 ...	5	
	„ —21632 ...	5	
	„ —55684 ...	5	
	„ —86348 ...	5	
71	... O 67—43775 ...	100	Babu Ganesh Chunder Boral.
	L 83—53304 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
50	... O 20—81536 ...	20	Fackeer Chand Paul.
	O 2—95209 ...		
51	... O 7—11951 ...	10	Babu Bonomally Seal.
	O 10—11817 ...		
52	... O 40—91405 ...	10	Babu Gunga Gobindo Nundy.
	O 42—56766 ...		
54	... L 43—01422 ...	10	Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
	„ —01425 ...		
	L 62—34235 ...	10	
	„ —48298 ...		
55	... O 59—62540 ...	20	Mr. T. C. Paul.
	„ —62542 ...		
56	... L 23—07474 ...	5	Sewaram Megraj.
	„ —07470 ...		
65	... L 55—96997 ...	5	Naik Nagarjee Dayabhai.
66	... O 53—66924 ...	10	Mirza Saadut Hossein.
67	... L 13—76085 ...	20	Babu Chandra Mohan Banerjee.
68	... O 55—73293 ...	20	Babu Sarodaprosad Dey.
	O 47—22238 ...	10	
69	... O 57—39091 ...	20	Apothecary J. H. Munrowd.
	O 36—18636 ...	5	
70	... O 76—89097 ...	10	Babu Gopaul Chunder Dutt.
71	... O 48—88708 ...	10	Lujja Ram.
72	... L 74—25872 ...	10	Mr. E. H. S. Gasper.
73	... O 59—71561 ...	20	Mr. J. Armstrong.
74	... O 77—02878 ...	10	Mrs. M. Brae.
75	... L 54—14544 ...	5	Mr. A. Hough.

CALCUTTA, *The 28th May 1880.* R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
37	... E 17—30139 ...	20	Mr. M. Arratoon, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
170	... E 12—93627 ...	20	Imam Deen, Rawalpindi.
59	... E 12—80123 ...	20	Mr. W. Synnott, *Calcutta*, through Messrs. Newman & Co.
67	... E 17—20463 ...	20	Framji Vicajee, Bombay.
60	... E 5—79136 ...	20	Kimtum Mull and Chundu Mull, Shikarpore.
	E 12—52247 ...	20	
	„ —66851 ...	20	
	„ —86438 ...	20	
	„ —90221 ...	20	
	„ 93069 ...	20	
	„ —98463 ...	20	
	E 17—00930 ...	20	
	„ —02686 ...	20	
	„ —03843 ...	20	
	„ —09249 ...	20	
	„ —09261 ...	20	
	„ —12131 ...	20	
	„ —09808 ...	20	
	„ —14180 ...	20	
	„ —19071 ...	20	
	„ —19434 ...	20	
	„ —21166 ...	20	
	„ —21167 ...	20	
	E 15—27294 ...	50	
	„ —38133 ...	50	
	„ —40821 ...	50	
	„ —41762 ...	50	
	„ —41596 ...	50	
	„ —44436 ...	50	
	„ —47951 ...	50	
	„ —49085 ...	50	
	„ —51524 ...	50	
	„ —51579 ...	50	
	„ —51581 ...	50	
	„ —53657 ...	50	
	„ —54259 ...	50	
	„ —54260 ...	50	
	„ —54268 ...	50	
	„ —54489 ...	50	
	E 13—53295 ...	100	
	„ —61101 ...	100	
	„ —61102 ...	100	
	„ —61103 ...	100	
	„ —61104 ...	100	
	„ —61105 ...	100	
	„ —61053 ...	100	
	„ —61054 ...	100	
	„ —63661 ...	100	
	„ —66043 ...	100	
	„ —68603 ...	100	
19	... E 17—15991 *	20	Chunni Lall, Thull.
	„ —15901		
20	... E 13—43089 *	100	Sham Lall & Co., Moradabad.
	„ —63956		
21	... E 8—06197 *	5	Ram Rukha, Murree.
	„ —06199		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 15th May 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
19	... B 47—04971 ...	5	Y. Chengulroya Chetti, Black Town, Madras.
20	B 56—99516 ...	10	The Superintendent, Travelling Post Offices, Madras Division.
21	... B 82—45889 ...	100	Panna Lall and Manna Lall, Agra.
	„ —50637 ...	100	
	„ —50638 ...	100	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 17th May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.; for Offg. Commissioner.

TREASURE TROVE.

Notice is hereby given, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 25th July 1879, treasure, consisting of twenty-three silver coins of the old currency of the value of about Rs. 18, was found in a piece of Government land to the north of the house of Raoji Shimpe in Wadale, a hamlet of the village of Kharwandi in the Newasa Taluka of the Ahmednagar Collectorate, in the Bombay Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Ahmednagar, at his office, on the 1st November 1880, in order that the claim may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. KING,
Collector.

AHMEDNAGAR COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
CAMP RAJUR;
The 22nd May 1880.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	29th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	31st „	Str. *Ethiopat.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also *via* Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also *via* Torres Straits for Palmersten, Port Darwin, and Queensland	6-30 „	1st June	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	„ „	Do. do. *
Foreign Mails via Bombay	6-30 „	2nd „	Do. do. †
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	1st „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	3rd „	Str. *Oriental*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein, and Rangoon	6-30 „	4th „	Str. *Medina.*

* Letters to Ceylon, intended for despatch by the Australian Mail steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.
† Also *via* Aden, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th May 1880.

Angelo, H.
Ateri, Miss.
Baker, A.
Barnett, Mrs. E.
Bell, S.
Beale, Mrs.
Bradford, Miss Kate.
Brown, —.
Blair, Mrs. C.
Bremner, F.
Brooks, F. G.
Bruce, Miss M.
Burger, Miss Constance.
Byrne, C. H.
Campbell, C. G.
Carton, J. A.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline
Cleland, Major W.
Clerk, J. H., M. D.
Combe, William.
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Collyer, Dr.
Constance, Mrs.
Coudey, John (R.E.)
Connor, Mrs. M.
Crawford, Miss N. C.
David, J. E.
De Bordieux, Miss E.
Dell, Major.
Durham, Campbell W.
Eddison, Mrs. J.
Evans, P. A.
Ewing, Mrs.
Flynn, Miss K.
Flynee, Mrs. L.
Forbes, Mrs.
Forbes, —.
Gangooly, Messrs. D. D.
Gill & Co.
Gordon & Co.
Grant, James.
Gray, Charles H.
Grinter, Mrs. C.
Halt, Mrs.
Hammond, Robert.
Hazadhan Chatterjee.
Harris, Mrs. Rose.
Harrington, L. H.
Hills, —.
Jack, David.
Johnstone, Mrs.
Jones, D. H.
Joseph, Margaret.
Knox, Mrs. H. F.
Kuster, E. E. A.
Lawlar, Mrs.
Lawrie, A. B.
Longham, Mrs. M. M. (undwite.)
Louise.
Macdonald, R.
Ma ee, J.
Marrimon, Sergt. C. F
Mann, A. W.
Mingell, T. J.
Moyors, Monsieur (Ship *Salozie.*)
Mulane, S.
O'Brien, D.
Preston, —
Rector, Mrs. C. A.
Rhine, J.
Richardson, E. W.
Rivers, E.
Ryhouse, E. J.
Schmidt, F.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Shama Churn Soor.
Sirvan, T.
Smith, L. A.
Stateman, F.
Street, J. S. D. E.
Swaries, Mrs. A.
Taylor, Capt. W
Van Halfton, J. H
Wallace, Alex.
Willie, A. K.
White, John

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bonillon, Mons. J. B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Burns, J.
Butler, J. B.
"Carlos."
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Revd. D. J.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
C. H. Z.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
D'Cruz, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gosnell, C. A.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C. H. S.
Ismail (khalasi).
Johnstone, Mrs.
Johnston, S.
Jurman, G. W.
Kaiser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
Kuster, A. N.
Martin, Mrs. O. C.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Meckien, Geo.
Middleton, J. H.
Moppet, Mrs.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Paisch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson, Mrs.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Seecunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Simpson, James M.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William (Engineer).
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Westcatt, Mrs. G.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wallace, A.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, Edmond.
Gasper, C. G.
Street, James.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے وايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هی عاسيواے قيمت مذكورة بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارة آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	4 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	Those have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the follow-

ing statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound) ...	9	0	0
Ditto „ (unbound) ...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872 ...	7	0	0
„ II „ ...	4	0	0
„ III „ ...	9	0	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Naraked Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chercapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Verâwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Saudheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyon Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoun Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Gompath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9 Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Duruford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are

required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage. 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest Sch ol Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 7 of 1880.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

RIVER HOOGHLY.

Discontinuance of Exhibition of Maroons from the Light-Vessels.

Notice is hereby given that the burning of maroons from the light-ships of the River Hooghly will be discontinued after the 1st December 1880, and that these signals will then be burnt only from the Pilot brigs.

Also, that during the time the *Intermediate* light-vessel is not on her station (*i. e.*, from 1st December to 31st January), the Lower Gaspar light-ship will, from sunset to sunrise, burn a blue-light at the hour, in addition to the one now burnt at the half-hour.

These changes will not affect the order in which the bluelights or rockets are exhibited from the other light-ships.

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 3rd June 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 138*a*, 814, 1681, 829, 70*a*, and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 115, 15*c*, and 103*a*, Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 476.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st June 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. G. J. Moberly, a Superintendent **of the 3rd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for** three months, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th May 1880.

Calcutta, the 3rd June 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. G. Bowden, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 28th February 1880.

This cancels the three months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 3 of the 13th April 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 17th May 1880.

No. 3.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, on the forenoon of the 16th instant, the following appointments will take effect from that date:—

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive grade.

T. CADELL, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Offg. Chief Commr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th May 1880.

No. 25.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 17, dated 13th April 1880, Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave from 6th to 9th May 1880.

Mr. Jones reported his arrival in the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of 9th May 1880. The unused portion of the six months' extension of leave granted to him is hereby cancelled.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.*,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 26th May 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. J. D. Davies, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival from furlough on the forenoon of 10th May 1880, and has been posted to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 19th idem.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 24th May 1880.

No. 74.—The under-mentioned Officers passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 4th May 1880:—

Mr. R. L. Campbell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

Mr. F. J. Pope, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

The 26th May 1880.

No. 75.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 139 of 3rd May 1880, Mr. A. C. Cregeen, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Section of the Western Rajputana Railway, relieved Mr. W. H. Parker of the charge of the Marwar Division on the 1st April 1880.

No. 76.—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), attached to the Lindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, is placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director of State Railway Stores.

No. 77.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 15th instant:—

Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

No. 78.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 13th instant:—

Babu Sheo Dyal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 79.—The transfer of Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, to the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, notified in Director General's Notification No. 3 of the 7th January 1880, is cancelled.

No. 80.—Mr. W. Home, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, passed, on the 14th May 1880, the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 28th May 1880.

No. 18.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Neemuch Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, to the Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway, and posted temporarily to the 1st Division.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Northern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 31st May 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. E. R. S. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Marwar to the Godwar Division.

He reported his departure from the Marwar Division on the forenoon of the 18th May 1880, and his arrival at the Godwar Division on afternoon of the same date.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st June 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,940	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 80,05,516 10 2)			
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,07,69,663 2 7)	1,87,75,179	12	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,63,76,375	7	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,85,748	11	7
Sundries	15,39,521	8	10
RUPEES	6,95,66,765	8	11

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	69,93,704	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	61,75,913	6	10
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	82,00,806	9	1
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,84,30,744	0	1
Balances with other Banks	4,20,672	2	5
Bullion	47,601	8	5
Dead Stock	10,25,942	7	0
Stamps	9,557	14	0
Sundries	2,68,497	16	6
	4,15,73,449	7	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,33,68,969 15 11)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,46,24,355 1 8)	2,79,93,325	1	7
RUPEES	6,95,66,765	8	11

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 3rd June 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Silver tendered, estimated value.	General Treasury.	Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 24	Holiday.				66,76,147	37,60,107
„ 25	...	...	...	...	66,76,147	37,60,107
„ 26	...	...	...	...	66,76,147	37,60,107
„ 27	...	...	...	...	66,76,384	37,60,107
„ 28	...	...	...	...	66,76,384	37,60,107
„ 29	...	...	...	...		

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 31st May 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 3rd June 1880 ... Rs. 60,85,129-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 4th June 1880.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
194	... D 10—68740 ...	5	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Naini Tal.

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
106	... D 10—32507 ...	5	Jaenti Persnad, Allahabad.
16	... D 14—40547 } * „ —40550 }	20	Mr. A. Walker, Bandikoi.

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD, *The 2nd June 1880.*

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
72	... O 78—80006 ...	10	Babu Fala Ram Banerjee.
	O 50—07705 ...	10	
74	... O 31—40441 ...	50	Babu Prasanna Narayan Choudhree.
76	... O 68—47302 ...	100	Jaleeram Ghonesham Das.
77	... O 68—42283 ...	100	The Sub-Divisional Officer, Goalpara.
78	... O 70—74274 ...	500	Babu Ram Kissen Das.
79	... O 30—90711 ...	50	Gopal Chand.
80	... O 30—88161 ...	50	Olfat Hossein.
	„ —88162 ...	50	
82	... O 59—27582 ...	20	The Deputy Post Master General, Behar.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
76	... O 57—07505 ...	20	Babu Romanath Gossain.
77	... O 24—59994 ...	20	Babu Mookund Lal.
78	... O 31—22270 ...	50	Babu Ram Chunder Chatterjee.
79	... L 89—95648 ...	20	Mr. J. W. Kehoe.
80	... O 54—59137 ...	10	Sergt. B. Webster.
	„ —59138 ...	10	
81	... O 58—82701 ...	20	Captain B. Frend.
82	... O 20—46364 ...	20	Babu Ram Chunder Mitter.

CALCUTTA. *The 4th June 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 10—26972 ...	10	Bhagavathula Venkatakristnarow, of Berhampore.

COCONADA, *The 26th May 1880.*

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 13—19694 *	5	Pretumdass Bududass, Merchant, Kurrachee.
„ —20982 *		
G 8—54762 *	20	
„ —54792 *		

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE, *The 24th May 1880.*

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
38 ...	E 17—24928 ...	20	The Post Master, Khyber Sorting Post Office, Peshawar.
39 ...	E 17—23880 ...	20	Alighar, near Mayo Hospital, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

54 ...	E 12—36372 ...	20	D. W. Taylor, Esq., Lucknow, Oudh.
62 ...	E 13—51983 ...	100	Messrs. Grindlay, Groom & Co., on behalf of Lieutenant C. K. Griffiths, Bombay.
	„ —59647 ...	100	
	„ —59658 ...	100	
63 ...	E 16—51707 ...	10	Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Riddell, Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, on behalf of Rai Mela Ram, Contractor, Lahore.

LAHORE, *The 28th May 1880.*

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
15 ...	B 56—78312 ...	10	Post Master General, Madras.
	„ —92874 ...	10	
	„ —92875 ...	10	
	„ —92988 ...	10	
	„ —92989 ...	10	
	„ —92991 ...	10	
	B 62—70834 ...	100	
	„ —70843 ...	100	
16 ...	B 62—23800 ...	100	N. Vencoba Char, Bangalore.
	„ —27425 ...	100	
	„ —36599 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

22 ...	B 47—01279 ...	5	Madlantu Pillai, pensioner, Portoor, Trichinopoly.
23 ...	B 46—50569 ...	5	S. Narrain Aiyangar, Sultan Petta, No. 81, Bangalore.
24 ...	B 54—83039 ...	20	Syed Hussain, care of W. P. Narraiuswami Mudaliar, Mysore.
	„ —90026 ...	20	
	„ —99095 ...	20	
25 ...	B 57—45351 ...	20	V. P. Mahadeva Rao, Subordinate Judge, Hassan, *vid* Bangalore.
26 ...	B 62—32062 ...	100	H. Sripatti Rao, Clerk, Assistant Engineer's Office, Shemoga.
27 ...	B 46—45837 ...	5	Messrs. Abraham & Co., Bangalore.
28 ...	B 46—65160 ...	5	
14 ...	B 62—69746 *	100	P. Abdalla Sahib, Periyamettu, Madras.
„	—68476 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *The 24th May 1880.*

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th May 1880.

No. 2307.—Mr. E. C. George, Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, was granted one month's privilege leave, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 20th April last.

Mr. E. C. George resumed charge of his Office on the 20th May 1880.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 2381.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BEHAR.

Mr. H. D. Theobald has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Purneah Division.

Mr. H. Tulloch has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Bhagalpur Division.

Mr. E. C. O'Brien has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Mozufferpore Division.

Mr. J. F. Meik has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Patna Division.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 4th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	5th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	7th „	Str. *Khandalla.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	7th „	P. & O. Str. *Indus.**
Foreign Mails *via* Bombay	6-30 „	9th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	8th „	Do. do.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6-30 „	10th „	Str. *Kilwa.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	11th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 „	11th „	Str. *Busheer.*
Port Blair and Camorta	6-30 „	11th „	Str. *Satara.*

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 4th June 1880

Alfred, F. J
Allan, William
Anderson, Ben.
Anderson, Mrs. E.
Angelo, H.
Barker, T. A.
Barker, W.
Bell, Miss Addy.
Blood, B. W.
Bradford, Miss Kate.
Brawn, —.
Burger, Miss Constance.
Byrne, C. H.
Carton, J. A.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline.
Christie, W.
Collyer, Dr.
Condey, John (R.E.)
Cornelius, A.
Cotsenas, J.
Cumors, Mrs. A
Cregeech, A. C.
Daily, W.
Dania, Charles.
DeBordeaux, Miss E.
Doti, Major.
Dewai, K
Ewing, Mrs.
Faber, Major H. R.
Flynee, Mrs. L.
Forbes, —
Fox, Mrs.
Fraser, John.
Gallatty, G.
Galloway, D
Geagesbrook, H. K.
Gomes, S. A.
Gordon & Co.
Gordon, Mrs. L.
Gray, Charles H.
Grinter, Mrs. C.
Habe, Miss A. M.
Halden, Mrs. A.
Halwell, W. L.
Halt, Mrs.
Hammond, Robert.
Haradhan Chatterjee.
Harrington, L. H.
Hatwood, J
Hens, Mrs E.
Hills, —
Hyde, E.
Jacobs, Mr. J
Jameson, J
James, H.
Kuster, L. E. A.
Louis, Frank T.
Macdonald, R.
Mazet, J
Mathew, C
Michael, H
Mingell, T. J
Monetha, Miss.
Mullane, S.
Newing, Miss.
O'Brien, D.
Poppen, Miss Marie.
Preston, —
Rhine, J.
Rivers, E.
Sarkies, J. C.
Schmidt, F
Scott, Mrs. C.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Shama Churn Seor.
Sirvan, T.
Smith, A. J.
Smyth, E. G.
Stokes, J. F.
Stone, Arthur J.
Street, J. S. D. E.
Wallace, Alex.
White, John.
White, Mrs.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bennet, J. W.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Borillon, Mons. J.
B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Brittian, J. & Co.
Bullen, F. T.
Butler, J. B.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
C. H. Z.
David, J. E.
Davis, Mrs. V.
Denson, Edwin.
D'Cruz, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gosnell, C. A.
Grant, James.
Habel, Jean.
Haly, J. James.
Hayward, Miss Isabella.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
H. S.
Ismail (khalasi).
Johnstone, Mrs.
Jurman, G. W.
Kaiser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
Kuster, A. N.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Mecklen, Geo.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson, Mrs.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Seecunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Simpson, James M.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Taylor, T. J.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Weir, William T. F.
Westcatt, Mrs. G.
Wight, C. F.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wallace, A.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Campbell, W. (Engineer).
E. Liddell.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, Edmond.
Gasper, C. G.
Parkyn, Lieut.
Street, James.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the **Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta,** *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٔ

يهه دوا کوئيناڈين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the

North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound) ...	9	0	0
Ditto „ (unbound) ...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872 ...	7	0	0
„ II „ ...	4	0	0
„ III „ ...	9	0	0

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.... ...	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya Sañhitá, 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya Áranyaka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Mimáñsá Darsana, 14 fasci. ...	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci. ...	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci. ...	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci. ...	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci. ...	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci. ...	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV ...	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Ain-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Ain-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8

	Rs.	A.
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavic Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{2}}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
, 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Friday, the 18th instant, on account of the Hindu festival "Dushoharra."

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 8th June 1880.

No. 173.—Mr. G. L. Fleming, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th June 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of May 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Ali Bogan	Afghanistan	23rd	Opened.
Barikab	Ditto	14th	Closed.
Gatai	Ditto	1st	Ditto.
Hurriajan	Assam	20th	Ditto.
Kohima	Ditto	30th	Opened.
Oossoor	Madras Presdy.	1st	Ditto.
Raneegunge	Bengal	10th	Re-opened.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 4th June 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. F. J. Ivens, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Class III, is granted five and a half months' leave without allowances, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 7th June 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Jacobabad Section, Kandahar State Railway, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd June 1880.

No. 81.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 163 of 25th May 1880, Messrs. C. H. Mackie, and J. R. H. Allaway, Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, are placed at the disposal of the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways at Lahore, for employment on the Punjab Northern and Indus Valley State Railways.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sharagh, the 26th May 1880.

No. 27.—Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Gwaja Division, Gulistan Section of this Railway, in the afternoon of the 17th instant.

No. 28.—Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, on being relieved by Captain Shepherd, is transferred to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections, which he joined in the forenoon of this day. This transfer is made in the interest of the public service.

The 29th May 1880.

No. 29.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, received charge of the Survey Division, Harnai Section, from Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, in the afternoon of the 28th instant.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 5th June 1880.

No. 21.—Mr. F. Anderson, Store-keeper, Pindi-Junction to Peshawar Section, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 15th June 1880, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 22.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 73, dated 20th May 1880, Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure to join the Open Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway on the 31st May 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 1st June 1880.

No. 19.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer (temporary 4th Grade), is granted privilege leave for three months from 15th July 1880, or from such date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 62nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Morar, this 2nd day of June 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1030, Private Abraham Adams.
Age,—33 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, dark; hair, dark brown; eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion,—31st May 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Morar.
Date of Enlistment,—31st March 1866.
At what Place Enlisted,—Fareham.
Parish and County in which born,—Blibrow, Halesworth, Suffolk.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals, white clothing.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS,—Is very dark from exposure to the sun; has black beard.

J. L. KELLY, *Major,*
Commdg. 62nd Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-15th Regiment of Foot, dated at Kurrachee, this 4th day of June 1880.

Name,—John McGuire.
Age,—25 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 9 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh'; hair, brown; eyes, grey.
Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—*Nil.*
Date of Desertion,—1st June 1880.
From whence Deserted,—Napier Lines, Kurrachee.
Date of Enlistment,—21st November 1874.
Place of Enlistment,—Liverpool.
Parishwhere Born,—Cloynes.
County,—Monoghan.
Former Trade or Occupation,—Labourer.
Dress at the time of Desertion,—
Coat or Jacket,— } Suit of khakee colored clothing.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS, stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,—Supposed to be on board one of the ships which left Kurrachee harbour on the instant, Capt. Hay, vessel *Canara*, bound for London, supposed to touch at Aden.

R. DASHWOOD, *Major,*
Comdg. 2-15th Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the Detachment 40th Regiment of Foot, dated at Shahjahapore, this 8th day of June 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 14B.—594, Private David McDowall.
Age,—25 years 7 months.
Size,—5 feet 8¼ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—7th June 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Shahjahanpore.
Date of Enlistment,—10th November 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Belfast, County Antrim.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS,—*Nil.*
Under 4 years' service.

J. PURCHAS, *Lieut.,*
for *Capt. Comdg. Detl. 40th Regt.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department, up to the 31st May 1880.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Simla Architectural Division	March 1880	May 1, 1880
2	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,
	Assam	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,
4	Military Works Branch	Ditto	Do. 22, ,,
	Central Provinces		
5	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 25, ,,
	Central India		
	Indo-European Telegraph.		
9	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
11	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 28, ,,
12	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 31, ,,
	Punjab		
15	British Burmah	Feb. 1880	Apl. 17, 1880
16	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
	Bengal		
18	Indian Telegraph	Ditto	Do. 29, ,,
19	Bombay	Ditto	May 3, 1880
	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto	Do. 5, ,,
20	Madras	Ditto	Do. 5, ,,

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Sindia	Mar. 1880	May 18, 1880
	Cawnpore-Farakhabad		May 24, ,,
	Ghazipur-Dildarnagar		
	Achnera-Mutra		
1	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh		
	Railway Surveys.		
	Central Bengal		
	Bareilly-Pillibhit		
	Holkar		
	Indore-Nasirabad		
	Western Rajputana, Northern Section.		
	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto	Do. 25, ,,
8	Punjab Northern		
	Indus Valley		
	Amritsar and Pathankote		
	Bhopal		
	Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam		
	Nalhati		
17	Northern Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
	Tirhoot		
	Patna and Gya		
21	Bombay, Eastern Deccan	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,
	Dhond and Manmad		
	Calcutta & South-Eastern		
23	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 31, ,,
	Mutra and Hathras		
27	Mysore	Feb. 1880	Apl. 20, 1880
	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.		
28	Bellary and Karwar	Ditto	Do. 29, ,,
30	Kathiawar	Ditto	May 5, 1880
	Western Rajputana, Southern Section.		
31	Kandahar	Ditto	Do. 6, ,,
32	Nagpur-Chattisgurh	Ditto	Do. 10, ,,
33	Wardah Coal	Ditto	Do. 16, ,,

IRRIGATION.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana	Mar. 1880	May 25, 1880
2	North-Western and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 25, ,,
	Punjab		
3	British Burmah	Ditto	Do. 31, ,,
4	Bengal	Ditto	Apl. 26, 1880
5	Bombay	Feb.	Apl. 28, 1880
6	Madras	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
7			May 5, 1880

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Nalhati	Mar. 1880	May 25, 1880
	Tirhoot		
	Patna and Gya		
	Punjab Northern		
	Dhond & Manmad		
6	Northern Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
8	Holkar & Sindia-Neemuch	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,
	Wardah Coal		
	Indus Valley		
	Calcutta & South-Eastern		
10	Sindia	Ditto	Do. 31, ,,
	Rajputana		
	Mutra-Hathras		
14	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Feb. 1880	Apl. 20, 1880
15	Western Rajputana	Ditto	May 13, 1880

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Bengal	Mar. 1880	May 25, 1880
2	Punjab	Ditto	May 26, ,,
3	Bombay	Feb. 1880	Apl. 30, ,,
4	North-Western and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
5	Madras	Ditto	May 5, 1880

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SIMLA,
The 3rd June 1880.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes refaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of Amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th May 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS								4½ PER CENT. LOANS			5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1882.	6 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	6½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.				
Balance of 30th April 1880	54,100	38,596	2,346	15,46,880	30,90,000	2,60,11,600	1,14,43,500	1,91,20,600	3,22,04,700	41,41,400	3,81,500	96,14,200	8,17,89,800	65,200	33,84,000	68,800	3,01,200	19,31,02,732
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	15,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,900
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	1,700	...	12,500	3,500	...	...	29,500	1,29,600	...	...	...	...	1,76,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th May 1880	...	...	...	...	6,000	1,31,000	10,900	31,000	63,900	5,000	37,500	1,09,000	22,15,900	36,500	1,000	...	...	26,44,000
	54,100	38,596	2,346	15,46,880	30,90,000	2,60,11,600	1,14,43,500	1,91,64,100	3,22,71,200	41,46,400	4,19,000	97,52,700	8,41,35,300	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	3,01,200	19,59,40,332
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	5,000	25,000	...	1,53,600	3,23,000	...	...	50,000	10,28,000	...	...	...	5,000	15,94,600
Balance on 15th May 1880	54,100	38,596	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,60,11,600	1,14,43,500	1,90,05,500	3,19,48,200	41,46,400	4,19,000	97,02,700	8,31,07,300	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	2,99,200	19,43,45,732

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Mar. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,733 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,199 lakhs.
" 16th Mar. 1880 to 31st " " " " 17 " " 7 " "
" 1st Apl. " to 15th Apl. " " " " 20 " " 12 " "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " " 12 " " 18 " "
" 1st May " to 16th May " " " " 16 " " 25 " "
3,733 lakhs. 3,264 lakhs.
Balance against India . 594 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 10th June 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th June 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,890	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 59,10,251 15 0)			
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,28,28,199 12 11)	1,87,38,451	11	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,90,42,568	14	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,84,856	12	2
Sundries	15,25,815	6	7
RUPEES	7,19,81,582	13	2

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	74,24,664	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	60,15,924	9	11
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	82,77,164	13	5
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,84,67,056	3	5
Balances with other Banks	3,54,907	14	10
Bullion	9,407	7	0
Dead Stock	10,26,139	2	0
Stamps	9,549	10	0
Sundries	2,70,955	2	6
	4,18,55,769	7	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,37,70,753 13 11)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,63,55,059 8 2)	3,01,25,813	6	1
RUPEES	7,19,81,582	13	2

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 10th June 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 31	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
June 1	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
" 2	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
" 3	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
" 4	3,43,029	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107
" 5	...	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107

CALCUTTA MINT.
The 7th June 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 10th June 1880 ... Rs. 45,79,759-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 11th June 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

ERRATUM.

In the 8th line of the notice under the Indian Treasure Trove Act published at page 318 of Part II of the *Gazette of India* of 29th May 1880, for the word "Newosa" read "Newása."

J. KING,
Collector of Ahmednagar.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W37	M 47—52362	10	Nowroji Byramji Daroowalla, Bombay.
W38	M 41—32369	10	Framji Dorabji Cooper, Baroda.
W39	M 46—27287	50	Killick, Nixon & Co., Bombay.
W40	M 50—56978	10	Post Master General, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H96	M 48—10881	10	The Manager, *Kalpataroo* Press, Sholapur.
H97	M 34—33247	20	Hunmunt Bhoja, Dharwar.
H98	M 34—66728	20	Kessowlal Mohanlal, Sirsi.
H99	M 35—90942	50	Framji Cursetji Chandaroo, Bombay.
H100	M 43—02629	100	Sadasive Mahipat Naick, Malagaum.
	M 37—55553	1 0	
	M 46—11068	50	
	" —20327	50	
	" —28443	50	
H101	M 47—29970	10	Post Master General, Bombay.
	M 9—67357	5	
H102	M 50—02719	10	G. Thomas, Kareli.
M33	M 8—97067	5	Jewan Onkar, Khandwa.
	" —97068		
M34	M 47—55752	10	Dassabhoy Hormusji Patal, Bombay.
	" —89134		

BOMBAY,
The 8th June 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
84	... O 31—54244 ...	50	Inspector J. W Bell, Section E, Jorabagan Thannah, Calcutta.
	„ —54245 ...	50	
	„ —54246 ...	50	
	„ 54247 ...	50	
	„ —54248 ...	50	
85	... O 27—36554 ...	500	Babu Radhamadhub Dutt.
88	... O 67—80019 ...	100	Persotam Das.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
83	... O 59—97284 ...	20	Mr. F. W. deMonte.
84	... L 93—99465 ..	50	Major G. Lamb.
	O 26—74450 ...	20	
85	... O 68—16396 ...	100	Mr. W. Connan.
	O 77—98300 ...	10	
86	... O 13—63388 ...	10	Babu Annadaprosad Laskar.
87	... A 57—94463 ...	50	Miss J. Johnston.
	A 94—61128 ...	20	
	A 98—04024 ...	10	
88	... O 45—51165 ...	10	Babu Lalmohan Chakravarti.
	L 30—67702 ...	5	
89	... O 59—58821 ...	20	Babu Bhagobutty Churn Mitter.
90	... O 31—06690 ...	50	Major T. O. Wingate.
	„ —06691 ...	50	
91	... L 94—75249 ...	100	Mr. A. Cruickshank.
92	... O 49—53548 ...	10	Mr. W. Wince.
93	... O 15—29124 ...	10	Babu Anghor Nath Sen.
94	... O 41—94763 ...	10	Babu Govind Chunder Banerjee.
95	... L 56—25754 ...	5	Mrs. Alexander.
58	... L 31—63811 ...	5	Babu Hurrish Chunder Banerjee.
	„ —63809 ...		
59	... L 29—91583 ..	5	Babu Protab Chunder Mozoomdar.
	„ —91582 ...		
60	... L 56—44263 ...	5	Messrs. J. Perren and Co.
	„ —44264 ...		
61	... O 66—54619 ...	100	Mr. J. Hudson.
	„ —54618 ...		
62	... O 59—90052 ...	20	Mr. G. Martinez.
	„ —99774 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 11th June 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J	8—07996 ...	5	B. Srinivasachari, Taluk Gumasta, Bhavani.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
J	4—91774* ...	50	R. ThapermalChetty, Madras.
J	7—96581 ...	5	Mustapha Lebai, Trichinopoly.
J	8—03564 ...	5	T. Srinivasachariar Tanjore.
J	9—34322 ...	10	J. N. Venketasiah, Jailor, Palghat.
J	7—92945 †	5	Abdul Hakeem, Head Porter, Madras Railway, Sooramangalam.
„	—93175 †		

* Mutilated. † Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,
The 4th June 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM.
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
1 2—06189 ..	500	Bachu Narasinhaswamy, of Coconada.

COCONADA,
The 1st June 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
17	... B 59—47448 ...	100	Mr. Hartnett, Inspector. Bellary.
	„ —57189 ...	100	
	B 62—42385 ...	100	
	„ —79324 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
29	... B 57—39043 ...	20	Ragavulu Naicker and Narayanswami, Nut Merchants, Vellore.
30	... B 60—27131 ...	10	Savatrinatha Nayadu, Revenue Survey, Karur.
31	... B 51—43743 ...	500	S. Tippu Saib, Periyametu, Madras.
32	... B 62—66247 ...	100	Major George Morrison. Closeburn, Mercara, Kurg.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 31st May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 11th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	12th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	14th „	Str. *Culna.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also *via* Hong-Kong for Yokohama	6-30 „	15th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	15th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mails *via* Bombay	6-30 „	16th „	Do. do.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	15th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	6-30 „	17th „	Str. *Pemba.*†
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	18th „	Str. *Busheer.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	6-30 „	16th „	Strs. *Suez* and *A. Apcar.*

* Letters to Ceylon, intended for despatch by the Australian Mail steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract. No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 11th June 1880.

Aitkens, S.
Alcock, A. W.
Alexander, A.
Alexander, F. J.
Alexander, G.
Allan, William.
Allen, R. C.
Anderson, Ben.
Anderson, Mrs. E.
Anderson, R. C.
Andrew, W.
Andrews, S. J.
Angelo, H.
Armstrong, Dr. J.
Barker, T. A.
Barker, W.
Bell, Miss Addy.
Becher, E.
Bernett, William.
Blick, Charles.
Bond, Mrs. F.
Bradford, Miss Kate.
Brawn, Mrs.
Brittian, J.
Brooks, —.
Chatterjee, M. L. & Co.
Christie, W.
Collyer, Dr.
Condey, John (R.N.)
Cooke, S. J.
Cornelius, A.
Daily, W.
Danm, Charles.
DeBordieux, Miss E.
Dewal, R.
Drake, Miss.
Ernest, J.
Ewing, Mrs.
Feye, R. J.
Fraser, John.
Galloway, D.
Gee, Y. J.
Gomes, Frank.
Gordon & Co.
Gordon, Mrs. L.
Halden, Mrs. A.
Halwell, W. L.
Hatwood, J.
Hent, Mrs. E.
Higgins, J.
Hobbard, Revd. H. D.
Hoffman, C.
Jacobs, Master J.
Jevey, W.
John, Henry.
Kay, J. W.
King & Co. (watchmaker).
Kisto Chunder Seal & Co.
Knight, W. J.
Louis, Frank T.
Mackenzie, W. L.
MacWhinter, Geo.
Mathew, C.
Maskell, W. H.
McHabe, Miss A.
Mendes, Mrs. A. S.
Moon, Mrs.
Morgan, F.
O'Brien, D.
Paterson, W.
Perren, P. A.
Poppen, Miss Marie.
Pounds, J.
Ray, James.
Redsdall, Mrs. G. M.
Rhine, J.
Rings, E.
Rodrigues, C. A.
Rodrigues, L.
Ross, M. R.
Sarkies, J. C.
Scott, Mrs. C.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Shaw, W.
Smith, Mrs.
Smith, A. J.
Snell, Thomas P. T. F.
Thompson, Mrs. B.
Tyson, S.
Wallace, Alex.
Ward, G. F. M.
Whelan, G. A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
B. F.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bax, Mrs. H.
Bennett, J. W.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Borillon, Mons. J.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Butler, J. B.
"Carlos."
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
C. H. Z.
Cyrus, William.
Davingport, John.
David, J. E.
Davis, Mrs. V.
Denson, Edwin.
D'Cruz, E.
Doran, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Garrick, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Godfrey, Miss.
Gosnell, C. A.
Grant, James.
Habel, Jean.
Haly, J. James.
Hayward, Miss Isabella.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jackson, J. T.
Jurman, G. W.
Kaiser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Mecklen, Geo.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Perks, M. J.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Seecunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Smith, Charles.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Taylor, T. J.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Weir, William.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Campbell, W. (Engineer).
Cullelekey, Mrs.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, C. G.
Liddell, E.
Straw, R. A.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه'

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هى ماسيواے قيمت مذكورۂ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1¼ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY:
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jaffnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoun Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hoogly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
No. 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price Rs. 4; Packing and postage 6 annas.*

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Hadarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kâshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 25, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT,—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th June 1880.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. Robert Thomas Lattey, of 16, Devonshire Square, Bishop's Gate Street, London, Solicitor, a Commissioner within all parts of England for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. Frederick Parish, of Nos. 1 & 2, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Old Broad Street, London and Erith, in the County of Kent, England, Solicitor, a Commissioner within all parts of England for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 14th June 1880.

No. 174.—Major H. S. Hutchinson, Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date of his availing himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th June 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner, is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

No. 9.—Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Assistant Examiner (temporary rank), is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Acctt. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 8th May 1880.

No. 3.—Sub-Conductor C. Atkinson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, was transferred to the Biluchistan Division from the Barkhan Division, from the forenoon of the 15th February 1880.

No. 4.—Sergeant Madams, Overseer, 1st Grade, was transferred from the Peshin Division to the Biluchistan Division, on the forenoon of the 20th January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Agent to Govr. Genl., P. W. Dept.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 74.—Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Officiating Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 1st June 1880, from which date the former Officer has been posted to the office of the Superintending Engineer, Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 9th June 1880.

No. 82.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18, on 2nd May 1880.

No. 83.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 30, dated the 28th January 1880, constituting certain Sections on the Kandahar Railway, the following Divisions are formed in the Harnai Section :—

Division.	Head-quarters.
Nari	Nari.
Sharigh	Sharigh.
Gwal	Quetta.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 84.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Pindi-Kohat to the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, with effect from 31st May 1880, afternoon.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH.
Offg. Director General.

The 14th June 1880.

No. 85.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on 3rd May 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY. Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 11th June 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. J. H. Allen, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, reported his return from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 7, dated 13th May 1880, on the forenoon of the 21st May 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 12th June 1880.

No. 23.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 76, dated 26th May 1880, Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure to join the Northern Bengal State Railway on the afternoon of the 12th May 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 8th June 1880.

No. 6.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 159 of 20th May 1880, Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received, charge of the Jhelum Division on the afternoon of the 2nd June 1880.

F. L. DIBBLEE,
Offg. Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 10th June 1880.

No. 20.—Mr. A. Sulivan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from the 15th July, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved of his duties, and in continuation of this leave is granted three months' privilege leave.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

TREASURE TROVE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that on the 4th day of April 1880, certain treasure, consisting of—

65 "Hones" (gold coin), 1 gold "Chitang" (neck ornament), and 1 gold "Nag" (head ornament),

weighing in the aggregate Rs. 17-14-0, and valued at about Rs. 300, was found in Government assessed waste land, survey No. 15, plot No. 1, of the village of Panouli, Taluka Bhimthari, of the Poona Collectorate, in the Bombay Presidency; and all persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector, at his Office, on the 10th day of November 1880, when the Collector will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the above-said Act.

———,
Acting Collector of Poona.

POONA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 10th June 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 7	...	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 8	...	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 9	...	...	...	3,43,833	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 10	...	...	...	3,43,833	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 11	...	...	2,21,632	1,35,794	68,84,411	39,88,146
,, 12	...	...	1,41,445	112	70,20,098	41,03,819

CALCUTTA MINT. } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
The 14th June 1880. } *Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 17th June 1880 ... Rs. 38,31,800-7-8.

J. WESTLAND,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th June 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th June 1880.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			22,89,890	0	0
	Rs.	A. P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	92,73,713	15 2	2,37,97,007	2	6
Public Deposits at Branches	1,45,23,293	3 4			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,89,77,601	9	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.			3,79,060	1	1
Sundries			14,89,446	2	11
RUPEES			7,69,33,005	0	2

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			72,11,120	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			59,67,327	1	9
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			82,27,670	14	3
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches			1,90,42,545	5	4
Balances with other Banks			5,08,487	9	10
Bullion			2,30,646	1	6
Dead Stock			10,23,103	7	2
Stamps			9,226	1	0
Sundries			4,06,590	15	0
			4,26,26,717	15	10
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,58,86,627	15 9	3,43,06,287	0	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,84,19,659	0 7			
RUPEES			7,69,33,005	0	2

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 17th June 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 567.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to February 1879.	April to February 1880.	Comparison of two Years. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	18,492,596	18,510,379	17,783	...
II.—Tributes	703,000	634,829	629,713	...	5,116
III.—Forest	670,400	345,935	407,949	62,014	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	2,352,423	2,488,996	136,573	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	778,325	771,650	...	6,675
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	2,888,455	2,383,443	...	505,012
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	2,053,112	1,985,446	...	67,666
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	6,296,835	6,597,335	300,500	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	8,542,760	9,619,706	1,076,946	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,821,235	2,889,818	68,583	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	150,103	217,150	67,047	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	793,806	895,778	101,972	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	222,470	336,538	114,068	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	21,866	59,117	37,251	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	760,523	781,389	20,866	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	98,804	193,511	94,707	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	188,632	157,446	...	31,186
XVIII.—Education	139,000	105,995	125,980	19,985	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	16,576	47,126	30,550	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	9,330	42,732	33,402	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	546,836	653,257	106,421	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	162,172	161,267	...	905
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	193,010	234,445	41,435	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	367,402	475,224	107,822	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	48,844,030	50,665,395	1,821,365	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	785,433	889,806	104,373	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	225,946	392,185	166,239	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	863,051	524,520	...	338,531
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways), less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	8,810,231	8,395,123	...	415,108
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	781,438	1,257,124	475,686	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	60,310,129	62,124,153	1,814,024	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary ...	213,100	219,198	225,112	5,914	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	60,529,327	62,349,265	1,819,938	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 14th June 1880.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

eleventh month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to February 1879.	April to February 1880.	Comparison of two Years. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,942,529	2,824,436	...	118,093
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	314,043	313,871	...	172
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	297,241	305,917	8,676	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	2,599,370	2,567,151	...	32,219
5.—Forest	505,900	292,046	319,075	27,029	...
6.—Excise	118,000	78,032	103,482	25,450	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	33,063	28,153	...	4,910
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	92,635	42,845	...	49,790
9.—Customs	203,000	182,582	182,840	258	...
10.—Salt	383,000	503,866	324,966	...	178,900
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,625,601	2,007,734	382,133	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	67,164	70,415	3,251	...
13.—Mint	87,300	86,853	75,367	...	11,486
14.—Post Office	983,300	845,871	957,102	111,231	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	226,721	279,469	52,748	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	1,148,285	1,150,035	1,750	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	281,087	299,699	18,612	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	3,181,676	3,103,619	...	78,057
19.—Police	2,472,000	2,144,666	2,207,626	62,960	...
20.—Marine	396,900	322,429	286,968	...	35,461
21.—Education	1,024,500	890,345	864,013	...	26,332
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	139,862	141,797	1,935	...
23.—Medical	679,000	574,546	568,202	...	6,344
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	230,520	260,874	30,354	...
25.—Political	375,700	351,406	372,515	21,109	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	991,988	1,143,075	151,087	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	3,624	4,088	464	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	572,479	768,649	196,170	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	254,644	273,731	19,087	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	135,197	47,406	...	87,791
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	3,030,207	2,844,045	...	186,162
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	24,440,578	24,739,165	298,587	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	11,470,491	13,557,847	2,087,356	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	3,203,104	2,501,275	...	701,829
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	870,444	766,693	...	103,751
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	4,243,243	4,221,220	...	22,023
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	837,655	591,388	...	246,267
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	26,496	12,991	...	13,505
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	55,373	53,648	...	1,725
34.—State Railways	995,000	726,252	2,195,458	1,469,206	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	45,873,636	48,639,685	2,766,049	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	12,787,160	13,351,339	564,179	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	58,660,796	61,991,024	3,330,228	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	2,420,377	1,981,018	...	439,359
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	547,749	464,972	...	82,777
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,968,126	2,445,990	...	522,136
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	61,628,922	64,437,014	2,808,092	...

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Comptroller General.

2 b

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st May 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64.	4 PER CENT. LOANS												4½ PER CENT. LOANS			5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1882.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	6½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1869-70.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
	Of 1824-25.	Of 1824-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-56.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.						Of 1870.	Of 1871	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.			
Balance of 16th May 1880	64,100	38,506	15,46,980	30,85,000	2,69,86,600	1,14,46,500	1,90,05,500	3,19,48,200						41,46,400	4,19,000	97,02,700	8,31,07,300	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,900	2,99,200	19,43,45,732
Add—																					
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	6,600	...						...	...	22,000	22,000	...	...	...	...	41,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st May 1880	...	...	...	...	16,000	600	15,000	600						...	...	5,39,700	5,39,700	...	...	...	...	5,67,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st May 1880	...	...	...	...	12,100	...	77,800	61,500						6,17,200	1,000	9,600	4,86,600	...	...	...	...	12,90,700
	...	...	...	...	19,000	...																
	64,100	38,506	15,46,980	30,85,000	2,69,33,700	1,14,50,000	1,91,03,600	3,20,10,290						47,63,600	4,38,000	97,12,300	8,41,65,600	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,900	2,99,200	19,62,43,732
Deduct—																					
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	1,21,400	2,42,500	92,300						7,000	...	30,000	2,16,000	...	...	...	...	9,43,700
Balance on 31st May 1880	64,100	38,506	15,46,980	30,85,000	2,68,88,700	1,13,28,600	1,88,61,300	3,19,17,990						47,56,600	4,38,000	96,82,300	8,39,45,600	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,900	2,99,200	19,53,05,032

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Mar. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,800 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,216 lakhs

1st Apl. 1880 to 15th Apl.	12	,,	,,	20 ,,
16th ,, ,, to 30th ,,	13	,,	,,	12 ,,
1st May ,, to 15th May	28	,,	,,	16 ,,
16th ,, ,, to 31st ,,	19	,,	,,	9 ,,
	3,877 lakhs.			3,273 lakhs
	3,273 ,,			
Balance against India	604 lakhs.			

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 11th June 1880.

Department Public Works Half-yearly Examination.

The half-yearly examination of candidates for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department, will be held at the Government Engineering College, Howrah, at 10 o'clock, on Monday, the 2nd August 1880, and the following days. Applications, with fees for admission to the examination, are required to be filed before the 15th of July 1880. Candidates for the grade of Accountant who are not in Government service should be under 25 years of age, and must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are under that age.

The following are the centres of examination sanctioned by the Government of India as stations where candidates for 4th Grade Accountantships are to appear for examination :—

Agra, Ajmere, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Akyab, Bolaram, Howrah, Durbhanga, Darjeeling, Indore, Jabalpore, Lucknow, Lahore, Mhow, Mooltan, Mount Aboo, Meerut, Nagpore, Neemuch, Rawulpindi, Rangoon, Shillong, and Simla.

Candidates for the Accountant's examination are therefore requested to select one of the places mentioned above.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.

HOWRAH,
The 12th June 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
107	... D 11—48550 ...	10	Major G. Lamb, Mussoorie.
109	... D 14—39542 ...	20	Rev. Fr. Symphorien, Agra.
110	... D 12—04686 ...	5	Babu Redhey Nath Mookerjee, Calcutta.

ALLAHABAD,
The 16th June 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W41	... M35—29645 ...	50	Munshi Sheo Narain, Rewari.
	M37—64641 ..	100	
W42	... M 9—64367 ...	5	Ruttouji Sorabji Munshi, Bombay.

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H103	... M 2—23454 ...	5	Haji Ebram Haji Tar Mahomed, Bombay.
H104	... M33—85173 ...	20	Ruttonji Sorabji, Munshi, Bombay.
M36	... M 6—24849	5	Melville & Co., Bombay.
	„ —248**		

BOMBAY,
The 15th June 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
90	... O 70—83659 ...	500	Kunj Behari Kali Churn.
91	... O 68—06333 ...	100	Babu Samul Das Khettry.
	„ —41647 ...	100	
	„ —05226 ...	100	
	O 67—51373 ...	100	
	„ —25913 ...	100	
	„ —93970 ...	100	
	O 30—08551 ...	50	
	„ —08553 ...	50	
92	... O 58—07195 ...	20	The Officiating Collector, Midnapur.
	„ —07108 ...	20	
94	... O 73—45262 ...	1,000	Mr. C. R. Kiernander.
	O 70—85101 ...	500	
95	... O 31—51242 ...	50	Sub-Inspector Rasooluddeen, Station Nahabutgunge, District Rungpur.
97	... O 36—06737 ...	5	Babu Pitamber Singh.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
63	... A 68—83743 ...	10	Gunput Sing Dooger.
	„ —83742 ...		
64	... L 10—98171 ...	5	Babu Huro Kali Ghose.
	„ —98454 ...		
	L 20—45093 ...	5	
	„ —45094 ...		
65	... L 90—61925 ...	20	Sibdyal Soorj Mull.
	L 47—16015 ...		
66	... O 43—71404 ...	10	Messrs. R. Scott Thomson & Co.
	O 42—73720 ...		
67	... L 22—48979 ...	5	Babu Doyal Chunder Dutt.
	„ —48976 ...		
96	... L 98—75351 ...	10	Mr. J. W. Cantopher.
97	... O 10—17490 ...	10	Fateh Ali Soomjee.
98	... O 30—53864 ...	50	Chuni Lal Dobay.
99	... L 79—79690 ...	20	Khetternath Shaha.
100	... O 67—43903 ...	100	Babu Sri Kishen Das.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th June 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
40	... E 13—72694 ...	100	Kishen Chand, Shahalmi Mundi, Lahore.
	„ —72698 ...	100	
41	... E 13—42814 ...	100	Prag Das, Currency Office, Lahore.
42	... E 15—16088 ...	50	Mr. Thomas Gray, Ajmere.
	„ —53245 ...	50	
43	... E 16—73804 ...	10	Mr. A. Johnston, Lahore.
44	... E 13—74809 ...	100	Jaidial Sing, Mean Meer.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
56	... E 13—55630 ...	100	Lalmohan Lalet and Mohan Show, of Dacca, through Madan Mohan Show, Calcutta.
69	... E 15—55160 ...	50	Lieutenant H. B. Gundry, Murree.
	„ —55219 ...	50	
1	... E 7—71495 ...	5	Faiz Ahmud Khan, Kohat.
73	... E 15—50594 ...	50	Capt. B. Frend, Dugshai.
77	... E 16—10673 ...	10	Mr. C. C. Halkett, Dalhousie.
	E 17—04136 ...	20	
	E 12—34311 ...	20	

LAHORE,
The 12th June 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
10	... B 61—20695 ...	50	Presidency Post Master, Madras.
18	... B 46—73103 ...	5	W. H. Welch, Esq., C.S., Cuddapah.
	B 60—57381 ...	10	
	B 57—59143 ...	20	
	„ —62388 ...	20	
	B 61—23726 ...	50	
	„ —28763 ...	50	
	B 62—58042 ...	100	
	„ —63912 ...	100	
	„ —71837 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
33	... B 46—35743 ...	5	Mr. M. Devanboo, 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, in charge of Civil Dispensary, Palmanair.
	„ —61751 ...	5	
	B 47—17239 ...	5	
34	... B 62—43512 ...	5	Jivaji Malhar Deshpandl, Kotur Taluk, Dharwar.
35	... B 62—68838 ...	100	S. Panchnotha Aiyar, Black Town, Madras.
36	... B 62—86510 ...	100	Shaik Ahmed, Leather Merchant, Amraoti.
	„ —86511 ...	100	
	„ —86512 ...	100	
8	... B 57—58072 *	20	Karuppen Chetti, Calicut.
	„ —58071 *		
9	... B 19—27882 *	10	A. Khadar Mohidin Sahib, No. 18, Vurdamutiappen Street, Madras.
	„ —49112 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 7th June 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880-81.		Rs.	
W1	... F 9—82835 ...	50	Damodhar Ram Chundra, Wardha.
	„ —82903 ...	50	
	„ —83413 ...	50	
	„ —83503 ...	50	
	„ —83578 ...	50	
	F 10—74387 ...	100	

NAGPUR,
The 10th June 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	19th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	21st „	Str. *Chanda.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	21st „	P. and O. Str. *Nepaul.**
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	23rd „	From Bombay.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	22nd „	Do. do.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6-30 „	24th „	Str. *Mecca.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	25th „	Str. *Madras.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 „	25th „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	26th „	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.
† Also, *viâ* Aden, Mails for Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles) Réunion, Moyette and Nosse Be, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 18th June 1880.

Addy, P. N.
Aitkens, S.
Alcock, A. W.
Alexander, A.
Alexander, F. J.
Alexander, G.
Allen, J. A.
Allen, R. C.
Anderson, R. C.
Andrew, W.
Andrews, S. J.
Angelo, H.
Arson, G.
Ashwarth, J. H.
Augair, P.
Austin, T.
Bachrach, O. T.
Baker, J.
Balfour, B.
Ballard, H. C.
Barker, T. A.
Barnby, J.
Bartlett, Mrs. (9, Hills Lane.)
Beale, H. W.
Bernett, William.
Blick, Charles.
Bond, J. & Co.
Brown, Mrs.
Calaroni, Louis.
Chakerbutty, Mrs. A. B.
Chatterjee, M. L. & Co.
Clarkson, Mrs. R.
Collyer, Dr.
Condey, John (R.E.)
Cooke, S. J.
Cristopher, F.
Davis, T. W.
D'Cruze, Mrs. Hannah.
D'Cruze, A. B.
DeCruze, F. H.
D'Rozario, H. S.
Drake, Miss.
Ernest, J.
Fraser, John.
Gilmore, James.
Halwell, W. L.
Hoffmann, C.
Jacoos, Mrs. Sarah.
Jewer, W.
Jock, David.
John, Henry.
Johnston, Miss.
King & Co. (watch-makers).
Kisto Chunder Seal & Co.
Knight, W. J.
Lagkan, Mrs. C. M.
Ledger, J. C. (Exc. Engr.)
Lees, Reginold O.
MacWhinter, Geo.
Macbeth, Markby.
McLeod, A.
Mendes, Mrs. A. S.
Mitchel, E.
Morgan, F.
Nears, Miss T. & Co.
O'Brien, D.
Pereira, Master A.
Perrin, P. A.
Pigott, S.
Poirel, Mrs. C. W.
Pounds, J.
Price, Charles.
Redsdall, Mrs. G. M.
Roberts, C. F.
Robertson, J.
Ross, M. R.
Shepherd, S.
Smith, A. W.
Smith, Mrs. B.
Smith, Mrs. M. R.
T. F.
Target, C. B.
Taylor, Mrs. L. A.
Thompson, Mrs. B.
Thompson, Miss Christie.
Thompson, H.
Thomas, J. H.
Ward, G. F. M.
Whelan, G. A.
Williams, Mrs. B.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abrahmowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
B. F.
Bartlett, William.
Bax, Mrs. H.
Bery, Adolph.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Borillon, Mons. J.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Butler, J. B.
"Carlos."
Chamberlin, C.
Childerhouse, William.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
Curruck, Lawrence C. H. Z.
Cyrus, William.
Davingport, John.
David, J. E.
Davis, Mrs. V.
Denson, Edwin.
Doran, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Garrick, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Godfrey, Miss (late of Elliott Road.)
Grant, James.
Haly, J. James.
Hayward, Miss Isabella.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jaques, Capt. Thomas.
Jurman, G. W.
Kaiser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meckien, Geo.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Perks, M. J.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Reilly, E. O.
Robinson, Geo.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
R. P. D.
Seccunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Smith, Charles.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wilkinson, W. T.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wallace, A.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Campbell, W. (Engineer).
Cullelekey, Mrs.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, C. G.
Liddell, E
Perks, M. J.
Roe, Lieut. R. J. (R.N.)
Straw, R. A.
Straw, R. A.
Young, T. G.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئيناڈين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايکه پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price Rs. 4; Packing and postage 6 annas.*

Will be ready by the beginning of July.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kâshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. Wit Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Litho-graph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0
Ditto. with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only .	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* .	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 19th June 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from 1st to 15th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th June 1880.

No. 26.—Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Umballa Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages, with effect from 15th June 1880, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 14th June 1880.

No. 7.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 6 of 26th ultimo, *read* "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade," *for* "Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade."

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 17th June 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Salt Branch Line, Punjab Northern State Railway, to the Indus Valley State Railway. He left the former line on the afternoon of the 6th May 1880.

The 21st June 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Salt Branch Division, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from forenoon of the 9th June 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th June 1880.

No. 86.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 159, dated 20th May 1880, Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed charge of the Rathial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway from Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, on 7th June 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 19th June 1880.

No. 10.—With reference to Notification No. 81, dated 3rd June 1880, by Director General of Railways, Mr. C. H. Mackie, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, joined the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of 19th May 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sharagh, the 5th June 1880.

No. 30.—Pandit Sivadutta Panday, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to this line of Railway under Director General's Notification No. 49, dated 23rd March 1880, reported his arrival at Sibi on the forenoon of 25th May 1880, and is posted to the Nari Division, Harnai Section. The Assistant Engineer joined the Nari Division on the afternoon of 27th May.

No. 31.—Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Survey Division to Sharagh Division, on Harnai Section, which division he joined on the afternoon of 28th May 1880.

This transfer is made in the interest of the public service.

No. 32.—Mr. F. J. H. Collet, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Survey Division to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, which he joined on the forenoon of 24th April 1880.

This transfer is made in the interests of the public service.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY, Northern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 22nd June 1880.

No. 25.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 72 of the 17th May 1880, Mr. Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from this Railway on the afternoon of the 8th June 1880.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 21st June 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways', Lahore, Notification No. 7, dated 4th June 1880, Mr. F. J. Ivens, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, availed himself of the five-and-a-half months' leave therein granted on the forenoon of the 14th current.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 19th June 1880.

No. 21.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 18, dated 28th ultimo, Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer (temporary), 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Neemuch Division, on the afternoon of 15th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following changes in the Regulations in Arts, Law, Medicine and Engineering having been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, are published for general information :—

The following foot-note has been appended to the marginal note to the Entrance Certificate (Appendix A) :—

"It is in the power of the Syndicate to refuse to recognize any school unless it is certified by a Government Inspector of Schools, as having been in existence since the 1st of March next preceding the Examination, and as qualified to teach up to the Entrance Standard."

In paragraph 9 of the Regulations for Honours in Arts, the words "History of Philosophy" have been substituted for the words "Natural Theology," and the words "(a) Natural Theology" for the words "(a) History of Philosophy."

In paragraph 9 of the Regulations, for the words "the Syndicate shall notify, three months before the examination, the portions of the subjects of Chemistry and Botany in which candidates shall be examined," the following words have been substituted :—

"The Syndicate shall notify three months before the Examination the portions of Botany in which candidates shall be examined."

For the words "on the first Monday in December," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination; for the words "on the morning of the fourth Monday after the examination," in paragraph 7 of the same Regulations; for the words "on the first Monday in December," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the F. A. Examination; for the words "on the morning of the fourth Monday after the examination," in paragraph 7 of the same Regulations; for the words "in the first week in January," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Bachelor of Arts Examination; for the words "on the morning of the fourth Monday after the examination," in paragraph 7 of the same Regulations; for the words "in the first week in February" in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for Honours in Arts;" for the words "on or before the 31st day of December," in paragraph 4 of the same Regulations; for the words "on or before the 1st of January," in paragraph 2 of the Regulations for the examination for the degree of Master of Arts; for the words "in the first week in January," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Law; for the words "in the first week in March," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the examination for Honours in Law; for the words "in the last week of March," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the License in Medicine and Surgery, and in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine; for the words "in the first week of April," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Doctor in Medicine; for the words "in the first week of May," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the License in Civil Engineering, and in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering; and for the words "in the first week of June," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for Honours in Civil Engineering, the following words have been substituted :—

"At such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the calendar for the year."

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 24th June 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that, on the 10th April 1880, treasure consisting of 4 copper idols and 1 thiruvasi, valued at Rs. 35-7, were found in the village of Prataparamapuram, in the Negapatam Taluk, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 27th October 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

FORSTER WEBSTER,
Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 4th June 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

Notice is hereby given, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that, on or about the 27th May 1880, treasure consisting of articles as per margin, of the aggregate value of about Rs. 17-13, was found in a field known as Wadache Dale, situated at Mouje Kokrud, Peta Shirala, in the Walwa Taluka of the Satara District, in the Bombay Presidency.

	Value about Rs. A. P.
22 Gold beads ...	10 8 0
Do. rings ...	7 3 0
49 Beads (stone) ...	0 2 0
TOTAL ...	17 13 0

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Satara, at his office at Satara, or in the District, on Thursday, the 18th November 1880, in order that the claim may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the above-said Act.

T. H. STEWART,
Collector.

SATARA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 14th June 1880.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 24th June 1880 ... Rs. 42,91,688-7-8.

J. WESTLAND,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th June 1880.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th June 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans									4½ per cent. Loans									5 per cent. Loans									TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1871	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1858-60.	Total.									
Balance of 31st May 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,58,58,700	1,13,26,600	1,83,61,300	3,19,17,900	8,61,53,232	47,68,600	4,38,000	96,82,300	8,39,45,600	9,87,34,500	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	2,33,700	19,53,05,032									
Add—																												
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June 1880	...	...	...	...	500	9,500	...	...	10,500	20,000	...	...	...	10,500	10,500	...	...	...	...	31,000									
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	5,000	...	5,500	...	...	87,000	17,06,700	17,93,700	...	...	...	...	17,99,200									
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June 1880	...	...	...	...	9,000	33,700	33,200	97,100	9,800	1,82,800	12,000	...	18,100	14,11,100	14,41,200	...	22,000	...	...	16,45,700									
	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,94,500	2,59,01,900	1,13,62,300	1,89,63,400	3,19,37,900	8,70,73,232	47,68,600	4,38,000	97,87,400	8,70,73,900	9,87,80,832	1,01,700	34,07,400	68,800	2,33,700	19,87,80,832									
Deduct—																												
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	3,800	4,99,900	1,04,700	1,90,400	1,12,400	13,07,200	...	...	10,000	3,96,500	4,06,500	...	2,000	1,000	85,500	13,86,200									
Balance on 15th June 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,90,700	2,54,12,000	1,12,57,600	1,87,73,000	3,18,25,500	8,57,65,932	47,68,600	4,38,000	97,77,400	8,66,77,400	9,81,73,400	1,01,700	34,05,400	67,800	2,32,200	19,73,94,732									

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th April 1880, enfaced from India, 3,312 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,236 lakhs.

,,	16th Apl. 1880 to 30th Apl.	,,	18 ,,
,,	1st May ,, to 15th May	,,	28 ,,
,,	16th ,, ,, to 31st ,,	,,	19 ,,
,,	1st June ,, to 15th ,,	,,	34 ,,
			3,011 lakhs.
			3,236 ,,
	Balance against India		625 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 19th June 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd June 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,890	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,36,85,557 7 11)	3,02,24,801	7	0
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,65,39,243 15 1)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,60,19,829	10	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,10,581	2	4
Sundries	15,31,426	1	10
RUPEES	8,04,76,528	5	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,07,01,896	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	58,44,742	0	9
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	51,60,533	14	0
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,88,89,327	7	4
Balances with other Banks	5,32,366	6	9
Bullion	2,28,340	6	0
Dead Stock	10,25,718	9	1
Stamps	8,973	0	0
Sundries	4,42,461	12	2
	4,28,34,359	8	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,64,90,320 14 1)	3,76,42,168	13	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 2,11,51,847 15 7)			
RUPEES	8,04,76,528	5	9

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 24th June 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 14	...	...	...	112	70,20,098	41,03,819
,, 15	...	...	...	112	70,20,098	41,03,819
,, 16	...	...	...	119	70,20,210	41,03,931
,, 17	2,08,832	...	...	...	70,20,210	41,03,931
,, 18	Holiday.			2,08,832		
,, 19	6,13,386	...	...	8,22,218	70,20,204	41,03,931

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 21st June 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880. W43	M 34—30563	20	The Post Master General, Bombay.
W44	M 53—02789	20	Tyab Sha Mahomed, Poona.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880. H105	M 34—91748	20	Mrs. Elenor Durham, Bombay.
	M 8—96974	5	
H106	M 49—21468	10	G. A. Carroll, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 22nd June 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
99	O 66—86901	100	Muzaffar Khan.
	,, —54332	100	
	,, —46996	100	
	,, —46997	100	
	,, —46998	100	
	,, —33124	100	
	,, —34399	100	
	O 67—38076	100	
	,, —38002	100	
	,, —19324	100	
	,, —37400	100	
101	O 31—67787	50	Babu Tincauri Bose.
102	O 70—85033	500	Mirza Mull Boora Mull.
105	O 31—65727	50	Babu Nilratan Mukerjee.
106	O 30—25729	50	Jaidial Singh.
107	O 68—41194	100	Mr. C. J. Valetta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
101	O 52—34781	10	Abdul Jubbar.
102	O 58—25830	20	Messrs W. M. Oxley & Co.
103	O 67—21206	100	Regeeal Haq.
	O 31—41224	50	
	O 60—27496	20	
	O 26—35866	20	
	O 76—78429	10	
104	O 66—38066	100	Mr. J. Quinn.
105	O 6—45742	10	Mr. A. S. Tweedie.
	L 28—06301	5	
106	O 67—24292	100	Janardan Shaw.
107	O 31—60250	50	Kirat Chand.
108	O 70—60245	500	Mr. F. L. O. Callaghan.
109	O 55—34323	20	Denonath Chully.
110	O 78—21089	10	Bemola Churn Moyra.
111	O 58—77722 to ,, —77731	20 each	Lt. G. Wingate.
112	L 16—89283	5	Amir Mirza.
68	A 96—41641	10	Sunt Ram Missree.
	,, —41640		
69	L 15—43114	5	Babu Giris Chunder Dhur.
	,, —43163		
71	L 78—25910	20	Mr. H. C. Spry.
	L 65—63020		
72	L 56—30412	5	Babu Sashibhusan Chatterjee.
	,, —30410		
73	O 36—38216	5	Babu Bholanath Mukerjee.
	,, —38217		
74	L 43—43026	10	Babu Buddon Prosad Day.
	,, —43027		

CALCUTTA,
The 25th June 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 13—00576 ...	20	Commissioner, Paper Currency, Madras, for Post Master General, Bombay.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 9—21407 ...	10	Syed Hussen, care of Narayanaswami Moodeliar, Mysore.

CALICUT,
The 15th June 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
45 ...	E 13—70418 ...	100	Bunsi Dhur, Campbellpur.
46 ...	E 8—21910 ...	5	Baboo Mohendro Nath Sircar, Lahore.
47 ...	E 17—31200 ...	20	Jamsetji Cowasji Poonagur, Sukkur.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
78 ...	E 6—87193 ...	10	Lukha Sing, Peshawar.
	E 8—20892 ...	5	
72 ...	E 15—67977 ...	50	Bhai Charunjeet Singh, Lahore.

LAHORE,
The 19th June 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
20 ...	B 57—54172 ...	20	T. Linga Chetty, Shulai, Madras.
"	—73527 ...	20	
21 ...	B 62—57229 ...	100	Kadavath Mayan Cutti, Badagara.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
37 ...	B 46—85724 ...	5	Mr. T. Raines, Government Telegraph, Madras.
	" —85725 ...	5	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 14th June 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	26th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports . . .	6-30 "	28th "	Str. *Chanda.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also *vid* Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also *vid* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin, and Queensland	6-30 "	29th "	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies . . .	6-30 "	29th "	Do. do. *
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay .	6-30 "	30th "	Do. do. †
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 "	29th "	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits .	6-30 "	1st July	Str. *Simla.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon . .	6-30 "	2nd "	Str. *Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 "	3rd "	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon, intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract. No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Also *vid* Aden, Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 25th June 1880.

Allen, J. A.	Calaroni, Loula.	Mackenzie, Miss E. F
Andrews, S. J.	Condey, John (R.E.)	MacWhinter, Geo.
Angelo, H.	Debendro Nath Chatterjee.	McLeod, A.
Armstrong, Dr. J.	Dranysses Haddeus.	Meane, Mrs.
Ayres, F. J.	Duxson, H.	Meares, Mrs.
Bailey, Rev. W.	Fatama, M. S.	Miller, J. B
Balfour, B.	Feale, Mrs.	Murry, E.
Ballard, H. C.	Gibbons, H.	O'Brien, D.
Banks, S. H. O'B., Surgeon.	Gilmore, James.	Pereira, J.
Barker, T. A.	Grant, Lieut.	Piches, Mrs. B.
Barnby, J.	Halwell, W. L.	Pounds, J.
Barnes, J.	Harvey, G.	Ray, James.
Barridge, H.	Henderson, G.	Roberts, C. F.
Bates, Mrs. William.	Jevey, W.	Roscrow, A.
Bayrache, J.	Jock, David.	Ross, Miss G. P.
Belcher, J. W.	Johnston, Miss E. A.	Scott, Bob.
Bell, H.	King & Co. (Broker).	Scruven.
Bernett, William.	Laggan, Mrs. C. M.	Smith, Mrs. M. R.
Besse, G.	Landale, B. R.	Stephen, W.
Billings, Mrs. J. H.	Ledger, J. C. (Exe. Engr.)	T. F.
Binbar, W.	Lindan, Charles.	Tracy, Mrs.
Bull, J.		Williams, Mrs. B.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)	Robinson, Geo.
Akram Ally (khalasi).	Gillman, A. John.	Rorke, G.
Algers, —.	Grant, James.	Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Anderson, C.	Haly, J. James.	Seccunder.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Hayward, Miss Isabella.	Seillier, Madame.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Howards, Capt. F. C.	Seth, A.
B. F.	Ismail (khalasi).	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Bery, Adolph.	Jaques, Capt. Thomas.	Schemidt, C.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Kaiser, August.	Shean, F. H.
Borilion, Mons. J.	Kaik, Mrs. E.	Sher Shah Moonshee.
Brabam, Mrs. Annie.	Mecklen, Geo.	Snitt, Charles.
Lawler, J. B.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Smith, T. A.
"Carlos."	Middleton, J. H.	Smith, W.
Chamberlin, C.	Nelson, N. C.	Snow, A. Wilson.
Collier, Thomas.	Norton, Miss A.	Steadman, Miss.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.	Owbridge, H. S.	Sterling, William.
Curtuck, Lawrence.	Palton, J. R. T.	Sutton, Revd. G.
C. H. Z.	Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)	Thomson, John.
David, J. E.	Perks, M. J.	Twiner, H. D.
Davis, Mrs. V.	Phulan, T. W.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Denson, Edwin.	Powell, C.	Wilkinson, W. T.
Douglas, J. W.	Reilly, E. O.	Wood, W.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.	Reid, R.	Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Anderson, Charles.	Lennox, James.	Taylor, T. J.
Buchanan, Baverly.	Perks, Victor.	Thompson, John.
Darson, Edwin.	Read, R.	Wilkinson, W. T.
Donaldson, J. Y.	Richards, John.	Wilson, J. H.
Haly, J. J.		

Registered Letters.

Gasgoer, C. G.	Parish, C. H.	Straw, R. A.
Gregory, A.	Perks, M. J.	Young, T. G.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Department Public Works Half-yearly Examination.

The half-yearly examination of candidates for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department, will be held at the Government Engineering College, Howrah, at 10 o'clock, on Monday, the 2nd August 1880, and the following days. Applications, with fees for admission to the examination, are required to be filed before the 15th of July 1880. Candidates for the grade of Accountant who are not in Government service should be under 25 years of age, and must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are under that age.

The following are the centres of examination sanctioned by the Government of India as stations where candidates for 4th Grade Accountantships are to appear for examination:—

Agra, Ajmere, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Akyab, Bolaram, Howrah, Durbhanga, Darjeeling, Indore, Jabalpore, Lucknow, Lahore, Mhow, Mooltan, Mount Aboo, Meerut, Nagpore, Neemuch, Rawulpindi, Rangoon, Shillong, and Simla.

Candidates for the Accountant's examination are therefore requested to select one of the places mentioned above.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.

HOWRAH,
The 12th June 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance,

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES	" 8	" 9
Complete set... ...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	"	1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	"	1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES.	"	1	0
Complete set	"	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yung-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf
„ 16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.

No. 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
No. 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Will be ready by the beginning of July.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77 *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. ***Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.***

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5 packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☛ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☛ ***Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.***

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. ***Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 5-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. ***Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.***

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. ***Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.***

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal.

By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu,

compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and

Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya

Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill

Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District

Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the

Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,

corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the

Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as

contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.

By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J.

S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade

and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant

of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been de-

clared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 25, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Forty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers will be held in the Town Hall on Saturday, the 31st January 1880, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

The meeting will afterwards be made special on the requisition of twelve qualified Subscribers, in accordance with Rule 60, for the consideration of the following propositions:—

I.—That Rule 50, providing that "Annuities already due, or hereafter becoming due, on risks accepted before the 1st of July 1876, shall be payable to incumbents residing in Europe at the fixed rate of two shillings to the rupee," be amended, and that all future disbursements on this account be made at the current rate of exchange.

II.—That the privilege of exemption from payment of subscription granted to certain Subscribers under the rescinded Rules 45A and 45B be withdrawn.

By order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 16th December 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 008776, of the 4½ per cent., of 15th January 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Bunsilal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

P. DOORGACHELLUM MOODELLIAR,
Contractor, H. H. the Nizam's D. P. W.,
Market Street, Secunderabad.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 059007 for Rs. 500, No. 059008 for Rs. 500, and No. 059009 for Rs. 1,300, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of John Meanes, Surgeon-Major, A.M.D. (72nd Highlanders), and last endorsed to him, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

JOHN MEANES,
Nabha, near Umballa.
The 2nd December 1879.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Forty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers will be held in the Town Hall on Saturday, the 31st January 1880, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

The meeting will afterwards be made special on the requisition of twelve qualified Subscribers, in accordance with Rule 60, for the consideration of the following propositions:—

I.—That Rule 50, providing that "Annuities already due, or hereafter becoming due, on risks accepted before the 1st of July 1876, shall be payable to incumbents residing in Europe at the fixed rate of two shillings to the rupee," be amended, and that all future disbursements on this account be made at the current rate of exchange.

II.—That the privilege of exemption from payment of subscription granted to certain Subscribers under the rescinded Rules 45A and 45B be withdrawn.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,

Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 16th December 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 008776, of the 4½ per cent., of 15th January 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Bunsi-lal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

P. DOORGACHELLUM MOODELLIAR,

Contractor, H. H. the Nizam's D. P. W.,
Market Street, Secunderabad.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 059007 for Rs. 500, No. 059008 for Rs. 500, and No. 059009 for Rs. 1,300, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of John Meane, Surgeon-Major, A.M.D. (72nd Highlanders), and last endorsed to him, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

JOHN MEANE,

Nabha, near Umballa.

The 2nd December 1879.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of GUYBON HENRY DAMANT, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Trustees and Mortgagees Powers Act, 1866, notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Guybon Henry Damant, late a Member of the Bengal Civil Service, and Political Officer and Deputy Commissioner at the Naga Hills, in Assam, who died at Konomah, in the District of the Naga Hills, on the 14th day of October 1879, intestate, and letters of administration of whose estate were granted by the High Court at Calcutta, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, on the 9th day of January 1880, to Mrs. Caroline Rebecca Damant, the widow of the said deceased, with effect throughout British India, are hereby required to send in writing the particulars of their claims and demands addressed to the said Mrs. Caroline Rebecca Damant, or the undersigned, at No. 1, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on or before the 1st day of March next, after which date the said Mrs. Caroline Rebecca Damant will distribute the assets of the said Guybon Henry Damant, deceased, amongst the parties entitled thereto.

ROBERTS, MORGAN & Co.,
Attorneys.

The 13th January 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of C. Singanah Chetty, payable to Hormasjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., and Bunseelal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to Gopauldoss Girderdoss, administrator to the estate of the late Girderdoss Virjeelaldoss, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor:—

Duplicate No. 263 of 1828-29, for Sicca Rs. 200.

No. 001100-733 of 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 800.

GOPAULDOSS GIRDERDOSS,
Residing in Mint Street,
Sowcarpet, Madras.

Lost or Stolen

On the 18th January 1880, between [illegible] and Sealdah, a Government Promissory Note, No. 089640 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rupees 1,000, standing in the name of Bhubun Mohini Dossi, and endorsed over by her to Ram Loll Mitter of Paneehatti, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

RAM LALL MITTER.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate, ROBERT KIRKWOOD SUTHERLAND, Deceased.

Pursuant to Act 28 of 1866, Section 42, notice is hereby given that the next-of-kin of the said deceased, and all creditors and other persons having any claims against the estate of the above-named deceased, late an Assistant Accountant General in the Military Department, letters of administration to whose estate were granted on the 29th of October 1877, are requested to send the particulars in writing of their claims to Louisa Elizabeth Sandeman, the administratrix of the said deceased, at the Office of her Solicitor, Mr. H. H. Remfry, No. 5, Fancy Lane, on or before Thursday, the 4th day of March 1880, on the expiration of which time the said administratrix will distribute the residue of the estate of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said administratrix shall then have had notice, and will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim the said administratrix shall not then have had notice.

H. H. REMFRY,
Solicitor.

5, FANCY LANE,
The 2nd February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of C. Singanah Chetty, payable to Hormasjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., and Bunseelal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to Gopauldoss Girderdoss, administrator to the estate of the late Girderdoss Virjeelaldoss, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor :—

Duplicate No. 263 of 1828-29, for Sicca Rs. 200.

No. 001100-733 of 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 800.

GOPAULDOSS GIRDERDOSS,
Residing in Mint Street, Sowcarpet, Madras.

Lost or Stolen

On the 18th January 1880, between Sodepore and Sealdah, a Government Promissory Note, No. 089640 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rupees 1,000, standing in the name of Bhubun Mohini Dossi, and endorsed over by her to Ram Loll Mitter of Paneehatti, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RAM LALL MITTER.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate, ROBERT KIRKWOOD SUTHERLAND, Deceased.

Pursuant to Act 28 of 1866, Section 42, notice is hereby given that the next-of-kin of the said deceased, and all creditors and other persons having any claims against the estate of the above-named deceased, late an Assistant Accountant General in the Military Department, letters of administration to whose estate were granted on the 29th of October 1877, are requested to send the particulars in writing of their claims to Louisa Elizabeth Sandeman, the administratrix of the said deceased, at the Office of her Solicitor, Mr. H. H. Remfry, No. 5, Fancy Lane, on or before Thursday, the 4th day of March 1880, on the expiration of which time the said administratrix will distribute the residue of the estate of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said administratrix shall then have had notice, and will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim the said administratrix shall not then have had notice.

H. H. Remfry,
Solicitor.

5, Fancy Lane,
The 2nd February 1880.

Notice of Dissolution of Partnership.

The partnership heretofore existing between the undersigned as Architects, House-builders and Contractors, and carried on under the style or firm of Mackintosh, Burn & Co., has been dissolved by mutual consent as on and from the 1st day of January 1880.

The undersigned A. J. Stevenson retires from the said business from the said date, and all monies due to the partnership will be received and all liabilities thereof discharged by the undersigned W. M. Osmond and T. L. Walker, who will continue to carry on the said business in partnership together under the style or firm aforesaid.

Dated at Calcutta this 9th day of February 1880.

Walter M. Osmond.
Thomas L. Walker.
A. J. Stevenson.

Witness.
Algernon Watkins, *Solicitor.*
J. B. Warwick.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of C. Singanah Chetty, payable to Hormasjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., and Bunseelal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to Gopauldoss Girderdoss, administrator to the estate of the late Girderdoss Virjeelaldoss, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor :—

Duplicate No. 263 of 1828-29, for Sicca Rs. 200.
No. 001100-733 of 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 800.

Gopauldoss Girderdoss,
Residing in Mint Street, Sowcarpet, Madras.

Lost or Stolen

On the 18th January 1880, between Sodepore and Sealdah, a Government Promissory Note, No.

089640 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rupees 1,000, standing in the name of Bhubun Mohini Dossi, and endorsed over by her to Ram Loll Mitter of Panechatti, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RAM LALL MITTER.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. A003906, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mucondass Tricomdass, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUCONDASS TRICOMDASS,
Sheroff at Messrs. Remington & Co., Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1879, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1878.

PARTICULARS.	In the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1879.			In the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1878.			Increase.			Decrease.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Balance at credit of the Fund in the Government books at the end of the previous quarter.	60,70,489	15	4	56,79,292	12	0	3,91,197	3	4	...		
ADD RECEIPTS—												
Subscription from February to April in the Widows' Fund	1,07,829	4	9	1,03,187	5	0	4,641	15	9	...		
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	73,636	11	10	70,799	10	8	2,837	1	2	...		
Entrance fees, &c. ditto	881	8	0	716	8	0	165	0	0	...		
Amount received with interest (Rs. 105-10-5) from the Government of India for sums advanced to Widows and Orphans on account of the mutiny, 1857.	2,979	6	1	3,357	10	5	...			378	4	4
Interest received from the Government of India	3,70,943	0	11	*3,46,523	15	4	24,419	1	7	...		
Interest on Reserve Fund and Divisible Surplus, Widows' and Children's Fund passed to Debit of Subscribers at Rs. 5-4 each.	10	8	0	27	12	0	...			17	4	0
TOTAL RECEIPTS	5,56,289	7	7	5,24,642	13	5	32,063	2	6	425	8	4
GRAND TOTAL	66,26,770	6	11	62,03,935	9	5	*a*4,23,260	5	10	425	8	4
DEDUCT PAYMENTS—												
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	67,433	8	9	59,623	12	7	7,809	12	2	...		
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	47,375	2	7	40,090	7	1	7,284	11	6	...		
Cost of office establishment, including house-rent, &c.	20,378	3	0	15,564	8	0	4,813	11	0	...		
Amount written back on account of Entrance fees	14	8	0	...			14	8	0	...		
Ditto ditto of Divisible Surplus, Widows' and Children's Funds, and Interest on Reserve Fund, *viz.*, Widows' Fund Rs. 146-4 and Children's Fund Rs. 118-8.	264	12	0	...			264	12	0	...		
TOTAL PAYMENTS	1,35,466	2	4	1,15,278	11	8	20,187	6	8	...		
Net balance in favour of the Fund on 30th April	64,91,304	4	7	60,88,656	13	9	*b*4,03,072	15	2	425	8	4
Proportion of interest on Reserve Fund payable to Subscribers	31,900	8	0	30,119	1	0	1,781	7	0	...		
Proportion of interest on Surplus payable to Subscribers	12,660	0	0	12,400	5	0	259	11	0	...		
TOTAL	44,560	8	0	42,519	6	0	2,041	2	0	...		

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of Subscribers.	1,407	928	1,352	903	55	25	...	...
Ditto of Incumbents.	324	505	297	441	27	64	...	..
Ditto sharing interest on Reserve Fund	761	518	739	521	22	27	...	...
Ditto ditto ditto Surplus	958	664	927	624	31	40	...	...

a—Net increase . . . . . Rs. 4,22,834 13 6
b—Net increase . . . . . „ 4,02,647 6 10

* Adjusted in the books of 1877-78, after the issue of the 4th quarterly statement for that year.

H. ANDREWS,
Accountant and Collector.

FUND OFFICE,
The 26th January 1880.

G. W. MACLEOD,
H. RONALDSON, } *Auditors.*

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

East Indian Railway.

Goods lost or damaged.

All persons having claims against the East Indian Railway Company, in respect of any loss or damage to goods carried over the East Indian Railway previous to the 1st January of the present year, are requested to send particulars of such claims to the office of the undersigned within one month from this date.

BRADFORD LESLIE,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. A003906, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mucondass Tricomdass, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUCONDASS TRICOMDASS,
Shroff at Messrs. Remington & Co.,
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

East Indian Railway.

Goods lost or damaged.

All persons having claims against the East Indian Railway Company, in respect of any loss or damage to goods carried over the East Indian Railway previous to the 1st January of the present year, are requested to send particulars of such claims to the office of the undersigned within one month from this date.

BRADFORD LESLIE,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. A003906, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mucondass Tricomdass, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUCONDASS TRICOMDASS,
Shroff at Messrs. Remington & Co.,
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of SHAIK DAEM, late of Nuskerpore in 24-Pergunnahs, deceased.

Application has this day been made to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, for letters of administration in the above Goods to be granted to Shuryphan Bibee, the widow of the deceased above-named, dated this 3rd day of March 1880.

G. JARDINE PRESSWELL,
Attorney-at-Law.

East Indian Railway.

Goods lost or damaged.

All persons having claims against the East Indian Railway Company, in respect of any loss or damage to goods carried over the East Indian Railway previous to the 1st January of the present year, are requested to send particulars of such claims to the office of the undersigned within one month from this date.

BRADFORD LESLIE,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, dated the 1st February 1843, originally standing (I believe) in the name of General Avitabilli, and last endorsed to (the late Rao) Joti Pershad, the proprietor, by whom (as far as I have been able to ascertain) they were never endorsed to any other person, the loss of which has been duly reported to the Comptroller General, and payment of the Notes and interest thereupon stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of duplicate Notes in favour of the proprietor :—

First No.	Second No.	Value of Note. Rs.
3200	11504	1,50,000
3275	12475	1,50,000
3277	12475	1,50,000
3278	12475	1,50,000
1661	...	1,50,000
16441	...	1,50,000
3270	14632	1,50,000

These Notes were renewed in 1842-43.

T. ALLEN BROWN,
Manager of the Estate of the late Rao Joti Pershad, of Agra.

AGRA,
The 13th February 1880.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

At a Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, Calcutta, held at the Town Hall on Saturday, the 31st January 1880.

PRESENT :—The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, C.I.E.; the Hon'ble C. T. Buckland ; the Hon'ble H. L. Dampier ; T. E. Ravenshaw, Esq.; the Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C.; R. B. Chapman, Esq., C.S.I.; the Hon'ble B. W. Colvin ; W. Waterfield, Esq.; H. A. Cockerell, Esq.; S. H. C. Tayler, Esq.; J. F. Browne, Esq.; A. C. Lyall, Esq.; the Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep ; the Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham ; H. Hankey, Esq. (Annuitant) ; H. J. Reynolds, Esq.; the Hon'ble A. T. Maclean ; R. G. Currie, Esq. ; C. E. Bernard, Esq., C.S.I.; the Hon'ble C. Grant ; J. D. Maclean, Esq.; J. Monro, Esq.; the Hon'ble C. D. Field, LL.D.; H. L. Harrison, Esq.; L. H. Griffin, Esq.; H. Beverley, Esq.; the Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy ; R. H. Wilson, Esq.; the Hon'ble A. Mackenzie ; J. Westland, Esq.; W. M. Souttar, Esq.; W. H. Verner, Esq.; J. Scobell Armstrong, Esq.; A. Forbes, Esq.; J. Crawfurd, Esq.; W. Fiddian, Esq.; W. H. Page, Esq.; Colman Macaulay, Esq.; C. E. Buckland, Esq.; S. Jacob, Esq.; G. Stevenson, Esq.; H. M. Kisch, Esq.; H. H. Risley, Esq.; G. Godfrey, Esq.; and E. W. Collin, Esq.

S. H. C. Tayler, Esq. in the Chair.

The following report was submitted by the Managers :—

REPORT.

1. THE Managers submit the proceedings for the past half-year for the consideration and sanction of the meeting.

2. Subject to the approval of the subscribers, they have admitted to the benefits of the Fund the following families :—

The widow of the late Mr. F. Macnaghten (an Invalid Annuitant of 1871), who died at Montreal, Canada, on the 1st May last. Mrs. Macnaghten is entitled to quarter pension, or £75 per annum, her husband having at the time of his retirement made up his subscription balance to Rs. 6,250.

Mrs. Macnaghten	£75	

The widow and three children (a son and two daughters) of the late Mr. J. H. Bax-Ironside (Annuitant of 1874), who died in England on the 12th May last.

Mrs. Bax-Ironside	£300	
Three children	„300	
Total ...	£600	

The widow of the late Mr. W. H. Smith, who died in Paris on the 1st June last.

Mrs. Smith	£300	

The widow and two children (a son and daughter) of the late Lord Lawrence (Annuitant of 1859), who died in England on the 27th June last.

Lady Lawrence	£300	
Two children	„200	
Total ...	£500	

The widow and four children (three sons and one daughter) of the late Mr. F. M. Lind, who died in England on the 13th August last.

Mrs. Lind	£300	
Four children	„360	
Total ...	£660	

The widow of the late Mr. G. H. Damant, who died in Assam on the 14th October last. Mrs. Damant was an incumbent under the new Rules, as the widow of Mr. J. H. Ravenshaw, from 4th March 1874, and since her marriage to Mr. Damant (25th May 1878) has continued to receive the half of her former pension of £300.

Mrs. Damant	£300	

The widow and three children (a son and two daughters), one a posthumous child of the late Mr. T. F. Harkness, who died at Mozuffernuggur on the 18th October last.

Mrs. Harkness	£300	
Three children	„ 90	
	£390	
Less ⅓ under Rule 7	„ 65	
Total ...	£325	

The posthumous daughter of the late Mr. Gore Ouseley, admitted from the date of her birth, viz. 8th May last, in addition to the widow and five daughters who were admitted by the last meeting from the date of Mr. Ouseley's decease, viz. 4th January 1879.

3. The votes of subscribers have affirmed the resolution "that the interest to the continegnt benefits of the Fund of Miss Amy Augusta Lawford be restored, and that, on the arrears of subscription with interest being paid up, she be admitted to the benefits of the Fund." The votes were 204 for and 5 against. Miss Lawford has accordingly been admitted on the Fund from the 12th May 1878, in addition to the widow and two children of the late Mr. H. B. Lawford, who were admitted by the meeting of the 24th July 1878.

Miss Lawford	£100	

4. The votes of subscribers have affirmed the resolution passed for the amendment of Article V (6) by the addition of the following clause :—

Every married subscriber shall be at liberty to submit for the examination of the Managers a certificate of his marriage and a certificate of baptism or of birth of his wife. Should such certificate be accepted, the dates shall be recorded, and it shall not ordinarily be necessary thereafter to give evidence regarding the facts.

The votes were 206 for and none against.

5. The votes on the proposal to amend Article 25 by the insertion of the words "or of birth" after the word "baptism" were 206 for and one against.

6. The widow of the late Mr. H. Brownlow having applied for the continuance of her son Herbert's pension beyond the age of 21 years, as provided for in Article 30 of the rules, in consequence of his incapacity to gain his livelihood, the Managers required a certificate from Sir Joseph Fayrer. They have now decided to continue the pension up to 1st January 1883, a further certificate from Sir Joseph Fayrer being then required. The Managers have determined to pay the fee for such examinations, and the agents have been instructed in future, before forwarding any application of this nature made through them, to refer the case on behalf of the Managers to Sir Joseph Fayrer.

7. Mr. D. C. Halkett retired on an annuity on 4th April 1877, and Captain C. H. Craigie Halkett has applied to the Managers on his behalf to be permitted to make up the subscription balance to Rs. 25,000. It is urged that Mr. Halkett was ill before he retired, and that since his retirement his health has been so shattered that he has been unable to manage his own affairs. His eldest brother who was entrusted with the management of affairs appears to have neglected them. The Managers have under these circumstances agreed to comply with the application and Captain Halkett has been asked to pay up the sum due with interest at 8 per cent.

8. Mr. W. Wavell retired from the service on 31st December 1877, and elected to make his subscription balance up to Rs. 12,500, thus securing half benefits. He now reports that it would have been extremely inconvenient, if not impossible, for him to pay the sum required to secure full privileges, but that for various reasons it is desirable that he should now do so, and he requests permission to make good the difference. As Mr. Wavell's original choice was deliberate and made with full knowledge, the Managers have not been able to entertain this application.

9. The Managers have received the docket No. 2746, dated 15th September 1879, from the Government of India, Financial Department, and with it a despatch, No. 5, dated 7th August 1879, in reply to their letter of 26th March 1879, which they lay before the subscribers for their information.

No. 5, dated India Office, London, the 7th August 1879.

From—The RIGHT HON'BLE VISCOUNT CRANBROOK, Her Majesty's Secy. of State for India,
To—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

I HAVE considered in Council your financial letter, dated the 15th May last, No. 136, submitting for the decision of Her Majesty's Government a request which has been preferred by the Managers of the Bengal Civil Fund to be furnished with a copy of the Financial Despatch to your Government, dated the 20th February last, No. 65, relative to the Covenanted Civil Service Family Pension Funds of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

2. This request of the Managers has resulted from the letter sent to them by your Government on the 20th March last, informing them of the decision of Her Majesty's Government in regard to the closing of the existing Civil Funds, and requesting certain statistical information requisite for a complete valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Bengal Civil Fund on the 1st April 1875.

3. As the information now required from the Managers does not involve any matter of principle, but is confined solely to facts and figures necessary for actuarial purposes, I do not consider it necessary that they should be furnished with a copy of the despatch from the Home Government in which that information was asked for.

10. On the 13th October last the Managers issued a circular to the service on the subject of the disposal of the surplus, and on the 22nd November they laid before the subscribers a statement of the opinions which had then been elicited. Steps have now been taken to place before this meeting, in the form prescribed by Article 17 of the rules, those proposals which appear to commend themselves to the majority of the subscribers. The Managers will accordingly move the adoption of the following measures :—

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

(2)—Modification of the rule regarding minimum payments in the case of invalid annuitants, so as to secure half benefits in all cases to their wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

(3)—Donation of £300 to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, and of £200 to the family of subscriber dying after retirement.

(4)—Increase of the allowances of motherless orphans by 50 per cent.

(5)—Increase of sons' allowances by £50 between the ages of 16 and 21.

(6)—Abolition of the rule regarding one-sixth deductions.

In order to give effect to these proposals the following additions to, and amendments of, the rules will be proposed by the Managers :—

(1) Article IV.—Omit the words "the subscriptions of annuitants or retired subscribers shall be regulated in the manner provided in Article VIII."

(2) Article VII.—Omit the whole.

(3) Article VIII.—Substitute—

"*First.*—Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the service on annuities, wishing to secure to their widow and children the full benefits of the Fund, must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rs. 25,000.

"*Second.*—Subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750, or to Rs. 12,500, or to Rs. 6,250, secure to their families in the first case three-quarters, and in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter, of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, or of an annuitant who has made up on retirement the full amount of Rs. 25,000 :

"Provided that in the case of a subscriber compelled to retire on an invalid allowance, no payment shall be required to secure half benefits to a wife or children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wife after retirement.

"*Third.*—In the case of a subscriber marrying after retirement, he shall contribute for his wife and for his children the issue of such marriage, at the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances ; an option being allowed to each subscriber of paying up once for all, either at the time of his marriage or at any subsequent period the value of his contributions according to tables of mortality which, upon the advice of an actuary, may be adopted by the Managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent. in the following manner : additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife, and extra contribution for children on the joint lives of father and child. Every retired subscriber so commuting will also be liable to pay or commute for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, for the wife so married. Provided that no subscriber so contributing, or commuting, shall obtain for his family a higher scale of benefits than that secured by him at retirement under the first and second clauses of this Rule."

(4) Article XXV.—For the words "Articles VII and VIII" substitute "Article VIII."

(5) Article XXIX.—After the words "or £100 a year in England" add "and these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."

(6) Article XXX.—For the word "twenty-first" substitute "sixteenth." After the words "£100 a year in England" add—

"And these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died.

"From the commencement of the 17th to the end of the 21st year the allowance shall be Rs. 90 a month in India, or £150 a year in England, and this allowance shall be increased by Rs. 30 a month in India, or £50 a year in England, if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."

(7) After Article XXX insert a new article in the following terms :—

"On the death of a subscriber a donation shall be paid to his widow, or, if there be no widow, to his surviving child or children who by his death become entitled to receive allowances from the Fund, according to the following scale :—

(1) If the subscriber dies before retirement, £300 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.

(2) If the subscriber dies after retirement, £200 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.

It shall be in the discretion of the Managers to pay this donation in anticipation of the receipt of the formal evidence required for the admission of the family to the benefits of the Fund."

(8) Article XLI.—Omit the words "by which the tables of one-third minimum value shall also be determined."

The Managers will also propose that such of the above additions and amendments as may be adopted shall have retrospective effect from 1st April 1878.

11. A memorandum by Mr. Westland, showing the cost of the managers' proposals, is now submitted.

12. Mr. Westland has given notice to the Managers that he will propose at the Half-yearly General Meeting that ordinarily no person shall be qualified to hold the Secretaryship who draws a salary (including pay and acting allowance) over Rs. 1,500, provided that if any person is obliged by this rule to give up the Secretaryship, in consequence of an acting appointment which, in the opinion of the Managers, is of a temporary nature, the Managers may permit him to retain a lien on the appointment (but without remuneration) so long as he does not leave Calcutta on furlough or special leave. Mr. Westland has now informed the Managers that he is willing to acquiesce in the following amendment which has been suggested :—"Should the Secretary succeed either permanently or temporarily, to an office of which the salary exceeds Rs. 1,500, his appointment as Secretary shall become vacant, but the Managers shall be competent, if the interests of the Fund, in their opinion, require it, to reappoint him for a period of six months, and, if necessary, to continue such appointment for a further like period. But in no case shall any one hold the Secretaryship if he is at the time an *ex-officio* Manager."

13. The accounts of the year 1878-79 are submitted.

Abstract of the Accounts of the Bengal Civil Fund for 1878-79.

	Bearing interest at 8 per cent. Rs. A. P.	Bearing interest at 5 per cent. Rs. A. P.
UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.		
By balance, 1st April 1878	36,74,632 7 4	44,40,483 14 0
,, interest	3,32,804 14 1	2,23,644 3 6
,, subscriptions during the year	2,66,049 0 4	2,02,651 14 4
,, payment by an annuitant in India to complete subscription balance to Rs.	4,433 0 10	.....
,, composition payment by an annuitant in India	1,468 0 0	1,238 0 0
,, Ditto ditto from four in England	1,190 0 0	321 7 4
,, contributions by annuitants in India	4,259 11 2	3,939 6 9
,, Ditto paid in England and by absentees on furlough ...	20,234 12 10	17,798 7 10
,, recredit of overpaid pension from an incumbent in India	292 8 0	82 8 0
,, Ditto ditto in England	325 0 0	91 10 8
,, fine from subscribers, including for unequal age at marriage...	.....	3,878 10 0
,, Ditto from one in England	.....	2,525 6 8
,, transfer from Appropriated Funds of deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	17,207 15 11	4,853 8 5
,, amount granted by Government for the payment of pensions of families of those subscribers who were killed in the Mutiny ...	28,206 11 0	7,955 11 8
,, transfer from Annuity Fund	1,404 0 0	396 0 0
,, donation from the Government paid in England	25,000 0 0	.....
	43,77,508 1 6	49,14,860 13 2
DEDUCT—		
To transfer to Appropriated Funds—		
,, value of pension of Mrs. H. B. Lawford, two daughters, and one son	35,351 2 7	12,554 15 9
,, Ditto of Lady W. Grey, widow, two daughters, and two sons of Sir William Grey (annuitant) ...	47,753 1 4	17,828 14 7
,, Ditto of Mrs. E. H. C. Monckton, widow of E. H. C. Monckton (annuitant)	20,624 12 2	7,254 11 6
,, Ditto of Mrs. C. Currie, one daughter, and one son ...	34,109 0 2	12,165 4 5
,, Ditto of Mrs. A. R. Young, widow, and two daughters, of A. R. Young (annuitant)	34,411 4 1	12,302 3 6
,, Ditto of Mrs. H. C. Sutherland	23,641 0 4	9,064 7 0
,, Ditto of Mrs. E. S. Moseley and two sons	33,539 3 6	12,620 12 7
,, Ditto of Mrs. G. Ouseley and five daughters... ...	58,289 6 4	22,123 10 0
,, Ditto of Mrs. R. Lowther, widow of R. Lowther (annuitant)	20,624 12 2	7,254 11 6
,, Ditto of Mrs. G. Butt, one daughter, and one son ...	34,140 15 10	13,140 2 6
,, Ditto of Mrs. H. W. Alexander	23,453 13 1	9,019 9 0
,, Ditto of Mr. Herbert Stanley Brownlow	8,081 9 3	3,144 3 10
,, interest thereon	13,552 4 8	3,101 8 3
,, transfer to Appropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government	28,206 11 0	7,955 11 8
,, refund of overpaid subscriptions	1,190 5 8	315 13 7
,, establishment, &c.	3,559 7 9	2,295 3 9
,, printing charges	843 5 8	295 14 6
	4,26,662 3 4	1,52,781 13 11
Balance, 31st March 1879 ...	39,50,845 14 2	47,62,078 15 3
APPROPRIATED FUNDS.		
By balance, 1st April 1878	55,33,665 0 0	10,33,778 0 0
,, interest	4,10,710 11 11	49,627 2 10
,, transfer from unappropriated funds, values of pensions granted to the above twelve families within the year	3,74,020 0 10	1,38,473 10 2
,, interest thereon	13,552 4 8	3,101 8 3
,, transfer from unappropriated funds on account of pensions payable by Government	28,206 11 0	7,955 11 8
	63,60,154 12 5	12,32,936 0 11
DEDUCT—		
To pensions paid in England under old rules	1,55,000 0 0	.....
,, ditto ditto new do.	4,99,054 10 11	1,72,632 2 5
,, ditto India ditto	15,142 11 2	4,271 2 9
,, transfer to unappropriated funds of the deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	17,207 15 11	4,853 8 5
	6,86,405 6 0	1,81,756 13 7
Balance, 31st March 1879 ...	56,73,749 6 5	10,51,179 3 4
TOTAL BALANCE, 31ST MARCH 1879 ...	96,24,595 4 7	58,13,258 2 7

INVESTMENT OF THE ABOVE BALANCE.

	Rs. A. P.
Invested Treasury Notes at 8 per cent.	86,24,788 9 2
Uninvested at 8 per cent	9,99,806 11 5
Ditto at 5 per cent.... ...	58,13,258 2 7
Total ...	1,54,37,853 7 2

COMPARISON OF THE BALANCE.

	Rs. A. P.
Balance, 31st March 1878 ...	1,46,82,559 5 4
Ditto, 31st March 1879 ...	1,54,37,853 7 2
Increase ...	7,55,294 1 10

E. E.
COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary and Accountant.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE ;
The 31st January 1880.

3 b

Proposed by *Mr. L. R. Tottenham*, seconded by *Mr. J. F. Browne*, and carried—

"That the Manager's proceedings in admitting the families of the late Messrs. F. Macnaghten, J. H. Bax-Ironside, W. H. Smith, Lord Lawrence, F. M. Lind, G H. Damant, T. F. Harkness, and the posthumous daughter of the late Mr. Gore Ousely to the benefits of the fund be confirmed."

Proposed by *Mr. C. D. Field*, seconded by *Mr. L. R. Tottenham*, and carried—

"That the Manager's action in allowing Mr. H. Brownlow's name to remain upon the list of pensioners be approved and confirmed."

Proposed by *Mr. Monro*, seconded by *Mr. R. H. Wilson*, and carried—

"That Mr. D. C. Halkett be allowed to make up his subscription balance to Rs. 25,000."

Proposed by *Mr. H. Beverley*, seconded by *Mr. J. D. Maclean*, and carried—

"That the Manager's reply to Mr. W. Wavell be approved."

Proposed by *Mr. A. Mackenzie*, seconded by *Mr. J. Monro*, and carried—

"That the accounts of the past year 1878-79 be approved."

Proposed by *Mr. R. H. Wilson*, seconded by *Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep*, and carried—

"That the following gentlemen be elected Managers for the ensuing year:—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jackson, C.I.E.; Hon'ble C. T. Buckland; Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C.; Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, and J. Crawfurd, Esq.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said that, as senior member amongst the managers of the Fund, he had been asked to lay before the meeting the proposals of the managers in regard to the disposal of the surplus which has been declared to be available for the purpose of providing additional benefits to the members of the service and their families. It had been the intention of the managers to bring forward the whole of the propositions that were specified in the paper which had been laid before the service as one large scheme. But it had come to the knowledge of the managers that a member of the service, Mr. Verner, was desirous to bring forward a proposition which was not included in that scheme, and which might be taken to be an amendment on the first of the proposals proposed by the managers. It had been already stated in the circular that it was their desire that Mr. Verner's proposal should receive the fullest consideration from this meeting, and therefore with a view to its convenient discussion, Mr. Jackson proposed on behalf of the managers to move, first, only the first of the proposed measures, that is—

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

He did not think it necessary that he should make any observations, because what the managers had to say had already been stated in the circular which had been issued. All that he desired, before the meeting entered on the consideration of Mr. Verner's proposals, was to draw attention to the attitude which the managers had taken up in regard to this discussion. The discussion had continued for a good many months. The managers, who were mostly elected by the service itself, had taken these matters into their consideration, and without giving preference to any particular interests or to the views of any person or set of persons had adopted what appeared to them on mature consideration best for the interests of the entire service. The managers had neither agitated nor canvassed, except so far as the scheme was set forth in the circular, and they did not know what were the intentions of the service in respect to that scheme. They had carefully abstained from using their influence to obtain votes. He wished to add that the intention of the managers in separating the first from the other proposals with a view to the discussion of Mr. Verner's proposal, was that in case he should succeed in carrying the amendment which he intended to bring forward, they would at once unreservedly withdraw the whole of their proposals. The reason of that was that the financial effect of Mr Verner's amendment was entirely unknown. The financial cost of their proposals had been calculated with some degree of certainty, but they did not know what Mr. Verner's proposal would cost. If it was carried it would still have to be referred back to the service to know what view the service took; and until this had been done, it would be premature perhaps to take an actuary's opinion upon it. Thus great loss of time would probably result. But, however that might be, it was the intention of the managers, if the amendments were carried, to withdraw the rest of their proposals.

The Hon'ble Mr. Dampier seconded the motion.

The Chairman then put the first proposition of the managers, namely that

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

Mr. Verner said the managers had, he understood, through the gentleman who had just spoken, decided that the amendment which he had to propose must come upon the first proposal which had been put to the meeting by the Chairman.

[*The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson* remarked that the managers understood that Mr. Verner would think that a convenient mode of proceeding. If Mr. Verner preferred to move his amendment upon any of the other proposals, the managers would have no objection].

Mr. Verner continued: The advertisement began thus:—"In accordance with the provisions of Article 17 of the rules, the managers give notice that they will propose the following:—

(3.)—Article VIII, Clause 1.—Substitute—

"*First.*—Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the service on annuities wishing to secure to their widows and children the full benefits of the Fund must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rs. 25,000.

"*Second.*—Subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750, or to Rs. 12,500, or to Rs 6,250, secure to their families in the

first case three-quarters, and in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter, of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service or of an annuitant who has made up, on retirement, the full amount of Rs. 25,000:

"Provided that in the case of a subscriber compelled to retire on an invalid allowance no payment shall be required to secure half benefits to a wife or children existing at the time of retirement and to children born of such wife after retirement.

"*Third.*—In the case of a subscriber marrying after retirement, he shall contribute for his wife and for his children, the issue of such marriage, at the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances; an option being allowed to each subscriber of paying up once for all, either at the time of his marriage, or at any subsequent period, the value of his contributions according to tables of mortality which, upon the advice of an actuary may be adopted by the managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent. in the following manner:—Additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife and extra contribution for children on the joint lives of father and child. Every retired subscriber so commuting will also be liable to pay or commute for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, for the wife so married."

That was the substantial proposal advertised. He was not sure whether he was in order, but he thought his proposal would come best as an amendment upon that proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said Mr. Verner must be quite aware that all that the managers wished to know was how they stood; the sooner the question was brought to an issue the better.

Mr. Verner said he himself was personally in favor of the first proposal, and he should not therefore be necessarily compelled to bring his amendment upon that proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mackenzie said there were not two sets of proposals before the meeting. There were certain proposals which the managers would move the adoption of, and if those proposals were carried, they would move the adoption of certain formal alterations in the rules. The object was to discuss the principle of those proposals, and eventually to carry out certain mere formal amendments of the rules which would depend upon what was settled.

Mr. Verner observed that that would scarcely be according to the Articles of the Fund. He understood that it was now proposed on the part of the managers that the amendment he had to bring forward on behalf of many gentlemen was only to be brought forward on the first proposal of the managers, and on nothing else

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said the managers were most anxious to meet Mr. Verner half way, if he would only come forward the other half. They were willing to adopt any procedure that was convenient. He should have no objection to allow Mr. Verner to fix upon any of the managers' proposals as an amendment to which he wished to bring forward his motion. All that Mr. Jackson wanted was that they should come to an issue as soon as possible.

A suggestion having been made by several members that the managers' proposals might be put *en bloc*, and Mr. Verner's amendment moved as an amendment to the whole—

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he was quite ready, on the part of the managers, to agree to all the managers' proposals being put *en bloc* and to Mr. Verner's amendment being then brought forward.

Mr. Verner having expressed his consent to this form of procedure—

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he hoped it would be understood that if the amendment was put and carried, it would be carried instead of the managers' proposals, and not in addition to them.

Mr. Verner said he thought his amendment should be taken instead of proposals numbers three and five of the managers.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he was willing that Mr. Verner's amendment should be taken as an amendment of the first proposal of the managers, or by way of substitution for the whole.

Mr. R. H. Wilson said he himself was personally in favor not only of the first proposal of the managers, but of all the others. But it seemed to him that by putting the several proposals separately, Mr. Verner and the members of the service whom he represented were practically deprived of an opportunity of putting forward their objections. It seemed to him that those members who attached great importance to Mr. Verner's proposals might wish to oppose some one, and some another of the managers' proposals, and therefore Mr. Wilson proposed as amendment that all the managers' proposals be put at once.

Mr. Harrison observed that what Mr. Wilson had said was very true. He himself would support the managers' proposals as a whole, but if any of them were to go he should be sorry to lose numbers three and five. He thought the meeting should adhere to the proposal which had been made that the managers' proposals, as a whole, should be put to the meeting.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said, all that the managers desired was to get an expression of the sense of the meeting. If it was the wish of the meeting that the managers should bring forward their proposals as a body, they were perfectly content to do so. He believed the rest of the managers agreed to that course being adopted, and he would therefore ask the Chairman to bring forward, as a whole, the several proposals which had been put forward by the managers.

The Chairman then put to the meeting the whole of the proposals of the managers' which, he said, had been seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. Dampier.

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.
(2)—Modification of the rule regarding minimum payments in the case of invalid annuitants, so as to secure half benefits in all cases to their wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wives after retirement.
(3)—Donation of £300 to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, and of £200 to the family of subscriber dying after retirement.
(4)—Increase of the allowances of motherless orphans by 50 per cent.
(5)—Increase of sons' allowances by £50 between the ages of 16 and 21.
(6)—Abolition of the rule regarding one-sixth deductions.

Mr. Verner said he would propose as an amendment to the managers' proposals that they be modified in this wise—

Subscribers who retire on annuities after completing 25 years' service and 21 years' residence, secure to their families the full benefits of the Fund, whatever may be the amount of their subscriptions, but shall continue their contributions on their annuities at such rates as may be settled from time to time.

He would wish to explain why this proposal had come forward so late in the day. It was some years since the question of the disposal of the estimated surplus first came before the service. It was then proposed that there should be a distribution, but the majority of the service were of opinion that it would be better first of all, as a matter of ordinary business precaution, to take the opinion of an actuary. The service had then before them the opinion of a gentleman who belonged to their service, of whom, Mr. Verner for one was exceedingly proud—proud of his great actuarial abilities; and at the time it was, Mr. Verner was assured, with no wish to depreciate his judgment in any way, that the proposal to take the opinion of an actuary was brought forward, but simply as a matter of ordinary precaution from a business point of veiw. The great bulk of the service did not on that first occasion go into the question as to how the surplus was to be distributed. They put forward no proposals whatsoever; they only wished that there should be no distribution of any surplus until an actuary's opinion had been obtained. Now, when that opinion was obtained, the managers came forward with certain proposals which were avowedly based upon the proposals put forward by some members of the service six or seven years previously. The proposals of the managers were no doubt very good, but it seemed to some members of the service that there might be other proposals more for the general interests of the service. One of those proposals was to alter the present rules which in their working bore hardly upon persons who were obliged to retire in ill health, and another proposal to remove was the fixed minimum of Rs. 25,000 required from subscribers before they could retire upon annuities. The first of these proposals the managers had adopted in a modified form. The second, Mr. Verner had the honor to bring forward that day. This proposal had only come to light at a late period of the day for the reason he had already mentioned, namely that those who interested themselves in the matter some years ago did not bring it forward because it had not then come in issue. The only question then was whether there was a surplus or not.

The reason for the proposal was this, that the promotion and good fortune of men in the service in all these provinces varied very considerably. The promotion of one set of years might be very much better than another. One batch of men might find themselves, from a pecuniary point of view, during their period of service worse off than others; they might not be inferior men, but still they might be worse off. Again, some men (taking them individually) might suffer from ill-health or ill-fortune, or some other cause, and the result might be that they would draw very much less salary during their term of service, that is of obligatory service, than men of more fortunate years, or who were perhaps more capable. When they came to retire they would found that, owing to the circumstances which had been mentioned, their subscriptions fell short of the amount required, so that they would have to pay up a heavy sum of money. They would thus find themselves, by circumstances which were very often outside their own power, twice sufferers, namely, first in the receipt of less pay during the whole term of service; and secondly in being asked to pay up a large amount at a time when they were least able to do so. It was as regards these men that Mr. Verner asked the meeting to have some consideration. Many of the members attending this meeting were men who by their talents or their good fortune or industry, or for some other reason, had raised themselves somewhat above the general service, and in a pecuniary point of view were considerably above the members of the service in the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab. It was therefore that he, and those for whom he acted, asked them to consider the interests of persons who were less fortunate in the service. It was easy to point out how hard the present rule might be, though he could not now name particular cases.

While he admitted the duty of effecting the security of the Fund, he might say that during the short time while he acted as Secretary to the Fund, he knew of cases which pressed very hardly upon individual members when they had to pay up a sum of money. They could well understand that there were cases in which good men doing good work were suddenly stopped. The doctors had said that they must leave India at once. They might not have subscribed to the fund the minimum amount, and they required all they had saved. They had to set themselves up at home, to pay their passage home, and just when they required most ready money, they were obliged to pay down many thousand rupees to make up the amount of their subscription. If it was said that these cases did not occur often, then that proved that the Fund would not be a loser by showing some consideration in such cases; and therefore Mr. Verner asked the fortunate men there present to concede the point to the less fortunate men. It was not all of them who expected to have to pay to make up the Rs. 25,000, but even those whom it did not particularly effect should, in the interest, he would not say of justice, but of equity, wish to be considerate to the less fortunate men.

He had only one other remark to make If the gentlemen then present who were prudently minded did not desire this proposal in its integrity, it was open to them to propose that it should be brought forward in some modified form. The men whom Mr. Verner represented—a good number—would, he thought, be perfectly willing to accept a modification of his amendment by which in such cases men would have to pay not this considerable sum of money down, but at half rates during their term of retired service. Or else another form which his amendment might take would be this that the minimum amount of subscription should be less than Rs. 25,000, so that a man could hope that when he had done the 25 years' service and 21 years' residence which were absolutely obligatory, he might have little or nothing to pay under this provision of the rules.

Mr. Bernard seconded the amendment, which he said he did, not that he agreed in it, but in order that the subject might be discussed.

Mr Westland wished to say a few words on the mere figure part of Mr. Verner's proposal. First of all he must say that it was very uncomfortable to be forced into the position in which Mr. Verner sought to place some of those who were then present, and who might oppose the amendment put forward. One was told, that one was rather a fortunate member, and was sitting upon those who were less fortunate. For his part Mr. Westland did not wish to look at the proposal in that light, but as far as he could from a purely indifferent point of view.

The gentlemen present had heard Mr. Verner say that during the time he was acting as Secretary of the Fund there were several cases in which the hardship of the Rs. 25,000 rule came before him Mr. Verner had been Secretary to the Fund for a short time during the last ten years; he did not know for what length of time. Mr. Westland found that only three cases had occurred during the last ten or twelve years in which, under the operation of that rule, subscribers had to pay up any money to make up the minimum subscription of Rs. 25,000. The first of these cases was in 1868-69, when a gentleman had to pay Rs. 3,470 to make up his subscription; one in 1871 72 in which a gentleman paid Rs. 475 (that almost amounted to nothing); the third case occurred in 1875-76 when a gentlemen paid Rs. 1,818. Those were the only three cases in which this Rs. 25,000 rule had operated in any way either hardly or tenderly.

In order to see how Mr. Verner's proposal would work, Mr. Westland had examined the registers of the Fund. He thought that when people made proposals affecting the assets of the Fund they ought to remember that the responsibility of the management was very considerable, and they ought, before making such proposals, to see that their proposals would not affect the safety of the assets. They ought to take steps to gather information as to the effect of their proposals. Mr. Westland had asked the Secretary whether Mr. Verner had made any inquiries which would justify his making the present proposal. But Mr. Westland regretted to find that no such inquiries had been made.

As he had said, he examined the registers, and taking the balances for March 31, 1878, the last date to which they had been listed, he made an examination of the amounts paid up by different members of the service, he found that he had to go down nearly sixty names before he found more than three balances less than Rs. 40,000. The subscription of nearly every person amongst those 60 would, by payment of "ordinary" subscriptions only, and without any "additional" amount to Rs. 25,000. Of the three whose cases he had referred to one had a residence of 21 years and 5 months, another 23 years, and another less than 21. The second had been a bachelor all his life, and therefore had subscribed only at unmarried rates. The third, whose subscriptions amounted to Rs. 29,000, had been married only for a year or two. Mr. Westland then went on to examine the next 40 names, that was to say, down to the end of the first hundred, to see how many were under Rs. 30,000 in their subscriptions. First were two unmarried men, neither of whom had completed 21 years' residence. Their subscriptions had not come up to Rs. 30,000. Then, there was a gentleman of 17 years' residence, whose subscription had not come up to Rs. 30.000, but who, as he had only subscribed Rs. 75 to the additional fund, appeared to have been married only for a month or two. There were also two bachelors of 18 and 19½ years' residence respectively, and lastly one of 19 years' residence, who had only Rs. 27,400 subscription. This brought Mr. Westland down to men of 22 years' service and of 17 or 18 years' residence, and even below that point there were some who had topped Rs. 30,000; one who had topped Rs. 40,000; and one who, though he had not quite done so in 1878, must have done it by 1879.

He might be told that that was the result of an exceptional state of things, and that future subscribers would not have subscribed the same amounts as the subscribers of the past. He therefore examined the accounts of the gentlemen of the cold weather of 1863-64 taking their "ordinary" subscriptions only so as to leave out of consideration every thing but comparative rates of salary. Those were the gentlemen who were commonly reputed to be the worst off as regards promotion. They, in March 1878, had 14 years and odd months of service. In Bengal there were 17 of them whose average balances were Rs. 4,928; in the North-Western Provinces there were 14 whose average balance was Rs. 4,809; and in the Punjab 11, with the average balance of Rs. 4,956. Mr. Westland wished to compare these figures with the subscriptions of gentlemen of 14 years' service of the new Fund, namely from 1849-50, 1850-51 and 1851-52 to 31st March 1865, taking again only the ordinary subscription of 2½ per cent. The average ordinary subscription of the 33 men of the cold weathers of 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1851-52 who had subscribed up to 1865 was Rs. 5,777, so that the men of 1863-64, on behalf of whom the proposal was made, and whom the members were asked to regard with some sort of compassion, had fallen short of the men of 1849-1852 by only one-fifth or one-sixth. It was a fair argument that if this very bad year had accumulated in the first 14 years five-sixths or four-fifths of the amount of those belonging to the more fortunate years, their subscriptions would, at the end of the service, in like manner stand well over Rs. 25,000. So that the facts of the accumulations appeared to prove that subscribers, by merely usual subscriptions, and after even the slow rates of promotion that had prevailed, would have paid up all that was required.

The cases which the rule really touched were these. If a person had for a long time of his service paid the "additional" rate, then there was no chance of his falling below Rs. 25,000. But it must be remembered that in their fund arrangements members might during their whole service pay subscriptions as unmarried men, and nevertheless have the right of bringing wives upon the Fund on a perfectly nominal fine, and some times no fine at all, when they chose at the very end of their service to marry. A man who married after 25 years got exactly the same benefit as a person who was married and had paid married rates during the whole 25 years. It was these gentlemen only who were touched by the minimum rule and made by it in a few cases to pay up a portion of the deficit of their married subscription. The proposal was that these gentlemen should not only get off the payment of an equal rate of subscription during service, but that they should not pay thereafter. Besides, it must be remembered that even in this case the rule was not a com-

pulsory one. Even those affected by it had only to wait a year or two longer to completely escape from it, so that it affected only those who having brought these new liabilities on the Fund were anxious to run away as soon as possible from their liabilities to it. Mr. Westland did not see that married people, who brought heavy responsibilities on the Fund at a late period of their service, should have such great consideration shown to them.

He did not wish to appear to press hardly upon men who were unfortunate in their promotion. If anything could be done for them let it be done; but the Civil Fund was not the means of making up to people for the inequalities of promotion. It was an entirely false view to take to say that men who had bad promotion and did not pay married rates should thereby acquire a claim to receive benefits at the cost of those who had good promotion, and during the whole time had paid for their widows and orphans. It was an entirely wrong principle to regulate our mutual insurance Fund with the view of giving compensation for bad promotion by making transfers of money from the subscriptions of people who had good promotion to the pockets of subscribers who had been less fortunate.

Mr. Macaulay desired to draw attention to a circular which had been addressed to the members of the service in the North-Western Provinces on the subject before the meeting. The circular said:—"If you turn to the last account furnished you by the managers of your subscriptions, you will find by calculation that, supposing you entered the service after 1861, and have enjoyed only average promotion, you will at the end of a service of 35 years have to make up at least Rs. 6,000 of the Rs. 25,000, and at the end of 25 years a sum varying between Rs. 8,000 to Rs. 10,000." It was unnecessary to point out the obvious oversight here made of the effects of the accumulation of compound interest and subscriptions during the period between the 26th and 36th years of service. But in order to test the statements made, Mr. Macaulay had looked into the accounts of two gentlemen of the years 1860, 1861, and 1862, and had taken in each of those years one (A) who had been married from the beginning of his service, and one (B) who was still a bachelor. He had selected men who had remained in the regular line and who had had about the same promotion. The result would show how entirely the proposal put forward would operate to the prejudice of men who had married early in favour of men who had married late. Of the two gentlemen of the year 1860, the married man had, on 31st March 1879, paid Rs. 17,300 and the unmarried Rs. 9,600, the married man having paid Rs. 8,154 as "additional" subscriptions. Of the two subscribers of the year 1861, the married man had, after 16¼ years of service, paid Rs. 17,000, the unmarried man Rs. 8,899, Rs. 7,686 representing the "additional" subscriptions of the married man. Of the men of 1862, A, after 15¼ years of service had paid Rs. 14,030 (Rs. 7,749 ordinary and Rs. 6,281 additional), while B had paid Rs. 7,346 only of ordinary subscription. The terms Mr. Macaulay had given were not periods of residence, but of service. There could be no doubt that after 21 years' residence and 25 years' service the subscriptions of the married men in question would amount to more than Rs. 30,000.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said it had not been his intention to say anything, but from what had been said by Mr Westland, one or two observations arose. He did not think it had been shown that the proposition Mr. Verner brought forward was really needed. It pretty clearly had two aspects; one the territorial aspect, the other the matrimonial aspect. It struck him that a considerable number of gentlemen who had deliberately elected for the North-Western Provinces now found themselves in a disadvantageous position as regards promotion and emoluments, and wished to take out of the surplus of the Civil Fund something to compensate them. Mr. Jackson did not think that was the object of the Fund. Another view of it was this:—the persons who were chiefly in arrear as to the minimum of subscriptions and had to make it up were the unmarried subscribers of the Fund. It was quite clear that gentlemen who had been for years unmarried had been in a position to save very largely in comparison to those who had been married. He would only mention the case in which he found himself. He was 56 years of age and had been between 36 and 37 years in the service. When he left he should have to his credit in the Fund something not very far short of one-and-a-half lakh of rupees, and he had not the remotest expectation of ever deriving one pice of benefit from the whole.

Mr. Currie said he should like to say a few words about a letter which he held in his hand. He believed that he was the only member from the North-Western Provinces who had come down for the purpose of attending this meeting, and as that letter was a circular issued in the North-Western Provinces, he thought it as well that he should draw attention to it. When the managers issued their proposals a little time ago, a certain number of civil servants at Allahabad, who were not satisfied with the proposals made by the managers, held a meeting and passed certain resolutions. Those resolutions and the reasoning by which they were supported were contained in the circular letter which he held in his hand. He would not detain the meeting by adverting to the resolutions set forth in it, which were in favour of Mr. Verner's amendment. But he wished to point out that the arguments by which it was sought to justify them were distinctly wrong.

Those arguments were as follows:—That large sums of money must be paid by subscribers to the Fund at the end of 25 and even of 35 years of service, in order to obtain for their families the full benefits of the Fund; if these sums are not paid before a subscriber's death, that his family suffers largely; that the inability to meet this sum retards promotion; and that it is far better to go on paying half-rates as an annuitant than to run the risk of dying before the full payment has been made.

Now, the first of these arguments had been shown to be a complete misconception by Mr. Colman Macaulay and Mr. Westland. That argument would have had a very important bearing upon the case, if the statement contained in it had been correct; unfortunately, it was wholly mistaken. Nevertheless, he had no doubt that it had influenced many votes. He believed that Mr. Verner, who had moved the present amendment, had received a very large number of proxies from gentlemen in the North-Western Provinces. Many of these, he believed had been misled by the mistaken statement of facts to which he had just referred. Mr. Currie had himself sent out about 280 applications for proxies in support of an amendment, which he hoped to bring forward presently, and had received about 30 replies only. A great many of those to whom he had written had replied that

the mover of the present amendment had been before him, and that that gentleman already held their proxies. He felt sure that very few of those proxies would have been sent, if the real state of the case had been known: and it was a great pity, he thought, that a circular should be issued with the object of influencing votes upon questions of such importance to the Fund, when the author or authors of that circular, whoever they might be, had taken so little pains themselves to understand the matters at issue.

He would go on now to the next reason which had been given for inducing subscribers to support Mr. Verner's amendment. After making the mistake to which he had just adverted about the amount that was necessary to complete a subscriber's payments, the circular went on as follows:—

"Moreover, the worse your promotion has been the heavier will be the penalty you have to pay. Bearing this in mind it seems most important to get rid of liability *(b)* i.e.* of making up the subscriptions to a certain amount for the following among other reasons—

"(1)—It is by no means easy to meet a lump demand of this nature, and *unless met before death*, your wife and children may suffer largely."

Now he must confess that he was quite at a loss to understand what could have been meant by this. When a man retired from the service, did he retire, he would ask, as a dead man or a living one? He supposed that a subscriber, when he retired must be alive; and his death, if it occurred any time subsequent to his retirement, would have no effect whatever upon the sum payable by him. On the other hand, if he died before retirement, it certainly used to be necessary to make up his subscriptions—not to the sums mentioned in the circular, but to one-third of the value of the pension allowances. For the future, however, the managers proposed to abolish even this rule; and neither the advocates of the present amendment, nor any one else that he knew of had any intention of contesting that proposal. If then a subscriber died hereafter without making up his subscriptions to any particular sum, his family would suffer nothing at all, and the danger threatened by the circular was purely imaginary. He had done his best to make sense of the words in italics which he had quoted, but he had been unable to discover any sense in which they could be true.

He would return to the circular. That went on, after the quotation which he had last made, in the following terms:—"The liability to meet this sum retards promotion. Subscribers linger on to lessen this sum, whereas many a one might retire much earlier if he felt that by so doing he did not run the risk of injuring the interests of his wife and children." Now, the last part of this argument was obviously wrong, if it was intended to imply that subscribers were obliged to linger in order to pay more to the Fund if men remain in India after completion of service their object is the higher allowances they will continue to receive as salary, and not the saving of the comparatively petty sum that the minimum rule might call on them to pay the main error which the circular contained was the assertion that 25 years of service were not ordinarily enough to enable a subscriber to complete his payments to the Fund. This error had been sufficiently dealt with already, and he should say nothing further about it now; except that he could not conceive where the figures given in the circular had been obtained from.

The last argument in the circular, viz., that it is better to go on paying half rates as an annuitant than to run the risk of dying before a lump sum has been paid up, was merely a repetition of the mistake about the effect of a subscriber's death upon his liabilities towards the Fund which had already been exposed.

These were the arguments in consideration of which a number of gentlemen had been urged to disregard the recommendations of the managers. Was it too much to say that the whole reasoning in the Allahabad circular was mistaken and misleading? He could feel no doubt himself that the opinions, both of the gentlemen who had issued that circular and of those who had been influenced by it, would have been greatly altered if they could have been present at that meeting, and could have heard what had fallen from Mr. Westland and the other opponents of Mr. Verner's amendment. He felt sure that they would have been convinced of the fallacy of the arguments contained in the circular, and that they would have given their support to the proposals made by the managers.

Mr. Verner said in reply that the gentleman who last spoke had in the course of a very humorous speech tried to expose the statements which appeared in a letter which had been circulated amongst the members of the service in the North-Western Provinces, and had pointed out that in the figures given in a paragraph on the third page of that letter the writers had made a mistake; but beyond ridiculing the gentlemen concerned in the preparation and circulation of that letter and pointing the finger of scorn at them, Mr. Currie had brought forward no argument whatever. Mr. Currie said that another statement in that letter beginning: "It is by no means easy to meet a lump demand" was not correct, or as he turned it 'nonsense,' because the statement proceeded on the assumption of death; but Mr. Currie himself was not strictly correct, because it was a fact that if a man died immediately after retirement without having paid up what was required to complete the minimum of Rs. 25,000, his family might suffer severely.

Mr. Verner continued:—He was not in any way responsible for that circular, and had had nothing to say to its preparation. The Hon'ble gentleman opposite (Mr. Jackson) had stated that the managers had neither agitated nor canvassed for proxies. Mr. Verner was not quite sure whether Mr. Jackson wished it to be understood that he, Mr. Verner, had agitated and canvassed for proxies. Of the proxies he held in his hand he had not canvassed for one, and had not written to a single individual for his proxy. He had got one or two letters from Mr Mackintosh, to which he had replied, but he had not asked for any proxies either through the *Pioneer* or the *Englishman*, or in any other manner. Beyond writing to the papers he had not canvassed and in writing to the papers he had not asked for proxies but had merely used the press so as to bring to the notice of the service at large certain considerations. He had not written to a single man, nor had he asked others to canvass for proxies. Mr. Westland had remarked upon the fact that he had not asked for

information. It was rather difficult for a member who was living at Burdwan to find from the records in the Fund Office the information he required. He did think of asking the Fund Office to supply him with figures. He thought of asking what the financial results of his proposal would be, but from the reception which his letters had met from the managers, he did not know whether he would be considered to be justified in doing so or not. All that he wished was that the matter should be dispassionately considered. He did not wish that it should be imagined that he brought forward this proposal because he belonged to the year 1863-64.

[*Mr. Westland* explained that he took that year because, as regards the North-Western Provinces, it was the worst year for promotion.]

Mr. Verner continued:—Most of them knew that with a large number of men there was no choice whatsoever. He himself had no choice of provinces. Then with regard to the subject of bachelors and married men. It was said that it was very unfair that a man who married late in his service should escape this fine. He was not prepared to admit such a charge against the bachelors of the service, and he was surprised that Mr. Westland should put forward such a statement. Those men who remained unmarried were running the risk of death without putting the Fund to any risk. If a man died in the first twenty-five years of his service without marrying he had done the Fund good service. The thing which kept the Fund up and made it solvent was the bachelors—the men who never married.

[*Mr. Westland* remarked that by far the majority married. Of those whose first wives died, almost all married a second time; and most of those whose second wives died, married a third time.]

Mr. Verner continued:—He would read a few extracts from some of the letters he had received. The first was from a married man, Mr. Denniston. "Finally I have to make a remark * * a bachelor who had subscribed thousands of rupees perhaps "should not, if invalided, be deprived of all benefits, whether by refund of his money without interest, or by allowing him to go on paying, or by allowing him time to make up a certain sum, he ought to be equitably treated, and married men ought to be ashamed of the present state of things." Here was the opinion of another gentlemen, Mr. Sinkinson, well known to many of those present. "Your proposed action at the coming meeting of the members of the Civil Fund has my unqualified acquiescence. I understand that, you advocate as the first object of the appropriation of the surplus the entire abrogation of the rule which requires the payment of certain minima before a retiring subscriber, has a claim on the Fund. In the hope that my vote may be of some service towards this end, I enclose you a proxy if you care to use it." * * * * He need not go into all the letters which he had received. They were written very plainly and unmistakeably. It had been said that there had been no canvassing on the part of the managers. He had in his hand a letter signed by Mr. Colman Macaulay, in which the following appeared:—

"Subscribers residing at a distance from Calcutta may desire to be represented at the meeting in the event of any discussion arising regarding these proposals. I am accordingly directed to forward to you the accompanying form of special proxy, and to say that it may be addressed to any of the managers, or to the Secretary."

That letter appeared to Mr. Verner to have issued from the Fund Office by direction of the managers, and yet it was boasted that the managers had not agitated nor canvassed for proxies.

[*Mr Macaulay* said he had received, in answer to the circular, a number of proxies in favour of Mr. Verner's proposal, which he intended to put in when the voting took place.]

The Chairman then put Mr. Verner's amendment to the vote. As there was only one voice in favour of it, and as under the rules the concurrent voices of at least nine members are requisite to carry any motion whatever, it was declared lost.

Mr. Beverley moved an amendment to the effect that the proposal of the managers that was numbered 6, viz. the abolition of the rule regarding one-sixth deductions, should be omitted. Mr. Beverley said that having recently stated his reasons for this amendment in a letter addressed to the *Englishman* newspaper, he should not unnecessarily take up the time of the meeting. Briefly, it seemed to him that the proposed change was impolitic, inequitable, and uncalled for. It introduced a new and dangerous principle into the constitution of the Fund, changing what was originally a benevolent and even now a provident institution into more or less of an insurance fund. The meeting had just witnessed an attempt to abolish minimum payments on retirement. The managers' own proposal was a step in that direction, and if adopted, they would not be able to stop them. Invalid annuitants, he thought, would have a fair claim to be heard next and relieved from minimum payments. Mr. Beverley had not seen one word urged in support of the proposal; it seemed to have been taken for granted on the recommendation of an actuary. On the other hand he would ask the meeting to remember the low minimum imposed by the present rule—one-third only of the value of the pension—and the limited number of cases in which that rule operated, and then to consider whether in such cases, viz. when members died so soon after marriage that they had not paid up this low minimum, a reduced pension of £250 a year instead of £300 was such a hardship as called for immediate redress. Another argument was supplied him by a circular which he had found on the table since entering the room, but which he had not seen before. That circular stated that the cost of the managers' proposals would exceed the estimated surplus. He thought that it was an additional argument why the service should pause before committing itself to the introduction of the principle of abolishing minimum payments, such payments having always hitherto been a part of the fundamental constitution of the Fund. He would take the sense of the meeting therefore whether this proposal should not be struck out.

The Chairman put the amendment to the vote and declared it to be negatived.

Mr. Currie said, he had a small amendment to move, and he laboured under some difficulty in doing so. He had intended to have brought his motion as an additional proposal for the consideration of the meeting instead of as an amendment, because, as they all knew, the mover of an amendment was more or less under a disadvantage. His motion was only an amendment in name; but it was his misfortune to be compelled to bring it forward in that shape from not having been able to give the required notice. The proposal which he had to make was not in supersession of anything which was advocated by the managers; it was a small rider to their recommendations and he believed that it would cost very little, as there were very few persons who would be benefited by it. His proposal was to extend the benefits granted to daughters under the present rules to daughters of subscribers under the old rules. The effect of this would be to allow the latter to enjoy any private means they had of their own in addition to their pensions. His amendment was limited to the case of motherless orphans. The number of daughters receiving pensions under the old rules to whom this amendment would apply was supposed to be small, perhaps about thirty. So long as the mother of such children was alive she received £300 a year from the Fund, and if she had a private income of £100 a year besides, she was allowed to enjoy that much, without any deduction being made from her pension on account of it. She could in this way have as much as £400 of her own, and her daughters, supposing there were two, would also receive £100 each from the Fund. But if a motherless daughter had a private income, say of £25, a corresponding amount would be deducted from her pension under the Fund Rules, and her total income from both sources would not be allowed to exceed £100. Now, this was very hard upon the daughters. In the case which he had supposed, if the mother were to die, her £300 would lapse to the Fund, and her £100 of annual private income would go to the daughters. Supposing that each daughter had £25 of her own before, and that the mother's income was divided between them in equal shares, that would make up the yearly private income of each to £75. But this private income would do them no good at all; for a corresponding sum of £75 would be retrenched from their pensions, and the whole income of each would thus be reduced to not more than £100 a year, a sum which at the present value of money was a very poor provision for a girl. He had no arguments as of right to adduce in support of his proposal; he trusted only to the appeal *ad misericordiam*. When the Fund had so large a surplus, the really hard case of these motherless orphans seemed to deserve consideration. Looking to the very small amount of money—he believed Rs. 50,000 or 60,000—which would cover the cost, he thought that some assistance should be given to these helpless ladies out of the abundance at the disposal of the service. The charge upon the Fund, moreover, could not be of any long continuance, for none of the ladies whom he proposed to benefit could from the circumstances of the case be under 30 years of age. The precise terms of the amendment which he desired to propose were that an addition be made to part of Article 29 of the rules in the following words:—

"And daughters coming under the old rules shall receive their full pension of £100 per annum in England (or Rs. 60 a month in India), irrespective of private income, until marriage, if or after the wife or widow of the subscriber shall have died."

He was quite ready to avow that he had canvassed for this proposal, and he did not think any one could reasonably find fault with him for having done so. He thought that, if a member had any proposal to bring forward, it was only right that he should explain his views generally and ask for support. The fact of his proposal being compelled to take the shape of an amendment was due, as he had explained, to accident. The managers' circular had reached him several days later than he should have received it, in consequence of his address having been changed, and this accidental delay had not left him time, under the rules, to bring forward his proposal as an original motion. He asked the members present to help him with their votes, in order that the proposals then made might be submitted to the general body of subscribers; if he lost it in that room, it could not go to the service. If he carried it at that meeting, it did not follow that it would obtain the votes of the service. But he could not get a hearing at all if he did not get a sufficient number of supporters at the meeting.

Mr. Westland said he would tell the meeting what the cost of Mr. Currie's proposal would be, so far as they knew it, and what the cost would be, so far as they did not know it. So far as they knew it, they knew the ladies who at present draw a pension under the old rules of under £100 per annum. The effect of the proposal was to raise those pensions to £100. In the cases of those whose mothers were alive, the increase would take place only when the mothers died. In the case of those whose mothers were dead they would get the income immediately. The number was about 22 under this particular proposal, and the increase to the ladies whose mothers were alive was £255, which valued at £10 per £ gave £2,550; on the other hand, the immediate increase or pension to ladies whose mothers were dead was £303, which valued at £13 per £ gave £3 939. The total cost to the Fund would therefore be about £6.500, or valuing it in Indian money, about Rs. 70,000. Besides there were a great many ladies about whom the Fund knew nothing. There were a great many who were prevented by the property clause from drawing any pension whatever. They were entirely excluded from the calculation. The Fund had no knowledge who or how many they were, and Mr. Westland should certainly not estimate them at less than 20, and there might be 50. The aggregate cost for these would not be less than Rs. 1,50,000 or Rs. 2,00,000.

He would now shortly explain, on the part of the managers, why they could not support Mr. Currie's proposals. The relations between the old and the new Funds were known to most of the old members. In 1850 the old Fund was simply bankrupt. He would quote the description given by the managers themselves in a letter bearing date 1866.—"Left in 1850 (when the first professional examination of the state of the Fund was made) with a deficiency of nearly nine lakhs in the value of the pensions actually assigned to the families of their deceased predecessors, and without a farthing to represent the accrued interests of the living subscribers, and of these who had retired with reversionary interests, the members of the service did not hesitate to assume the enormous responsibility thus devolved upon them." So that of the pensioners of the old Fund, both those drawing full pensions and those drawing a part were really paid out of a Fund which was

provided not by their subscriptions, but by the new subscribers, under new conditions, introducing an entirely distinct Fund. The pensions would long ago have ceased for simple want of funds, had it not been that they were met out of this new fund. But beyond meeting the original pensions, fixed according to the rules of the Fund to which these ladies' fathers had subscribed, the managers did not consider themselves at liberty to withdraw the resources of the new Fund from the widows and orphans, on whose behalf that new Fund was subscribed, so as to make further donations to ladies who came under the old Fund.

The Chairman then put Mr. Currie's amendment, and declared it to be lost.

The whole scheme of the managers was then put to the vote and carried unanimously.

The following formal amendments necessary to carry out the managers' proposal were then put to the vote and carried :—

(1.) Article IV.—Omit the words "the subscriptions of annuitants or retired subscribers shall be regulated in the manner provided in Article VIII."
(2.) Article VII.—Omit the whole.
(3.) Article VIII.—Substitute—

"*First.*—Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the service on annuities, wishing to secure to their widow and children the full benefits of the Fund, must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rs. 25,000.

"*Second.*—Subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750, or to Rs. 12,500, or to Rs. 6,250, secure to their families in the first case three-quarters, and in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter, of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, or of an annuitant who has made up, on retirement, the full amount of Rs. 25,000:

"Provided that in the case of a subscriber compelled to retire on an invalid allowance, no payment shall be required to secure half benefits to a wife or children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wife after retirement.

"*Third.*—In the case of a subscriber marrying after retirement, he shall contribute for his wife and for his children the issue of such marriage, at the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances; an option being allowed to each subscriber of paying up once for all, either at the time of his marriage or at any subsequent period, the value of his contributions according to tables of mortality which, upon the advice of an actuary, may be adopted by the managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent. in the following manner: additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife, and extra contribution for children on the joint lives of father and child. Every retired subscriber so commuting will also be liable to pay or commute for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, for the wife so married. Provided that no subscriber so contributing, or commuting, shall obtain for his family a higher scale of benefits than that secured by him at retirement under the first and second clauses of this Rule."

(4.) Article XXV.—For the words "Articles VII and VIII" substitute "Article VIII.'
(5.) Article XXIX.—After the words "or £100 a year in England" add "and these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."
(6.) Article XXX.—For the word "twenty-first" substitute "sixteenth." After the words "£100 a year in England" add—

"And these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died.

"From the commencement of the 17th to the end of the 21st year the allowance shall be Rs. 90 a month in India, or £150 a year in England, and this allowance shall be increased by Rs. 30 a month in India, or £50 a year in England, if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."

(7.) After Article XXX insert a new article in the following terms:—

"On the death of a subscriber a donation shall be paid to his widow, or, if there be no widow, to his surviving child or children who by his death become entitled to receive allowances from the Fund, according to the following scale:—

(1.) If the subscriber dies before retirement, £300 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.
(2.) If the subscriber dies after retirement, £200 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.

"It shall be in the discretion of the managers to pay this donation in anticipation of the receipt of the formal evidence required for the admission of the family to the benefits of the Fund."

(8.) Article XLI.—Omit the words "by which the tables of one-third minimum value shall also be determined."

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson moved that the above additions and amendments should have retrospective effect from 1st April 1878.

Mr. Verner alluded to a letter which had appeared from Mr. Cotton. It was resolved in 1878 that these benefits were to take effect from that year. If that was the sense of the great majority of subscribers of those days, the meeting should certainly think twice before they set it aside. If he was right, it was specifically carried that whatever benefits should be given should have effect from 1873, and if it was done in the way now proposed, some word of explanation seemed necessary.

Mr. Westland explained that the proposition then made to adopt the proposition of the managers was negatived. The valuation of the Funds took effect in 1878.

The motion was then agreed to.

Mr. Westland then moved the following resolution :—

"Should the Secretary succeed either permanently or temporarily to an office of which the salary exceeds Rs. 1,500, his appointment as Secretary shall become vacant, but the managers shall be competent, if the interests of the Fund, in their opinion, require it, to reappoint him for a period of six months, and, if necessary, to continue such appointment for a further like period. But in no case shall any one hold the Secretaryship if he is at the time an *ex-officio* manager."

The history of the resolution which he now moved was this: Every Secretary to the Fund naturally got promoted, and there was considerable difference of opinion amongst the managers as to precise circumstances under which he ought to hold on in office or to resign. It was rather a disagreeable subject to be constantly considering. The matter had recently came up with reference to Mr. Macaulay (who had allowed him to use his name in connexion with the subject), and it was

decided by the majority of the managers that there was no occasion for his resigning. Of course under these circumstances he was perfectly right to continue in office, especially at a time when his services were more than usually valuable. But it was his (Mr. Westland's) own opinion, and that of one or two others, that it was an understood thing that the Secretary should at a certain salary give up his appointment, and it seemed to be his duty to follow what he thought to be the opinion of the service. He would probably be a manager of the Fund during the whole period of his service, and he did not like these personal questions constantly coming up. He wished therefore to determine by a reference to the service itself, whether there was such an understanding or rule that he and the other managers might be more clearly guided should such questions arise in future.

His first proposal was—"that ordinarily no person shall be qualified to hold the Secretaryship who draws a salary (including pay and acting allowance) over Rs. 1,500, provided that if any person is obliged by this rule to give up the Secretaryship in consequence of an acting appointment which, in the opinion of the managers, is of a temporary nature, the managers may permit him to retain a lien on the appointment (but without remuneration) so long as he does not leave Calcutta on furlough or special leave." But subsequently the senior manager and one or two of the others suggested an alteration in the terms of the proposal which he had made, and as his chief object was to have the matter settled and not to enforce his own opinion on the others, he had willingly deferred to their view.

Mr. Souttar seconded the motion.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson thought it was well that he should say a few words. He thought it was above all things necessary in the interests of the service that the managers should have a thoroughly competent Secretary, and he did not care whether he was a senior or a junior man. He did not see why, because a young man was thought well of by the Government, and placed in a position somewhat better than those of his standing, he should be disqualified from continuing to hold the office of Secretary to the Fund; on the other hand, an older man was apt to take decided view and occasionally to join in the discussion of questions under consideration by the managers, and from that point of view Mr. Jackson thought the Secretary should be a somewhat junior man and not mistake the position he occupied.

The Hon'ble Mr. O'Kinealy said he would vote against the proposal, and his reason for doing so was this If the limit was reduced to what was proposed it would for all practical purposes exclude from the appointment all but three members of the service in Calcutta—two of whom were connected with the Bengal Office and one was the Joint-Magistrate of Alipore, and therefore he thought it was very unwise to fix the limit proposed. He remembered some time ago that he took the Secretaryship for three months, and he did, he thought, three months fair work for the money. If the proposal were carried, it would have the effect of debarring from the office any man drawing a salary of above Rs. 1,500. He thought there ought to be free trade in the Secretaryship of the Fund as in every thing else.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mackenzie, as an old Secretary of the Fund, should like to add his voice to the objection which had just been taken. It was essential, he thought, that the Secretary should remain in office as long as possible, that he should get as much knowledge as possible in a way which no manager could, and the Fund ought to have the services of the best man for the little money he got for the very hard work of the office. He believed there was no rule at present on the subject. He was Secretary for many years, and he was informed that there was a sort of understanding that no man should hold the office of Secretary, the salary of which was then Rs. 500 a month, if his total official emoluments were over Rs. 2,000. When he became Junion Secretary to the Government of Bengal he continued to hold the Secretaryship of the Fund, because his emoluments were less than Rs. 2,000 a month When he acted as a Secretary to the Government for three months, he was allowed to retain his office in the Fund, but when he was practically put into the position of Secretary to Government drawing more than Rs. 2,000 a month, according to the traditions of the service, he resigned. He did think that the managers of the Fund should have the option of continuing to retain the services of their Secretary so long as they thought fit.

The Hon'ble Mr. Field said that having regard to the disagreeable nature of the personal questions to which the managers referred, and to the supposed rule to which Mr Mackenzie alluded, he would as an amendment move that for "Rs. 1,500" be substituted "Rs. 2,000."

The Hon'ble Mr. Dampier suggested that the appointment should be held for a term of years instead of putting indirect pressure to make the Secretary resign. He agreed with Mr. Mackenzie that the value of the Secretary's services increased every year. He moved that the Secretary be appointed by the managers for a term of three years, subject to re-appointment for such further term not exceeding three years as the managers may decide. The Secretary should not in any case hold the appointment if he is at the time an ex-officio manager. He made this proposal on the understanding the present Secretary would be re-appointed.

The Hon'ble Mr. Prinsep said the objection he had to Mr. Dampier's amendment was that it would have the effect of putting the removal of the Secretary in the hands of the managers. So far as he understood it, the managers could appoint, but only the service could remove the Secretary. He thought it was extremely desirable that the Secretary should be the representative of the service, and be able to represent his own views rather than that he should be absolutely the servant of the managers, as he would be if the amendment now proposed was carried.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he must protest with all his might against the doctrine which had been advocated by Mr. Prinsep. He had never before heard of the notion that the Secretary, acting under the managers, should be the agent and representative of the Service. He was the officer of the managers surely.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson also said before the discussion proceeded further he wished as a manager to express his most unqualified satisfaction with Mr. Macaulay as Secretary to the Fund. As a

personal question nothing would give Mr. Jackson greater satisfaction than to see Mr Macaulay retain his place. He did not think they could have a better qualified, more earnest, or more industrious Secretary.

Mr. Westland said he wished it to be understood for his own part that his motion was not directed against Mr. Macaulay

The Hon'ble Mr. Buckland said he thought the best way of dealing with the question would be to postpone the consideration of it. There were circumstances known to the managers which were not known to all. Some months ago this question was before the managers, and the majority then determined that it should not be brought forward. But very recently Mr. Westland and other gentlemen carried the resolution before the meeting; therefore it was a sort of surprise that the question should be brought forward now, and therefore Mr. Buckland proposed that the consideration of the matter be deferred.

Mr. Westland said he brought this motion forward because he found himself in what he thought a disagreeable position, and he wanted to take the opinion of the service. The managers had no responsibility for his bringing the question before the half-yearly meeting; he did so, not as a Manager, but as a member of the service.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said, as Senior Manager, he must explain how this matter stood. He understood that Mr. Westland gave notice long ago of his intention to raise this question. It came up at a meeting when Mr. Jackson was absent. The papers afterwards came before him, and he was called upon to express his opinion, and then it turned out that the majority adopted the view he suggested as a compromise, and accordingly the original motion of which Mr. Westland gave notice was declared to be subject to the modification that was found in the resolution before the meeting.

The Hon'ble Mr. McDonell said there were certain number of gentlemen who had appointments under the Government of India, who went up to Simla in April and only came down in November. There were others who held appointments which kept them throughout the year in Calcutta. The result was that in summer there was a different set of managers. The majority of the nine managers now in office were in favor of Mr. Westland's proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. Buckland's amendment to postpone the consideration of the question was put to the vote and negatived.

The Hon'ble Mr. Dampier's amendment that the Secretary should be appointed for three years, subject to re-appointment for such further definite period (not exceeding three years) as the managers might think fit, was then put to the vote and declared by the Chairman to be carried.

The meeting then dissolved with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

S. H. C. TAYLER,

Chairman.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 31st January 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of SHAIK DAEM, late of Nuskerpore in 24-Pergunnahs, deceased.

Application has this day been made to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, for letters of administration in the above Goods to be granted to Shuryphan Bibee, the widow of the deceased above-named, dated this 3rd day of March 1880.

G. JARDINE PRESSWELL,
Attorney-at-Law.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, dated the 1st February 1843, originally standing (I believe) in the name of General Avitabilli, and last endorsed to (the late Rao) Joti Pershad, the proprietor, by whom (as far as I have been able to ascertain) they were never endorsed to any other person, the loss of which has been duly reported to the Comptroller General, and payment of the Notes and interest thereupon stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of duplicate Notes in favour of the proprietor :—

First No.	Second No.	Value of Note. Rs.
3200	11504	1,50,000
3275	12475	1,50,000
3277	12475	1,50,000
3278	12475	1,50,000
1661	...	1,50,000
16441	...	1,50,000
3270	14632	1,50,000

These Notes were renewed in 1842-43.

T. ALLEN BROWN,
Manager of the Estate of the late Rao Joti Pershad, of Agra.

AGRA,
The 13th February 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of SHAIK DAEM, late of Nuskerpore in 24-Pergunnahs, deceased.

Application has this day been made to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, for letters of Administration in the above Goods to be granted to Shuryphan Bibee, the widow of the deceased above-named, dated this 3rd day of March 1880.

G. JARDINE PRESSWELL,
Attorney-at-Law.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{048219}{048061}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mooltan Chund, and last endorsed to Chunnoo Laul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHUNNOO LAUL,
Kuchowree gully,
Benares.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, dated the 1st February 1843, originally standing (I believe) in the name of General Avitabilli, and last endorsed to (the late Rao) Joti Pershad, the proprietor, by whom (as far as I have been able to ascertain) they were never endorsed to any other person, the loss of which has been duly reported to the Comptroller General, and payment of the Notes and interest thereupon stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of duplicate Notes in favour of the proprietor :—

First No.	Second No.	Value of Note. Rs.
3200	11504	1,50,000
3275	12475	1,50,000
3277	12475	1,50,000
3278	12475	1,50,000
1661	...	1,50,000
16441	...	1,50,000
3270	14632	1,50,000

These Notes were renewed in 1842-43.

T. ALLEN BROWN,
Manager of the Estate of the late Rao Joti Pershad, of Agra.

AGRA,
The 13th February 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{048219}{048061}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mooltan Chund, and last endorsed to Chunnoo Laul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHUNNOO LAUL,
Kuchowree gully,
Benares.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{048219}{048001}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mooltan Chund, and last endorsed to Chunnoo Laul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHUNNOO LAUL,
Kuchowree gully,
Benares.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 082070, of the 4 per. cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Oriental Bank Corporation, and last endorsed to Bhoobunessory Gooptee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MOORARY GOOPTO,
for *his wife Bhoobunessory Gooptee.*
No. 7, Gooroopersaud Chowdhry's Lane,
Bar Simlah, Calcutta.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{055431}{006398}$, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot, and last endorsed to Takoordoss Bhugobandoss, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

TAKOORDOSS BHUGOBANDOSS,
Bankers, Sialkot.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes—

No. 032267, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032268, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032269 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032266, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047000, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047001, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047002, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047003, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 027710, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 027711, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

All originally standing in the name of Mohesh Chandra Sen, and last endorsed to the said Mohesh Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MOHESH CHANDRA SEN,
Sonarang, District Dacca.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1880.

Agreeably to Rule 57, the following Resolution, passed at the Eighth Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers held on the 31st January 1880, is published for general information :—

"That the Budget as amended be passed, and that the Directors be authorized to draw Rs. 3,852 during the year 1880-81, as provided in Rule 55, from the Deposit Account with the Government of India."

RAMSHUNKER SEN,
Chairman.

PREONATH DUTT,
Secretary.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that the interest and responsibility of Mr. James Halliday in the firm of Bulloch Brothers & Co., Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Chittagong and Moulmein, has ceased as from the 15th February last, and that his interest and responsibility in the firm of J. and G. Bulloch & Co., London, will cease as from the 30th April next.

The several businesses will be carried on thenceforth, under the same styles as hitherto, by the remaining partners :—George Bulloch, James Henderson, John Halliday, James Dickie, James Mathew Leishman, John Ferrie, William Allan Carswell Hardie, William Charles Grieve, John Mitchell Anderson, Charles Watson Robertson, and James George Grieve.

Dated this 2nd day of March 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 082070, of the 4 per. cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Oriental Bank Corporation, and last endorsed to Bhoobunessory Gooptee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal

and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MOORARY GOOPTO,
for *his wife Bhoobunessory Gooptee.*
No. 7, Gooroopersaud Chowdhry's Lane,
Bar Simlah, Calcutta.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{055431}{006898}$, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot, and last endorsed to Takoordoss Bhugobandoss, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

TAKOORDOSS BHUGOBANDOSS,
Bankers, Sialkot.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 019182, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Prem Chand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Prem Chand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose,
No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes—

No. 032267, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032268, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032269 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032266, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047000, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047001, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047002, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047003, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 027710, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 027711, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

All originally standing in the name of Mohesh Chandra Sen, and last endorsed to the said Mohesh Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MOHESH CHANDRA SEN,
Sonarang, District Dacca.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 082070, of the 4 per. cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Oriental Bank Corporation, and last endorsed to Bhoobunessory Gooptee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MOORARY GOOPTO,
for *his wife Bhoobunessory Gooptee.*
No. 7, Gooroopersaud Chowdhry's Lane,
Bar Simlah, Calcutta.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{055431}{006898}$, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot, and last endorsed to Takoordoss Bhugobandoss, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

TAKOORDOSS BHUGOBANDOSS,
Bankers, Sialkot.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 019182, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Prem Chand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Prem Chand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose,
No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes—

No. 032267, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032268, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032269 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032266, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047000, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047001, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047002, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047003, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 027710, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 027711, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

All originally standing in the name of Mohesh Chandra Sen, and last endorsed to the said Mohesh Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MOHESH CHANDRA SEN,
Sonarang, District Dacca.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 019182, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Prem Chand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Prem Chand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose,
No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065878 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1872, and Nos. 115472, 115473 and 115474 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of my wife, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress.

G. F. SCHUMACHER,
19, Radha Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065878 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1872, and Nos. 115472, 115473 and 115474 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of my wife, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress.

G. F. SCHUMACHER,
19, Radha Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Henderson Wordie in our firm ceased on 30th ultimo, and Mr. William Ogle Bell Irving has been admitted a partner from this date.

JARDINE, SKINNER & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st May 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065878 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1872, and Nos. 115472, 115473 and 115474 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of my wife, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress.

G. F. SCHUMACHER,

19, Radha Bazar Street,

Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Henderson Wordie in our firm ceased on 30th ultimo, and Mr. William Ogle Bell Irving has been admitted a partner from this date.

JARDINE, SKINNER & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.

The Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall on Saturday, 31st July next, at 5 P.M.

The Managers will propose the following amendments of the Rules :—

Article III.—Add "The term 'public emoluments' in this rule includes all fixed allowances received by subscribers employed out of India with the sanction of Government."

Article XXIII.—Omit from the beginning to the words "five managers" inclusive, and substitute—

"The affairs of the Fund shall be conducted by a Committee of Managers composed as follows :—

(*a*)—Four *ex-officio* Managers, who shall be the first four of the following officers, not being elected Managers, who may for the time being be residing in, or in the neighbourhood of Calcutta, provided such officers are subscribers to the Fund, *viz.* :—

(1) The Senior Puisne Judge of the High Court of Fort William who is a Member of the Covenanted Civil Service.

(2) The Comptroller General.

(3) The Accountant-General, Bengal.

(4) The Legal Remembrancer.

(5) The Collector of Customs.

(*b*)—The following officers, provided they are subscribers to the Fund, during such time as they may reside in, or in the neighbourhood of Calcutta, *viz.* :—

(1) The Secretary, Government of India, Home Department.

(2) The Secretary, Government of India, Financial Department.

(3) The Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bengal, or, in his absence, the Judicial Secretary, or, in the absence of both of these, the Financial Secretary.

(*c*)—Five elected Managers, who."

By Order of the Managers,

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 18th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

I, Nujmon Nissa Bibee, widow of the late Shahzadah Mohamed Feroze Shah, son of the late Prince Gholam Mohamed of the Mysore Family, do hereby revoke all former wills and testamentary dispositions heretofore made by me up to this time, and declare this that after my demise, should any wills or testaments be found, it shall be deemed null and void; if I should execute any further will or testament on behalf of any party or parties, I would advertize it in Gazette previous to execution.

NUJMON NISSA BIBEE,
Widow of the late Shahzadah Feroze Shah.

RUSSAPUGLAH,
The 15th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes received up to the 22nd May 1880, on the proposition submitted in the Circular Letter No. 1, dated 20th February 1880.

Subject.	For.	Against
Whether Rule 50 shall be modified as in the proposition below, carried at the special meeting of subscribers held on the 31st January 1880 :— "That annuities already due, or becoming due before the 1st May 1880, on risks accepted before the 1st July 1876, shall be payable to incumbents residing in Europe or America at the fixed rate of two shillings to the rupee, but that all other annuities due or becoming due shall be paid, if to incumbents in India, at full, and if to incumbents residing in Europe or America, in London, at the market rate of exchange."	553	505

By Order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

FUND OFFICE,
The 5th June 1880.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 065269, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 3,000, originally standing in the name of Aspinwall & Co., and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Lost

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 033562, 033563 and 033564 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of P. Valoida Chetty, and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 065269, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 3,090, originally standing in the name of Aspinwall & Co., and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Lost

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 033562, 033563 and 033564 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of P. Valoida Chetty, and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 065269, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 3,000, originally standing in the name of Aspinwall & Co., and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Lost

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 033562, 033563 and 033564 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of P. Valoida Chetty, and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Destroyed

The 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 036859, of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of E. E. I. Tweedie, endorsed by Gopaul Chandro Banerjea to Preosokhi Dassya, by whom last endorsed to Prosonno Kumar Basu, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

PROSONNO KUMAR BASU,
Bon-Bishenpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1880.

An Act to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Religious Societies Act, 1880:"

Commencement. It shall come into force at once; and

Local extent. shall extend to the whole of British India;

but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude from the operation of this Act.

Appointment of new trustee in cases not otherwise provided for. 2. When any body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, or hereafter shall acquire, any property,

and such property has been or hereafter shall be vested in trustees in trust for such body,

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed,

such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

Appointment under section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the meeting. 3. Every appointment of new trustees under section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is made.

Such memorandum shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, section seventeen.

Property to vest in new trustees without conveyance. 4. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall forthwith, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees

jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

Saving of existing modes of appointment and conveyance.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

Provision for dissolution of societies and adjustment of their affairs.

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the members of any such body as aforesaid may at a meeting convened for the purpose determine that such body shall be dissolved; and thereupon it shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon; and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its claims and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine:

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of its affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief building of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

Upon a dissolution no member to receive profit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

Saving of certain provisions of instruments.

8. Nothing in sections six and seven shall be deemed to affect any provision contained in any instrument for the dissolution of such body, or for the payment or distribution of such property.

Questions may be submitted to High Court.

9. When any question arises, either in connection with the matters hereinbefore referred to, or otherwise, as to whether any person is a member of any such body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any opinion given by the Court on an application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3.*)

Memorandum of the appointment of new trustees of the (*describe the church, chapel or other buildings and property*) situate
at a meeting duly convened and held for that purpose (*in the vestry of the said*) on the day of 18 , *A. B.*
of Chairman.

Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or last appointment of trustees made the day of

(*here insert the same*).

Names and descriptions of all the trustees in whom the said (*chapel and property*) now become legally vested.

First.—Old continuing trustees:—

(*here insert the same*).

Second.—New trustees now chosen and appointed:—

(*here insert the same*).

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed by the said *A. B.* as Chairman of the said Meeting, at and in the presence of the said Meeting on the day and year aforesaid in the presence of—

A. B.,
Chairman of the said Meeting.

C. D.
E. F.

D. FITZPATRICK.
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1880.

An Act to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Religious Societies Act, 1880:"

Commencement.

It shall come into force at once; and

Local extent.

shall extend to the whole of British India;

but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude from the operation of this Act.

Appointment of new trustee in cases not otherwise provided for.

2. When any body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, or hereafter shall acquire, any property, and such property has been or hereafter shall be vested in trustees in trust for such body,

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed,

such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

Appointment under section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the meeting.

3. Every appointment of new trustees under section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is made.

Such memorandum shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, section seventeen.

Property to vest in new trustees without conveyance.

4. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall forthwith, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees

jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

Saving of existing modes of appointment and conveyance.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

Provision for dissolution of societies and adjustment of their affairs.

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the members of any such body as aforesaid may at a meeting convened for the purpose determine that such body shall be dissolved; and thereupon it shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon; and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its claims and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine:

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of its affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief building of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

Upon a dissolution no member to receive profit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

Saving of certain provisions of instruments.

8. Nothing in sections six and seven shall be deemed to affect any provision contained in any instrument for the dissolution of such body, or for the payment or distribution of such property.

Questions may be submitted to High Court.

9. When any question arises, either in connection with the matters hereinbefore referred to, or otherwise, as to whether any person is a member of any such body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any opinion given by the Court on an application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3.*)

Memorandum of the appointment of new trustees of the (*describe the church, chapel or other buildings and property*) situate
at a meeting duly convened and held for that purpose (*in the vestry of the said*) on the
day of 18 , *A. B.*
of Chairman.

Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or last appointment of trustees made the day of

(*here insert the same*).

Names and descriptions of all the trustees in whom the said (*chapel and property*) now become legally vested.

First.—Old continuing trustees:—

(*here insert the same*).

Second.—New trustees now chosen and appointed:—

(*here insert the same*).

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed by the said *A. B.* as Chairman of the said Meeting, at and in the presence of the said Meeting on the day and year aforesaid in the presence of— } *A. B.*, *Chairman of the said Meeting.*

C. D.
E. F.

D. FITZPATRICK.
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1880.

An Act to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Religious Societies Act, 1880:"

Commencement.

It shall come into force at once; and

Local extent.

shall extend to the whole of British India;

but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude from the operation of this Act.

Appointment of new trustee in cases not otherwise provided for.

2. When any body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, or hereafter shall acquire, any property, and such property has been or hereafter shall be vested in trustees in trust for such body,

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed,

such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

Appointment under section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the meeting.

3. Every appointment of new trustees under section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is made.

Such memorandum shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, section seventeen.

Property to vest in new trustees without conveyance.

4. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall forthwith, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees

jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

Saving of existing modes of appointment and conveyance.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

Provision for dissolution of societies and adjustment of their affairs.

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the members of any such body as aforesaid may at a meeting convened for the purpose determine that such body shall be dissolved; and thereupon it shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon; and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its claims and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine:

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of its affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief building of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

Upon a dissolution no member to receive profit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

Saving of certain provisions of instruments.

8. Nothing in sections six and seven shall be deemed to affect any provision contained in any instrument for the dissolution of such body, or for the payment or distribution of such property.

Questions may be submitted to High Court.

9. When any question arises, either in connection with the matters hereinbefore referred to, or otherwise, as to whether any person is a member of any such body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any opinion given by the Court on an application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3.*)

Memorandum of the appointment of new trustees of the (*describe the church, chapel or other buildings and property*) situate

at a meeting duly convened and held for that purpose (*in the vestry of the said*) on the day of 18 , *A. B.* of Chairman.

Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or last appointment of trustees made the day of

(*here insert the same*).

Names and descriptions of all the trustees in whom the said (*chapel and property*) now become legally vested.

First.—Old continuing trustees:—

(*here insert the same*).

Second.—New trustees now chosen and appointed:—

(*here insert the same*).

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed by the said *A. B.* as Chairman of the said Meeting, at and in the presence of the said Meeting on the day and year aforesaid in the presence of—

A. B.,
Chairman of the said Meeting.

C. D.
E. F.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. II OF 1880.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Repeal.

Cesses.

4. Cess on land.
5. Saving of existing house-tax.
6. Cess on houses.
7. Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
8. Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
9. Purposes to which funds are to be applied.
10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
11. Realization of cesses, &c.

SECTIONS.

Rural Police.

12. Rural Police.
13. Appointment of Rural Police.
14. Duties of headmen.
15. Duties of goungs.
16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.
    Obligation to render help.
17. Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
18. Penalties for breach of duty.
    Bar of prosecution.
19. Limitation of prosecution.
    Notice of suit to be given.
    Previous tender of amends.
20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
22. Powers and duties of revenue-officers.
23. Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
24. Power to make rules.

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education;

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880":

and it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

Commencement.

It extends to all the territories for the time being administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Local extent.

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and

"revenue-officer" means any person appointed a revenue-officer under the same Act.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely) sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Repeal.

Cesses.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Cess on land.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Saving of existing house-tax.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Cess on houses.

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

(*a*) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or

(*b*) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any tax or cess levied in any place under section five or section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time—

Powers of Deputy Commissioner.

(*a*) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;

(*b*) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;

(*c*) remit such cess in whole or in part.

9. A separate account shall be kept for each district of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act in such district; and such cesses and tax shall be appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely):—

Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

(*a*) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;

(*b*) the maintenance of a local postal service;

(*c*) the construction and maintenance of district-roads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;

(*d*) other works of public utility;

(*e*) sanitary improvement; and

(*f*) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (*b*) or (*c*) in the account of any district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

Realization of cesses, &c.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural Police.

12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—

Rural Police.

(*a*) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;

(*b*) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Appointment of Rural Police.

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following duties (namely):—

Duties of headmen.

(*a*) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:

(*b*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid the arrival in or in the neighbourhood of his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (*of offences relating to coin and Government-stamps*) and chapter XVII (*of offences against property*), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:

(*c*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge:

(*d*) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or revenue-officer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:

(*e*) he shall attend the revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat, for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:

(*f*) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(*g*) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and on the order of the Deputy Commissioner to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Duties of goungs.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Obligation to render help.

17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

(*a*) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;

(*b*) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and

(*c*) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

18. Every headman or goung who—

Penalties for breach of duty.

(*a*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(*b*) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties; or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

Bar of prosecution.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

Limitation of prosecution.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

Notice of suit to be given.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall before such suit is brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Previous tender of amends.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any headman or goung for any act done by him in such capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1880.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.
2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.
References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.
3. Cantonment Magistrate.
4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.
CIVIL JURISDICTION.
5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.
6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.
7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.
8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.
POLICE.
9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.
Administration of Police within cantonments.
10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.
11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.
12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.
SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.
14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.
SECTIONS.
17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
19. Detention of property seized.
Disposal of property seized.
20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.
MUNICIPAL TAXATION.
21. General power of taxation.
22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.
SUBSIDIARY RULES.
25. Power to make cantonment-rules.
Rules may be general or special.
26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
27. For what matters rules may provide.
28. Trial of breaches of rules.
29. Fine how levied.
Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
31. Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.
35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments:

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880."

This section, section two and section twenty-four apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

Local extent.

Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to provide for the administration of Military Cantonments*) is hereby repealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees.

Small cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise provided.

Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates*) shall cease and so much of any Act as authorises the commanding-officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force under the Local Government in whose territories such cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

The administration of the Police within the limits of any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

10. The Local Government may extend section thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment situate in the territories administered by such Government.

Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execution through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (*to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukídárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the district shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended

Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section 2 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

15. If any person convicted of an offence under section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under that section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

Presumption in case of second conviction.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pensioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by the officer in command, or such other officer as may be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, every such person shall be liable upon conviction to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act is found committing any offence contrary to section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Detention of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Disposal of property seized.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

General power of taxation.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment under section twenty-one, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any cantonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Power to make cantonment-rules.

25. The Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to provide within the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Rules may be general or special.

The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor-General in Council.

26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

For what matters rules may provide.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nuisances;

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

Trial of breaches of rules.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer: but the Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

Fine how levied.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirty-one to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty-five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the commanding-officer to make local regulations regarding matters other than military shall cease to have any effect in such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority of Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of cantonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (*c*) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

35. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying out any measures under any of the rules made under section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section three of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1880.

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed.

And whereas by the twentieth article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth article;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Provisions of Convention to be followed.

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be followed in British India in every case to which they apply.

Procedure.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

Execution of commissions issued by Portuguese Criminal Courts.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

Short title.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely:—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

BRITISH INDIAN PENAL CODE.		PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE.	
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act ...	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including -	349
		Parricide	355
		Poisoning	353
		Infanticide	356
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence ...	368
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide ...	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	354	Immodest assault on a woman	391
Causing miscarriage and abortion	312 to 316	Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child	317	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 346
Thefts	378 to 382	Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves ...	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 422 to 425; 458
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	463
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452; 456
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Being a thug	310, 311	Association of malefactors	263
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401		
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement ...	331 to 333
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	466 to 474
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped paper	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477.	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	230 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear ...	464
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence ...	216 to 218; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention... ...	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention ..	190 to 196
Crimes against other Laws.			
Piracy by law of nations.		Piracy	162
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.		Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
		Portuguese Maritime Code.	
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	43
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed :—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India :

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions—

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and,

without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and, in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALBRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1880.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Repeal.

Cesses.

4. Cess on land.
5. Saving of existing house-tax.
6. Cess on houses.
7. Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
8. Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
9. Purposes to which funds are to be applied.
10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
11. Realization of cesses, &c.

SECTIONS.

Rural Police.

12. Rural Police.
13. Appointment of Rural Police.
14. Duties of headmen.
15. Duties of goungs.
16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.
    Obligation to render help.
17. Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
18. Penalties for breach of duty.
    Bar of prosecution.
19. Limitation of prosecution.
    Notice of suit to be given.
    Previous tender of amends.
20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
22. Powers and duties of revenue-officers.
23. Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
24. Power to make rules.

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education;

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880":

and it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

Commencement.

It extends to all the territories for the time being administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Local extent.

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and

"revenue-officer" means any person appointed a revenue-officer under the same Act.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely) sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Repeal.

Cesses.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Cess on land.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Saving of existing house-tax.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Cess on houses.

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

(*a*) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or

(*b*) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any tax or cess levied in any place under section five or section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time—

Powers of Deputy Commissioner.

(*a*) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;

(*b*) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;

(*c*) remit such cess in whole or in part.

9. A separate account shall be kept for each district of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act in such district; and such cesses and tax shall be appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely):—

Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

(*a*) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;

(*b*) the maintenance of a local postal service;

(*c*) the construction and maintenance of district-roads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;

(*d*) other works of public utility;

(*e*) sanitary improvement; and

(*f*) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (*b*) or (*c*) in the account of any district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

Realization of cesses, &c.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural Police.

12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—

Rural Police.

(*a*) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;

(*b*) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Appointment of Rural Police.

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following duties (namely):—

Duties of headmen.

(*a*) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:

(*b*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid the arrival in or in the neighbourhood of his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (*of offences relating to coin and Government-stamps*) and chapter XVII (*of offences against property*), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:

(*c*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge:

(*d*) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or revenue-officer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:

(*e*) he shall attend the revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat, for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:

(*f*) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(*g*) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and on the order of the Deputy Commissioner to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Duties of goungs.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Obligation to render help.

17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

(*a*) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;

(*b*) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and

(*c*) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

18. Every headman or goung who—

Penalties for breach of duty.

(*a*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(*b*) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties; or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

Bar of prosecution.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

Limitation of prosecution.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

Notice of suit to be given.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall before such suit is brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Previous tender of amends.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any headman or goung for any act done by him in such capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1880.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.
2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.
References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.
3. Cantonment Magistrate.
4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.
CIVIL JURISDICTION.
5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.
6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.
7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.
8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.
POLICE.
9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.
Administration of Police within cantonments.
10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.
11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.
12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.
SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.
14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.
SECTIONS.
17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
19. Detention of property seized.
Disposal of property seized.
20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.
MUNICIPAL TAXATION.
21. General power of taxation.
22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.
SUBSIDIARY RULES.
25. Power to make cantonment-rules.
Rules may be general or special.
26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
27. For what matters rules may provide.
28. Trial of breaches of rules.
29. Fine how levied.
Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
31. Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.
35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880."

Local extent.

This section, section two and section twenty-four apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to provide for the administration of Military Cantonments*) is hereby repealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees.

Small cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise provided.

Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates*) shall cease and so much of any Act as authorises the commanding-officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force under the Local Government in whose territories such cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

The administration of the Police within the limits of any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

10. The Local Government may extend section thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment situate in the territories administered by such Government.

Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execution through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (*to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukídárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the district shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section 2 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

15. If any person convicted of an offence under section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under that section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

Presumption in case of second conviction.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pensioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by the officer in command, or such other officer as may be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, every such person shall be liable upon conviction to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act is found committing any offence contrary to section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Detention of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Disposal of property seized.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

General power of taxation.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment under section twenty-one, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any cantonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

25. The Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to provide within the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Power to make cantonment-rules.

The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more of such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules may be general or special.

26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor-General in Council.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

For what matters rules may provide.

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nuisances;

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer: but the Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Trial of breaches of rules.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Fine how levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirty-one to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty-five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the commanding-officer to make local regulations regarding matters other than military shall cease to have any effect in such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority of Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of cantonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (*c*) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

35. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying out any measures under any of the rules made under section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section thirty-six of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IV OF 1880.

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period ;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed.

And whereas by the twentieth article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides ;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth article ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Provisions of Convention to be followed.

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be followed in British India in every case to which they apply.

Procedure.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

Execution of commissions issued by Portuguese Criminal Courts.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

Short title.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party ; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely :—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

British Indian Penal Code.		Portuguese Penal Code.	
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act ...	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including	349
		Parricide	355
		Poisoning	353
		Infanticide	356
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence ...	368
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide ...	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	354	Immodest assault on a woman	391
Causing miscarriage and abortion	312 to 316	Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child	317	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 348
Thefts	378 to 382	Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves ...	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 423 to 425; 453
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	453
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452; 456
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455.
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Being a thug	310, 311	Association of malefactors	263
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401		
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement ...	331 to 333
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	460 to 474
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped paper	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477.	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	230 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear ...	404
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence ...	216 to 218; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention... ...	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention ..	190 to 196
Crimes against other Laws.			
Piracy by law of nations.		Piracy	162
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.		Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.		*Portuguese Maritime Code.*	
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42
		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India ; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed :—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India :

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions—

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party ;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest ;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier ;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and,

without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and, in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALDER. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE.
Governor General of Portuguese India.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1880.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Repeal.

Cesses.

4. Cess on land.
5. Saving of existing house-tax.
6. Cess on houses.
7. Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
8. Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
9. Purposes to which funds are to be applied.
10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
11. Realization of cesses, &c.

SECTIONS.

Rural Police.

12. Rural Police.
13. Appointment of Rural Police.
14. Duties of headmen.
15. Duties of goungs.
16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.
    Obligation to render help.
17. Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
18. Penalties for breach of duty.
    Bar of prosecution.
19. Limitation of prosecution.
    Notice of suit to be given.
    Previous tender of amends.
20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
22. Powers and duties of revenue-officers.
23. Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
24. Power to make rules.

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education; Preamble.

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880": Short title.

and it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

Commencement.

It extends to all the territories for the time being administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Local extent.

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and

"revenue-officer" means any person appointed a revenue-officer under the same Act.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely) sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Repeal.

Cesses.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Cess on land.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Saving of existing house-tax.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Cess on houses.

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

(*a*) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or

(*b*) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any tax or cess levied in any place under section five or section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time—

Powers of Deputy Commissioner.

(*a*) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;

(*b*) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;

(*c*) remit such cess in whole or in part.

9. A separate account shall be kept for each district of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act in such district; and such cesses and tax shall be appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely):—

Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

(*a*) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;

(*b*) the maintenance of a local postal service;

(*c*) the construction and maintenance of district-roads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;

(*d*) other works of public utility;

(*e*) sanitary improvement; and

(*f*) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (*b*) or (*c*) in the account of any district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

Realization of cesses, &c.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural Police.

12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—

Rural Police.

(*a*) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;

(*b*) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Appointment of Rural Police.

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following duties (namely):—

Duties of headmen.

(*a*) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:

(*b*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid the arrival in or in the neighbourhood of his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (*of offences relating to coin and Government-stamps*) and chapter XVII (*of offences against property*), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:

(*c*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge:

(*d*) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or revenue-officer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:

(*e*) he shall attend the revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat, for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:

(*f*) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(*g*) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and on the order of the Deputy Commissioner to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Duties of goungs.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Obligation to render help.

17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

(*a*) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;

(*b*) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and

(*c*) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

18. Every headman or goung who—

Penalties for breach of duty.

(*a*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(*b*) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties; or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

Bar of prosecution.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

Limitation of prosecution.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

Notice of suit to be given.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall before such suit is brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Previous tender of amends.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any headman or goung for any act done by him in such capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1880.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.
2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.
   References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Cantonment Magistrate.
4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.
6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.
7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.
8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.
   Administration of Police within cantonments.
10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.
11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.
12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

SECTIONS.

17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
19. Detention of property seized.
    Disposal of property seized.
20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. General power of taxation.
22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

25. Power to make cantonment-rules.
    Rules may be general or special.
26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
27. For what matters rules may provide.
28. Trial of breaches of rules.
29. Fine how levied.
    Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
31. Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.
35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880."

Short title.

This section, section two and section twenty-four apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

Local extent.

Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to provide for the administration of Military Cantonments*) is hereby repealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees.

Small cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise provided.

Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates*) shall cease and so much of any Act as authorises the commanding-officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force under the Local Government in whose territories such cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

The administration of the Police within the limits of any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

10. The Local Government may extend section thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment situate in the territories administered by such Government.

Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execution through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (*to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukídárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the district shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section 2 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

15. If any person convicted of an offence under section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under that section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

Presumption in case of second conviction.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pensioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by the officer in command, or such other officer as may be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, every such person shall be liable upon conviction to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act is found committing any offence contrary to section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Detention of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Disposal of property seized.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

General power of taxation.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment under section twenty-one, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any cantonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

25. The Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to provide within the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Power to make cantonment-rules.

The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more of such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules may be general or special.

26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor-General in Council.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

For what matters rules may provide.

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nuisances;

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer: but the Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Trial of breaches of rules.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Fine how levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirty-one to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty-five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the commanding-officer to make local regulations regarding matters other than military shall cease to have any effect in such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority of Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of cantonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (*c*) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

35. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying out any measures under any of the rules made under section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section thirty-six of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IV OF 1880.

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period ;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed.

And whereas by the twentieth article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides ;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth article ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Provisions of Convention to be followed.

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be followed in British India in every case to which they apply.

Procedure.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

Execution of commissions issued by Portuguese Criminal Courts.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

Short title.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party ; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely :—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

BRITISH INDIAN PENAL CODE.		PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE.	
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act ...	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including—	349
		Parricide	355
		Poisoning	353
		Infanticide	356
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence ...	368
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide ...	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	354	Immodest assault on a woman	391
Causing miscarriage and abortion	312 to 316	Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child	317	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 348
Thefts	378 to 382	Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves ...	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 422 to 425 453
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	463
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452; 456
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Being a thug	310, 311	Association of malefactors	263
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401		
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement ...	331 to 333
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	466 to 474
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped paper	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	230 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear ...	404
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence ...	216 to 218; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention... ...	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention ..	190 to 196
Crimes against other Laws.			
Piracy by law of nations.		Piracy	162
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.		Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
		Portuguese Maritime Code.	
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to the priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed :—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India :

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions—

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and,

without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and, in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found: and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALPRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 20th February, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. V OF 1880.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

SECTIONS.

6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

SECTIONS.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Survey-officer.
29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated by a Demarcation-officer.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) made within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve, section thirteen or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the

date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say :—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to preserve boundary-marks;

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with the provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

(*b*) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

(*c*) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*d*) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;

(*e*) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

(*f*) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 20th February, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. V OF 1880.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Publication of general notice.
6. Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance.

SECTIONS.

9. Power to summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries, and submit report to Boundary-officer.
When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. General notice to persons affected.
Special notice to persons likely to object.
Statements of objections.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Power to refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Orders appealable to Commissioner.
19. Decision when final.
Second appeal when allowed.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.
Duty to preserve boundary-marks.
Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Survey-officer.
29. Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Recovery of amounts due under Act.
32. Power to make subsidiary rules.
Mode of publication.

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of such officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated by a Demarcation-officer.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

Publication of general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Compensation for injury done by clearance.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Power to summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

General notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

Statements of objections.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) made within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

Orders appealable to Commissioner.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve, section thirteen or section fourteen.

Decision when final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

Second appeal when allowed.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the

limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Duty to preserve boundary-marks.

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with the provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Recovery of amounts due under Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Power to make subsidiary rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

(*b*) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

(*c*) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*d*) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;

(*e*) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

(*f*) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 20th February, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. V OF 1880.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Publication of general notice.
6. Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance.
9. Power to summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries, and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. General notice to persons affected.
    Special notice to persons likely to object.
    Statements of objections.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Power to refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Orders appealable to Commissioner.
19. Decision when final.
    Second appeal when allowed.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.
    Duty to preserve boundary-marks.
    Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Survey-officer.
29. Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Recovery of amounts due under Act.
32. Power to make subsidiary rules.
Mode of publication.

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Short title.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Local extent.

and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated by a Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

Publication of general notice.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Compensation for injury done by clearance.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Power to summon person to give information or produce document.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number,

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries,

and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

General notice to persons affected.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

Special notice to persons likely to object.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

Statements of objections.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) made within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

Order of Boundary-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

Power to refer dispute to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve, section thirteen or section fourteen.

Orders appealable to Commissioner.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

Decision when final.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

Second appeal when allowed.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

Period of limitation.

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the

limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Duty to preserve boundary-marks.

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with the provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Recovery of amounts due under Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Power to make subsidiary rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

(*b*) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

(*c*) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*d*) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;

(*e*) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

(*f*) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VI OF 1880.

An Act to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say—

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," the word "sixty;" and for the word "February," the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new section for section 3 of same Act.

9. In the same Act, for section three, the following section shall be substituted:—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

10. In section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and

to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added:—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"and the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

15. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted;

and in section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of same Act.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule B of same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

General.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs, be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VI OF 1880.

An Act to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," the word "sixty;" and for the word "February," the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

9. In the same Act, for section three, the following section shall be substituted:—

Substitution of new section for section 3 of same Act.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

10. In section eight of the same Act,. for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added:—

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

"and the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

15. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted;

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

and in section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of schedule B of same Act.

General.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs, be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 11th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1880.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.
3. Saving clause.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.
Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.
6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.
Proviso.
Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.
7. Provisional detention by Local Government.
Service of grounds on master.
8. Power to appoint surveyor.
Action on receipt of his report.
Order of final detention.
Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.
9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.
Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;
where they differ.
10. Power to refer to Court of survey.
Detaining-officers.
11. Detaining-officers.
Their powers generally.
12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey.
Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.
Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.
SECTIONS.
13. Constitution of Court of survey.
14. The Judge.
15. The assessors.
16. Judge to summon assessors.
17. Case to be heard in open Court.
18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
22. Report to Local Government by Court.
23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.
Scientific Referees.
24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
26. Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.
Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.
27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.
28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.
29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
30. Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.
Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.
Grain Cargoes.
32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.
Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.
Deck and Load Lines.
33. Marking of deck-lines.
34. Marking of load-lines.
35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
37. Ship to be kept marked.
38. Marking of load-line in case of coasting vessels.
39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
40. Ship to be kept marked.
41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.
42. Penalty on owner and master for having misleading marks.

SECTIONS.
43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
51. Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.
52. Order, &c., how to be served.
53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
Power to suspend or dismiss.
55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.
59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

SECTIONS.
68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of marine surveyors.
Publication of rules.
69. No person to practise as marine surveyor unless qualified.
70. Penalty for practising as marine surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. "Wreck" defined.
72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
73. Appointment of receivers.
74. Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck,
if he be the owner;
if he be not the owner.
75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.
Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
76. Notice to be given by receiver.
77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
78. Proceeds how applied.
79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Saving clause.
81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
82. Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.
83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Offences triable where offender found.
85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India; Preamble.

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to and expenses incurred in respect of such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880:" Short title.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June 1880. Commencement.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars: "ship:"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship: "master:"

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port. "port."

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply— Saving clause.

(*a*) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*b*) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon.

(*c*) to any pleasure yacht.

4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and Interpretation-clause. "British Indian ship:"

"British ship" includes a British Indian ship: "British ship:"

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette prescribe. "manner prescribed:"

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service. "Unseaworthy."

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended. "Unsafe."

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to sea.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

Every master of a British Indian ship who knowingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

No prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Local Government. Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, between the owner of a British ship and the master or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same;

Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Service of grounds on master.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report, may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Power to appoint surveyor.

Action on receipt of his report.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Order of final detention.

Provided that, before an order for final detention is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon the master of the ship, and within seven days after such service the owner or master may appeal against such report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed under section eight to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, at any time before such person makes such survey, may require that he shall take with him as assessor such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained or released accordingly, and the owner or master shall have no appeal;

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

where they differ.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in section eight the Local Government may at any time, when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Power to refer to Court of Survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Detaining-officers.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say) :—

Their powers generally.

(*a*) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;

(*b*) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;

(*c*) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and

(*d*) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

Constitution of Court of survey.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The Judge.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience.

The assessors.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or a reference from the Local Government, immediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

Judge to summon assessors.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

Case to be heard in open Court.

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

Powers of Judge and assessors.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

Judge may appoint surveyor.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

Owner or master may attend at survey.

21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

Power of Judge to detain or release ship.

22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.

Report to Local Government by Court.

23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

(*a*) the procedure before the Court;

(*b*) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;

(*c*) the amount and application of fees; and

(*d*) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is referred under section twenty-four or section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-

Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.

sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

What included in costs of detention and survey.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck and Load Lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

Marking of deck-lines.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck plank next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

Marking of load-lines.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

37. When a ship has been marked as by section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

Ship to be kept marked.

38. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre:

Marking of load-lines in case of coasting vessels.

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

39. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Ship to be kept marked.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate, any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty on master for having misleading marks.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load-lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

Release of ship at any time by Local Government.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

Who may enforce detention of ship.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

Order, &c., how to be served.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as part of, Act No. I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*).

Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, apply.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

"Local authority."

Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him

Power to suspend or dismiss.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

(*a*) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(*b*) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

(*a*) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;

(*b*) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and

(*c*) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

In default of such ship, on board of any ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seamen or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees; or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

Penalty for refusing so to do.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Conditions under which master may claim payment.

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section, except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(*a*) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(*b*) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (*a*). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(*b*) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(*c*) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, clause 7.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (*c*), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

(*a*) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,

(*b*) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,

(*c*) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(*d*) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and

(*e*) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section:

No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say:—

"Wreck" defined.

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (*An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875*) are hereby repealed.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Appointment of receivers.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

(*a*) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

If he be the owner;

(*b*) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

If he be not the owner.

Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Notice to be given by receiver.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

Proceeds how applied.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

Saving clause.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Offences triable where offender found.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, chapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors; and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

4 d

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1880.

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

IN the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VI OF 1880.

An Act to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say—

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," the word "sixty;" and for the word "February," the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

9. In the same Act, for section three, the following section shall be substituted:—

Substitution of new section for section 3 of same Act.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

10. In section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added:—

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

"and the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

15. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted;

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

and in section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of schedule B of same Act.

General.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs, be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 11th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1880.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Saving clause.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.
Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. Provisional detention by Local Government.
Service of grounds on master.
8. Power to appoint surveyor.
Action on receipt of his report.
Order of final detention.
Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.
9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.
Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;
where they differ.
10. Power to refer to Court of survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. Detaining-officers.
Their powers generally.
12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey.
Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

SECTIONS.
13. Constitution of Court of survey.
14. The Judge.
15. The assessors.
16. Judge to summon assessors.
17. Case to be heard in open Court.
18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
22. Report to Local Government by Court.
23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.

Scientific Referees.

24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
26. Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.
28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.
29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
30. Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.
Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.
Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck and Load Lines.

33. Marking of deck-lines.
34. Marking of load-lines.
35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
37. Ship to be kept marked.
38. Marking of load-line in case of coasting vessels.
39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
40. Ship to be kept marked.
41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.
42. Penalty on owner and master for having misleading marks.

SECTIONS.
43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.
Supplemental Provisions.
44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
51. Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.
52. Order, &c., how to be served.
53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.
DISTRESSED SEAMEN.
54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
Power to suspend or dismiss.
55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.
59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.
Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.
65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.
SHIP SURVEYORS.
SECTIONS.
68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of marine surveyors.
Publication of rules.
69. No person to practise as marine surveyor unless qualified.
70. Penalty for practising as marine surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.
RECEIVERS OF WRECK.
71. "Wreck" defined.
72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
73. Appointment of receivers.
74. Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck,
if he be the owner;
if he be not the owner.
75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.
Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
76. Notice to be given by receiver.
77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
78. Proceeds how applied.
79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.
INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.
80. Saving clause.
81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
82. Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.
83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.
MISCELLANEOUS.
84. Offences triable where offender found.
85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India; Preamble.

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to and expenses incurred in respect of such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880:" Short title.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June 1880. Commencement.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars: "ship:"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship: "master:"

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port. "port."

CHAPTER II.
UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply— Saving clause.

(*a*) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*b*) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon.

(*c*) to any pleasure yacht.

4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and Interpretation-clause. "British Indian ship:"

"British ship" includes a British Indian ship: "British ship:"

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette prescribe. "manner prescribed:"

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service. "Unseaworthy."

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended. "Unsafe."

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to sea.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

Every master of a British Indian ship who knowingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

No prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Local Government. Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, between the owner of a British ship and the master or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same;

Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Service of grounds on master.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report, may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Power to appoint surveyor.

Action on receipt of his report.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Order of final detention.

Provided that, before an order for final detention is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon the master of the ship, and within seven days after such service the owner or master may appeal against such report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed under section eight to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, at any time before such person makes such survey, may require that he shall take with him as assessor such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained or released accordingly, and the owner or master shall have no appeal;

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

where they differ.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in section eight the Local Government may at any time, when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Power to refer to Court of Survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Detaining-officers.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say) :—

Their powers generally.

(*a*) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;

(*b*) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;

(*c*) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and

(*d*) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

Constitution of Court of survey.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The Judge.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience.

The assessors.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or a reference from the Local Government, immediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

Judge to summon assessors.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

Case to be heard in open Court.

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

Powers of Judge and assessors.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

Judge may appoint surveyor.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

Owner or master may attend at survey.

21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

Power of Judge to detain or release ship.

22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.

Report to Local Government by Court.

23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

(*a*) the procedure before the Court;

(*b*) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;

(*c*) the amount and application of fees; and

(*d*) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is referred under section twenty-four or section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-

Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.

sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

What included in costs of detention and survey.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Grain Cargoes.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Deck and Load Lines.

Marking of deck-lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck plank next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

Marking of load-lines.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

Ship to be kept marked.

37. When a ship has been marked as by section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

38. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre:

Marking of load-lines in case of coasting vessels.

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

39. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the Collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Ship to be kept marked.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate, any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty on master for having misleading marks.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load-lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

Release of ship at any time by Local Government.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

Who may enforce detention of ship.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

Order, &c., how to be served.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as part of, Act No. I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*).

Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, apply.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

"Local authority."

Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him.

Power to suspend or dismiss.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

(*a*) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(*b*) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

(*a*) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;

(*b*) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and

(*c*) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

In default of such ship, on board of any ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seamen or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

Penalty for refusing so to do.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Conditions under which master may claim payment.

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(*a*) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(*b*) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (*a*). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(*b*) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(*c*) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, clause 7.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (*c*), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

Local Government to appoint examiners,

and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

(*a*) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,

(*b*) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,

(*c*) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(*d*) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and

(*e*) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section:

No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say:—

"Wreck" defined.

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (*An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875*) are hereby repealed.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Appointment of receivers.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

(*a*) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

if he be the owner;

(*b*) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

if he be not the owner.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Notice to be given by receiver.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Proceeds how applied.

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Saving clause.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, chapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Offences triable where offender found.

And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors; and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1880.

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

IN the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 11th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1880.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Saving clause.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
   Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
   Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.
   Proviso.

SECTIONS.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. Provisional detention by Local Government.
   Service of grounds on master.
8. Power to appoint surveyor.
   Action on receipt of his report.
   Order of final detention.
   Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.
9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.
   Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;
   where they differ.
10. Power to refer to Court of survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. Detaining-officers.
    Their powers generally.
12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey.
    Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. Constitution of Court of survey.
14. The Judge.
15. The assessors.
16. Judge to summon assessors.
17. Case to be heard in open Court.
18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
22. Report to Local Government by Court.
23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.

Scientific Referees.

24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
26. Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

SECTIONS.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.
28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.
29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
30. Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.
Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.
Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck and Load Lines.

33. Marking of deck-lines.
34. Marking of load-lines.
35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
37. Ship to be kept marked.
38. Marking of load-line in case of coasting vessels.
39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
40. Ship to be kept marked.
41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.
42. Penalty on owner and master for having misleading marks.
43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
51. Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.
52. Order, &c., how to be served.
53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
Power to suspend or dismiss.
55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

SECTIONS.

59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of marine surveyors.
Publication of rules.
69. No person to practise as marine surveyor unless qualified.
70. Penalty for practising as marine surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. "Wreck" defined.
72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
73. Appointment of receivers.
74. Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck,
if he be the owner;
if he be not the owner.
75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.
Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
76. Notice to be given by receiver.
77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
78. Proceeds how applied.
79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Saving clause.
81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
82. Notice of [illegible] to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.
83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Offences triable where offender found.
85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India; Preamble.

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to and expenses incurred in respect of such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880:" Short title.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June 1880. Commencement.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars: "ship:"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship: "master:"

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port. "port."

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply— Saving clause.

(*a*) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*b*) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon.

(*c*) to any pleasure yacht.

4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and Interpretation-clause. "British Indian ship:"

"British ship" includes a British Indian ship: "British ship:"

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette prescribe. "manner prescribed:"

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service. "Unseaworthy."

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended. "Unsafe."

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to sea.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

Every master of a British Indian ship who knowingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

No prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Local Government. Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, between the owner of a British ship and the master or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same;

Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Service of grounds on master.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report, may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Power to appoint surveyor.

Action on receipt of his report.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Order of final detention.

Provided that, before an order for final detention is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon the master of the ship, and within seven days after such service the owner or master may appeal against such report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed under section eight to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, at any time before such person makes such survey, may require that he shall take with him as assessor such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained or released accordingly, and the owner or master shall have no appeal;

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

where they differ.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in section eight the Local Government may at any time, when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Power to refer to Court of Survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Detaining-officers.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say):—

Their powers generally.

(*a*) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;

(*b*) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;

(*c*) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and

(*d*) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

Constitution of Court of survey.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The Judge.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience.

The assessors.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or a reference from the Local Government, immediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

Judge to summon assessors.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

Case to be heard in open Court.

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

Powers of Judge and assessors.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

Judge may appoint surveyor.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

Owner or master may attend at survey.

21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

Power of Judge to detain or release ship.

22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.

Report to Local Government by Court.

23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

(*a*) the procedure before the Court;

(*b*) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;

(*c*) the amount and application of fees; and

(*d*) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is referred under section twenty-four or section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-

Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.

sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

What included in costs of detention and survey.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Grain Cargoes.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Deck and Load Lines.

Marking of deck-lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side, amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck plank next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

Marking of load-lines.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

Ship to be kept marked.

37. When a ship has been marked as by section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

Marking of load-lines in case of coasting vessels.

38. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre:

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the Collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Ship to be kept marked.

40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate, any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty on master for having misleading marks.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Supplemental Provisions.

Release of ship at any time by Local Government.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

Who may enforce detention of ship.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

Order, &c., how to be served.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as part of, Act No. I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*).

Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, apply.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

"Local authority."

Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him.

Power to suspend or dismiss.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

(*a*) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(*b*) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

(*a*) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;

(*b*) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and

(*c*) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

In default of such ship, on board of any ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seamen or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

Penalty for refusing so to do.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Conditions under which master may claim payment.

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(*a*) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(*b*) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (*a*). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(*b*) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(*c*) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, clause 7.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (*c*), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

Local Government to appoint examiners,

and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

(*a*) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,

(*b*) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,

(*c*) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(*d*) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and

(*e*) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section :

No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say:—

"Wreck" defined.

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (*An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875*) are hereby repealed.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Appointment of receivers.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

(*a*) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

if he be the owner;

(*b*) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

if he be not the owner.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Notice to be given by receiver.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Proceeds how applied.

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Saving clause.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, chapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Offences triable where offender found.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors, and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1880.

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880";

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted :—

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges."

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1880.

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880";

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted :—

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges."

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1880.

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880";

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted :—

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges."

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1880.

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1880.

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

Preamble.

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1880.

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Bahâwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th December 1879:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the revision of proceedings in trials held under the Military Cantonments Act XXII of 1864, section 20, was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Endorsement of Military Department, No. 909S-C, dated 4th July, 1879, and enclosure. [Printed papers No. 1.]
Office Memorandum from Military Department, No. 1685S-C, dated 23rd September, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 1.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 113, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 2.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 125, dated 12th December, 1879. [Printed paper No. 3.]

2. The chief amendment we have made in the Bill as introduced will be found in section 2, the object of which is to confer upon the Local Government the power of imposing for local purposes in any cantonment taxes of the same description as are commonly imposed in municipalities. A power of this sort appears to be necessary, inasmuch as in some cantonments the system of taxation provided by Act XX of 1856 (which is extendible to cantonments under section 14 of the Cantonments Act) is found to be unsuitable.

3. We have added in section four a power to extend a portion of the Cantonment Act to any place without extending the whole, because the Governments of Madras and Bombay, having Cantonment Acts of their own, will probably desire to extend to some of their cantonments the new taxation sections of Act XXII of 1864 without extending the rest of that Act.

4. We think that the matter of the taxation of military persons in municipalities referred to in the Home Department office memoranda would be more appropriately dealt with in the Bill for the control of taxation in municipalities, which Sir John Strachey has obtained leave to introduce, and we accordingly suggest that it be reserved for consideration in connection with that Bill. We propose, however, by section five of the present Bill to empower the Governor General in Council to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment whenever he deems it unfit that such tax should be levied there.

5. As the powers which we thus propose to confer are new, we think the Bill as amended should be published.

The 22nd December, 1879.

WHITLEY STOKES.
B. W. COLVIN.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Cantonments and for the revision of proceedings in trials held under Act No. XXII of 1864, section 20.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Military Cantonments, and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the revision of the proceedings in trials held under the twentieth section of Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. Commencement.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880"; and it shall come into force at once.

New sections inserted after section 16 in Act XXII of 1864.

2. In Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*), after section sixteen the following shall be inserted, that is to say:—

General power of taxation.

16A. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any military cantonment any tax which under any enactment in force at the date of such notification can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

16B. When any tax is leviable in a military cantonment under section 16A, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

16C. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any military cantonment under section 16A shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment under the directions of the Local Government to the maintenance of the Police force and the carrying out of measures under the rules and regulations made under section 17.

New clause substituted in section 20 of same.

3. In the same Act, for the last clause of section twenty the following shall be substituted (that is to say):—

"There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District."

Sections 39, 40 and 41 of same amended.

4. In sections thirty-nine, forty and forty-one of the same Act, after the words "the provisions of this Act" the words "or any of them" shall be inserted.

Power to prohibit taxation in Cantonments.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any Military Cantonment, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th December 1879:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the revision of proceedings in trials held under the Military Cantonments Act XXII of 1864, section 20, was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Endorsement of Military Department, No. 9098-C, dated 4th July, 1879, and enclosure. [Printed papers No. 1.]
Office Memorandum from Military Department, No. 1685S-C, dated 23rd September, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 1.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 113, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 2.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 125, dated 12th December, 1879. [Printed paper No. 3.]

2. The chief amendment we have made in the Bill as introduced will be found in section 2, the object of which is to confer upon the Local Government the power of imposing for local purposes in any cantonment taxes of the same description as are commonly imposed in municipalities. A power of this sort appears to be necessary, inasmuch as in some cantonments the system of taxation provided by Act XX of 1856 (which is extendible to cantonments under section 14 of the Cantonments Act) is found to be unsuitable.

3. We have added in section four a power to extend a portion of the Cantonment Act to any place without extending the whole, because the Governments of Madras and Bombay, having Cantonment Acts of their own, will probably desire to extend to some of their cantonments the new taxation sections of Act XXII of 1864 without extending the rest of that Act.

4. We think that the matter of the taxation of military persons in municipalities referred to in the Home Department office memoranda would be more appropriately dealt with in the Bill for the control of taxation in municipalities, which Sir John Strachey has obtained leave to introduce, and we accordingly suggest that it be reserved for consideration in connection with that Bill. We propose, however, by section five of the present Bill to empower the Governor General in Council to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment whenever he deems it unfit that such tax should be levied there.

5. As the powers which we thus propose to confer are new, we think the Bill as amended should be published.

The 22nd December, 1879.

WHITLEY STOKES.
B. W. COLVIN.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Cantonments and for the revision of proceedings in trials held under Act No. XXII of 1864, section 20.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Military Cantonments, and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the revision of the proceedings in trials held under the twentieth section of Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. Commencement.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880"; and it shall come into force at once.

New sections inserted after section 16 in Act XXII of 1864.

2. In Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*), after section sixteen the following shall be inserted, that is to say:—

General power of taxation.

16A. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any military cantonment any tax which under any enactment in force at the date of such notification can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

16B. When any tax is leviable in a military cantonment under section 16A, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

16C. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any military cantonment under section 16A shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment under the directions of the Local Government to the maintenance of the Police force and the carrying out of measures under the rules and regulations made under section 17.

New clause substituted in section 20 of same.

3. In the same Act, for the last clause of section twenty the following shall be substituted (that is to say):—

"There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District."

Sections 39, 40 and 41 of same amended.

4. In sections thirty-nine, forty and forty-one of the same Act, after the words "the provisions of this Act" the words "or any of them" shall be inserted.

Power to prohibit taxation in Cantonments.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any Military Cantonment, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 9th January, 1880, and was on the 23rd idem referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 1 OF 1880.

THE BURMA SURVEY BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

SECTIONS.

6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officer may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons who are likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

SECTIONS.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.
33. Validation of surveys made before the Act.

A Bill to provide for the demarcation and survey of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation and survey of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Survey Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of any superior officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated:

Provided that such direction shall not extend to any boundary lying within the limits of—

(*a*) any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*b*) the site of any town or village;

(*c*) any military cantonment;

(*d*) any civil station;

(*e*) the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, the Demarcation-officer may enter upon the land specified therein, and do all things and make all enquiries necessary for effecting the demarcation of the boundaries of the said land.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost thereof.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land, and submit report to Boundary-officer.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

Provided that the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, alter any boundary marked out by him.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to prefer thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) preferred within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, prefers any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such further inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery from the person making the objection of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person preferring an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer any dispute as to a boundary to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as it may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such

amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve or section fourteen.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against and shall be as follows, that is to say,—

Period of limitation.

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

21. The Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Expense of erection of marks.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to preserve boundary-marks;

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any boundary-mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such boundary-mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such boundary-mark.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

Duties of village-officers.

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary-mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with this Act to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act;

for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Mode of publication.

33. All surveys made, and all boundary-lines and marks fixed for survey or revenue-purposes, at the time of the passing of this Act shall be, and are hereby declared to be, of the same effect as if made and fixed under this Act; and this Act shall apply to them as fully as to surveys made and boundary-lines and marks fixed hereunder.

Validation of surveys made before the Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been prepared, at the instance of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with a view to facilitating the operations of the survey which has been undertaken by the Government in connection with the revenue-settlement of that province.

2. Sections 3 to 10 give the powers required for the demarcation of boundaries. They empower the Demarcation-officer to enter upon the land and to summon those interested in the demarcation to point out the boundaries, aid him in setting up boundary-marks and afford such other assistance as may be required.

They further empower him to require a boundary-line to be cleared of jungle, fences or crops, when this is necessary for the purpose of demarcating it; but where any loss is caused by such clearance, compensation will be paid.

3. It is believed that the cases in which any dispute will arise regarding a boundary will be rare. Where any such dispute does arise, the Demarcation-officer will, after a summary enquiry, lay down the boundary provisionally, the final determination of the matter being reserved for a later stage of the proceedings.

4. The Demarcation-officer is, lastly, empowered to erect such boundary-marks as he thinks fit, and charge the cost of erecting them to the persons interested. Where the boundary is undisputed, those marks would usually be of a substantial and permanent nature. On the other hand, where there is a dispute, the marks erected at this stage would be such as would be merely sufficient to fix the line pending the determination of the dispute.

5. On the completion of the demarcation the Demarcation-officer will submit a report of his proceedings, including such maps as he has prepared, to the Boundary-officer. The Boundary-officer will be an officer qualified to exercise regular judicial functions, and it will be his duty to try out and decide as a Court of first instance all disputes as to boundaries and all objections taken to the proceedings of the Demarcation-officer. From his decisions an appeal will lie to the Commissioner of the division, and in certain cases a further appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

Where there is no dispute or objection, a formal order will be passed by the Boundary-officer confirming the demarcation made by the Demarcation-officer. Where there is a dispute or objection, the case will stand over until such dispute or objection has been finally disposed of.

6. When the boundary has been finally settled, the Boundary-officer will, if permanent boundary-marks have not already been erected along it, cause such marks to be erected, charging the cost to those interested, and will then issue a notice placing all boundary-marks, whether erected by his order or by order of the Demarcation-officer, under the charge of the landholders who will thenceforward be responsible for their protection.

7. As it is understood that the professional surveyors engaged in the Cadastral Survey will, in order properly to discharge their duties, need certain of the powers conferred by the Bill on Demarcation-officers, the Chief Commissioner is, by section 28, empowered to invest with those powers any officer appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land.

8. The only other point which appears to call for notice in connection with the operations to be undertaken under the Bill is, that, by section 32, the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules for (among other matters) the collection and record of such information as it is ordinarily the practice to collect in connection with a survey or settlement.

9. The concluding section of the Bill, which provides for the validation of past proceedings, has been taken from a draft submitted by the Chief Commissioner. The Chief Commissioner has been addressed regarding it, and his reply will be submitted to the Select Committee to which it is proposed to refer the Bill; in the meantime the details cannot be considered as finally settled.

RIVERS THOMPSON.

The 9th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1880:—

No. 2 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted:—

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

"22 A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges."

Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of Bombay has lately represented that the repeal of section 30 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, by the Repealing Act, 1876, has deprived that Government of a power it formerly possessed under that section of from time to time altering the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges. It seems to the Government of India that the section in question rather assumed the existence of such a power than conferred it; but, as it is quite clear that the Local Government should possess such a power, the present Bill has been prepared to confer it. It merely adds to the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, a section conferring power on the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges, and validates such orders as may have already been issued fixing or altering such limits.

WHITLEY STOKES.

The 3rd January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 9th January, 1880, and was on the 23rd idem referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 1 OF 1880.

THE BURMA SURVEY BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

SECTIONS.

6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officer may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons who are likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

SECTIONS.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.
33. Validation of surveys made before the Act.

A Bill to provide for the demarcation and survey of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation and survey of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Survey Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of any superior officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated:

Provided that such direction shall not extend to any boundary lying within the limits of—

(*a*) any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*b*) the site of any town or village;

(*c*) any military cantonment;

(*d*) any civil station;

(*e*) the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, the Demarcation-officer may enter upon the land specified therein, and do all things and make all enquiries necessary for effecting the demarcation of the boundaries of the said land.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost thereof.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to prefer thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) preferred within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, prefers any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such further inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery from the person making the objection of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person preferring an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer any dispute as to a boundary to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such

amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against and shall be as follows, that is to say,—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

21. The Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

to preserve boundary-marks;

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any boundary-mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such boundary-mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such boundary-mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary-mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with this Act to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice

to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act;

for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Validation of surveys made before the Act.

33. All surveys made, and all boundary-lines and marks fixed for survey or revenue-purposes, at the time of the passing of this Act shall be, and are hereby declared to be, of the same effect as if made and fixed under this Act; and this Act shall apply to them as fully as to surveys made and boundary-lines and marks fixed hereunder.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been prepared at the instance of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with a view to facilitating the operations of the survey which has been undertaken by the Government in connection with the revenue-settlement of that province.

2. Sections 8 to 10 give the powers required for the demarcation of boundaries. They empower the Demarcation-officer to enter upon the land and to summon those interested in the demarcation to point out the boundaries, aid him in setting up boundary-marks and afford such other assistance as may be required.

They further empower him to require a boundary-line to be cleared of jungle, fences or crops, when this is necessary for the purpose of demarcating it; but where any loss is caused by such clearance, compensation will be paid.

3. It is believed that the cases in which any dispute will arise regarding a boundary will be rare. Where any such dispute does arise, the Demarcation-officer will, after a summary enquiry, lay down the boundary provisionally, the final determination of the matter being reserved for a later stage of the proceedings.

4. The Demarcation-officer is, lastly, empowered to erect such boundary-marks as he thinks fit, and charge the cost of erecting them to the persons interested. Where the boundary is undisputed, those marks would usually be of a substantial and permanent nature. On the other hand, where there is a dispute, the marks erected at this stage would be such as would be merely sufficient to fix the line pending the determination of the dispute.

5. On the completion of the demarcation the Demarcation-officer will submit a report of his proceedings, including such maps as he has prepared, to the Boundary-officer. The Boundary-officer will be an officer qualified to exercise regular judicial functions, and it will be his duty to try out and decide as a Court of first instance all disputes as to boundaries and all objections taken to the proceedings of the Demarcation-officer. From his decisions an appeal will lie to the Commissioner of the division, and in certain cases a further appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

Where there is no dispute or objection, a formal order will be passed by the Boundary-officer confirming the demarcation made by the Demarcation-officer. Where there is a dispute or objection, the case will stand over until such dispute or objection has been finally disposed of.

6. When the boundary has been finally settled, the Boundary-officer will, if permanent boundary-marks have not already been erected along it, cause such marks to be erected, charging the cost to those interested, and will then issue a notice placing all boundary-marks, whether erected by his order or by order of the Demarcation-officer, under the charge of the landholders, who will thenceforward be responsible for their protection.

7. As it is understood that the professional surveyors engaged in the Cadastral Survey will, in order properly to discharge their duties, need certain of the powers conferred by the Bill on Demarcation-officers, the Chief Commissioner is, by section 28, empowered to invest with those powers any officer appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land.

8. The only other point which appears to call for notice in connection with the operations to be undertaken under the Bill is, that, by section 32, the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules for (among other matters) the collection and record of such information as it is ordinarily the practice to collect in connection with a survey or settlement.

9. The concluding section of the Bill, which provides for the validation of past proceedings, has been taken from a draft submitted by the Chief Commissioner. The Chief Commissioner has been addressed regarding it, and his reply will be submitted to the Select Committee to which it is proposed to refer the Bill; in the meantime the details cannot be considered as finally settled.

RIVERS THOMPSON.

The 9th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1880:—

No. 2 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted:— Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22 A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges." Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law. Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of Bombay has lately represented that the repeal of section 30 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, by the Repealing Act, 1876, has deprived that Government of a power it formerly possessed under that section of from time to time altering the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges. It seems to the Government of India that the section in question rather assumed the existence of such a power than conferred it; but, as it is quite clear that the Local Government should possess such a power, the present Bill has been prepared to confer it. It merely adds to the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, a section conferring power on the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges, and validates such orders as may have already been issued fixing or altering such limits.

WHITLEY STOKES.

The 3rd January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 3 OF 1880.

A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS, by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (*an Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzát and of Kázi, and to abolish the former offices*) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzat, or of City, Town or Pargana Kazís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India, the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Kází's Act, 1880;"

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Local extent. It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

Power to Government to appoint Kázís for any local area. 2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Kází appointed under this section.

Nothing in Act to confer judicial or other powers on Kází; or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at marriages or other religious rites or ceremonies. 3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer any judicial or other powers on any Kází appointed hereunder, or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the Muhammadan Law the Kází was chiefly a judicial officer. His principal powers and duties are stated at some length in the Hedaya, Book XX. He was appointed by the State, and may be said to have corresponded to our Judge or Magistrate. In addition, however, to his functions under the Muhammadan law, the Kází in this country, before the advent of British rule, appears to have performed certain other duties, partly of a secular and partly of a religious nature. The principal of these seem to have been preparing, attesting and registering deeds of transfer of property, celebrating marriages, and performing other rites and ceremonies. It is not apparent that any of these duties were incumbent on the Kází as such. It is probable that the customary performance of them by him arose rather from his being a public functionary and one known by his official position to be acquainted with the law, than from his having, as Kází, a greater claim to perform them than any one else.

2. Such was the position of the Kází in this country under Native government. On the introduction of the British rule, Judges and Magistrates took the place of Kázís, and the Kází in his judicial capacity disappeared; but the British Government, though no longer recognising the judicial functions of the Kází, did not abolish the office. By certain Regulations* passed from time to time, the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát and Kázís by the State was provided for, and the performance of their non-judicial duties was recognised by law. In the case of Bengal, indeed, certain additional duties were imposed on them. The duties of the Kází under these Regulations comprised some or all of the following, *viz.*:—

(1) preparing and attesting deeds of transfer and other law-papers;
(2) celebrating marriages and presiding at divorces;
(3) performing various rites and ceremonies;
(4) superintending the sale of distrained property and paying charitable and other pensions and allowances.

3. In the course of subsequent legislation, the first and last of the above duties devolved on officers specially appointed for the purpose, and there remained nothing to be performed by the Kází but the second and third, which were purely ceremonial. Under these circumstances it appeared no longer necessary that the Government should appoint these officers. Accordingly, in 1864, by Act XI of that year, all the Regulations relating to the appointment of Kázís by Government and the duties to be discharged by them were repealed, but in order that it might be clear that no interference with the ceremonial functions of these officers was intended, a section was added to that Act as follows :— "Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Kází-ul-Kuzát or other

* Bengal Regulation XXXIX of 1793 for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Bengal Regulation XLIX of 1795 for Benares.
Bengal Regulation XLVI of 1803 for the Ceded Provinces.
Madras Regulation III of 1808 for Madras.
Bombay Regulation XXVI of 1827 for Bombay.

Kází from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Muhammadan law" (see section 2 of Act XI of 1864).

4. Certain of his duties having thus survived the passing of Act XI of 1864, the Kází is still a functionary of considerable importance in the Muhammadan community. What was originally in some sense an accidental adjunct of his judicial office has become his principal and only duty, and in some parts of the country at least, the presence of a Kází at certain rites and ceremonies appears now to be considered by Muhammadans essential from their point of view.

5. Act XI of 1864 has, however, raised a difficulty of a sort which was not anticipated at the time it was passed. As mentioned above, the Kází was, under Muhammadan law, appointed by the State, and it has been held by the High Courts, both of Bombay and Madras, that the appointment cannot be made except by the State. But as by Act XI of 1864, the State divested itself of the power of appointment, the preamble of that Act declaring that it was inexpedient that such appointment should be made by Government, it would seem that no valid nomination to the office can now be made.

6. The inconvenience resulting to Muhammadans from this state of things, has been brought to the notice of Government on several occasions by members of that community, and more particularly by the Muhammadans of the Madras Presidency. It is considered that the grant of the relief that is sought, *viz.*, that Government should once more undertake the appointment of Kázís, is but a reasonable concession to the wants of the Muhammadan population.

With this object the present Bill has been prepared. It extends in the first instance to Madras only, where the want of duly appointed Kázís appears chiefly to have been felt, but it contains a clause empowering any other Local Government to extend its provisions to the territories administered by it, should the Muhammadans in those territories hereafter request its extension. It confers no legal rights or duties on Kázís. It simply, in order to satisfy the wants of the Muhammadan community, provides for the appointment of Kázís by Government, leaving the position and duties of the Kázís, whatever these may be, as they now are. To prevent any possible misapprehension on this point, a saving clause has been added to the effect that nothing in the Bill confers any judicial or other powers on a Kází, or makes his presence necessary at any marriage or other ceremony at which his presence is not now necessary.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th January, 1880.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 9th January, 1880, and was on the 23rd idem referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 1 of 1880.

THE BURMA SURVEY BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

SECTIONS.

6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon persons to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officer may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons who are likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

SECTIONS.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.
33. Validation of surveys made before the Act.

A Bill to provide for the demarcation and survey of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation and survey of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Survey Act, 1880":

Short title.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Local extent.

and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

1. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of any superior officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officer.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated:

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

Provided that such direction shall not extend to any boundary lying within the limits of—

(*a*) any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*b*) the site of any town or village;

(*c*) any military cantonment;

(*d*) any civil station;

(*e*) the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building.

4. On the publication of any such notification, the Demarcation-officer may enter upon the land specified therein, and do all things and make all enquiries necessary for effecting the demarcation of the boundaries of the said land.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost thereof.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land; and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to prefer thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) preferred within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

Order of Boundary-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, prefers any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such further inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery from the person making the objection of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person preferring an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer any dispute as to a boundary to arbitration.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against and shall be as follows, that is to say,—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

21. The Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

to preserve boundary-marks;

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any boundary-mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such boundary-mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such boundary-mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary-mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with this Act to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act;

for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Validation of surveys made before the Act.

33. All surveys made, and all boundary-lines and marks fixed for survey or revenue-purposes, at the time of the passing of this Act shall be, and are hereby declared to be, of the same effect as if made and fixed under this Act; and this Act shall apply to them as fully as to surveys made and boundary-lines and marks fixed hereunder.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been prepared, at the instance of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with a view to facilitating the operations of the survey which has been undertaken by the Government in connection with the revenue-settlement of that province.

2. Sections 3 to 10 give the powers required for the demarcation of boundaries. They empower the Demarcation-officer to enter upon the land and to summon those interested in the demarcation to point out the boundaries, aid him in setting up boundary-marks and afford such other assistance as may be required.

They further empower him to require a boundary-line to be cleared of jungle, fences or crops, when this is necessary for the purpose of demarcating it; but where any loss is caused by such clearance, compensation will be paid.

3. It is believed that the cases in which any dispute will arise regarding a boundary will be rare. Where any such dispute does arise, the Demarcation-officer will, after a summary enquiry, lay down the boundary provisionally, the final determination of the matter being reserved for a later stage of the proceedings.

4. The Demarcation-officer is, lastly, empowered to erect such boundary-marks as he thinks fit, and charge the cost of erecting them to the persons interested. Where the boundary is undisputed, those marks would usually be of a substantial and permanent nature. On the other hand, where there is a dispute, the marks erected at this stage would be such as would be merely sufficient to fix the line pending the determination of the dispute.

5. On the completion of the demarcation the Demarcation-officer will submit a report of his proceedings, including such maps as he has prepared, to the Boundary-officer. The Boundary-officer will be an officer qualified to exercise regular judicial functions, and it will be his duty to try out and decide as a Court of first instance all disputes as to boundaries and all objections taken to the proceedings of the Demarcation-officer. From his decisions an appeal will lie to the Commissioner of the division, and in certain cases a further appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

Where there is no dispute or objection, a formal order will be passed by the Boundary-officer confirming the demarcation made by the Demarcation-officer. Where there is a dispute or objection, the case will stand over until such dispute or objection has been finally disposed of.

6. When the boundary has been finally settled, the Boundary-officer will, if permanent boundary-marks have not already been erected along it, cause such marks to be erected, charging the cost to those interested, and will then issue a notice placing all boundary-marks, whether erected by his order or by order of the Demarcation-officer, under the charge of the landholders, who will thenceforward be responsible for their protection.

7. As it is understood that the professional surveyors engaged in the Cadastral Survey will, in order properly to discharge their duties, need certain of the powers conferred by the Bill on Demarcation-officers, the Chief Commissioner is, by section 28, empowered to invest with those powers any officer appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land.

8. The only other point which appears to call for notice in connection with the operations to be undertaken under the Bill is, that, by section 32, the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules for (among other matters) the collection and record of such information as it is ordinarily the practice to collect in connection with a survey or settlement.

9. The concluding section of the Bill, which provides for the validation of past proceedings, has been taken from a draft submitted by the Chief Commissioner. The Chief Commissioner has been addressed regarding it, and his reply will be submitted to the Select Committee to which it is proposed to refer the Bill; in the meantime the details cannot be considered as finally settled.

RIVERS THOMPSON.

The 9th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1880:—

No. 2 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted:— Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22 A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges." Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law. Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of Bombay has lately represented that the repeal of section 30 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, by the Repealing Act, 1876, has deprived that Government of a power it formerly possessed under that section of from time to time altering the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges. It seems to the Government of India that the section in question rather assumed the existence of such a power than conferred it; but, as it is quite clear that the Local Government should possess such a power, the present Bill has been prepared to confer it. It merely adds to the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, a section conferring power on the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges, and validates such orders as may have already been issued fixing or altering such limits.

WHITLEY STOKES.

The 3rd January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 3 OF 1880.

A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS, by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (*an Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzát and of Kází, and to abolish the former offices*) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát, or of City, Town or Pargana Kázís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India, the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Kází's Act, 1880;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Local extent.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

Power to Government to appoint Kázís for any local area.

2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Kází appointed under this section.

Nothing in Act to confer judicial or other powers on Kází;

or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at marriages or other religious rites or ceremonies.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer any judicial or other powers on any Kází appointed hereunder, or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the Muhammadan Law the Kází was chiefly a judicial officer. His principal powers and duties are stated at some length in the Hedaya, Book XX. He was appointed by the State, and may be said to have corresponded to our Judge or Magistrate. In addition, however, to his functions under the Muhammadan law, the Kází in this country, before the advent of British rule, appears to have performed certain other duties, partly of a secular and partly of a religious nature. The principal of these seem to have been preparing, attesting and registering deeds of transfer of property, celebrating marriages, and performing other rites and ceremonies. It is not apparent that any of these duties were incumbent on the Kází as such. It is probable that the customary performance of them by him arose rather from his being a public functionary and one known by his official position to be acquainted with the law, than from his having, as Kází, a greater claim to perform them than any one else.

2. Such was the position of the Kází in this country under Native government. On the introduction of the British rule, Judges and Magistrates took the place of Kázís, and the Kází in his judicial capacity disappeared; but the British Government, though no longer recognising the judicial functions of the Kází, did not abolish the office. By certain Regulations* passed from time to time, the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát and Kázís by the State was provided for, and the performance of their non-judicial duties was recognised by law. In the case of Bengal, indeed, certain additional duties were imposed on them. The duties of the Kází under these Regulations comprised some or all of the following, *viz.*:—

* Bengal Regulation XXXIX of 1793 for Bengal, Bíhar and Orissa.
Bengal Regulation XLIX of 1795 for Benares.
Bengal Regulation XLVI of 1803 for the Ceded Provinces.
Madras Regulation III of 1808 for Madras.
Bombay Regulation XXVI of 1827 for Bombay.

(1) preparing and attesting deeds of transfer and other law-papers;
(2) celebrating marriages and presiding at divorces;
(3) performing various rites and ceremonies;
(4) superintending the sale of distrained property and paying charitable and other pensions and allowances.

3. In the course of subsequent legislation, the first and last of the above duties devolved on officers specially appointed for the purpose, and there remained nothing to be performed by the Kází but the second and third, which were purely ceremonial. Under these circumstances it appeared no longer necessary that the Government should appoint these officers. Accordingly, in 1864, by Act XI of that year, all the Regulations relating to the appointment of Kázís by Government and the duties to be discharged by them were repealed, but in order that it might be clear that no interference with the ceremonial functions of these officers was intended, a section was added to that Act as follows :— "Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Kází-ul-Kuzát or other

Kází from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Muhammadan law" (see section 2 of Act XI of 1864).

4. Certain of his duties having thus survived the passing of Act XI of 1864, the Kází is still a functionary of considerable importance in the Muhammadan community. What was originally in some sense an accidental adjunct of his judicial office has become his principal and only duty, and in some parts of the country at least, the presence of a Kází at certain rites and ceremonies appears now to be considered by Muhammadans essential from their point of view.

5. Act XI of 1864 has, however, raised a difficulty of a sort which was not anticipated at the time it was passed. As mentioned above, the Kází was, under Muhammadan law, appointed by the State, and it has been held by the High Courts, both of Bombay and Madras, that the appointment cannot be made except by the State. But as by Act XI of 1864, the State divested itself of the power of appointment, the preamble of that Act declaring that it was inexpedient that such appointment should be made by Government, it would seem that no valid nomination to the office can now be made.

6. The inconvenience resulting to Muhammadans from this state of things, has been brought to the notice of Government on several occasions by members of that community, and more particularly by the Muhammadans of the Madras Presidency. It is considered that the grant of the relief that is sought, *viz.*, that Government should once more undertake the appointment of Kázís, is but a reasonable concession to the wants of the Muhammadan population.

With this object the present Bill has been prepared. It extends in the first instance to Madras only, where the want of duly appointed Kázís appears chiefly to have been felt, but it contains a clause empowering any other Local Government to extend its provisions to the territories administered by it, should the Muhammadans in those territories hereafter request its extension. It confers no legal rights or duties on Kázís. It simply, in order to satisfy the wants of the Muhammadan community, provides for the appointment of Kázís by Government, leaving the position and duties of the Kázís, whatever these may be, as they now are. To prevent any possible misapprehension on this point, a saving clause has been added to the effect that nothing in the Bill confers any judicial or other powers on the Kází, or makes his presence necessary at any marriage or other ceremony at which his presence is not now necessary.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th January, 1880.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 3 OF 1880.

A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS, by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (*an Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzát and of Kází, and to abolish the former offices*) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát, or of City, Town or Pargana Kázís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India, the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Kází's Act, 1880;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Local extent.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

Power to Government to appoint Kázís for any local area.

2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Kází appointed under this section.

Nothing in Act to confer judicial or other powers on Kází;

or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at marriages or other religious rites or ceremonies.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer any judicial or other powers on any Kází appointed hereunder, or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the Muhammadan Law the Kází was chiefly a judicial officer. His principal powers and duties are stated at some length in the Hedaya, Book XX. He was appointed

by the State, and may be said to have corresponded to our Judge or Magistrate. In addition, however, to his functions under the Muhammadan law, the Kází in this country, before the advent of British rule, appears to have performed certain other duties, partly of a secular and partly of a religious nature. The principal of these seem to have been preparing, attesting and registering deeds of transfer of property, celebrating marriages, and performing other rites and ceremonies. It is not apparent that any of these duties were incumbent on the Kází as such. It is probable that the customary performance of them by him arose rather from his being a public functionary and one known by his official position to be acquainted with the law, than from his having, as Kází, a greater claim to perform them than any one else.

2. Such was the position of the Kází in this country under Native government. On the introduction of the British rule, Judges and Magistrates took the place of Kázís, and the Kází in his judicial capacity disappeared; but the British Government, though no longer recognising the judicial functions of the Kází, did not abolish the office. By certain Regulations* passed from time to time, the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát and Kázís by the State was provided for, and the performance of their non-judicial duties was recognised by law. In the case of Bengal, indeed, certain additional duties were imposed on them. The duties of the Kází under these Regulations comprised some or all of the following, *viz.*:—

* Bengal Regulation XXXIX of 1793 for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Bengal Regulation XLIX of 1795 for Benares.
Bengal Regulation XLVI of 1803 for the Ceded Provinces.
Madras Regulation III of 1808 for Madras.
Bombay Regulation XXVI of 1827 for Bombay.

(1) preparing and attesting deeds of transfer and other law-papers;
(2) celebrating marriages and presiding at divorces;
(3) performing various rites and ceremonies;
(4) superintending the sale of distrained property and paying charitable and other pensions and allowances.

3. In the course of subsequent legislation, the first and last of the above duties devolved on officers specially appointed for the purpose, and there remained nothing to be performed by the Kází but the second and third, which were purely ceremonial. Under these circumstances it appeared no longer necessary that the Government should appoint these officers. Accordingly, in 1864, by Act XI of that year, all the Regulations relating to the appointment of Kázís by Government and the duties to be discharged by them were repealed, but in order that it might be clear that no interference with the ceremonial functions of these officers was intended, a section was added to that Act as follows:—"Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Kází-ul-Kuzát or other Kází from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Muhammadan law" (see section 2 of Act XI of 1864).

4. Certain of his duties having thus survived the passing of Act XI of 1864, the Kází is still a functionary of considerable importance in the Muhammadan community. What was originally in some sense an accidental adjunct of his judicial office has become his principal and only duty, and in some parts of the country at least, the presence of a Kází at certain rites and ceremonies appears now to be considered by Muhammadans essential from their point of view.

5. Act XI of 1864 has, however, raised a difficulty of a sort which was not anticipated at the time it was passed. As mentioned above, the Kází was, under Muhammadan law, appointed by the State, and it has been held by the High Courts, both of Bombay and Madras, that the appointment cannot be made except by the State. But as by Act XI of 1864, the State divested itself of the power of appointment, the preamble of that Act declaring that it was inexpedient that such appointment should be made by Government, it would seem that no valid nomination to the office can now be made.

6. The inconvenience resulting to Muhammadans from this state of things, has been brought to the notice of Government on several occasions by members of that community, and more particularly by the Muhammadans of the Madras Presidency. It is considered that the grant of the relief that is sought, *viz.*, that Government should once more undertake the appointment of Kázís, is but a reasonable concession to the wants of the Muhammadan population.

With this object the present Bill has been prepared. It extends in the first instance to Madras only, where the want of duly appointed Kázís appears chiefly to have been felt, but it contains a clause empowering any other Local Government to extend its provisions to the territories administered by it, should the Muhammadans in those territories hereafter request its extension. It confers no legal rights or duties on Kázís. It simply, in order to satisfy the wants of the Muhammadan community, provides for the appointment of Kázís by Government, leaving the position and duties of the Kázís, whatever these may be, as they now are. To prevent any possible misapprehension on this point, a saving clause has been added to the effect that nothing in the Bill confers any judicial or other powers on a Kází, or makes his presence necessary at any marriage or other ceremony at which his presence is not now necessary.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th February, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Office Memorandum from Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879 (Paper No. 1).
Extract from a Note by the Hon'ble Justice L. Broughton, dated 23rd August, 1879 (Paper No. 2).
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4602-13 J, dated 11th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 6).
„ Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 24, dated 13th September, 1879 (Papers No. 3).
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2403, dated 17th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 7).
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5675, dated 19th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 4).
„ Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 785, dated 22nd September, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 5).
„ Officiating Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4146, dated 2nd October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 9).
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 1045C, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 8).
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4352-204, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 10).
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1975, dated 3rd November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 12).
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 878, dated 12th November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 11).
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 4515-637, dated 26th December, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 13).
„ Ditto ditto, No. 268, dated 14th January, 1880, and enclosure (Papers No. 14).

2. The Bill as introduced, following the course adopted in the Hindú Wills Act, incorporated by mere reference the sections of the Indian Succession Act which it was proposed to apply. This mode of legislation, it has been strongly urged by several of the authorities consulted, is likely to render the Act less intelligible to many of those who will have to use it; and we have accordingly set out at length in the amended Bill now submitted all the sections of the Succession Act which it is intended should apply, and thus made the measure complete and self-contained.

3. Apart from this, which, though it much alters the appearance of the Bill, is a change merely in form, the amendments we have made are few. The most important of these consists in the introduction in section 12 of the provision of the Indian Succession Act (omitted in the Bill as introduced) which bars the establishment of any right as executor or legatee until a grant of probate or letters of administration has been obtained; but in introducing this provision we have confined it to cases in which the property comprised in the will amounts to more than one thousand rupees.

We do not think that, in this very limited class of cases, the considerations which have been urged against making the obtaining of probate or letters of administration a condition precedent to the establishment of any right based on succession have any application; while, on the other hand, the advantages of requiring the will to be proved in the manner prescribed are too obvious to call for comment.

4. The amendment next in order of importance to which we would direct attention will be found in section 91 of the Bill, where we have made the consent of the Court necessary to every disposition of the property made by an executor or administrator. This limitation has been considered necessary in the mufassal, where it is deemed unsafe to entrust to an executor or administrator the full powers conferred by the Succession Act. In the Presidency-towns, however, where executors and administrators at present are allowed these powers, and where, moreover, the expense attending an application to the Court would be considerable, we have given the Court power to exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of applying for its consent in each case.

5. Coming now to minor amendments, we may mention that we have omitted in sections 8 and 14 of the Bill the words to be found in the corresponding sections of the Succession Act, making the consent of the husband a condition precedent to the grant of probate or letters of administration to a married woman. The imposition of such a condition would, we think, as has been urged in some of the opinions received, be inconsistent with the proprietary status accorded to married women among a large proportion of the persons for whom the Bill is intended, and would confer a power on the husband which would in many cases be likely to be abused.

6. We have in section 63 required an applicant for probate to insert in his application, as an applicant for letters of administration is bound to do under the Succession Act, an estimate of the amount of assets which are likely to come to his hands.

This amendment is required to complete the chain of securities at present provided by law for the protection of the revenue derived from Court-fees on probates and letters of administration, and it merely brings the Bill into conformity with the law of England (55 Geo. III, c. 184, s. 38) and the existing practice of one at least of the High Courts in this country (Belchambers' *Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court*, §700).

5 &

7. It has been suggested in the official memorandum from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879, that, as a further means of protecting the Court-fees revenue, we should introduce some penal provisions in order to secure the punctual submission by executors and administrators of the inventories and accounts which they are bound by law to furnish; but we observe that it is not the practice in England, save in very peculiar cases, to require the submission of such inventories or accounts except at the instance of some person interested (Williams' *Executors*, 7th edition, p. 975); and in paragraph 690 of his work, to which we have already referred, Mr. Belchambers states that no citation to compel the filing of inventories or accounts has been issued by the Calcutta High Court *ex officio* since the year 1848. This being so, and having regard to the useless trouble and expense involved in the filing of such documents in cases where there is no sort of dispute, we do not think that we should be warranted in recommending the alteration of the law proposed.

8. Section 305 of the Succession Act, which was incorporated in the Bill as introduced, provides that, where there is a bequest of the residue of an estate to a person for life, such residue shall be converted into money and invested. It seemed to us clearly undesirable, in dealing with the class of estates with which we are here concerned, to apply this rule in its full generality to all property alike, whether moveable or immoveable, and under all circumstances alike, without regard to any indications the will might present of an intention that the property should be enjoyed in specie. We were at first inclined to restrict the rule within somewhat the same limits as the English rule on which we suppose it to be based; but on further reflection we have determined to omit it altogether, as being one which rests on a presumption more or less artificial and which might not work satisfactorily in the cases for which this Bill provides.

9. In introducing section 276 of the Succession Act into the Bill we have, with a view to adapting it to the ideas and practices of the classes to which the measure will apply, limited the duty of the executor to providing the necessary funds for the performance of the funeral ceremonies, instead of requiring him to perform them himself, as the section as it stands in the Succession Act has been supposed by some to do.

10. We have excluded from the Bill sections 283 and 284 of the Succession Act, which provide that in the case of a deceased person whose domicile was not in British India the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts shall be regulated by the law of the country in which he was domiciled. Such a provision, if applied to the classes of persons for whose benefit this Bill is intended, would, we apprehend, be the source of endless complications and difficulty. The vast majority of those persons, when not domiciled in British India, are domiciled in countries where either there is nothing that can be called law applicable to the matter in question, or, where such laws as there are, are merely personal laws; and, wherever this is so, we should, by withdrawing the matter from the operation of the Bill and relegating it to the territorial law of the domicile, be in effect removing it altogether from the sphere of ascertainable law, and leaving it to be determined according to some vague principle of equity and good conscience.

We think the only feasible plan in dealing with the class of persons to which this Bill applies is to subject the matter to our law in all cases without any reference to the domicile of the deceased; and we have the less hesitation in doing this, as we observe that the principle which allows the law of the domicile to prevail in this particular against the law of the situs of the assets is one which, though followed in a well-known English case, is far from being universally accepted, and has been condemned by writers of eminence as out of place in any system based on the English law.

11. The rate of interest (4 per cent.) prescribed by sections 307 and 313 of the Succession Act seems to us too low for the purposes of this Bill, and we have accordingly, in sections 127 and 133 of the Bill, raised it to 6 per cent., the ordinary Court rate.

12. We propose to repeal the proviso to section 13 of Act XXVII of 1860, as it will become unsuitable when the power to grant probate ceases to be limited to cases where there are assets within the local limits of the jurisdiction; and we propose to repeal sections 15 and 16 of the same Act, because we think that a grant of probate or letters of administration should, as we have provided in section 152 of the Bill, supersede a certificate previously granted.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; we think the amendment we have referred to in paragraph 3 *supra* is of sufficient importance to make it desirable that the Bill be republished; but, as we do not anticipate that any objections will be made to that amendment, we recommend that this report should be taken into consideration before the end of the Calcutta sittings, so as to place the Council in a position to pass the Bill at Simla in the event of no valid objection being brought forward, say, within two months.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
SAYYAD AHMAD.
B. W. COLVIN.
C. GRANT.
J. PITT KENNEDY.
G. C. PAUL.

The 13th February, 1880.

No. II.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION BILL, 1880.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Personal application.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4. Character and property of executor or administrator as such.
5. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.
6. Probate only to appointed executor.
7. Appointment express or implied.
8. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.
9. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.
10. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.
Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.
11. Accrual of representation to surviving executor.
12. Right as executor or legatee when established.
13. Effect of probate.
14. To whom administration may not be granted.
15. Effect of letters of administration.
16. Acts not validated by administration.
17. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.
Exception.
18. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.
19. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.
20. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.
21. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.
22. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.
23. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.
24. To whom administration may be granted.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

SECTIONS.

25. Probate of copy or draft of lost will.
26. Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.
27. Probate of copy where original exists.
28. Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of Others having Right.

29. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.
30. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.
31. Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.
32. Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.
33. Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.
34. Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.
35. Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

36. Probate limited to purpose specified in will.
37. Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.
38. Administration limited to trust-property.
39. Administration limited to suit.
40. Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.
41. Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.
42. Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

43. Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.
44. Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

45. Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

46. Grant of effects unadministered.
47. Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.
48. Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

49. What errors may be rectified by Court.
50. Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

SECTIONS.
51. Revocation or annulment for just cause.
"Just cause."

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

52. Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.
53. Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.
54. District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.
55. District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.
56. Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.
57. When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.
58. Disposal of application made to Judge of district in which deceased had no fixed abode.
59. Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.
60. Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.
Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.
61. Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.
62. Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.
63. Petition for probate.
64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.
Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.
65. Petition for letters of administration.
66. Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.
67. Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.
68. Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.
69. Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.
70. District Judge may examine petitioner in person, require further evidence, and issue citations to inspect proceedings.
Publication of citation.
71. Caveat against grant of probate or administration.
72. Form of caveat.
73. After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.
74. District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.
75. Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.
SECTIONS.
76. Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probates or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.
77. Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
78. Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
79. Administration-bond.
80. Assignment of administration-bond.
81. Time for grant of probate and administration.
82. Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.
83. Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.
84. Procedure in contentious cases.
85. Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.
Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.
86. Power to refuse letters of administration.
87. Appeals from orders of District Judge.
88. Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

89. In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.
90. Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.
91. Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.
92. Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.
93. Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.
94. Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.
95. Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.
96. Powers of administrator during minority.
97. Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

98. As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.
99. Inventory and account.
100. Inventory to include property in any part of British India.
101. As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.
102. Expenses to be paid before all debts.
103. Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.
104. Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

SECTIONS.
105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.
106. Debts to be paid before legacies.
107. Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.
108. Abatement of general legacies.
Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.
109. Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.
110. Right under demonstrative legacy, when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.
111. Rateable abatement of specific legacies.
112. Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

113. Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.
114. Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.
Nature of assent.
115. Conditional assent.
116. Assent of executor to his own legacy.
Implied assent.
117. Effect of executor's assent.
118. Executor when to deliver legacies.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.
120. When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.
121. Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.
Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

ON THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.
123. Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.
Intermediate interest.
124. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.
125. Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.
126. Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.
127. Time and manner of conversion and investment.
Interest payable until investment.
128. Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.
SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

129. Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.
130. Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.
131. Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.
132. Interest when time fixed.
133. Rate of interest.
134. No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.
135. Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

136. Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.
137. No refund if paid voluntarily.
138. Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.
139. When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.
140. Distribution of assets.
Creditor may follow assets.
141. Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.
142. When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.
143. When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.
144. Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.
145. Refunding to be without interest.
146. Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

147. Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.
148. For neglect to get in any part of property.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Saving-clause.
150. Probate and administration to be granted only under this Act.
151. Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.
152. Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.
153. Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.
154. Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1880":

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1881.

Personal application. **2.** Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881.

Act X of 1865, s. 3. Interpretation-clause. **3.** In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

"Province:"

Act IX of 1875. "minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

"minor:" "minority:"

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"will:"

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

"codicil:"

Act X of 1865, s. 187. "specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property:

"specific legacy:"

"demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"demonstrative legacy:"

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"probate:"

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"executor:"

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"administrator:"

"High Court" shall, for the purposes of sections sixty, sixty-one and sixty-six, include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

"High Court."

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 179. Character and property of executor or administrator as such. **4.** The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person, is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Act X of 1865, s. 180. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad. **5.** When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 181. Probate only to appointed executor. **6.** Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Act X of 1865, s. 182. Appointment express or implied. **7.** The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A wills that C be his executor if B will not; B is appointed executor by implication.

(*b.*) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(*c.*) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Act X of 18[illegible] s. 183. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted. **8.** Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 18[illegible] s. 184. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times. **9.** When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first then to A.

Act X of 1865, s. 186. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate. **10.** If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil. If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Act X of 1865, s. 186. Accrual of representation to surviving executor. **11.** When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Act X of 1865, s. 187. Right as executor or legatee when established. **12.** No right as executor can be established in any Court of justice unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed has been granted under this Act so as to have effect within the Province in which such Court is situate; and

no right as legatee can be established as aforesaid, unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed or letters of administration with such will annexed has or have been granted as aforesaid.

Nothing in this section applies in cases where the amount or value of the property comprised in the will does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 188. Effect of probate. **13.** Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Act X of 1865, s. 189; s. 190 is omitted. To whom administration may not be granted. **14.** Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 191. Effect of letters of administration. **15.** Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Act X of 1865, s. 192. Acts not validated by administration. **16.** Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 193. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced. **17.** When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

Exception. except that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Act X of 1865, s. 194. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship. **18.** The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 195. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited. **19.** If the executor renounce, or fail to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 196. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee. **20.** When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or

when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 197. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee. **21.** When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 198. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee. **22.** When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Act X of 1865, s. 199. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary. **23.** Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 3.

24. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

To whom administration may be granted.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

Act X of 1865, s. 208.

25. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

Act X of 1865, s. 209.

26. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

Act X of 1865, s. 210.

27. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy where original exists.

Act X of 1865, s. 211.

28. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

Act X of 1865, s. 212.

29. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the attorney of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 213.

30. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his attorney, limited as above-mentioned.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

Act X of 1865, s. 214.

31. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865 s. 215.

32. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 216.

33. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

Act X of 1865, s. 217.

34. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the lunatic until he becomes of sound mind.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.

Act X of 1865, s. 218.

35. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration *pendente lite.*

(c).—For Special Purposes.

Act X of 1865, s. 219.

36. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

Act X of 1865, s. 220.

37. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.

Act X of 1865, s. 221.

38. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the person beneficially interested in the property, or to some other person on his behalf.

Administration limited to trust-property.

Act X of 1865, s. 222.

39. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Administration limited to suit.

Act X of 1865, s. 223.

40. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

Act X of 1865, s. 224.

41. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 225.

42. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator;

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 226.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 227.

44. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

Act X of 1865, s. 228.

45. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 229.

46. If the executor to whom probate has been granted have died leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Grant of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 230.

47. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 231.

48. When a limited grant has expired by effluxion of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

Act X of 1865, s. 232.

49. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 238.

50. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 234.

51. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

Explanation.—Just cause is—

"Just cause."

1*st*, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;

2*nd*, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;

3*rd*, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;

4*th*, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.

(*b.*) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.

(*c.*) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.

(*d.*) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.

(*e.*) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.

(*f.*) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.

(*g.*) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.

(*h.*) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 235.

52. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.

Law Commissioners' draft of 1863, section 242. Delegates Bill No. I, s 2.

53. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe:

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentions cases.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

Act X of 1865, s. 236.

54. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 237.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same,

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default,

and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 238; s. 239 omitted.

56. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 240.

57. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his decease a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 241.

58. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or

Disposal of application made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Draft Succession Act, section 250. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 3.

59. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 242.

60. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted:

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 242A.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.

I, *A. B.*, Registrar [*or as the case may be*] of the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*], hereby certify that on the day of 188 the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*] granted probate of the will [*or* letters of administration of the estate] of *C. D.*, late of deceased, to *E. F.* of and *G. H.* of , and that such probate [*or* letters] has [*or* have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 243.

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.

Act X of 1865, s. 244.

63. Application for probate shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will annexed, and stating

Petition for probate.

the time of the testator's death,

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,

that it was duly executed,

that the petitioner is the executor therein-named, and

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,

when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and,

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 253. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 245.

64. In cases wherein the will is written in any language other than English, or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

"I (*A. B.*) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 246.

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating

Petition for letters of administration.

the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,

the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state,

when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 255. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 246A.

66. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by sections sixty-three and sixty-five, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to section sixty may, if it think fit, reject the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 247.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

"I (*A. B.*), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Act X of 1865, s. 248.

68. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

"I (*C. D.*), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (*or* mark) thereto (*as the case may be*) (*or* that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Act X of 1865, s. 249.

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

Act X of 1865, s. 250.

70. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

District Judge may examine petitioner in person,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

require further evidence,

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

and issue citations to inspect proceedings.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

Publication of citation.

Draft Succession Act, section 259. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 5.

71. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Caveats against grant of probate or administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 252.

72. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—

Form of caveat.

"Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of at without notice to *C. D.* of ."

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

73. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.

Draft Succession Act, section 263. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

74. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Draft Succession Act, section 264. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

75. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application,

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Draft Succession Act, section 265. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

76. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 254.

77. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

"I, Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of in the year the last will of , late of , a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to , the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of a year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 255.

78. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

"I, , Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of letters of administration (with *or* without the will annexed, *as the case may be*) of the property and credits of , late of , deceased, were granted to , the father (*or as the case may be*) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of one year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 256. Bill No. I, s. 4.

79. Every person to whom any grant of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 257.

80. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 258.

81. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Time for grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 259.

82. Until a public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him: and the Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.

Act X of 1865, s. 260.

83. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 261.

84. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Procedure in contentious cases.

Act X of 1865, s. 262.

85. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments *bond fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall,

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same;

and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.

Bill No. I, s. 5.

86. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Court may in its discretion make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act, except when such application is an application for letters of administration with a will annexed, and the amount or value of the property comprised in such will exceeds one thousand rupees.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 263.

87. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

Appeals from orders of District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 264.

88. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 267.

89. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and to distrain for all rents due to him at the time of his death, as the deceased had when living.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

90. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding, existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executors or administrators, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

Illustration.

(*a*). A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

Act X of 1865, s. 269.

91. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

Provided that the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent. New.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it. The sale is valid.

(*b*). The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased. The mortgage is valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 270.

92. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 271.

93. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Powers of several executors or administrators exercisable by one.

Illustrations.

(*a*). One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(*b*). One has power to surrender a lease.

(*c*). One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immoveable.

(*d*). One has power to assent to a legacy.

(*e*). One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(*f*). The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 272.

94. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

Act X of 1865, s. 273.

95. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 274.

96. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of administrator during minority.

Act X of 1865, s. 275.

97. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865 s. 276 altered.

98. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

Act X of 1865, s. 277.

99. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same may have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that may have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory and account.

Act X of 1865, s. 277A.

100. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province, shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Act X of 1865, s. 278.

101. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

Act X of 1865, s. 279.

102. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 280.

103. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 281.

104. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 282. ss. 283 & 284 omitted.

105. Save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another, by reason that his debt is secured by an instrument under seal, or on any other account.

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Act X of 1865, s. 285.

106. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 286.

107. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

Act X of 1865, s. 287.

108. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

Abatement of general legacies.

and the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

Act X of 1865, s. 288.

109. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 289.

110. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 290.

111. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond-ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333-5-4 are to be paid to B, and rupees 666-10-8 to C.

Act X of 1865, s. 291.

112. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Act X of 1865, s. 292.

113. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(*b*). A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 293.

114. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(*b*). The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(*c*). A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(*d*). Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(*e*). A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Act X of 1865, s. 294.

115. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Conditional assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes to B his lands of Sultánpur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(*b*). The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

116. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person; and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government-securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Act X of 1865, s. 296.

117. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(*b*). A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Act X of 1865, s. 297.

118. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

119. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

Act X of 1865, s. 299.

120. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

Act X of 1865, s. 300.

121. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made;

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 301.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Intermediate interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 303.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government-annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased,

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Act X of 1865, s. 304.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.

Act X of 1865, s. 305.

126. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Act X of 1865, s. 306.

127. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit;

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Interest payable until investment.

Act X of 1865, s. 308.

128. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no discretion in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account;

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid;

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 309.

129. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(*b*). A bequeathes his Government-securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(*c*). The testator bequeathes all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them between the testator's death and A's completing 18 forms part of the residue.

5 *f*

Act X of 1865, s. 310.

130. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(*b*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Act X of 1865, s. 311.

131. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

Exceptions.—(1). Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2). Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy bears interest from the death of the testator.

(3). Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Act X of 1865, s. 312.

132. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

Interest when time fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

Act X of 1865, s. 313.

133. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

Rate of interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 314.

134. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.

Act X of 1865, s. 315.

135. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 316.

136. When an executor has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.

Act X of 1865, s. 317.

137. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

No refund if paid voluntarily.

Act X of 1865, s. 318.

138. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Act X of 1865, s. 124.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

Act X of 1865, s. 319.

139. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.

Act X of 1865, s. 320.

140. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution;

Distribution of assets.

but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may follow assets.

Act X of 1865, s. 321.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

Act X of 1865, s. 322.

142. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether

When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.

Bill No. I, s. 4.

the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 323.

143. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.

Act X of 1865, s. 324.

144. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legacy ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 325.

145. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Refunding to be without interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 326.

146. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 327.

147. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(*b*.) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(*c*.) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Act X of 1865, s. 328.

148. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

For neglect to get in any part of property.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(*b*.) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

Saving-clause.

(*a*) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;

(*b*) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;

(*c*) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or

(*d*) affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

150. No probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881, shall be granted by any Court in British India except under this Act.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 shall be repealed.

Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding:

Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 9.

153. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.

(*a*.) The portion of section two commencing with the words "sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the third clause of section three and the last clause of section six shall be repealed.

(*b*.) In section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the case of any testator or intestate dying before the said first day of January, 1881.

Bill No. I, s. 10.

154. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before the passing of this Act, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th February, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Office Memorandum from Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879 (Paper No. 1).
Extract from a Note by the Hon'ble Justice L. Broughton, dated 23rd August, 1879 (Paper No. 2).
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4602-13 J, dated 11th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 6).
„ Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 24, dated 13th September, 1879 (Papers No. 3).
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2403, dated 17th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 7).
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5675, dated 19th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 4).
„ Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 785, dated 22nd September, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 5).
„ Officiating Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4146, dated 2nd October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 9).
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 1045C, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 8).
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4352-204, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 10).
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1975, dated 3rd November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 12).
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 878, dated 12th November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 11).
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 4515-637, dated 26th December, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 13).
„ Ditto ditto, No. 268, dated 14th January, 1880, and enclosure (Papers No. 14).

2. The Bill as introduced, following the course adopted in the Hindú Wills Act, incorporated by mere reference the sections of the Indian Succession Act which it was proposed to apply. This mode of legislation, it has been strongly urged by several of the authorities consulted, is likely to render the Act less intelligible to many of those who will have to use it; and we have accordingly set out at length in the amended Bill now submitted all the sections of the Succession Act which it is intended should apply, and thus made the measure complete and self-contained.

3. Apart from this, which, though it much alters the appearance of the Bill, is a change merely in form, the amendments we have made are few. The most important of these consists in the introduction in section 12 of the provision of the Indian Succession Act (omitted in the Bill as introduced) which bars the establishment of any right as executor or legatee until a grant of probate or letters of administration has been obtained; but in introducing this provision we have confined it to cases in which the property comprised in the will amounts to more than one thousand rupees.

We do not think that, in this very limited class of cases, the considerations which have been urged against making the obtaining of probate or letters of administration a condition precedent to the establishment of any right based on succession have any application; while, on the

other hand, the advantages of requiring the will to be proved in the manner prescribed are too obvious to call for comment.

4. The amendment next in order of importance to which we would direct attention will be found in section 91 of the Bill, where we have made the consent of the Court necessary to every disposition of the property made by an executor or administrator. This limitation has been considered necessary in the mufassal, where it is deemed unsafe to entrust to an executor or administrator the full powers conferred by the Succession Act. In the Presidency-towns, however, where executors and administrators at present are allowed these powers, and where, moreover, the expense attending an application to the Court would be considerable, we have given the Court power to exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of applying for its consent in each case.

5. Coming now to minor amendments, we may mention that we have omitted in sections 8 and 14 of the Bill the words to be found in the corresponding sections of the Succession Act, making the consent of the husband a condition precedent to the grant of probate or letters of administration to a married woman. The imposition of such a condition would, we think, as has been urged in some of the opinions received, be inconsistent with the proprietary status accorded to married women among a large proportion of the persons for whom the Bill is intended, and would confer a power on the husband which would in many cases be likely to be abused.

6. We have in section 63 required an applicant for probate to insert in his application, as an applicant for letters of administration is bound to do under the Succession Act, an estimate of the amount of assets which are likely to come to his hands.

This amendment is required to complete the chain of securities at present provided by law for the protection of the revenue derived from Court-fees on probates and letters of administration, and it merely brings the Bill into conformity with the law of England (55 Geo. III, c. 184, s. 38) and the existing practice of one at least of the High Courts in this country (Belchambers' *Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court*, §700).

7. It has been suggested in the official memorandum from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879, that, as a further means of protecting the Court-fees revenue, we should introduce some penal provisions in order to secure the punctual submission by executors and administrators of the inventories and accounts which they are bound by law to furnish; but we observe that it is not the practice in England, save in very peculiar cases, to require the submission of such inventories or accounts except at the instance of some person interested (Williams' *Executors*, 7th edition, p. 975); and in paragraph 690 of his work, to which we have already referred, Mr. Belchambers states that no citation to compel the filing of inventories or accounts has been issued by the Calcutta High Court *ex officio* since the year 1848. This being so, and having regard to the useless trouble and expense involved in the filing of such documents in cases where there is no sort of dispute, we do not think that we should be warranted in recommending the alteration of the law proposed.

8. Section 305 of the Succession Act, which was incorporated in the Bill as introduced, provides that, where there is a bequest of the residue of an estate to a person for life, such residue shall be converted into money and invested. It seemed to us clearly undesirable, in dealing with the class of estates with which we are here concerned, to apply this rule in its full generality to all property alike, whether moveable or immoveable, and under all circumstances alike, without regard to any indications the will might present of an intention that the property should be enjoyed in specie. We were at first inclined to restrict the rule within somewhat the same limits as the English rule on which we suppose it to be based; but on further reflection we have determined to omit it altogether, as being one which rests on a presumption more or less artificial and which might not work satisfactorily in the cases for which this Bill provides.

9. In introducing section 276 of the Succession Act into the Bill we have, with a view to adapting it to the ideas and practices of the classes to which the measure will apply, limited the duty of the executor to providing the necessary funds for the performance of the funeral ceremonies, instead of requiring him to perform them himself, as the section as it stands in the Succession Act has been supposed by some to do.

10. We have excluded from the Bill sections 283 and 284 of the Succession Act, which provide that in the case of a deceased person whose domicile was not in British India the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts shall be regulated by the law of the country in which he was domiciled. Such a provision, if applied to the classes of persons for whose benefit this Bill is intended, would, we apprehend, be the source of endless complications and difficulty. The vast majority of those persons, when not domiciled in British India, are domiciled in countries where either there is nothing that can be called law applicable to the matter in question, or, where such laws as there are, are merely personal laws; and, wherever this is so, we should, by withdrawing the matter from the operation of the Bill and relegating it to the territorial law of the domicile, be in effect removing it altogether from the sphere of ascertainable law, and leaving it to be determined according to some vague principle of equity and good conscience.

We think the only feasible plan in dealing with the class of persons to which this Bill applies is to subject the matter to our law in all cases without any reference to the domicile of the deceased; and we have the less hesitation in doing this, as we observe that the principle which allows the law of the domicile to prevail in this particular against the law of the situs of the assets is one which, though followed in a well-known English case, is far from being universally accepted, and has been condemned by writers of eminence as out of place in any system based on the English law.

11. The rate of interest (4 per cent.) prescribed by sections 307 and 313 of the Succession Act seems to us too low for the purposes of this Bill, and we have accordingly, in sections 127 and 133 of the Bill, raised it to 6 per cent., the ordinary Court rate.

12. We propose to repeal the proviso to section 13 of Act XXVII of 1860, as it will become unsuitable when the power to grant probate ceases to be limited to cases where there are assets within the local limits of the jurisdiction; and we propose to repeal sections 15 and 16 of the same Act, because we think that a grant of probate or letters of administration should, as we have provided in section 152 of the Bill, supersede a certificate previously granted.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; we think the amendment we have referred to in paragraph 3 *supra* is of sufficient importance to make it desirable that the Bill be republished; but, as we do not anticipate that any objections will be made to that amendment, we recommend that this report should be taken into consideration before the end of the Calcutta sittings, so as to place the Council in a position to pass the Bill at Simla in the event of no valid objection being brought forward, say, within two months.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
SAYYAD AHMAD.
B. W. COLVIN.
C. GRANT.
J. PITT KENNEDY.
G. C. PAUL.

The 13th February, 1880.

No. II.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION BILL, 1880.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Personal application.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4. Character and property of executor or administrator as such.
5. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.
6. Probate only to appointed executor.
7. Appointment express or implied.
8. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.
9. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.
10. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.
Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.
11. Accrual of representation to surviving executor.
12. Right as executor or legatee when established.
13. Effect of probate.
14. To whom administration may not be granted.
15. Effect of letters of administration.
16. Acts not validated by administration.
17. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.
Exception.
18. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.
19. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.
20. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.
21. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.
22. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.
23. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.
24. To whom administration may be granted.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

25. Probate of copy or draft of lost will.
26. Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.
27. Probate of copy where original exists.
28. Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of Others having Right.

29. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.
30. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.
31. Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.
32. Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.
33. Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.
34. Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.
35. Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

36. Probate limited to purpose specified in will.
37. Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.
38. Administration limited to trust-property.
39. Administration limited to suit.
40. Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.
41. Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.
42. Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

SECTIONS.

43. Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.
44. Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

45. Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

46. Grant of effects unadministered.
47. Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.
48. Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

49. What errors may be rectified by Court.
50. Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.
51. Revocation or annulment for just cause.
"Just cause."

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

52. Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.
53. Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.
54. District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.
55. District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.
56. Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.
57. When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.
58. Disposal of application made to Judge of district in which deceased had no fixed abode.
59. Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.
60. Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.
Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.
61. Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.
62. Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.
63. Petition for probate.
64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.
Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.
65. Petition for letters of administration.
66. Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.
67. Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.
68. Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.
69. Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.
70. District Judge may examine petitioner in person, require further evidence, and issue citations to inspect proceedings.
Publication of citation.

SECTIONS.

71. Caveat against grant of probate or administration.
72. Form of caveat.
73. After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.
74. District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.
75. Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.
76. Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probates or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.
77. Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
78. Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
79. Administration-bond.
80. Assignment of administration-bond.
81. Time for grant of probate and administration.
82. Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.
83. Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.
84. Procedure in contentious cases.
85. Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.
Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.
86. Power to refuse letters of administration.
87. Appeals from orders of District Judge.
88. Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

89. In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.
90. Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.
91. Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.
92. Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.
93. Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.
94. Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.
95. Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.
96. Powers of administrator during minority.
97. Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

98. As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.
99. Inventory and account.
100. Inventory to include property in any part of British India.
101. As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.
102. Expenses to be paid before all debts.
103. Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.
104. Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

SECTIONS.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.
106. Debts to be paid before legacies.
107. Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.
108. Abatement of general legacies.
Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.
109. Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.
110. Right under demonstrative legacy, when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.
111. Rateable abatement of specific legacies.
112. Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

113. Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.
114. Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.
Nature of assent.
115. Conditional assent.
116. Assent of executor to his own legacy.
Implied assent.
117. Effect of executor's assent.
118. Executor when to deliver legacies.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.
120. When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.
121. Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.
Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.
123. Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.
Intermediate interest.
124. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.
125. Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.
126. Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.
127. Time and manner of conversion and investment.
Interest payable until investment.
128. Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

129. Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.
130. Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.
131. Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.
132. Interest when time fixed.
133. Rate of interest.
134. No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.
135. Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

136. Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.
137. No refund if paid voluntarily.
138. Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.
139. When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.
140. Distribution of assets.
Creditor may follow assets.
141. Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.
142. When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.
143. When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.
144. Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.
145. Refunding to be without interest.
146. Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

147. Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.
148. For neglect to get in any part of property.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Saving-clause.
150. Probate and administration to be granted only under this Act.
151. Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.
152. Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.
153. Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.
154. Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1880":

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1881.

Personal application. **2.** Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881.

Act X of 1865, s. 3. Interpretation-clause. **3.** In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

"Province:"

Act IX of 1875. "minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

"minor:"

"minority:"

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"will:"

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

"codicil:"

Act X of 1865, s. 137. "specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property:

"specific legacy:"

"demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"demonstrative legacy:"

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"probate:"

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"executor:"

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"administrator:"

"High Court" shall, for the purposes of sections sixty, sixty-one and sixty-six, include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

"High Court."

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 179. Character and property of executor or administrator as such. **4.** The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person, is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Act X of 1865, s. 180. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad. **5.** When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 181. Probate only to appointed executor. **6.** Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Act X of 1865, s. 182. Appointment express or implied. **7.** The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A wills that C be his executor if B will not; B is appointed executor by implication.

(*b.*) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(*c.*) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Act X of 1865, s. 183. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted. **8.** Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 184. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times. **9.** When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first then to A.

Act X of 1865, s. 185. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate. **10.** If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil. If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Act X of 1865, s. 186. Accrual of representation to surviving executor. **11.** When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Act X of 1865, s. 187. Right as executor or legatee when established. **12.** No right as executor can be established in any Court of justice unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed has been granted under this Act so as to have effect within the Province in which such Court is situate; and

no right as legatee can be established as aforesaid, unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed or letters of administration with such will annexed has or have been granted as aforesaid.

Nothing in this section applies in cases where the amount or value of the property comprised in the will does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 188. Effect of probate. **13.** Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Act X of 1865, s. 189; s. 190 is omitted. To whom administration may not be granted. **14.** Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 191. Effect of letters of administration. **15.** Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Act X of 1865, s. 192. Acts not validated by administration. **16.** Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 193. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced. **17.** When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

except that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Act X of 1865, s. 194. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship. **18.** The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 195. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited. **19.** If the executor renounce, or fail to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 196. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee. **20.** When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or

when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 197. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee. **21.** When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 198. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee. **22.** When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Act X of 1865, s. 199. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary. **23.** Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 3.

24. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

To whom administration may be granted.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

Act X of 1865, s. 208.

25. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

Act X of 1865 s. 209.

26. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

Act X of 1865, s. 210.

27. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy where original exists.

Act X of 1865, s. 211.

28. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

Act X of 1865, s. 212.

29. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the attorney of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 213.

30. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his attorney, limited as above-mentioned.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

Act X of 1865, s. 214.

31. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 215.

32. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 216.

33. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

Act X of 1865, s. 217.

34. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the lunatic until he becomes of sound mind.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.

Act X of 1865, s. 218.

35. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

Act X of 1865, s. 219.

36. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

Act X of 1865, s. 220.

37. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.

Act X of 1865, s. 221.

38. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the person beneficially interested in the property, or to some other person on his behalf.

Administration limited to trust-property.

Act X of 1865, s. 222.

39. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Administration limited to suit.

Act X of 1865, s. 223.

40. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

Act X of 1865, s. 224.

41. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 225.

42. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator;

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 226.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 227.

44. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

Act X of 1865, s. 228.

45. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 229.

46. If the executor to whom probate has been granted have died leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Grant of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 230.

47. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 231.

48. When a limited grant has expired by efflux of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

Act X of 1865, s. 232.

49. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 233.

50. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 234.

51. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

Explanation.—Just cause is—

"Just cause."

1*st*, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;

2*nd*, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;

3*rd*, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;

4*th*, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.

(*b*.) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.

(*c*.) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.

(*d*.) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.

(*e*.) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.

(*f*.) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.

(*g*.) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.

(*h*.) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 235.

52. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.

Law Commissioners' draft of 1863, section 242. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 2.

53. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe:

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

Act X of 1865, s. 236.

54. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 237.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same,

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default,

and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 238; s. 239 omitted.

56. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 240.

57. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his decease a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 241.

58. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or

Disposal of application made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Draft Succession Act, section 250. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 3.

59. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 242.

60. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted:

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 242A.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.

I, *A. B.*, Registrar [*or as the case may be*] of the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*], hereby certify that on the day of 188 the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*] granted probate of the will [*or* letters of administration of the estate] of *C. D.*, late of deceased, to *E. F.* of and *G. H.* of , and that such probate [*or* letters] has [*or* have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 243.

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.

Act X of 1865, s. 244.

63. Application for probate shall be made by petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will annexed, and stating

Petition for probate.

the time of the testator's death,

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,

that it was duly executed,

that the petitioner is the executor therein-named, and

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,

when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and,

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 253. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 245.

64. In cases wherein the will is written in any language other than English, or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

"I (*A. B.*) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 246.

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating

Petition for letters of administration.

the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,

the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state,

when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. [illegible] Delegates Bill No. I, s. [illegible]

Act X of 1865, s. [illegible]

66. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by sections sixty-three and sixty-five, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to section sixty may, if it think fit, reject the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 247.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

"I (*A. B.*), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Act X of 1865, s. 248.

68. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

"I (*C. D.*), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (*or* mark) thereto (*as the case may be*) (*or* that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Act X of 1865, s. 249.

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

Act X of 1865, s. 250.

70. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

District Judge may examine petitioner in person,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

require further evidence,

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

and issue citations to inspect proceedings.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

Publication of citation.

Draft Succession Act, section 259. Delegates Bill No. 1, s. 5.

71. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Caveats against grant of probate or administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 252.

72. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—

Form of caveat.

"Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of at without notice to *C. D.* of ."

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

73. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.

Draft Succession Act, section 263. Delegates Bill No. 1, s. 7.

74. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Draft Succession Act, section 264. Delegates Bill No. 1, s. 7.

75. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application,

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Draft Succession Act, section 265. Delegates Bill No. 1, s. 7.

76. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 254.

77. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

"I, Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of in the year the last will of , late of , a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to , the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of a year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 255.

78. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

"I, , Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of letters of administration (with *or* without the will annexed, *as the case may be*) of the property and credits of , late of , deceased, were granted to , the father (*or as the case may be*) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of one year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 256. Delegates Bill No. 1, s. 6.

79. Every person to whom any grant of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 257.

80. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 258.

81. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Time for grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 259.

82. Until a public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him: and the Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.

Act X of 1865, s. 260.

83. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 261.

84. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Procedure in contentious cases.

Act X of 1865, s. 262.

85. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments *bonâ fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall,

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same;

and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.

Bill No. I, s. 5.

86. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Court may in its discretion make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act, except when such application is an application for letters of administration with a will annexed, and the amount or value of the property comprised in such will exceeds one thousand rupees.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 263.

87. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

Appeals from orders of District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 264.

88. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 267.

89. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and to distrain for all rents due to him at the time of his death, as the deceased had when living.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

90. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding, existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executors or administrators, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

Illustration.

(*a*). A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

Act X of 1865, s. 269.

91. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

Provided that the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent. New.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it with the consent of the Court. The sale is valid.

(*b*). The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased with the consent of the Court. The mortgage is valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 270.

92. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 271.

93. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Powers of several executors or administrators exercisable by one.

Illustrations.

(*a*). One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(*b*). One has power to surrender a lease.

(*c*). One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immoveable.

(*d*). One has power to assent to a legacy.

(*e*). One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(*f*). The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 272.

94. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

Act X of 1865, s. 273.

95. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 274.

96. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of administrator during minority.

Act X of 1865, s. 275.

97. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 276 altered.

98. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

Act X of 1865, s. 277.

99. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same may have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that may have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory and account.

Act X of 1865, s. 277A.

100. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province, shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Act X of 1865, s. 278.

101. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

Act X of 1865, s. 279.

102. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 280.

103. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 281.

104. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

Act X of 1865, ss. 282, 283 & 284 omitted.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Act X of 1865, s. 285.

106. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 286.

107. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

Act X of 1865, s. 287.

108. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

Abatement of general legacies.

and the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

Act X of 1865, s. 288.

109. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 289.

110. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 290.

111. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond-ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333-5-4 are to be paid to B, and rupees 666-10-8 to C.

Act X of 1865, s. 291.

112. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

113. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(*b*). A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

of 1865.

114. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(*b*). The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(*c*). A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(*d*). Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(*e*). A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

115. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Conditional assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes to B his lands of Sultánpur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(*b*). The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

of 1865,

116. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person; and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government-securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

117. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Act X of 1865, s. 296.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(*b*). A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

118. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Act X of 1865, s. 297.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

120. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

Act X of 1865, s. 299.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

121. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made;

Act X of 1865, s. 300.

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 301.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Intermediate interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 303.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government-annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or,

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Act X of 1865, s. 304, s. 305 omitted.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Act X of 1865, s. 306.

126. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Act X of 1865, s. 307.

127. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit;

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Interest payable until investment.

Act X of 1865, s. 308.

128. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no discretion in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account;

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid;

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 309.

129. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(*b*). A bequeathes his Government-securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(*c*). The testator bequeathes all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them, between the testator's death and A's completing 18, forms part of the residue.

X of 1865, s. 130.

130. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(*b*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

of 1865, s. 131.

131. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

Exceptions.—(1). Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2). Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3). Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

X of 1865, s. 132.

132. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

Interest when time fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

X of 1865, s. 133.

133. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

Rate of interest.

X of 1865, s. 134.

134. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.

X of 1865, s. 135.

135. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

X of 1865, s. 136.

136. When an executor has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.

137. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 317.

No refund if paid voluntarily.

138. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Act X of 1865, s. 318.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

Act X of 1865, s. 124.

139. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

Act X of 1865, s. 319.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.

140. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time ofsuc h distribution;

Act X of 1865, s. 320.

Distribution of assets.

but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may follow assets.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Act X of 1865, s. 321.

Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

142. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether

Act X of 1865, s. 322.

When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.

the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 323.

143. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.

Act X of 1865, s. 324.

144. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legacy ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 325.

Refunding to be without interest.

145. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 326.

146. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 327.

147. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(*b*.) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(*c*.) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Act X of 1865, s. 328.

148. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

For neglect to get in any part of property.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(*b*.) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bill No. I, s. 6.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

Saving-clause.

(*a*) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;

(*b*) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;

(*c*) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or

(*d*) affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

150. No probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881, shall be granted by any Court in British India except under this Act.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 shall be repealed.

Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding:

Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

Bill No. s. 9.

153. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.

(*a*.) The portion of section two commencing with the words "sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the third clause of section three and the last clause of section six shall be repealed.

(*b*.) In section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the case of any testator or intestate dying before the said first day of January, 1881.

Bill No. s. 10.

154. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before the passing of this Act, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th February, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 4 OF 1880.

A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District; and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands, shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE tract of land in the Baháwalpur State now occupied by the line and premises of the Indus Valley State Railway was in 1878 ceded by that State to the British Government in full sovereignty. This tract has, by a notification of the Governor General in Council of the 14th of July last, been declared to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and, by a notification of the 2nd September, issued under the provisions of Act No. VI of 1867, the Lieutenant-Governor of that Province has included it within the limits of the Multán District. The effect of the above notification is to bring only a portion of the law in force in the Multán District into force in this tract; but as it is obviously very desirable that the law throughout that district should be the same, and as this result cannot be attained without legislation, the present Bill has been prepared, declaring generally that all enactments in force in the Multán District on the day when this tract became portion of that district shall be deemed to have come into force in this tract from that day.

W. STOKES.

The 7th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th September, 1879, and was on the 20th February, 1880, referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 16 OF 1879.

THE VACCINATION BILL, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Application of this Act to municipalities, and
   to cantonments in British India.
   Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.
4. Prohibition of inoculation.
   Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.
5. Vaccination quarters.
   Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.
   Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators.
6. Private vaccinators.
7. Unprotected children to be vaccinated.
   Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children or deliver certificates of postponement.
8. Inspection.
9. Procedure when vaccination is successful.
10. Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.
11. Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.
    Renewal of postponement certificates.
12. Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.
13. Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.
14. Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.
15. No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.
    Proviso.
16. Duties of superintendent vaccinator.
17. Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.
18. Power to make rules for municipalities.
19. Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.
20. Power to make rules for cantonments in India, but not in British India.
21. What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.
22. Offences and their penalties.
23. Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

SECTIONS.

24. Municipal and cantonment funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.
25. Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.
26. Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

A Bill for giving power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and to make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain Municipalities and Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain municipalities and cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Vaccination Act, 1879": and

Local extent. it shall extend only to such municipalities and cantonments as it may be applied to in manner hereinafter provided.

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Municipal Commissioners:" (1) "Municipal Commissioners" mean a body of Municipal Commissioners or a Municipal Committee constituted under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force:

"parent:" (2) "parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child: Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1873, s. 2.

"guardian:" (3) "guardian" means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognized usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child: Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1873, s. 2.

"child:" (4) "child" includes a child of an age of one year or upwards but not exceeding fourteen years:

"unprotected child:" (5) "unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation, or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified under the provisions of this Act to be insusceptible to vaccination: Bomb. Act of 1877, s. 2 (5).

"inoculation:" (6) "inoculation" means the operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox in any person by means of variolous matter or of anything impregnated with variolous matter: Cf. Bomb. Act IV of 1877, s. 2.

"animal-lymph:" (7) "animal lymph" means vaccine taken from the calf:

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 3 (6).

(8) "human lymph" means the variolous matter produced in a human being by means of animal-lymph :

"human lymph :"

(9) "vaccination quarter" means one of the parts into which a municipality or cantonment has been divided under this Act for the performance of vaccination :

"vaccination quarter :"

(10) "vaccinator" means any vaccinator appointed under this Act to perform the operation of vaccination in a municipality or cantonment, or any private person authorized by Government in manner hereinafter provided to perform the same operation in any municipality or cantonment ; and it includes a "superintendent," a "deputy-superintendent" and an "assistant vaccinator :"

"vaccinator :"

(11) "vaccination season" means the period between the first day of November in any year and the last of February in the next following year.

"vaccination season."

3. The Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmer and Coorg, may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply this Act to any municipality in the territories administered by them respectively, and,

Application of this Act to municipalities, and

with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any cantonment situate within such territories.

to cantonments in British India.

The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply this Act to any British cantonment in India but not in British India.

Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.

4. In any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, inoculation shall be prohibited ; and

Prohibition of inoculations.

Bomb. Act V of 1877, s. 2.

no person who has undergone the operation of inoculation shall enter a municipality or cantonment before the lapse of forty days from the date of inoculation, without a certificate from a qualified medical officer stating that such person is no longer likely to cause contagion.

Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.

5. Every municipality or cantonment to which this Act may be applied shall be divided into a number of quarters ; and

Vaccination quarters.

vaccinators and assistant vaccinators shall be appointed in each quarter.

Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.

A superintendent vaccinator or superintendent vaccinators, and, if necessary, a deputy-superintendent vaccinator, shall be appointed for each such municipality or cantonment ; and,

Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators ;

in the event of the superintendent vaccinators being more than one in a municipality or cantonment, a certain number of quarters shall be assigned to each.

6. In any such municipality or cantonment the Local Government or the Governor General in Council, as the case may be, may by written license authorize private vaccinators to perform vaccination in any quarter subject to the rules which the Local Government or the Governor General in Council may from time to time deem fit to prescribe.

Private vaccinators.

7. When any unprotected child has resided for a period of not less than three months during the vaccination season in any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, and before the expiration of such period of three months such child has attained the age of one year, the parent or guardian of such child shall take it, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator.

Unprotected children to be vaccinated.

Such vaccinator shall vaccinate the child and deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a memorandum containing the date on which the vaccination has been performed and the date on which the child shall be inspected, or shall, if he finds it in a state unfit for vaccination, deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to the effect that the child is in a state unfit for vaccination for the whole or part of that vaccination season.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children, or deliver certificates of postponement.

8. The parent or guardian of every child who has been vaccinated shall, on the date of inspection contained in the memorandum, take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator for inspection, or get it inspected at his own house by a vaccinator, that he may ascertain the result of the operation ; and

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Inspection.

the said vaccinator shall then state in the memorandum that the child has been inspected and the result of such vaccination.

9. When the operation of vaccination has been performed upon a child and it has been ascertained at the time of inspection that the same has been successful, a certificate shall be delivered by the vaccinator to the parent or guardian of such child to that effect, and such child shall thereafter be deemed to be protected.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 11

Procedure when vaccination is successful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

10. In the event of the vaccination being unsuccessful, the parent or guardian shall, if the vaccinator so direct, cause the child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected.

Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

11. The certificate showing the unfitness of a child for vaccination shall remain in force for the period stated in it, and on the lapse of that period, or, if that period terminates after the vaccination season is over, when the next vaccination season begins, the parent or guardian of such child shall take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator; and

Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.

if the child is still found to be in a state unfit for vaccination, the certificate of the postponement of vaccination shall be renewable.

Renewal of postponement certificates.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 10.

12. If any vaccinator finds that a child whom he has three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to that effect, and the parent or guardian shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated.

Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 12.

13. The vaccination of a child shall ordinarily be performed with animal-lymph, but in case animal-lymph is not procurable, with human lymph: provided the parent or guardian of such child has consented to have the child so vaccinated, or the Governor General in Council has so directed by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and has fixed the period for which such mode of vaccination shall be adopted.

Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal-lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.

14. No vaccinator shall take lymph from any vaccinated child without the consent of its parent or guardian, and it shall be lawful to offer any remuneration to obtain such consent.

Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 13.

15. No fee or remuneration shall be charged by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator to the parent or guardian of any child for any of the duties enjoined on such vaccinator under the provisions of this Act:

No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.

Provided that it shall be lawful for a vaccinator to accept a fee for vaccinating a child by request of the parent or guardian elsewhere than in the quarter in which the said vaccinator is stationed.

Proviso.

16. The superintendent vaccinator, in addition to the performance of other duties, shall ascertain whether all unprotected children within the quarters under his superintendence have been vaccinated, and shall, if he has reason to believe that the vaccination of an unprotected child has not been procured, as required by section seven, or that such child has not been brought for inspection under the provisions of section eight, or that the parent or guardian of such child has refused to procure its vaccination as required by section ten or section eleven, personally go to the house of the said parent or guardian, and hold enquiries on the spot, and shall, if the fact is proved forthwith, deliver to the said parent or guardian, or cause to be stuck to the house of the said parent or guardian, a notice to the effect that the vaccination of the child be procured, or (as the case may be) that the child be brought for inspection, within a certain period.

Duties of superintendent vaccinator.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 14.

17. If such notice is disregarded, the superintendent vaccinator shall report the matter to the Magistrate, who shall summon the parent or guardian of the child and demand his explanation, and shall, if the said explanation is not satisfactory, make an order directing such parent or guardian to meet the requirements of the notice within a certain time.

Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.

If at the expiration of such time the parent or guardian has not obeyed the order without any just excuse, the superintendent vaccinator shall forward a report to the said Magistrate requesting him to prosecute the said parent or guardian.

18. When this Act has been applied to any municipality, the Committee of such municipality may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act for the proper enforcement of this Act within the limits of such municipality, in the manner in which, under the law for the time being in force, it makes rules or bye-laws for the regulation of other matters within such limits.

Power to make rules for municipalities.

Every rule made under this section shall, when confirmed by the Local Government, be published in the local Gazette, and have the force of law:

Provided that the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any such rule.

19. When this Act has been applied to any cantonment in British India, the Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.

20. When this Act has been applied to any British cantonment in India but not in British India, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in India but not in British India.

21. The rules to be made under sections eighteen, nineteen and twenty may, among other matters, provide for—

What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.

(*a*) the division of the municipality or cantonment into various quarters for the performance of vaccination;

(*b*) the appointment of a place in each vaccination quarter as a public vaccine station, and the posting of some distinguishing mark in a conspicuous place near such station;

(*c*) the preparation and keeping of registers in each vaccination quarter showing

the names of children born on or after the date of the application of this Act;

the names of unprotected children born previous to the application of this Act, and of the age of fourteen years or under fourteen years;

the names of unprotected children brought to reside in that vaccination quarter at any time after the application of this Act, provided that such children have already been there for a month or more than a month;

the result of each vaccination or its postponement, and the delivery of certificates, if any;

(*d*) the assistance to be received from Municipal Commissioners and other municipal servants in the preparation of these registers, and in other matters;

(*e*) the appointment of superintendent, deputy-superintendent and assistant vaccinators, and the licensing of private vaccinators—

determining the qualifications to be required of them respectively, and

determining the officer or officers with whom the appointment, suspension and dismissal of public vaccinators and the licensing and the suspension and cancellation of the licenses of private vaccinators shall rest respectively, and

in case of private vaccinators, regulating the amount of fee chargeable by them, and prescribing rules for their guidance,

fixing the time of attendance of these vaccinators, except private vaccinators, at the vaccine stations, and regulating their residence within the limits of the vaccination quarters,

appointing some distinguishing mark or badge to be worn by each, except a private vaccinator;

(*f*) the facilities afforded to people in procuring the vaccination of their children at their own houses;

(*g*) the grant of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination or of insusceptibility to vaccination;

(*h*) the supply of a sufficient quantity of animal-lymph;

(*i*) the remuneration to be given to the parent or guardian of a child for taking lymph from its arm;

(*j*) the fee to be accepted by a vaccinator for vaccinating a child beyond the vaccination quarter at the request of the parent or guardian of the said child;

(*k*) the exercise of general supervision and control by the Civil Surgeon, the Sanitary Commissioner or other officer;

(*l*) the preparation of vaccination reports and returns, and the forms of registers and certificates.

Offences and their penalties.

22. Each of the undermentioned offences shall be punishable, on conviction before a Magistrate, in the manner prescribed (that is to say):—

(*a*) violating the provisions of section four—
with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both;

(*b*) neglecting without just excuse to obey an order made under section seventeen, or

(*c*) breaking any of the rules made under section eighteen, nineteen or twenty,
with a fine that may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

23. Whoever wilfully signs or makes, or procures the signing or making of, a false certificate under this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of either description, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with both.

Municipal and cantonment-funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.

24. All fines imposed under this Act, and all expenditure incurred under this Act, shall, in municipalities respectively go to, and be defrayed from, the municipal fund, and in cantonments where there is a cantonment fund, to such fund.

Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.

25. The Local Government may, from time to time, invest any Municipal Commissioners or other Native gentlemen with the powers of an Assistant Magistrate within the limits of a municipality for the purposes of this Act, and with the cognizance of cases triable under section twenty-two, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).

Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

26. Every vaccinator appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

STATEMENTS OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

OWING to the vast number of deaths caused every year by small-pox in India, it has been found necessary to enact special measures for checking the growth and spread of the disease and preventing the ravages caused by it.

2. This Bill has been drafted with the object of providing the required law. Its provisions are intended to extend to the municipalities and military cantonments of all those provinces which do not possess local legislatures. But it has been left to the power of the Local Governments to extend the provisions of the proposed law to any municipality and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to any military cantonment of British forces situate in British India, and to the power of the Governor General in Council to extend them to any cantonment situate within the territories of Native States.

3. Most of the provisions of this Bill have been taken from the Bengal Inoculation Act of 1865 and the Bombay Vaccination Act of 1877, with such modifications as are deemed necessary in consideration of the circumstances of the provinces in which the proposed law is intended to be promulgated.

4. In preparing the draft, it has been especially kept in view that the proposed law should find popularity among the people, and not interfere with their customs and ways of life.

5. Provision is made to enable municipalities to establish vaccination quarters and stations which would facilitate the vaccination of children and render the operation of the proposed law free from practical difficulties. In order to secure the success of the proposed legislation, it has been provided that children may be vaccinated at their own residences, whilst the co-operation of Municipal Commissioners (most of whom usually are Native gentlemen of respectability and local influence) required by the Bill is calculated to secure its popularity. For similar reasons, the provisions of sections 16 and 17 have been framed to restrict as far as possible the interference of the police; and, by entrusting Municipal Commissioners and the Superintendent of Vaccinators with the duty of keeping registers of the names of unprotected children and making investigations, it is expected that all unnecessary inconvenience will be avoided which would arise from enforcing the attendance of children and their guardians before Magistrates.

6. Considering the physical constitution and the notions of the natives of India, the minimum age for vaccination has been fixed at one year and the maximum at fourteen years.

7. In consideration of the prejudices (whether well-founded or not) of the Native gentry against the extraction of virus from the arms of their children, the Bill expressly prohibits such a practice; and provision is made for securing the virus under special circumstances, with the consent of the parents or guardians of children, by payment of compensation.

8. Special care has been taken in providing punishments for the contravention of the proposed law, and they have been restricted for the most part to pecuniary fines.

9. As the circumstances of different parts of the country are not alike, it has been left to the discretion of the Local Governments, and in case of military cantonments of British forces in Native States to the Governor General of India in Council, to frame rules, not inconsistent with the proposed law, for facilitating its practical working. At the same time, the essential principles which should be kept in mind in framing such rules have been expressly specified in section 21 of the Bill.

SIMLA;
The 30th September, 1879.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th February, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Office Memorandum from Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879 (Paper No. 1).
Extract from a Note by the Hon'ble Justice L. Broughton, dated 23rd August, 1879 (Paper No. 2).
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4602-13 J, dated 11th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 6).
„ Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 24, dated 13th September, 1879 (Papers No. 3).
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2403, dated 17th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 7).
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5675, dated 19th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 4).
„ Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 785, dated 22nd September, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 5).
„ Officiating Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4146, dated 2nd October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 9).
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 1045C, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 8).
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4352-204, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 10).
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1975, dated 3rd November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 12).
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 878, dated 12th November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 11).
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 4515-637, dated 26th December, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 13).
„ Ditto ditto, No. 268, dated 14th January, 1880, and enclosure (Papers No. 14).

2. The Bill as introduced, following the course adopted in the Hindú Wills Act, incorporated by mere reference the sections of the Indian Succession Act which it was proposed to apply. This mode of legislation, it has been strongly urged by several of the authorities consulted, is likely to render the Act less intelligible to many of those who will have to use it; and we have accordingly set out at length in the amended Bill now submitted all the sections of the Succession Act which it is intended should apply, and thus made the measure complete and self-contained.

3. Apart from this, which, though it much alters the appearance of the Bill, is a change merely in form, the amendments we have made are few. The most important of these consists in the introduction in section 12 of the provision of the Indian Succession Act (omitted in the Bill as introduced) which bars the establishment of any right as executor or legatee until a grant of probate or letters of administration has been obtained; but in introducing this provision we have confined it to cases in which the property comprised in the will amounts to more than one thousand rupees.

We do not think that, in this very limited class of cases, the considerations which have been urged against making the obtaining of probate or letters of administration a condition precedent to the establishment of any right based on succession have any application; while, on the

other hand, the advantages of requiring the will to be proved in the manner prescribed are too obvious to call for comment.

4. The amendment next in order of importance to which we would direct attention will be found in section 91 of the Bill, where we have made the consent of the Court necessary to every disposition of the property made by an executor or administrator. This limitation has been considered necessary in the mufassal, where it is deemed unsafe to entrust to an executor or administrator the full powers conferred by the Succession Act. In the Presidency-towns, however, where executors and administrators at present are allowed these powers, and where, moreover, the expense attending an application to the Court would be considerable, we have given the Court power to exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of applying for its consent in each case.

5. Coming now to minor amendments, we may mention that we have omitted in sections 8 and 14 of the Bill the words to be found in the corresponding sections of the Succession Act, making the consent of the husband a condition precedent to the grant of probate or letters of administration to a married woman. The imposition of such a condition would, we think, as has been urged in some of the opinions received, be inconsistent with the proprietary status accorded to married women among a large proportion of the persons for whom the Bill is intended, and would confer a power on the husband which would in many cases be likely to be abused.

6. We have in section 63 required an applicant for probate to insert in his application, as an applicant for letters of administration is bound to do under the Succession Act, an estimate of the amount of assets which are likely to come to his hands.

This amendment is required to complete the chain of securities at present provided by law for the protection of the revenue derived from Court-fees on probates and letters of administration, and it merely brings the Bill into conformity with the law of England (55 Geo. III, c. 184, s. 38) and the existing practice of one at least of the High Courts in this country (Belchambers' *Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court*, §700).

7. It has been suggested in the official memorandum from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879, that, as a further means of protecting the Court-fees revenue, we should introduce some penal provisions in order to secure the punctual submission by executors and administrators of the inventories and accounts which they are bound by law to furnish; but we observe that it is not the practice in England, save in very peculiar cases, to require the submission of such inventories or accounts except at the instance of some person interested (Williams' *Executors*, 7th edition, p. 975); and in paragraph 690 of his work, to which we have already referred, Mr. Belchambers states that no citation to compel the filing of inventories or accounts has been issued by the Calcutta High Court *ex officio* since the year 1848. This being so, and having regard to the useless trouble and expense involved in the filing of such documents in cases where there is no sort of dispute, we do not think that we should be warranted in recommending the alteration of the law proposed.

8. Section 305 of the Succession Act, which was incorporated in the Bill as introduced, provides that, where there is a bequest of the residue of an estate to a person for life, such residue shall be converted into money and invested. It seemed to us clearly undesirable, in dealing with the class of estates with which we are here concerned, to apply this rule in its full generality to all property alike, whether moveable or immoveable, and under all circumstances alike, without regard to any indications the will might present of an intention that the property should be enjoyed in specie. We were at first inclined to restrict the rule within somewhat the same limits as the English rule on which we suppose it to be based; but on further reflection we have determined to omit it altogether, as being one which rests on a presumption more or less artificial and which might not work satisfactorily in the cases for which this Bill provides.

9. In introducing section 276 of the Succession Act into the Bill we have, with a view to adapting it to the ideas and practices of the classes to which the measure will apply, limited the duty of the executor to providing the necessary funds for the performance of the funeral ceremonies, instead of requiring him to perform them himself, as the section as it stands in the Succession Act has been supposed by some to do.

10. We have excluded from the Bill sections 283 and 284 of the Succession Act, which provide that in the case of a deceased person whose domicile was not in British India the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts shall be regulated by the law of the country in which he was domiciled. Such a provision, if applied to the classes of persons for whose benefit this Bill is intended, would, we apprehend, be the source of endless complications and difficulty. The vast majority of those persons, when not domiciled in British India, are domiciled in countries where either there is nothing that can be called law applicable to the matter in question, or, where such laws as there are, are merely personal laws; and, wherever this is so, we should, by withdrawing the matter from the operation of the Bill and relegating it to the territorial law of the domicile, be in effect removing it altogether from the sphere of ascertainable law, and leaving it to be determined according to some vague principle of equity and good conscience.

We think the only feasible plan in dealing with the class of persons to which this Bill applies is to subject the matter to our law in all cases without any reference to the domicile of the deceased; and we have the less hesitation in doing this, as we observe that the principle which allows the law of the domicile to prevail in this particular against the law of the situs of the assets is one which, though followed in a well-known English case, is far from being universally accepted, and has been condemned by writers of eminence as out of place in any system based on the English law.

11. The rate of interest (4 per cent.) prescribed by sections 307 and 313 of the Succession Act seems to us too low for the purposes of this Bill, and we have accordingly, in sections 127 and 133 of the Bill, raised it to 6 per cent., the ordinary Court rate.

12. We propose to repeal the proviso to section 13 of Act XXVII of 1860, as it will become unsuitable when the power to grant probate ceases to be limited to cases where there are assets within the local limits of the jurisdiction; and we propose to repeal sections 15 and 16 of the same Act, because we think that a grant of probate or letters of administration should, as we have provided in section 152 of the Bill, supersede a certificate previously granted.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; we think the amendment we have referred to in paragraph 3 *supra* is of sufficient importance to make it desirable that the Bill be republished; but, as we do not anticipate that any objections will be made to that amendment, we recommend that this report should be taken into consideration before the end of the Calcutta sittings, so as to place the Council in a position to pass the Bill at Simla in the event of no valid objection being brought forward, say, within two months.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
SAYYAD AHMAD.
B. W. COLVIN.
C. GRANT.
J. PITT KENNEDY.
G. C. PAUL.

The 13th February, 1880.

No. II.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION BILL, 1880.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Personal application.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4. Character and property of executor or administrator as such.
5. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.
6. Probate only to appointed executor.
7. Appointment express or implied.
8. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.
9. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.
10. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.
Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.
11. Accrual of representation to surviving executor.
12. Right as executor or legatee when established.
13. Effect of probate.
14. To whom administration may not be granted.
15. Effect of letters of administration.
16. Acts not validated by administration.
17. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.
Exception.
18. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.
19. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.
20. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.
21. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.
22. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.
23. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.
24. To whom administration may be granted.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

25. Probate of copy or draft of lost will.
26. Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.
27. Probate of copy where original exists.
28. Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of Others having Right.

29. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.
30. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.
31. Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.
32. Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.
33. Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.
34. Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.
35. Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

36. Probate limited to purpose specified in will.
37. Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.
38. Administration limited to trust-property.
39. Administration limited to suit.
40. Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.
41. Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.
42. Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

SECTIONS.

43. Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.
44. Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

45. Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

46. Grant of effects unadministered.
47. Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.
48. Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

49. What errors may be rectified by Court.
50. Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.
51. Revocation or annulment for just cause.
"Just cause."

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

52. Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.
53. Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.
54. District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.
55. District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.
56. Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.
57. When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.
58. Disposal of application made to Judge of district in which deceased had no fixed abode.
59. Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.
60. Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.
Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.
61. Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.
62. Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.
63. Petition for probate.
64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.
Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.
65. Petition for letters of administration.
66. Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.
67. Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.
68. Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.
69. Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.
70. District Judge may examine petitioner in person, require further evidence, and issue citations to inspect proceedings.
Publication of citation.

SECTIONS.

71. Caveat against grant of probate or administration.
72. Form of caveat.
73. After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.
74. District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.
75. Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.
76. Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probates or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.
77. Grant of probate to be under seal of Court. Form of such grant.
78. Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
79. Administration-bond.
80. Assignment of administration-bond.
81. Time for grant of probate and administration.
82. Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.
83. Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.
84. Procedure in contentious cases.
85. Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.
Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.
86. Power to refuse letters of administration.
87. Appeals from orders of District Judge.
88. Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

89. In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.
90. Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.
91. Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.
92. Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.
93. Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.
94. Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.
95. Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.
96. Powers of administrator during minority.
97. Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

98. As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.
99. Inventory and account.
100. Inventory to include property in any part of British India.
101. As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.
102. Expenses to be paid before all debts.
103. Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.
104. Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

SECTIONS.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.
106. Debts to be paid before legacies.
107. Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.
108. Abatement of general legacies.
Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.
109. Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.
110. Right under demonstrative legacy, when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.
111. Rateable abatement of specific legacies.
112. Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

113. Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.
114. Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.
Nature of assent.
115. Conditional assent.
116. Assent of executor to his own legacy.
Implied assent.
117. Effect of executor's assent.
118. Executor when to deliver legacies.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.
120. When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.
121. Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.
Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.
123. Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.
Intermediate interest.
124. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.
125. Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.
126. Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.
127. Time and manner of conversion and investment.
Interest payable until investment.
128. Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

129. Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.
130. Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.
131. Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.
132. Interest when time fixed.
133. Rate of interest.
134. No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.
135. Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

136. Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.
137. No refund if paid voluntarily.
138. Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.
139. When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.
140. Distribution of assets.
Creditor may follow assets.
141. Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.
142. When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.
143. When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.
144. Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.
145. Refunding to be without interest.
146. Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

147. Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.
148. For neglect to get in any part of property.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Saving-clause.
150. Probate and administration to be granted only under this Act.
151. Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.
152. Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.
153. Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.
154. Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1880":

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1881.

Personal application. **2.** Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881.

Act X of 1865, s. 3.

Interpretation-clause. **3.** In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

"Province:"

"minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

Act IX of 1875.

"minor:"

"minority:"

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"will:"

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

"codicil:"

Act X of 1865, s. 127.

"specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property; "demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"specific legacy:"

"demonstrative legacy:"

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"probate:"

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"executor:"

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"administrator:"

"High Court" shall, for the purposes of sections sixty, sixty-one and sixty-six, include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

"High Court."

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 179.

Character and property of executor or administrator as such. **4.** The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person, is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Act X of 1865, s. 180.

Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad. **5.** When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 181.

Probate only to appointed executor. **6.** Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Act X of 1865, s. 182.

Appointment express or implied. **7.** The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A wills that C be his executor if B will not; B is appointed executor by implication.

(*b.*) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(*c.*) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Act X of 1865, s. 183.

Persons to whom probate cannot be granted. **8.** Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 184.

Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times. **9.** When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first then to A.

Act X of 1865, s. 186.

Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate. **10.** If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil. If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Act X of 1865, s. 186.

Accrual of representation to surviving executor. **11.** When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Act X of 1865, s. 187.

Right as executor or legatee when established. **12.** No right as executor can be established in any Court of justice unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed has been granted under this Act so as to have effect within the Province in which such Court is situate; and

no right as legatee can be established as aforesaid, unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed or letters of administration with such will annexed has or have been granted as aforesaid.

Nothing in this section applies in cases where the amount or value of the property comprised in the will does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 188.

Effect of probate. **13.** Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Act X of 1865, s. 189; s. 190 is omitted.

To whom administration may not be granted. **14.** Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 191.

Effect of letters of administration. **15.** Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Act X of 1865, s. 192.

Acts not validated by administration. **16.** Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 193.

Grant of administration where executor has not renounced. **17.** When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

Exception. except that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Act X of 1865, s. 194.

Form and effect of renunciation of executorship. **18.** The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 195.

Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited. **19.** If the executor renounce, or fail to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 196.

Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee. **20.** When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or

when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 197

Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee. **21.** When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 198.

Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee. **22.** When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Act X of 1865, s. 199.

Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary. **23.** Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Bill No. 1, s. 3.

24. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

To whom administration may be granted.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

Act X of 1865, s. 208.

25. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

Act X of 1865 s. 209.

26. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

Act X of 1865, s. 210.

27. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy where original exists.

Act X of 1865, s. 211.

28. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

Act X of 1865, s. 212.

29. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the attorney of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 213.

30. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his attorney, limited as above-mentioned.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

Act X of 1865, s. 214.

31. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 215.

32. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 216.

33. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

Act X of 1865, s. 217.

34. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the lunatic until he becomes of sound mind.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.

Act X of 1865, s. 218.

35. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

Act X of 1865, s. 219.

36. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

Act X of 1865, s. 220.

37. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.

Act X of 1865, s. 221.

38. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the person beneficially interested in the property, or to some other person on his behalf.

Administration limited to trust-property.

Act X of 1865, s. 222.

39. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Administration limited to suit.

Act X of 1865, s. 223.

40. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

Act X of 1865, s. 224.

41. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 225.

42. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator;

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 226.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 227.

44. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

Act X of 1865, s. 228.

45. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 229.

46. If the executor to whom probate has been granted have died leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Grant of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 230.

47. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 231.

48. When a limited grant has expired by efflux of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

Act X of 1865, s. 232.

49. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 233.

50. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 234.

51. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

"Just cause."

Explanation.—Just cause is—

1*st*, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;

2*nd*, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;

3*rd*, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;

4*th*, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.

(*b.*) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.

(*c.*) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.

(*d.*) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.

(*e.*) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.

(*f.*) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.

(*g.*) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.

(*h.*) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 235.

52. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.

Law Commissioners' draft of 1863, section 242. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 2.

53. The *High Court* may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe:

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

Act X of 1865, s. 236.

54. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 237.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same,

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default,

and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 238; s. 239 omitted.

56. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 240.

57. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his decease a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 241.

58. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Disposal of application made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

Draft Succession Act, section 250. Delegates Bill No. I s. 3.

59. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 242.

60. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted:

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 242A.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.

I, *A. B.*, Registrar [*or as the case may be*] of the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*], hereby certify that on the day of 188 the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*] granted probate of the will [*or* letters of administration of the estate] of *C. D.*, late of deceased, to *E. F.* of and *G. H.* , and that such probate [*or* letters] has [*or* have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 243.

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.

Act X of 1865, s. 244.

63. Application for probate shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will annexed, and stating

Petition for probate.

the time of the testator's death,

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,

that it was duly executed,

that the petitioner is the executor thereinnamed, and

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,

when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and,

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 253. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 245.

64. In cases wherein the will is written in any language other than English or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

"I (*A. B.*) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 246.

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating

Petition for letters of administration.

the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,

the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state,

when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 255. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 246A.

66. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by sections sixty-three and sixty-five, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to section sixty may, if it think fit, reject the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 247.

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

"I (*A. B.*), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Act X of 1865, s. 248.

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

68. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

"I (*C. D.*), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (*or* mark) thereto (*as the case may be*) (*or* that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Act X of 1865, s. 249.

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

Act X of 1865, s. 250.

District Judge may examine petitioner in person,

70. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

require further evidence,

to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

and issue citations to inspect proceedings.

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

Publication of citation.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

Caveats against grant of probate or administration.

Draft Succession Act, section 259. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 5.

71. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Form of caveat.

Act X of 1865, s. 252.

72. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—

"Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of at without notice to *C. D.* of ."

After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

73. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.

Draft Succession Act, section 263. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

74. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

Draft Succession Act, section 264. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

75. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application,

leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Draft Succession Act, section 265. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

76. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 254.

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

77. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Form of such grant.

"I, Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of in the year the last will of , late of , a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to , the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of a year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 255.

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

78. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Form of such grant.

"I, , Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of letters of administration (with *or* without the will annexed, *as the case may be*) of the property and credits of , late of , deceased, were granted to , the father (*or as the case may be*) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of one year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 256. Bill No. I, s. 4.

Administration-bond.

79. Every person to whom any grant of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 257.

80. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Time for grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 258.

81. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed, granted.

Act X of 1865, s. 259.

82. Until a public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him: and the Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 260.

83. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Procedure in contentious cases.

Act X of 1865, s. 261.

84. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 262.

85. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments *bonâ fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall,

notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same;

and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.

Bill No. I, s. 5.

86. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Court may in its discretion make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act, except when such application is an application for letters of administration with a will annexed, and the amount or value of the property comprised in such will exceeds one thousand rupees.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

87. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

Appeals from orders of District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 264.

88. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 267.

89. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and to distrain for all rents due to him at the time of his death, as the deceased had when living.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

90. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding, existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executors or administrators, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

Illustration.

(*a*). A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

Act X of 1865, s. 269.

91. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

Provided that the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent. New.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it with the consent of the Court. The sale is valid.

(*b*). The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased with the consent of the Court. The mortgage is valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 270.

92. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 271.

93. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Powers of several executors or administrators exercisable by one.

Illustrations.

(*a*). One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(*b*). One has power to surrender a lease.

(*c*). One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immoveable.

(*d*). One has power to assent to a legacy.

(*e*). One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(*f*). The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 272.

94. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

Act X of 1865, s. 273.

95. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 274.

96. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of administrator during minority.

Act X of 1865, s. 275.

97. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 276 altered.

98. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

Act X of 1865, s. 277.

99. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same may have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that may have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory and account.

Act X of 1865, s. 277A.

100. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province, shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Act X of 1865, s. 278.

101. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

Act X of 1865, s. 279.

102. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 280.

103. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 281.

104. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 282, ss. 283 & 284 omitted.

105. Save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another, by reason that his debt is secured by an instrument under seal, or on any other account.

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Act X of 1865, s. 285.

106. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 286.

107. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

Act X of 1865, s. 287.

108. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

Abatement of general legacies.

and the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

Act X of 1865, s. 288.

109. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 289.

110. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 290.

111. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond-ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333-5-4 are to be paid to B, and rupees 666-10-8 to C.

Act X of 1865, s. 291.

112. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Act X of 1865, s. 292.

113. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(*b*). A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 293.

114. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(*b*). The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(*c*). A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(*d*). Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(*e*). A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Act X of 1865, s. 294.

115. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Conditional assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes to B his lands of Sultánpur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(*b*). The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

116. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person; and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government-securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Act X of 1865, s. 296.

117. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(*b*). A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Act X of 1865, s. 297.

118. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

119. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

Act X of 1865, s. 299.

120. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

Act X of 1865, s. 300.

121. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made;

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 301.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Intermediate interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 303.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government-annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or,

if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

Act X of 1865, s. 304. s. 305 omitted.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Act X of 1865, s. 306.

126. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Act X of 1865, s. 307.

127. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit;

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Interest payable until investment.

Act X of 1865, s. 308.

128. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no discretion in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account;

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid;

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 309.

129. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(*b*). A bequeathes his Government-securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(*c*). The testator bequeathes all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them, between the testator's death and A's completing 18, forms part of the residue.

Act X of 1865, s. 310.

130. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(*b*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Act X of 1865, s. 311.

131. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

Exceptions.—(1). Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2). Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3). Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Act X of 1865, s. 312.

132. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

Interest when time fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

Act X of 1865, s. 313.

133. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

Rate of interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 314.

134. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.

Act X of 1865, s. 315.

135. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 316.

136. When an executor has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.

Act X of 1865, s. 317.

137. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

No refund if paid voluntarily.

Act X of 1865, s. 318.

138. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

Act X of 1865, s. 124.

Act X of 1865, s. 319.

139. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.

Act X of 1865, s. 320.

140. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution;

Distribution of assets.

but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may follow assets.

Act X of 1865, s. 321.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

Act X of 1865, s. 322.

142. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether

When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.

the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 323.

143. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.

Act X of 1865, s. 324.

144. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legacy ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 325.

145. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Refunding to be without interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 326.

146. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 327.

147. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(*b*.) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(*c*.) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Act X of 1865, s. 328.

148. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

For neglect to get in any part of property.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(*b*.) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bill No. I, s. 6.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

Saving-clause.

(*a*) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;

(*b*) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;

(*c*) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or

(*d*) affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

150. No probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881, shall be granted by any Court in British India except under this Act.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 shall be repealed.

Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding:

Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 9.

153. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.

(*a*.) The portion of section two commencing with the words "sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the third clause of section three and the last clause of section six shall be repealed.

(*b*.) In section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the case of any testator or intestate dying before the said first day of January, 1881.

Bill No. I, s. 10.

154. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before the passing of this Act, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th February, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 4 OF 1880.

A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District; and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands, shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE tract of land in the Baháwalpur State now occupied by the line and premises of the Indus Valley State Railway was in 1872 ceded by that State to the British Government in full sovereignty. This tract has, by a notification of the Governor General in Council of the 14th of July last, been declared to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and, by a notification of the 2nd September, issued under the provisions of Act No. VI of 1867, the Lieutenant-Governor of that Province has included it within the limits of the Multán District. The effect of the above notification is to bring only a portion of the law in force in the Multán District into force in this tract; but as it is obviously very desirable that the law throughout that district should be the same, and as this result cannot be attained without legislation, the present Bill has been prepared, declaring generally that all enactments in force in the Multán District on the day when this tract became portion of that district shall be deemed to have come into force in this tract from that day.

W. STOKES.

The 7th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th September, 1879, and was on the 20th February, 1880, referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 16 OF 1879.

THE VACCINATION BILL, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Application of this Act to municipalities, and
   to cantonments in British India.
   Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.
4. Prohibition of inoculation.
   Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.
5. Vaccination quarters.
   Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.
   Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators.
6. Private vaccinators.
7. Unprotected children to be vaccinated.
   Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children or deliver certificates of postponement.
8. Inspection.
9. Procedure when vaccination is successful.
10. Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.
11. Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.
    Renewal of postponement certificates.
12. Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.
13. Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.
14. Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.
15. No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.
    Proviso.
16. Duties of superintendent vaccinator.
17. Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.
18. Power to make rules for municipalities.
19. Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.
20. Power to make rules for cantonments in India, but not in British India.
21. What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.
22. Offences and their penalties.
23. Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

SECTIONS.

24. Municipal and cantonment funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.
25. Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.
26. Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

A Bill for giving power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and to make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain Municipalities and Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain municipalities and cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Vaccination Act, 1879": and Short title.

it shall extend only to such municipalities and cantonments as it may be applied to in manner hereinafter provided. Local extent.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

(1) "Municipal Commissioners" mean a body of Municipal Commissioners or a Municipal Committee constituted under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force: "Municipal Commissioners:"

(2) "parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child: "parent:" Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(3) "guardian" means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognized usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child: "guardian:" Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(4) "child" includes a child of an age of one year or upwards but not exceeding fourteen years: "child:"

(5) "unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation, or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified under the provisions of this Act to be insusceptible to vaccination: "unprotected child:" Bomb. Act of 1877, s. 2 (5).

(6) "inoculation" means the operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox in any person by means of variolous matter or of anything impregnated with variolous matter: "inoculation:" Cf. Beng. Act IV of 1865, s. 1.

(7) "animal lymph" means vaccine taken from the calf: "animal-lymph:"

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2 (6).

(3) "human lymph" means the variolous matter produced in a human being by means of animal-lymph:

"human lymph:"

(9) "vaccination quarter" means one of the parts into which a municipality or cantonment has been divided under this Act for the performance of vaccination:

"vaccination quarter:"

(10) "vaccinator" means any vaccinator appointed under this Act to perform the operation of vaccination in a municipality or cantonment, or any private person authorized by Government in manner hereinafter provided to perform the same operation in any municipality or cantonment; and it includes a "superintendent," a "deputy-superintendent" and an "assistant vaccinator:"

"vaccinator:"

(11) "vaccination season" means the period between the first day of November in any year and the last of February in the next following year.

"vaccination season."

3. The Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmer and Coorg, may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply this Act to any municipality in the territories administered by them respectively, and,

Application of this Act to municipalities, and

with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any cantonment situate within such territories.

to cantonments in British India.

The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply this Act to any British cantonment in India but not in British India.

Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.

4. In any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, inoculation shall be prohibited; and

Prohibition of inoculation.

Beng. Act V of 1865, s. 2.

no person who has undergone the operation of inoculation shall enter a municipality or cantonment before the lapse of forty days from the date of inoculation, without a certificate from a qualified medical officer stating that such person is no longer likely to cause contagion.

Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.

5. Every municipality or cantonment to which this Act may be applied shall be divided into a number of quarters; and

Vaccination quarters.

Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.

vaccinators and assistant vaccinators shall be appointed in each quarter.

A superintendent vaccinator or superintendent vaccinators, and, if necessary, a deputy-superintendent vaccinator, shall be appointed for each such municipality or cantonment; and,

Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators;

in the event of the superintendent vaccinators being more than one in a municipality or cantonment, a certain number of quarters shall be assigned to each.

6. In any such municipality or cantonment the Local Government or the Governor General in Council, as the case may be, may by written license authorize private vaccinators to perform vaccination in any quarter subject to the rules which the Local Government or the Governor General in Council may from time to time deem fit to prescribe.

Private vaccinators.

7. When any unprotected child has resided for a period of not less than three months during the vaccination season in any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, and before the expiration of such period of three months such child has attained the age of one year, the parent or guardian of such child shall take it, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator.

Unprotected children to be vaccinated.

Such vaccinator shall vaccinate the child and deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a memorandum containing the date on which the vaccination has been performed and the date on which the child shall be inspected, or shall, if he finds it in a state unfit for vaccination, deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to the effect that the child is in a state unfit for vaccination for the whole or part of that vaccination season.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children, or deliver certificates of postponement.

8. The parent or guardian of every child who has been vaccinated shall, on the date of inspection contained in the memorandum, take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator for inspection, or get it inspected at his own house by a vaccinator, that he may ascertain the result of the operation; and

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

Inspection.

the said vaccinator shall then state in the memorandum that the child has been inspected and the result of such vaccination.

9. When the operation of vaccination has been performed upon a child and it has been ascertained at the time of inspection that the same has been successful, a certificate shall be delivered by the vaccinator to the parent or guardian of such child to that effect, and such child shall thereafter be deemed to be protected.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s.

Procedure when vaccination is successful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

10. In the event of the vaccination being unsuccessful, the parent or guardian shall, if the vaccinator so direct, cause the child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected.

Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

11. The certificate showing the unfitness of a child for vaccination shall remain in force for the period stated in it, and on the lapse of that period, or, if that period terminates after the vaccination season is over, when the next vaccination season begins, the parent or guardian of such child shall take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator; and

Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.

if the child is still found to be in a state unfit for vaccination, the certificate of the postponement of vaccination shall be renewable.

Renewal of postponement certificates.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 10.

12. If any vaccinator finds that a child whom he has three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to that effect, and the parent or guardian shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated.

Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 12.

13. The vaccination of a child shall ordinarily be performed with animal-lymph, but in case animal-lymph is not procurable, with human lymph: provided the parent or guardian of such child has consented to have the child so vaccinated, or the Governor General in Council has so directed by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and has fixed the period for which such mode of vaccination shall be adopted.

Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal-lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.

14. No vaccinator shall take lymph from any vaccinated child without the consent of its parent or guardian, and it shall be lawful to offer any remuneration to obtain such consent.

Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 13.

15. No fee or remuneration shall be charged by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator to the parent or guardian of any child for any of the duties enjoined on such vaccinator under the provisions of this Act:

No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for a vaccinator to accept a fee for vaccinating a child by request of the parent or guardian elsewhere than in the quarter in which the said vaccinator is stationed.

16. The superintendent vaccinator, in addition to the performance of other duties, shall ascertain whether all unprotected children within the quarters under his superintendence have been vaccinated, and shall, if he has reason to believe that the vaccination of an unprotected child has not been procured, as required by section seven, or that such child has not been brought for inspection under the provisions of section eight, or that the parent or guardian of such child has refused to procure its vaccination as required by section ten or section eleven, personally go to the house of the said parent or guardian, and hold enquiries on the spot, and shall, if the fact is proved forthwith, deliver to the said parent or guardian, or cause to be stuck to the house of the said parent or guardian, a notice to the effect that the vaccination of the child be procured, or (as the case may be) that the child be brought for inspection, within a certain period.

Duties of superintendent vaccinator.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 21.

17. If such notice is disregarded, the superintendent vaccinator shall report the matter to the Magistrate, who shall summon the parent or guardian of the child and demand his explanation, and shall, if the said explanation is not satisfactory, make an order directing such parent or guardian to meet the requirements of the notice within a certain time.

Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.

If at the expiration of such time the parent or guardian has not obeyed the order without any just excuse, the superintendent vaccinator shall forward a report to the said Magistrate requesting him to prosecute the said parent or guardian.

18. When this Act has been applied to any municipality, the Committee of such municipality may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act for the proper enforcement of this Act within the limits of such municipality, in the manner in which, under the law for the time being in force, it makes rules or bye-laws for the regulation of other matters within such limits.

Power to make rules for municipalities.

Every rule made under this section shall, when confirmed by the Local Government, be published in the local Gazette, and have the force of law;

Provided that the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any such rule.

19. When this Act has been applied to any cantonment in British India, the Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.

20. When this Act has been applied to any British cantonment in India but not in British India, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in India but not in British India.

21. The rules to be made under sections eighteen, nineteen and twenty may, among other matters, provide for—

What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.

(*a*) the division of the municipality or cantonment into various quarters for the performance of vaccination;

(*b*) the appointment of a place in each vaccination quarter as a public vaccine station, and the posting of some distinguishing mark in a conspicuous place near such station;

(*c*) the preparation and keeping of registers in each vaccination quarter showing

the names of children born on or after the date of the application of this Act;

the names of unprotected children born previous to the application of this Act, and of the age of fourteen years or under fourteen years;

the names of unprotected children brought to reside in that vaccination quarter at any time after the application of this Act, provided that such children have already been there for a month or more than a month;

the result of each vaccination or its postponement, and the delivery of certificates, if any;

(*d*) the assistance to be received from Municipal Commissioners and other municipal servants in the preparation of these registers, and in other matters;

(*e*) the appointment of superintendent, deputy-superintendent and assistant vaccinators, and the licensing of private vaccinators—

determining the qualifications to be required of them respectively, and

determining the officer or officers with whom the appointment, suspension and dismissal of public vaccinators and the licensing and the suspension and cancellation of the licenses of private vaccinators shall rest respectively, and

in case of private vaccinators, regulating the amount of fee chargeable by them, and prescribing rules for their guidance,

fixing the time of attendance of these vaccinators, except private vaccinators, at the vaccine stations, and regulating their residence within the limits of the vaccination quarters,

appointing some distinguishing mark or badge to be worn by each, except a private vaccinator;

(*f*) the facilities afforded to people in procuring the vaccination of their children at their own houses;

(*g*) the grant of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination or of insusceptibility to vaccination;

(*h*) the supply of a sufficient quantity of animal-lymph;

(*i*) the remuneration to be given to the parent or guardian of a child for taking lymph from its arm;

(*j*) the fee to be accepted by a vaccinator for vaccinating a child beyond the vaccination quarter at the request of the parent or guardian of the said child;

(*k*) the exercise of general supervision and control by the Civil Surgeon, the Sanitary Commissioner or other officer;

(*l*) the preparation of vaccination reports and returns, and the forms of registers and certificates.

Offences and their penalties.

22. Each of the undermentioned offences shall be punishable, on conviction before a Magistrate, in the manner prescribed (that is to say):—

(*a*) violating the provisions of section four—

with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both;

(*b*) neglecting without just excuse to obey an order made under section seventeen, or

(*c*) breaking any of the rules made under section eighteen, nineteen or twenty,

with a fine that may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

23. Whoever wilfully signs or makes, or procures the signing or making of, a false certificate under this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of either description, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with both. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 24.

Municipal and cantonment-funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.

24. All fines imposed under this Act, and all expenditure incurred under this Act, shall, in municipalities respectively go to, and be defrayed from, the municipal fund, and in cantonments where there is a cantonment fund, to such fund.

Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.

25. The Local Government may, from time to time, invest any Municipal Commissioners or other Native gentlemen with the powers of an Assistant Magistrate within the limits of a municipality for the purposes of this Act, and with the cognizance of cases triable under section twenty-two, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).

Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

26. Every vaccinator appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

STATEMENTS OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

OWING to the vast number of deaths caused every year by small-pox in India, it has been found necessary to enact special measures for checking the growth and spread of the disease and preventing the ravages caused by it.

2. This Bill has been drafted with the object of providing the required law. Its provisions are intended to extend to the municipalities and military cantonments of all those provinces which do not possess local legislatures. But it has been left to the power of the Local Governments to extend the provisions of the proposed law to any municipality and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to any military cantonment of British forces situate in British India, and to the power of the Governor General in Council to extend them to any cantonment situate within the territories of Native States.

3. Most of the provisions of this Bill have been taken from the Bengal Inoculation Act of 1865 and the Bombay Vaccination Act of 1877, with such modifications as are deemed necessary in consideration of the circumstances of the provinces in which the proposed law is intended to be promulgated.

4. In preparing the draft, it has been especially kept in view that the proposed law should find popularity among the people, and not interfere with their customs and ways of life.

5. Provision is made to enable municipalities to establish vaccination quarters and stations which would facilitate the vaccination of children and render the operation of the proposed law free from practical difficulties. In order to secure the success of the proposed legislation, it has been provided that children may be vaccinated at their own residences, whilst the co-operation of Municipal Commissioners (most of whom usually are Native gentlemen of respectability and local influence) required by the Bill is calculated to secure its popularity. For similar reasons, the provisions of sections 16 and 17 have been framed to restrict as far as possible the interference of the police; and, by entrusting Municipal Commissioners and the Superintendent of Vaccinators with the duty of keeping registers of the names of unprotected children and making investigations, it is expected that all unnecessary inconvenience will be avoided which would arise from enforcing the attendance of children and their guardians before Magistrates.

6. Considering the physical constitution and the notions of the natives of India, the minimum age for vaccination has been fixed at one year and the maximum at fourteen years.

7. In consideration of the prejudices (whether well-founded or not) of the Native gentry against the extraction of virus from the arms of their children, the Bill expressly prohibits such a practice; and provision is made for securing the virus under special circumstances, with the consent of the parents or guardians of children, by payment of compensation.

8. Special care has been taken in providing punishments for the contravention of the proposed law, and they have been restricted for the most part to pecuniary fines.

9. As the circumstances of different parts of the country are not alike, it has been left to the discretion of the Local Governments, and in case of military cantonments of British forces in Native States to the Governor General of India in Council, to frame rules, not inconsistent with the proposed law, for facilitating its practical working. At the same time, the essential principles which should be kept in mind in framing such rules have been expressly specified in section 21 of the Bill.

SIMLA;
The 30th September, 1879.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th February 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 5 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings, and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :

Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

Short title.

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of the same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say :—

"Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of the same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of the same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of the same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January" the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of the same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878" the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" the word "sixty" and for the word "February" the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new section for section 3 of the same Act.

9. In the same Act, for section three the following section shall be substituted :—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say :—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

10. In section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and

to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added:—

"In this Act the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act "1880" substituted for "1878."

15. In section seven of the same Act for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty first day of March" shall be substituted—

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

and in section ten of the same Act for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of the same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of schedule B of the same Act.

General.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries, or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries, and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE circumstances under which the present Bill is considered necessary have been explained in the Financial Statement for the present year.

The principal change in the existing laws which the Bill is intended to effect is the exemption from taxation of all persons whose annual earnings are estimated to be less than Rs. 500.

The opportunity has been taken of making two or three minor amendments of which the expediency has been shewn.

A more precise specification has been made of the operations connected with agriculture which will not be liable to taxation.

The official year has been made the year of assessment in all Provinces. The practice in this respect has not been uniform hitherto, and inconvenience has arisen from the year of taxation having been in some parts of the country different from the financial year. Power has been reserved, however, to the Local Governments to make their assessments during the cold weather, which is the best season for assessment. This change is also required to prevent serious loss of revenue, which would otherwise be caused by the operation of the executive orders under which the collection of the taxes under the existing laws has been temporarily suspended.

Lastly, a section has been added providing for the exemption, when equitable, from repeated assessments, of persons who may have been assessed under two or more of the License Tax Acts in force in different Provinces.

J. STRACHEY.

24th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th February, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 4 OF 1880.

A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

Preamble.

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands, shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE tract of land in the Baháwalpur State now occupied by the line and premises of the Indus Valley State Railway was in 1872 ceded by that State to the British Government in full sovereignty. This tract has, by a notification of the Governor General in Council of the 14th of July last, been declared to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and, by a notification of the 2nd September, issued under the provisions of Act No. VI of 1867, the Lieutenant-Governor of that Province has included it within the limits of the Multán District. The effect of the above notification is to bring only a portion of the law in force in the Multán District into force in this tract; but as it is obviously very desirable that the law throughout that district should be the same, and as this result cannot be attained without legislation, the present Bill has been prepared, declaring generally that all enactments in force in the Multán District on the day when this tract became portion of that district shall be deemed to have come into force in this tract from that day.

W. STOKES.

The 7th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th September, 1879, and was on the 20th February, 1880, referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 16 OF 1879.

THE VACCINATION BILL, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Application of this Act to municipalities, and
   to cantonments in British India.
   Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.
4. Prohibition of inoculation.
   Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.
5. Vaccination quarters.
   Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.
   Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators.
6. Private vaccinators.
7. Unprotected children to be vaccinated.
   Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children or deliver certificates of postponement.
8. Inspection.
9. Procedure when vaccination is successful.
10. Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.
11. Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.
    Renewal of postponement certificates.
12. Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.
13. Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.
14. Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.
15. No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.
    Proviso.
16. Duties of superintendent vaccinator.
17. Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.
18. Power to make rules for municipalities.
19. Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.
20. Power to make rules for cantonments in India, but not in British India.
21. What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.
22. Offences and their penalties.
23. Penalty for making or signing false certificates.
24. Municipal and cantonment funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.
25. Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.
26. Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

A Bill for giving power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and to make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain Municipalities and Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain municipalities and cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Vaccination Act, 1879": and Short title.

it shall extend only to such municipalities and cantonments as it may be applied to in manner hereinafter provided. Local extent.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

(1) "Municipal Commissioners" mean a body of Municipal Commissioners or a Municipal Committee constituted under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force : "Municipal Commissioners."

(2) "parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child : "parent." Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(3) "guardian" means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognized usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child : "guardian." Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(4) "child" includes a child of an age of one year or upwards but not exceeding fourteen years : "child."

(5) "unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation, or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified under the provisions of this Act to be insusceptible to vaccination : "unprotected child." Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2 (5).

(6) "inoculation" means the operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox in any person by means of variolous matter or of anything impregnated with variolous matter : "inoculation." Cf. Beng. Act IV of 1868, s. 1.

(7) "animal-lymph" means vaccine taken from the calf : "animal-lymph."

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2 (6).

(8) "human lymph" means the variolous matter produced in a human being by means of animal-lymph:

"human lymph:"

(9) "vaccination quarter" means one of the parts into which a municipality or cantonment has been divided under this Act for the performance of vaccination:

"vaccination quarter:"

(10) "vaccinator" means any vaccinator appointed under this Act to perform the operation of vaccination in a municipality or cantonment, or any private person authorized by Government in manner hereinafter provided to perform the same operation in any municipality or cantonment; and it includes a "superintendent," a "deputy-superintendent" and an "assistant vaccinator:"

"vaccinator:"

(11) "vaccination season" means the period between the first day of November in any year and the last of February in the next following year.

"vaccination season."

3. The Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmer and Coorg, may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply this Act to any municipality in the territories administered by them respectively, and,

Application of this Act to municipalities, and

with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any cantonment situate within such territories.

to cantonments in British India.

The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply this Act to any British cantonment in India but not in British India.

Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.

4. In any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, inoculation shall be prohibited; and

Prohibition of inoculation.

Beng. Act V of 1865, s. 2.

no person who has undergone the operation of inoculation shall enter a municipality or cantonment before the lapse of forty days from the date of inoculation, without a certificate from a qualified medical officer stating that such person is no longer likely to cause contagion.

Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.

5. Every municipality or cantonment to which this Act may be applied shall be divided into a number of quarters; and

Vaccination quarters.

Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.

vaccinators and assistant vaccinators shall be appointed in each quarter.

A superintendent vaccinator or superintendent vaccinators, and, if necessary, a deputy-superintendent vaccinator, shall be appointed for each such municipality or cantonment; and,

Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators.

in the event of the superintendent vaccinators being more than one in a municipality or cantonment, a certain number of quarters shall be assigned to each.

6. In any such municipality or cantonment the Local Government or the Governor General in Council, as the case may be, may by written license authorize private vaccinators to perform vaccination in any quarter subject to the rules which the Local Government or the Governor General in Council may from time to time deem fit to prescribe.

Private vaccinators.

7. When any unprotected child has resided for a period of not less than three months during the vaccination season in any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, and before the expiration of such period of three months such child has attained the age of one year, the parent or guardian of such child shall take it, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator.

Unprotected children to be vaccinated.

Such vaccinator shall vaccinate the child and deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a memorandum containing the date on which the vaccination has been performed and the date on which the child shall be inspected, or shall, if he finds it in a state unfit for vaccination, deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to the effect that the child is in a state unfit for vaccination for the whole or part of that vaccination season.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children, or deliver certificates of postponement.

8. The parent or guardian of every child who has been vaccinated shall, on the date of inspection contained in the memorandum, take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator for inspection, or get it inspected at his own house by a vaccinator, that he may ascertain the result of the operation; and

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

Inspection.

the said vaccinator shall then state in the memorandum that the child has been inspected and the result of such vaccination.

9. When the operation of vaccination has been performed upon a child and it has been ascertained at the time of inspection that the same has been successful, a certificate shall be delivered by the vaccinator to the parent or guardian of such child to that effect, and such child shall thereafter be deemed to be protected.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 11.

Procedure when vaccination is successful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

10. In the event of the vaccination being unsuccessful, the parent or guardian shall, if the vaccinator so direct, cause the child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected.

Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

11. The certificate showing the unfitness of a child for vaccination shall remain in force for the period stated in it, and on the lapse of that period, or, if that period terminates after the vaccination season is over, when the next vaccination season begins, the parent or guardian of such child shall take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator; and

Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.

if the child is still found to be in a state unfit for vaccination, the certificate of the postponement of vaccination shall be renewable.

Renewal of postponement certificates.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 10.

12. If any vaccinator finds that a child whom he has three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to that effect, and the parent or guardian shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated.

Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.

Act I of 1877, s. 12.

13. The vaccination of a child shall ordinarily be performed with animal-lymph, but in case animal-lymph is not procurable, with human lymph: provided the parent or guardian of such child has consented to have the child so vaccinated, or the Governor General in Council has so directed by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and has fixed the period for which such mode of vaccination shall be adopted.

Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal-lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.

14. No vaccinator shall take lymph from any vaccinated child without the consent of its parent or guardian, and it shall be lawful to offer any remuneration to obtain such consent.

Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.

Act I of 1877, s. 13.

15. No fee or remuneration shall be charged by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator to the parent or guardian of any child for any of the duties enjoined on such vaccinator under the provisions of this Act:

No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.

Provided that it shall be lawful for a vaccinator to accept a fee for vaccinating a child by request of the parent or guardian elsewhere than in the quarter in which the said vaccinator is stationed.

Proviso.

16. The superintendent vaccinator, in addition to the performance of other duties, shall ascertain whether all unprotected children within the quarters under his superintendence have been vaccinated, and shall, if he has reason to believe that the vaccination of an unprotected child has not been procured, as required by section seven, or that such child has not been brought for inspection under the provisions of section eight, or that the parent or guardian of such child has refused to procure its vaccination as required by section ten or section eleven, personally go to the house of the said parent or guardian, and hold enquiries on the spot, and shall, if the fact is proved forthwith, deliver to the said parent or guardian, or cause to be stuck to the house of the said parent or guardian, a notice to the effect that the vaccination of the child be procured, or (as the case may be) that the child be brought for inspection, within a certain period.

Duties of superintendent vaccinator.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. [illegible]

17. If such notice is disregarded, the superintendent vaccinator shall report the matter to the Magistrate, who shall summon the parent or guardian of the child and demand his explanation, and shall, if the said explanation is not satisfactory, make an order directing such parent or guardian to meet the requirements of the notice within a certain time.

Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.

If at the expiration of such time the parent or guardian has not obeyed the order without any just excuse, the superintendent vaccinator shall forward a report to the said Magistrate requesting him to prosecute the said parent or guardian.

18. When this Act has been applied to any municipality, the Committee of such municipality may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act for the proper enforcement of this Act within the limits of such municipality, in the manner in which, under the law for the time being in force, it makes rules or bye-laws for the regulation of other matters within such limits.

Power to make rules for municipalities.

Every rule made under this section shall, when confirmed by the Local Government, be published in the local Gazette, and have the force of law:

Provided that the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any such rule.

19. When this Act has been applied to any cantonment in British India, the Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.

20. When this Act has been applied to any British cantonment in India but not in British India, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in India but not in British India.

21. The rules to be made under sections eighteen, nineteen and twenty may, among other matters, provide for—

What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.

(*a*) the division of the municipality or cantonment into various quarters for the performance of vaccination;

K

(*b*) the appointment of a place in each vaccination quarter as a public vaccine station, and the posting of some distinguishing mark in a conspicuous place near such station;

(*c*) the preparation and keeping of registers in each vaccination quarter showing

the names of children born on or after the date of the application of this Act;

the names of unprotected children born previous to the application of this Act, and of the age of fourteen years or under fourteen years;

the names of unprotected children brought to reside in that vaccination quarter at any time after the application of this Act, provided that such children have already been there for a month or more than a month;

the result of each vaccination or its postponement, and the delivery of certificates, if any;

(*d*) the assistance to be received from Municipal Commissioners and other municipal servants in the preparation of these registers, and in other matters;

(*e*) the appointment of superintendent, deputy-superintendent and assistant vaccinators, and the licensing of private vaccinators—

determining the qualifications to be required of them respectively, and

determining the officer or officers with whom the appointment, suspension and dismissal of public vaccinators and the licensing and the suspension and cancellation of the licenses of private vaccinators shall rest respectively, and

in case of private vaccinators, regulating the amount of fee chargeable by them, and prescribing rules for their guidance,

fixing the time of attendance of these vaccinators, except private vaccinators, at the vaccine stations, and regulating their residence within the limits of the vaccination quarters,

appointing some distinguishing mark or badge to be worn by each, except a private vaccinator;

(*f*) the facilities afforded to people in procuring the vaccination of their children at their own houses;

(*g*) the grant of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination or of insusceptibility to vaccination;

(*h*) the supply of a sufficient quantity of animal-lymph;

(*i*) the remuneration to be given to the parent or guardian of a child for taking lymph from its arm;

(*j*) the fee to be accepted by a vaccinator for vaccinating a child beyond the vaccination quarter at the request of the parent or guardian of the said child;

(*k*) the exercise of general supervision and control by the Civil Surgeon, the Sanitary Commissioner or other officer;

(*l*) the preparation of vaccination reports and returns, and the forms of registers and certificates.

Offences and their penalties.

22. Each of the undermentioned offences shall be punishable, on conviction before a Magistrate, in the manner prescribed (that is to say):—

(*a*) violating the provisions of section four—

with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both;

(*b*) neglecting without just excuse to obey an order made under section seventeen, or

(*c*) breaking any of the rules made under section eighteen, nineteen or twenty,

with a fine that may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

23. Whoever wilfully signs or makes, or procures the signing or making of, a false certificate under this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of either description, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with both. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 24.

Municipal and cantonment-funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.

24. All fines imposed under this Act, and all expenditure incurred under this Act, shall, in municipalities respectively go to, and be defrayed from, the municipal fund, and in cantonments where there is a cantonment fund, to such fund.

Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.

25. The Local Government may, from time to time, invest any Municipal Commissioners or other Native gentlemen with the powers of an Assistant Magistrate within the limits of a municipality for the purposes of this Act, and with the cognizance of cases triable under section twenty-two, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).

Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

26. Every vaccinator appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

STATEMENTS OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

OWING to the vast number of deaths caused every year by small-pox in India, it has been found necessary to enact special measures for checking the growth and spread of the disease and preventing the ravages caused by it.

2. This Bill has been drafted with the object of providing the required law. Its provisions are intended to extend to the municipalities and military cantonments of all those provinces which do not possess local legislatures. But it has been left to the power of the Local Governments to extend the provisions of the proposed law to any municipality and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to any military cantonment of British forces situate in British India, and to the power of the Governor General in Council to extend them to any cantonment situate within the territories of Native States.

3. Most of the provisions of this Bill have been taken from the Bengal Inoculation Act of 1865 and the Bombay Vaccination Act of 1877, with such modifications as are deemed necessary in consideration of the circumstances of the provinces in which the proposed law is intended to be promulgated.

4. In preparing the draft, it has been especially kept in view that the proposed law should find popularity among the people, and not interfere with their customs and ways of life.

5. Provision is made to enable municipalities to establish vaccination quarters and stations which would facilitate the vaccination of children and render the operation of the proposed law free from practical difficulties. In order to secure the success of the proposed legislation, it has been provided that children may be vaccinated at their own residences, whilst the co-operation of Municipal Commissioners (most of whom usually are Native gentlemen of respectability and local influence) required by the Bill is calculated to secure its popularity. For similar reasons, the provisions of sections 16 and 17 have been framed to restrict as far as possible the interference of the police; and, by entrusting Municipal Commissioners and the Superintendent of Vaccinators with the duty of keeping registers of the names of unprotected children and making investigations, it is expected that all unnecessary inconvenience will be avoided which would arise from enforcing the attendance of children and their guardians before Magistrates.

6. Considering the physical constitution and the notions of the natives of India, the minimum age for vaccination has been fixed at one year and the maximum at fourteen years.

7. In consideration of the prejudices (whether well-founded or not) of the Native gentry against the extraction of virus from the arms of their children, the Bill expressly prohibits such a practice; and provision is made for securing the virus under special circumstances, with the consent of the parents or guardians of children, by payment of compensation.

8. Special care has been taken in providing punishments for the contravention of the proposed law, and they have been restricted for the most part to pecuniary fines.

9. As the circumstances of different parts of the country are not alike, it has been left to the discretion of the Local Governments, and in case of military cantonments of British forces in Native States to the Governor General of India in Council, to frame rules, not inconsistent with the proposed law, for facilitating its practical working. At the same time, the essential principles which should be kept in mind in framing such rules have been expressly specified in section 21 of the Bill.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

SIMLA;
The 30th September, 1879.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 557, dated 23rd July, 1879 [Paper No. 1].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. G.3789—J.8, dated 4th August, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
" Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 16, dated 16th August, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
" Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 737 C, dated 25th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
" Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3528—187, dated 25th August, 1879 [Paper No. 5].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2062, dated 18th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1625, dated 2nd September, 1879 [Paper No. 7].
" Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3765, dated 9th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
" Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5694, dated 20th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2474, dated 25th September, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
" Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2211—381, dated 23rd September, 1879 [Paper No. 11].
" Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2707, dated 29th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
" Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6051, dated 8th October, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
" Hon'ble J. Pitt Kennedy, dated 16th January, 1880 [Paper No. 14.]
Extract, paragraph 1, from despatch from Secretary of State for India in Council, No. 45, dated 24th December, 1879, and enclosure [Paper No. 15.]

2. The most important question we have had before us is as to the mode in which trade-marks already registered in England should be dealt with. The Bill as introduced, confers no privilege whatever upon such trade-marks. It puts them upon the same footing as any other foreign trade-marks, and requires them to be registered here, in precisely the same manner as if they had never been registered in England. This, it must be admitted, would entail much trouble and a considerable expenditure of time and money, which it would, if possible, be most desirable to avoid. Moreover, the provisions of the Bill being substantially identical with those of the English Statutes, the questions and disputes which would arise with reference to the registration of a trade-mark in England, would frequently arise again, in much the same form, with reference to its registration here, and thus much of the work would be done twice over. Several suggestions have been made with a view to avoiding or overcoming this difficulty.

3. The first we would notice (and we understand it to be one of the alternative suggestions put forward by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce) is to the effect that the measure should be restricted to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, all other trade-marks, including English trade-marks, being left on the same footing as they now are, that is to say, on the same footing as trade-marks were in England before the legislation of 1875-76.

This suggestion is one which we should be unwilling to adopt. We believe that the result of adopting it would be, not only that we should leave by far the larger proportion of the trade-marks now in use in this country on an unsatisfactory footing, but, further, that we should be compelled to withhold, even from the limited class of trade-marks to which we should restrict our legislation, the benefit of some of the most important provisions of the proposed measure.

4. If, for example, the Bill were restricted in its operation to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, we could not, as it seems to us, retain the section which confers on a person registering a trade-mark, a presumptive title at once and a conclusive title after five years; for to do so would be to put it in the power of, say, an Indian manufacturer of piece-goods to place upon the register as his own, the trade-mark of some well-known Manchester manufacturer. The Manchester manufacturer could not protect himself against this beforehand by registering the mark in India, for the register would not be open to him, and thus when he discovered what had been done, he would be compelled to go into Court to contest the registration in the face of a presumption created by the law in favour of his adversary, or worse still, if the five years passed without his discovering the trick, might lose his right to the trade-mark altogether. And if the Bill were cut down so as to avoid this and other like results, we doubt whether it would be worth while proceeding any further with the proposed legislation.

5. Putting aside then this suggestion, which would exclude English trade-marks altogether from the operation of the Bill, we have next to consider the suggestion that they should, if registered in England, be placed upon the register here as a matter of course and without any previous notice or inquiry.

This, we understand to be the second of the two alternative suggestions of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and it is, at all events, the suggestion put forward by the Manchester Chamber in their letter to the Secretary of State, in which they say that they support the Bill with the proviso that "previous registration of a trade-mark [in England] shall be accepted as proof of ownership and right of registration in India also, as in the case of other countries having trade-mark conventions with Great Britain."

6. We do not know on what the Chamber found their statement that the registration of a trade-mark in England is accepted in countries having trade-marks conventions with Great Britain, as proof of ownership and right of registration.

From an examination of the reports relative to trade-marks legislation in foreign countries, presented to Parliament in 1879, it would appear that, though the laws of some European countries require a foreign owner of a trade-mark to register his mark at home before applying for registration in those countries, such previous registration is nowhere accepted as dispensing with any of the formalities or precautions prescribed by law as preliminaries to registration in other cases. The only privilege that appears to be anywhere accorded to a foreigner, who has registered his mark at home, is in Austria, where it is said that marks, which would not ordinarily be recognized as trade-marks, are not refused registration on this account, if the applicant can show that they have been registered as trade-marks in his own country (page 4 of the reports above referred to).

7. But, however this may be, we think it clear that, under a law like the present Bill, which makes registration at first starting presumptive evidence, and after a time conclusive evidence, of title, no such privilege as we understand the Chamber to ask for, can be conceded to foreign registration.

If the registration of a trade-mark in England were to give the registered owner an absolute right to have it registered here, without any previous public notice of his application, it would be no difficult matter for a manufacturer who desired to appropriate a mark which was in use in this country, but had not been registered, to get it registered in England and then have it registered here, thereby acquiring, at once, a presumptive title to it. There being no public notice given of his application, his proceedings would probably pass unobserved, and if he only had the patience to refrain from using the mark for five years, he might acquire an absolute title to it as against the true owner.

8. No doubt the true owner might preclude the possibility of this by himself registering the mark as soon as he designed it, or, in the case of marks in use when this Bill becomes law, as soon as the Bill passes; but to drive him to do this would be in effect to establish a compulsory system of registration; in other words, to establish a system essentially different from that contemplated by the English legislation on the lines of which we are proceeding.

9. Having thus disposed of the suggestions which have been made to us, it remains for us to state what seems to us to be the only practicable solution of the question.

It appears to us that if we could require that every trade-mark presented for registration in this country should have enfaced on it, or incorporated with it, or superadded to it, some distinctive inscription or device prescribed by the Government, and of such a nature as to strike the eye at the first glance, there would be no reason why we should not frame our Bill so as to give to registration in England, precisely the same effects as we give to registration here. The result of insisting on such a distinctive inscription or device would, in fact, be that every trade-mark registered here would be essentially a different mark from any registered in England, and so no question could ever arise between the owner of a mark entered upon the one register, and the owner of a mark entered upon the other.

10. We are quite aware that, in the case of certain articles, some degree of ingenuity would be required to ensure that the inscription or device prescribed was really of so distinctive a nature and so striking, as to make the mark to which it was added, practically a new mark, without, at the same time, obscuring its original features; but we believe that no serious difficulty would be found in any case, while in the vast majority of cases the matter would be simple enough. In the case, *e. g.*, of the ordinary marks on piece-goods, perhaps the most important class of marks with which we should have to deal, we believe that the words "Indian mark," printed diagonally across the mark, would be all that would be required.

11. It has been objected that the working of the system we propose would be liable to be interfered with by persons registering, in England, trade-marks bearing the distinctive device or inscription prescribed by the Government here. We presume that we have nothing to fear on this score, as we suppose the Registrar in England would have power, or could easily be given power, to refuse to register a mark bearing that device or inscription, except on the application of the Indian registered owner; but if there should be any reason to apprehend that such marks might be registered in England in the name of another person, we could meet the difficulty thence arising, by providing that, in such a case, no effect should be allowed here to the English registration.

12. We have not overlooked the fact that there are trade-marks in use in British India which are the property of Frenchmen, Germans and other foreigners, and are used by them in connection with businesses carried on by them in their own countries; but we do not think that what we propose would involve any hardship to the owners of such marks. They would be on precisely the same footing as British subjects; that is to say, they could always have their marks registered here by adding to them our distinctive inscription or device, or, if they preferred it, they could register the mark in England in its original shape without any such addition.

13. We have amended the Bill so as to give effect to our suggestions, but, seeing that none of us here have had any experience of the working of any system of registration of trade-marks, we do not think it would be safe for the Council to take any further action regarding the Bill until it has been submitted in its amended form for consideration, not only to the Chambers of Commerce in this country, but also to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the Registrar of trade-marks in England, and such other individuals or public bodies, in England, as may be most competent to form an opinion on such a matter.

14. In concluding this portion of our report, it is, perhaps, convenient that we should state what, in our opinion, should be done in the event of the course we now propose not meeting with the approval of the persons concerned.

We think that in such an event, the only course open to the Council would be to require trade-marks registered in England to be registered afresh here after the publication of the usual notice and according to the ordinary procedure, and the only concession which could, in our opinion, be made to the owners of such trade-marks, would be that already referred to as at present made in Austria, *viz.*, that no objection should be taken to their marks on the ground that they were not trade-marks within the meaning of the Act.

We believe that this would be deemed an important concession, especially when it is borne in mind that the matter of determining whether a particular mark is a trade-mark, within the meaning of the Act, or not, is, at least in the case of cotton-marks, one of such labour and difficulty, that it has been found necessary to appoint a Committee of experts to deal with it in England. But important as this concession is, we are by no means sure that it would satisfy the majority of the registered owners of trade-marks in England, whose main object seems to be to get rid of the trouble and expense involved in the issue of notices and the hearing of objections, and it is for this reason we advocate the alternative course suggested above.

15. The only change of substantial importance which we have made in the Bill, in addition to those involved in the recognition of English registration, consists in the insertion of a section (3), requiring a Deputy Registrar to be appointed at Bombay and giving power to appoint one at any other place in British India.

This provision has been inserted with a view to meeting, as far as possible, the wishes of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. We regret to say that we find it impossible to give effect to that Chamber's recommendation that the High Courts at Bombay and Madras, as well as the High Court at Calcutta, should be appointed as Courts to control the registration of trade-marks. As, in order to secure the objects of a law like this, there must be but one register upon which all marks registered in British India shall be brought, so likewise there must be but one judicial authority to control the making and maintenance of that register. It would, we think, be most inconvenient to have three High Courts all independent of one another, and with no common superior nearer than the Queen in Council, empowered to direct the Registrar to make or cancel entries in his register. Under such a state of things cases would inevitably arise in which conflicting orders would be issued by different Courts, and endless trouble and confusion would result.

16. In the form of the Bill, we have made several changes which do not seem to call for special mention here. We may, however, state that with a view to making the Bill more complete in itself, and more intelligible to those who will have to work it if it becomes law, we have introduced into it several sections (13 to 18), containing provisions which the English Act relegates to rules. As these provisions, if not introduced into the body of the Act, would certainly be made here, as they have been in England, in exercise of the power to make rules which the Act confers, the change is of little importance.

17. The publication ordered by the Council has been made. We think, however, with reference to what we have said above in paragraph 13, that the Bill as now amended should be republished, and that a copy of it should be sent to the Secretary of State in Council, together with a copy of this report.

The 28th February, 1880.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
E. C. MORGAN.

No. II.

THE INDIAN TRADE-MARKS BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.

Registration of Trade-marks.

2. Appointment of a Registrar.
3. Deputy Registrar.
4. Application for registration.
5. What trade-marks may be registered.
6. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods.
7. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases.
8. Registration when not to be granted.
9. Certificates of refusal to register.
10. Rectification of register.
11. Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark.
12. What Court may decide in proceedings under Act.
Notice to be given by order of Court.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

13. Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid.
14. Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years.
15. Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark.
16. Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.
17. Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

20. Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.
21. Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.
22. Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.
23. Registration equivalent to public use.
24. Registration of trade-marks.

Miscellaneous.

25. Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.
Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.
26. Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of trade-marks: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Trade-marks Act, 1880:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Registration of Trade-marks.

Appointment of a Registrar. 2. The Governor General in Council shall establish at Calcutta a registry of trade-marks, and shall from time to time appoint an officer, by name or in virtue of his office, to register trade-marks and the proprietors thereof.

The officer so appointed is hereinafter called "the Registrar."

Deputy Registrar. 3. The Governor General in Council shall appoint at Bombay, and may appoint at any other place in British India an officer to be styled the Deputy Registrar to discharge such functions of the Registrar other than that of entering marks in the register as may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be delegated to him by the Registrar.

Application for registration. 4. Any person claiming to be entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark which has not been registered under this Act may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules made hereunder, apply to the Registrar to register such mark and to register him as proprietor of such mark.

Any person to or upon whom a trade-mark registered under this Act has been transferred or has devolved may, subject as aforesaid, apply to the Registrar to register him as proprietor of such mark in the place of the person registered as proprietor at the date of the application.

What trade-marks may be registered. 5. No trade-mark shall be registered under this Act, unless it consists of one or more of the essential particulars hereinafter mentioned, together with such additional particulars as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by an order in writing, prescribe in this behalf; but there may be added to any one or more of the said essential particulars any letters, words or numerals, or combination of letters, words or numerals.

The essential particulars referred to in the first clause of this section are as follows:—

(*a*) a name of an individual or firm printed, cast, impressed or woven in some particular and distinctive manner; or

(*b*) a written signature or copy of a written signature of an individual or firm; or

(*c*) a distinctive device, mark, heading, label or ticket:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any special and distinctive word or words, or combination of numerals or letters used as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act may be registered as such under this Act if the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added thereto.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 2.

Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods. 6. A trade-mark must be registered as belonging to particular goods or classes of goods.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases. 7. The Registrar shall not, without the special leave of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William to be given on motion or in such other manner as such Court may direct, register in respect of the same goods or classes of goods—

(*a*) a trade-mark identical with one which is already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods; or

(*b*) a trade-mark so nearly resembling a trade-mark already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods as to be likely to deceive.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration when not to be granted. 8. The Registrar shall not register, as part of, or in combination with, a trade-mark, any scandalous or obscene designs, or any words or numbers if the exclusive use of such words or numbers would, by reason of their being calculated to deceive or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Certificates of refusal to register. 9. When an application by any person to register as a trade-mark a device, mark, name, word, combination of words or other matter ordinarily which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act and to which the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added, has been refused, the Registrar shall, at the request of the applicant and on payment by him of the fee prescribed by the rules made under section nineteen, grant him a certificate of such refusal, and shall also, if so required, state in such certificate his reasons for such refusal.

A certificate so granted shall be conclusive proof of such refusal.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5.

Rectification of register. 10. If any person who is not for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark is registered under this Act as a proprietor of such trade-mark, or

if the Registrar refuses to register, as proprietor of a trade-mark, any person who is for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, or

if any mark is registered as a trade-mark which is not authorized to be so registered,

any person aggrieved by such registration or refusal may apply by motion, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct, for an order of the said Court that the register may be rectified.

The said Court may either refuse such application, or it may be satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register, and award damages to the party aggrieved.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark. 11. When each of several persons claims to be registered under this Act as proprietor of the same trade-mark, the Registrar may refuse to comply with the claims of any of such persons, until their rights have been determined by the said Court.

The Registrar may himself submit, or require the claimants to submit, their rights to the said Court, by stating a case under section five hundred and twenty-seven of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

What Court may decide in proceedings under Act. 12. The said Court may, in any proceeding under section ten, or section eleven, decide—

(*a*) whether a mark is or is not such a trade-mark as is authorized to be registered under this Act;

(*b*) any question as to the right of any person who is a party to such proceeding to have his name entered on the register of trade-marks, or to have the name of some other person removed from such register; and

(*c*) any other question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide for the rectification of the register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 5.

Notice to be given by order of Court. Whenever any order has been made rectifying the register, the Court shall by its order direct that due notice of such rectification be given to the Registrar.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid. 13. At a time not being less than two months nor more than three months before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the registration of a trade-mark, the Registrar shall send a notice to the registered proprietor that the trade-mark will be removed from the register, unless the proprietor pays to the Registrar, before the expiration of such fourteen years (naming the date at which the same will expire), the prescribed fee, and if such fee be not previously paid, he shall, at the expiration of one month from the date of the giving of the first notice, send a second notice to the same effect, and if such fee be not paid before the expiration of such fourteen years, the Registrar may, after the end of three months from the expiration of such fourteen years, remove the mark from the register, and so from time to time at the expiration of every period of fourteen years.

Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years. 14. If before the expiration of the said three months the registered proprietor pays the said fee, together with the additional prescribed fee, the Registrar may, without removing such trade-mark from the register, accept the said fee as if it had been paid before the expiration of the said fourteen years.

Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark. 15. Where after the said three months a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the prescribed fee, the Governor General in Council may, if he is satisfied that it is just so to do, restore such trade-mark to the register on payment of the prescribed additional fee and compliance with such conditions as he may think fit.

16. Where a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the fee or otherwise, such trade-mark shall, nevertheless, for five years after the date of such removal be deemed, for the purpose of section seven, and not for any other purpose, to be a trade-mark which is already registered.

Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.

17. The said Court may, on the application of any person aggrieved, remove any trade-mark from the register after the expiration of five years from the date of the registry thereof, on the ground that the registered proprietor is not engaged in any business connected with goods of the same class as the goods with respect to which such trade-mark is registered.

Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. The registered proprietor of any trade-mark registered under this Act may, by leave of the said Court, alter such trade-mark, so that he do not alter any one or more of the essential or additional particulars referred to in section five, and the Registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee and compliance with the rules made hereunder, alter the register accordingly.

Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 7.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

(*a*) the manner in which applications for registration of trade-marks shall be made ;

(*b*) the notices to be given by advertisement before the registration of trade-marks ;

(*c*) the classification of goods for the purposes of this Act ;

(*d*) the registration of first and subsequent proprietors of trade-marks ;

(*e*) the hearing of objections and the granting of certificates of refusal to register ;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for registration of trade-marks, for the continuance of a trade-mark on the register, for granting certificates of refusal to register anything as a trade-mark, and for the performance of any other duty under this Act or the rules made hereunder ;

(*g*) the removal from the register of any trade-mark ;

(*h*) the form of notices under this Act, the mode of addressing and serving such notices, and the proof of such service ; and

(*i*) the persons entitled to inspect the register,

and generally for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.

20. The registration under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, of a person as first proprietor of a trade-mark shall be *primâ facie* proof, and, after the expiration of five years from the date of such registration, conclusive proof, of his right to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, subject to the provisions of this Act or such law as to its connexion with the good-will of a business.

Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.

21. Every person registered under this Act or under the said law as proprietor of a trade-mark subsequently to the first person so registered shall, as respects his title to such trade-mark, stand in the same position as if his title were a continuation of the title of the first person so registered.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 4.

Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.

22. A trade-mark when registered under this Act, or under the said law, shall be transferred and shall devolve only in connexion with the good-will of the business concerned in the particular goods or classes of goods, with reference to which it has been registered, and shall be determinable with such good-will.

Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.

23. Registration of a trade-mark, whether under this Act or under the said law, shall be deemed to be equivalent to public use of such mark.

Registration equivalent to public use.

24. From and after the first day of January, 1881, no person shall be entitled to institute any suit or other proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of any trade-mark, unless such trade-mark is registered, and he is registered as proprietor thereof under this Act or under the said law ;

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 1.

Registration of trade-marks.

but nothing in this section shall apply to any device, mark, name, combination of words or letters, or other matter or thing—

(*a*) which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act, to which the additional particulars referred to in section five have been added, and which the Registrar has refused to register under this Act, or

(*b*) which was in use before the thirteenth day of August, 1875, and in respect of which a certificate has been granted under the 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.

Miscellaneous.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 10.

25. The provisions of this Act conferring special jurisdiction on the High Court of Judicature at Fort William shall not, except so far as such jurisdiction extends, affect the jurisdiction of any other Court in suits or proceedings relating to trade-marks.

Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.

If the register requires to be rectified in consequence of any proceedings in any such other Court, the Court shall give the Registrar notice of such requirement, and he shall rectify the register accordingly.

Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 8.

26. The certificate of a Registrar appointed under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom as to any entry, matter or thing which he is authorized by this Act, or any rules made hereunder, or by the said law or the rules made thereunder, as the case may be, to make or do, shall be evidence of such entry having been made and of the contents thereof, and of such matters and things having been done or left undone.

Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

D. FITZ[illegible]
Secy. to the [illegible]

[First publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880 :—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to regulate labour in Factories was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4347, dated 3rd December, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 126B., dated 16th December, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1938, dated 26th December, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábad, No. 25, dated 25th December, 1879 [Paper No. 4].
„ Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 3, dated 3rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 5].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2329, dated 29th December, 1879 [Paper No. 6].
„ Department of Public Works, No. 34G., dated 5th January, 1880 [Paper No. 7].
Endorsement by Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 17th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 6, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 964—3, dated 3rd January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3587, dated 31st December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 97, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 12].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 6690—120, dated 22nd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 3264, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 60, dated 10th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 451, dated 22nd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 486 $\frac{1}{15}$, dated 23rd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 537, dated 26th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 23rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 19].
From Bombay Millowners Association, to Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, Legislative Department, dated 23rd February, 1880 [Paper No. 20].

2. The Bill as introduced applied only to those parts of the country to which it might, from time to time, be extended by the Local Government. We have now amended it so that it will apply at once throughout British India.

We believe that the change thus made is in reality of less importance than it might at first sight appear. The power conferred by the original Bill would undoubtedly have been exercised by the Government of Bombay, which has throughout advocated a more stringent measure than the present, and it is difficult to believe that, when the industries of the Bombay Presidency had once been placed under restriction, the factories in other Provinces would have been allowed for any time to enjoy a protective exemption from the provisions of the Act.

However this may be, we think that it would be unjust and would, moreover, tend to interfere with the natural development of manufacturing enterprise in India if we were to allow the factories of one Province to be subjected to restrictions from which those of another were exempt.

It cannot, in our opinion, be contended that the moderate restrictions imposed by the Bill as now amended go beyond what is needed in any part of the country.

3. We have limited the definition of "factory" especially by confining it to establishments where steam, water, or some other mechanical power is used, and where not less than one hundred persons are employed.

4. On the other hand, we have (section 19) expressly provided that the Bill shall extend to factories belonging to the Crown which would probably, in the absence of any such express provision, have been held to be exempt from its operation. The only concession we propose in favour of such factories is that, in the case of any public emergency, they may be exempted from the provisions of the Act. In this we have followed the English factory law.

5. In the provisions restricting the hours of labour we have made some important changes. The Bill as introduced distinguished two classes of persons, namely, "children" (*i. e.*, persons under twelve years of age) and "young persons" (*i. e.*, persons between the ages of twelve and sixteen), and enacted that the former should not be employed more than six and the latter more than eight hours a day. But as reasons have been shewn, to our satisfaction, for making no distinction in respect of the hours of labour between children and young persons, there is no object in retaining this division into two classes.

The Bill therefore, as now amended by us, deals with only one class, namely, "children," which it defines as persons under the age of fourteen years. The minimum age of employment we have (section 6) maintained at eight years, and we have omitted the clause which permitted the employment of children of seven years during the year following the passing of the Bill, as it has been represented to us that the number of children between the ages of seven and eight at present employed is so insignificant that no such relaxation of the rule is called for. As to children between the ages of eight and fourteen, the Bill admits of their being employed for nine hours a day (section 7), but requires (section 8) that they be allowed four [illegible] the month.

[illegible] further provides for another matter on which the Bill as introduced was silent, namely, [illegible] the "spell" of work as it is commonly called, and the intervals to be allowed

for rest and meals; but, as this is a matter in the regulation of which regard must be paid to the peculiar habits of the people and the various modes of working factories in different parts of the country, we have confined ourselves to providing (section 7) that no child shall be employed on any day without intervals of relaxation amounting in the whole to at least an hour, and we have left it to the Local Governments to determine, with regard to existing practice and the wishes of the employers, at what times of the day such intervals should be allowed.

7. The only other alterations in the main provisions of the Bill to which we deem it necessary to refer will be found in section 12, where we have brought the rules as to fencing somewhat more into conformity with the English law, and in section 13, where we have restricted the obligation to report accidents to cases in which a person is so injured as to be unable to return to his work for forty-eight hours.

8. We have made several other amendments in, and additions to, the Bill; but as they relate to mere subsidiary matters, or amount only to improvements in drafting, they may be more briefly dismissed. Thus, in section 4, we have authorized the Inspector to make such inquiries as may be necessary for the purposes of the Act, and to forbid the employment, or the employment as an adult, of any person who appears to be under the proper age until a certificate of age from a medical officer has been procured.

9. Again, we have (in section 11) empowered the Local Government to require the occupier of a factory to keep up, for the information of the Inspector, registers of the children employed in such factory. We do not suppose that this power will often be exercised, but it will afford a useful check in cases where there is reason to suspect that the Act is being infringed.

10. In section 14 we have required any person coming into occupation of a factory to send to the Inspector a notice stating the nature of the work to be performed, the moving power to be employed and certain other particulars.

11. Lastly, in order to avoid the difficulty which many of the authorities consulted anticipate in determining the age of a child, we have introduced, in section 16, two rules of evidence, the former of which throws the burthen of proof on the occupier of the factory where the child is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under age, and the latter of which makes a certificate of age granted by a medical officer admissible in evidence.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; and we recommend that the Bill as amended be passed, but should, before being passed, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

B. W. COLVIN.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.*
CHARLES GRANT.
E. C. MORGAN.†
H. J. REYNOLDS.‡

The 28th February, 1880.

I CONCUR in the Report and Bill, except paragraph 6 of the former and section 7 of the latter. I think that nine hours should be the authorized period of employment, including an aggregate of one hour's intervals for rest and recreation, and that the operatives should be left free to obtain these from the millowners at such times as may be mutually convenient, subject only to the restriction (contained in the English Act) against more than 4½ hours' continuous work without an interval of at least half an hour. This course would be in general conformity with the Bombay Commission of 1875, Mr. Sorabji Bengali's draft Bill, the views of the Bombay Government and the practice of many mills at Calcutta, and would be accepted (if I rightly understand their letter) by the Millowners Association at Bombay.

T. C. HOPE.

The 2nd March, 1880.

---

* I OBJECT to the permissive character of the Bill being altered; I sign the report with reservation.

JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.

---

† DISSENTING from paragraph 2.

E. C. MORGAN.

---

‡ DISSENTING from the last clause of paragraph 2 and from paragraphs 5 and 12.

H. J. REYNOLDS.

No. II.

THE FACTORIES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

Preliminary.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. Inspectors.
4. Powers of Inspector.
5. Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. Age of employment.
7. Hours of employment for children.
8. Child to be allowed holidays.
9. Not to be employed in two factories on same day.
10. Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.
11. Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12. Fencing.

Notices.

13. Notice to be given of accidents.
14. Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Penalties.
    Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.
16. Burden of proof as to age.
    Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing.
17. Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. Power to make rules.
19. Crown factories.

No. II.

A Bill to regulate labour in Factories.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Factories Act, 1880."

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"factory" means any premises wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use any article or part of an article, and "Factory."

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than one hundred persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child" means a person under the age of fourteen years: "child."

"mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine. "mill-gearing."

A child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act. "Employed." 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 94.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. The Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

Inspectors.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the District shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all Factories (if any) in the District.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 17.

Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

New.

4. An Inspector of Factories may within the local limits for which he is appointed—

Powers of Inspectors.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 3. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 10.

(*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises, and machinery and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above eight years; or

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above fourteen years.

5. The Civil Surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, as nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below eight years, or fourteen years, as the case may be.

Certifying surgeons.

Children.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 29. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 6, cl. (1)

Age of employment.

6. No child shall be employed in any factory, if he is under the age of eight years.

Hours of employment for children.

7. No child shall be actually employed in any factory more than nine hours in any one day.

And no child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval or intervals amounting in the whole to at least an hour being allowed to him for food and rest.

37 & 38 Vic., c. 44, s. 13.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice in English and the languages of the District in which the factory is situate showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A child shall not be deemed to be employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

8. Every occupier of a factory in which children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix not less than four days in such month on which no child shall be employed in such factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

New.

Child to be allowed holidays.

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute for any day fixed under this section another day in the same month.

No child shall be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event no child shall be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory.

New.

Not to be employed in two factories on same day.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 20.

Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 77.

Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 21. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38 s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 10.

12 (*a*). Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel,

Fencing.

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 23.

13. When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Notice to be given of injuries to persons in factories.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 75.

14. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

42 Geo. III, c. 73, s. 13. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, ss. 24, 31. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 56. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 39. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 43, 53. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 6.

15. Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder—

Penalties.

(*a*) employs any child in any factory;

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

(*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten;

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory; or

(*f*) neglects to give any notice,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each child so employed.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 48. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 44.

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under eight or fourteen years of age be an offence punishable under this Act and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 92.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying Surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing admissible.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 41. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 30. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 117, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 27. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 11.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of provisions of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to provide, for—

Local Government may make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) the inspection of factories;

(*c*) the manner in which appeals under this Act shall be presented and heard; and

(*d*) otherwise carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown; provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 93.

Crown factories.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 557, dated 23rd July, 1879 [Paper No. 1].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. G.3789—J.8, dated 4th August, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 16, dated 16th August, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 737 C, dated 25th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3528—187, dated 25th August, 1879 [Paper No. 5].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2062, dated 18th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1625, dated 2nd September, 1879 [Paper No. 7].
„ Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3765, dated 9th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5694, dated 20th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2474, dated 25th September, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2211—381, dated 23rd September, 1879 [Paper No. 11].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2707, dated 29th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6051, dated 8th October, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
„ Hon'ble J. Pitt Kennedy, dated 16th January, 1880 [Paper No. 14.]
Extract, paragraph 1, from despatch from Secretary of State for India in Council, No. 45, dated 24th December, 1879, and enclosure [Paper No. 15.]

2. The most important question we have had before us is as to the mode in which trade-marks already registered in England should be dealt with. The Bill as introduced, confers no privilege whatever upon such trade-marks. It puts them upon the same footing as any other foreign trade-marks, and requires them to be registered here, in precisely the same manner as if they had never been registered in England. This, it must be admitted, would entail much trouble and a considerable expenditure of time and money, which it would, if possible, be most desirable to avoid. Moreover, the provisions of the Bill being substantially identical with those of the English Statutes, the questions and disputes which would arise with reference to the registration of a trade-mark in England, would frequently arise again, in much the same form, with reference to its registration here, and thus much of the work would be done twice over. Several suggestions have been made with a view to avoiding or overcoming this difficulty.

3. The first we would notice (and we understand it to be one of the alternative suggestions put forward by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce) is to the effect that the measure should be restricted to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, all other trade-marks,

including English trade-marks, being left on the same footing as they now are, that is to say, on the same footing as trade-marks were in England before the legislation of 1875-76.

This suggestion is one which we should be unwilling to adopt. We believe that the result of adopting it would be, not only that we should leave by far the larger proportion of the trade-marks now in use in this country on an unsatisfactory footing, but, further, that we should be compelled to withhold, even from the limited class of trade-marks to which we should restrict our legislation, the benefit of some of the most important provisions of the proposed measure.

4. If, for example, the Bill were restricted in its operation to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, we could not, as it seems to us, retain the section which confers on a person registering a trade-mark, a presumptive title at once and a conclusive title after five years; for to do so would be to put it in the power of, say, an Indian manufacturer of piece-goods to place upon the register as his own, the trade-mark of some well-known Manchester manufacturer. The Manchester manufacturer could not protect himself against this beforehand by registering the mark in India, for the register would not be open to him, and thus when he discovered what had been done, he would be compelled to go into Court to contest the registration in the face of a presumption created by the law in favour of his adversary, or worse still, if the five years passed without his discovering the trick, might lose his right to the trade-mark altogether. And if the Bill were cut down so as to avoid this and other like results, we doubt whether it would be worth while proceeding any further with the proposed legislation.

5. Putting aside then this suggestion, which would exclude English trade-marks altogether from the operation of the Bill, we have next to consider the suggestion that they should, if registered in England, be placed upon the register here as a matter of course and without any previous notice or inquiry.

This, we understand to be the second of the two alternative suggestions of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and it is, at all events, the suggestion put forward by the Manchester Chamber in their letter to the Secretary of State, in which they say that they support the Bill with the proviso that "previous registration of a trade-mark [in England] shall be accepted as proof of ownership and right of registration in India also, as in the case of other countries having trade-mark conventions with Great Britain."

6. We do not know on what the Chamber found their statement that the registration of a trade-mark in England is accepted in countries having trade-marks conventions with Great Britain, as proof of ownership and right of registration.

From an examination of the reports relative to trade-marks legislation in foreign countries, presented to Parliament in 1879, it would appear that, though the laws of some European countries require a foreign owner of a trade-mark to register his mark at home before applying for registration in those countries, such previous registration is nowhere accepted as dispensing with any of the formalities or precautions prescribed by law as preliminaries to registration in other cases. The only privilege that appears to be anywhere accorded to a foreigner, who has registered his mark at home, is in Austria, where it is said that marks, which would not ordinarily be recognized as trade-marks, are not refused registration on this account, if the applicant can show that they have been registered as trade-marks in his own country (page 4 of the reports above referred to).

7. But, however this may be, we think it clear that, under a law like the present Bill, which makes registration at first starting presumptive evidence, and after a time conclusive evidence, of title, no such privilege as we understand the Chamber to ask for, can be conceded to foreign registration.

If the registration of a trade-mark in England were to give the registered owner an absolute right to have it registered here, without any previous public notice of his application, it would be no difficult matter for a manufacturer who desired to appropriate a mark which was in use in this country, but had not been registered, to get it registered in England and then have it registered here, thereby acquiring, at once, a presumptive title to it. There being no public notice given of his application, his proceedings would probably pass unobserved, and if he only had the patience to refrain from using the mark for five years, he might acquire an absolute title to it as against the true owner.

8. No doubt the true owner might preclude the possibility of this by himself registering the mark as soon as he designed it, or, in the case of marks in use when this Bill becomes law, as soon as the Bill passes; but to drive him to do this would be in effect to establish a compulsory system of registration; in other words, to establish a system essentially different from that contemplated by the English legislation on the lines of which we are proceeding.

9. Having thus disposed of the suggestions which have been made to us, it remains for us to state what seems to us to be the only practicable solution of the question.

It appears to us that if we could require that every trade-mark presented for registration in this country should have enfaced on it, or incorporated with it, or superadded to it, some distinctive inscription or device prescribed by the Government, and of such a nature as to strike the eye at the first glance, there would be no reason why we should not frame our Bill so as to give to registration in England, precisely the same effects as we give to registration here. The result of insisting on such a distinctive inscription or device would, in fact, be that every trade-mark registered here would be essentially a different mark from any registered in England, and so no question could ever arise between the owner of a mark entered upon the one register, and the owner of a mark entered upon the other.

10. We are quite aware that, in the case of certain articles, some degree of ingenuity would be required to ensure that the inscription or device prescribed was really of so distinctive a nature and so striking, as to make the mark to which it was added, practically a new mark, without, at the same time, obscuring its original features; but we believe that no serious difficulty would be found in any case, while in the vast majority of cases the matter would be simple enough. In the case, *e. g.*, of the ordinary marks on piece-goods, perhaps the most important class of marks with which we should have to deal, we believe that the words "Indian mark," printed diagonally across the mark, would be all that would be required.

11. It has been objected that the working of the system we propose would be liable to be interfered with by persons registering, in England, trade-marks bearing the distinctive device or inscription prescribed by the Government here. We presume that we have nothing to fear on this score, as we suppose the Registrar in England would have power, or could easily be given power, to refuse to register a mark bearing that device or inscription, except on the application of the Indian registered owner; but if there should be any reason to apprehend that such marks might be registered in England in the name of another person, we could meet the difficulty thence arising, by providing that, in such a case, no effect should be allowed here to the English registration.

12. We have not overlooked the fact that there are trade-marks in use in British India which are the property of Frenchmen, Germans and other foreigners, and are used by them in connection with businesses carried on by them in their own countries; but we do not think that what we propose would involve any hardship to the owners of such marks. They would be on precisely the same footing as British subjects; that is to say, they could always have their marks registered here by adding to them our distinctive inscription or device, or, if they preferred it, they could register the mark in England in its original shape without any such addition.

13. We have amended the Bill so as to give effect to our suggestions, but, seeing that none of us here have had any experience of the working of any system of registration of trade-marks, we do not think it would be safe for the Council to take any further action regarding the Bill until it has been submitted in its amended form for consideration, not only to the Chambers of Commerce in this country, but also to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the Registrar of trade-marks in England, and such other individuals or public bodies, in England, as may be most competent to form an opinion on such a matter.

14. In concluding this portion of our report, it is, perhaps, convenient that we should state what, in our opinion, should be done in the event of the course we now propose not meeting with the approval of the persons concerned.

We think that in such an event, the only course open to the Council would be to require trade-marks registered in England to be registered afresh here after the publication of the usual notice and according to the ordinary procedure, and the only concession which could, in our opinion, be made to the owners of such trade-marks, would be that already referred to as at present made in Austria, *viz.*, that no objection should be taken to their marks on the ground that they were not trade-marks within the meaning of the Act.

We believe that this would be deemed an important concession, especially when it is borne in mind that the matter of determining whether a particular mark is a trade-mark, within the meaning of the Act, or not, is, at least in the case of cotton-marks, one of such labour and difficulty, that it has been found necessary to appoint a Committee of experts to deal with it in England. But important as this concession is, we are by no means sure that it would satisfy the majority of the registered owners of trade-marks in England, whose main object seems to be to get rid of the trouble and expense involved in the issue of notices and the hearing of objections, and it is for this reason we advocate the alternative course suggested above.

15. The only change of substantial importance which we have made in the Bill, in addition to those involved in the recognition of English registration, consists in the insertion of a section (3), requiring a Deputy Registrar to be appointed at Bombay and giving power to appoint one at any other place in British India.

This provision has been inserted with a view to meeting, as far as possible, the wishes of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. We regret to say that we find it impossible to give effect to that Chamber's recommendation that the High Courts at Bombay and Madras, as well as the High Court at Calcutta, should be appointed as Courts to control the registration of trade-marks. As, in order to secure the objects of a law like this, there must be but one register upon which all marks registered in British India shall be brought, so likewise there must be but one judicial authority to control the making and maintenance of that register. It would, we think, be most inconvenient to have three High Courts all independent of one another, and with no common superior nearer than the Queen in Council, empowered to direct the Registrar to make or cancel entries in his register. Under such a state of things cases would inevitably arise in which conflicting orders would be issued by different Courts, and endless trouble and confusion would result.

16. In the form of the Bill, we have made several changes which do not seem to call for special mention here. We may, however, state that with a view to making the Bill more complete in itself, and more intelligible to those who will have to work it if it becomes law, we have introduced into it several sections (13 to 18), containing provisions which the English Act relegates to rules. As these provisions, if not introduced into the body of the Act, would certainly be made here, as they have been in England, in exercise of the power to make rules which the Act confers, the change is of little importance.

17. The publication ordered by the Council has been made. We think, however, with reference to what we have said above in paragraph 13, that the Bill as now amended should be republished, and that a copy of it should be sent to the Secretary of State in Council, together with a copy of this report.

The 28th February, 1880.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
E. C. MORGAN.

No. II.

THE INDIAN TRADE-MARKS BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.

Registration of Trade-marks.

2. Appointment of a Registrar.
3. Deputy Registrar.
4. Application for registration.
5. What trade-marks may be registered.
6. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods.
7. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases.
8. Registration when not to be granted.
9. Certificates of refusal to register.
10. Rectification of register.
11. Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark.
12. What Court may decide in proceedings under Act.
Notice to be given by order of Court.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

13. Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid.
14. Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years.
15. Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark.
16. Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.
17. Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

20. Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.
21. Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.
22. Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.
23. Registration equivalent to public use.
24. Registration of trade-marks.

Miscellaneous.

25. Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.
Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.
26. Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of trade-marks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Trade-marks Act, 1880:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Registration of Trade-marks.

Appointment of a Registrar. 2. The Governor General in Council shall establish at Calcutta a registry of trade-marks, and shall from time to time appoint an officer, by name or in virtue of his office, to register trade-marks and the proprietors thereof.

The officer so appointed is hereinafter called "the Registrar."

Deputy Registrar. 3. The Governor General in Council shall appoint at Bombay, and may appoint at any other place in British India an officer to be styled the Deputy Registrar to discharge such functions of the Registrar other than that of entering marks in the register as may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be delegated to him by the Registrar.

Application for registration. 4. Any person claiming to be entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark which has not been registered under this Act may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules made hereunder, apply to the Registrar to register such mark and to register him as proprietor of such mark.

Any person to or upon whom a trade-mark registered under this Act has been transferred or has devolved may, subject as aforesaid, apply to the Registrar to register him as proprietor of such mark in the place of the person registered as proprietor at the date of the application.

What trade-marks may be registered. 5. No trade-mark shall be registered under this Act, unless it consists of one or more of the essential particulars hereinafter mentioned, together with such additional particulars as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by an order in writing, prescribe in this behalf; but there may be added to any one or more of the said essential particulars any letters, words or numerals, or combination of letters, words or numerals.

The essential particulars referred to in the first clause of this section are as follows:—

(*a*) a name of an individual or firm printed, cast, impressed or woven in some particular and distinctive manner; or

(*b*) a written signature or copy of a written signature of an individual or firm; or

(*c*) a distinctive device, mark, heading, label or ticket:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any special and distinctive word or words, or combination of numerals or letters used as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act may be registered as such under this Act if the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added thereto.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 2.

Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods. 6. A trade-mark must be registered as belonging to particular goods or classes of goods.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases. 7. The Registrar shall not, without the special leave of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William to be given on motion or in such other manner as such Court may direct, register in respect of the same goods or classes of goods—

(*a*) a trade-mark identical with one which is already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods; or

(*b*) a trade-mark so nearly resembling a trade-mark already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods as to be likely to deceive.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration when not to be granted. 8. The Registrar shall not register, as part of, or in combination with, a trade-mark, any scandalous or obscene designs, or any words or numbers if the exclusive use of such words or numbers would, by reason of their being calculated to deceive or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2.

Certificates of refusal to register. 9. When an application by any person to register as a trade-mark a device, mark, name, word, combination of words or other matter or thing which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act and to which the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added, has been refused, the Registrar shall, at the request of the applicant and on payment by him of the fee prescribed by the rules made under section nineteen, grant him a certificate of such refusal, and shall also, if so required, state in such certificate his reasons for such refusal.

A certificate so granted shall be conclusive proof of such refusal.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5.

Rectification of register. 10. If any person who is not for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark is registered under this Act as a proprietor of such trade-mark, or

if the Registrar refuses to register, as proprietor of a trade-mark, any person who is for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, or

if any mark is registered as a trade-mark which is not authorized to be so registered,

any person aggrieved by such registration or refusal may apply by motion, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct, for an order of the said Court that the register may be rectified.

The said Court may either refuse such application, or it may, if satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register, and award damages to the party aggrieved.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark. 11. When each of several persons claims to be registered under this Act as proprietor of the same trade-mark, the Registrar may refuse to comply with the claims of any of such persons, until their rights have been determined by the said Court.

The Registrar may himself submit, or require the claimants to submit, their rights to the said Court, by stating a case under section five hundred and twenty-seven of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

What Court may decide in proceedings under Act. 12. The said Court may, in any proceeding under section ten, or section eleven, decide—

(*a*) whether a mark is or is not such a trade-mark as is authorized to be registered under this Act;

(*b*) any question as to the right of any person who is a party to such proceeding to have his name entered on the register of trade-marks, or to have the name of some other person removed from such register; and

(*c*) any other question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide for the rectification of the register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 5.

Notice to be given by order of Court. Whenever any order has been made rectifying the register, the Court shall by its order direct that due notice of such rectification be given to the Registrar.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid. 13. At a time not being less than two months nor more than three months before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the registration of a trade-mark, the Registrar shall send a notice to the registered proprietor that the trade-mark will be removed from the register, unless the proprietor pays to the Registrar, before the expiration of such fourteen years (naming the date at which the same will expire), the prescribed fee, and if such fee be not previously paid, he shall, at the expiration of one month from the date of the giving of the first notice, send a second notice to the same effect, and if such fee be not paid before the expiration of such fourteen years, the Registrar may, after the end of three months from the expiration of such fourteen years, remove the mark from the register, and so from time to time at the expiration of every period of fourteen years.

Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years. 14. If before the expiration of the said three months the registered proprietor pays the said fee, together with the additional prescribed fee, the Registrar may, without removing such trade-mark from the register, accept the said fee as if it had been paid before the expiration of the said fourteen years.

Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark. 15. Where after the said three months a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the prescribed fee, the Governor General in Council may, if he is satisfied that it is just so to do, restore such trade-mark to the register on payment of the prescribed additional fee and compliance with such conditions as he may think just.

16. Where a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the fee or otherwise, such trade-mark shall, nevertheless, for five years after the date of such removal be deemed, for the purpose of section seven, and not for any other purpose, to be a trade-mark which is already registered.

Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.

17. The said Court may, on the application of any person aggrieved, remove any trade-mark from the register after the expiration of five years from the date of the registry thereof, on the ground that the registered proprietor is not engaged in any business connected with goods of the same class as the goods with respect to which such trade-mark is registered.

Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. The registered proprietor of any trade-mark registered under this Act may, by leave of the said Court, alter such trade-mark, so that he do not alter any one or more of the essential or additional particulars referred to in section five, and the Registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee and compliance with the rules made hereunder, alter the register accordingly.

Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 7.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

(*a*) the manner in which applications for registration of trade-marks shall be made ;

(*b*) the notices to be given by advertisement before the registration of trade-marks ;

(*c*) the classification of goods for the purposes of this Act ;

(*d*) the registration of first and subsequent proprietors of trade-marks ;

(*e*) the hearing of objections and the granting of certificates of refusal to register ;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for registration of trade-marks, for the continuance of a trade-mark on the register, for granting certificates of refusal to register anything as a trade-mark, and for the performance of any other duty under this Act or the rules made hereunder ;

(*g*) the removal from the register of any trade-mark ;

(*h*) the form of notices under this Act, the mode of addressing and serving such notices, and the proof of such service ; and

(*i*) the persons entitled to inspect the register,

and generally for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.

20. The registration under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, of a person as first proprietor of a trade-mark shall be *primâ facie* proof, and, after the expiration of five years from the date of such registration, conclusive proof, of his right to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, subject to the provisions of this Act or such law as to its connexion with the good-will of a business.

Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.

21. Every person registered under this Act or under the said law as proprietor of a trade-mark subsequently to the first person so registered shall, as respects his title to such trade-mark, stand in the same position as if his title were a continuation of the title of the first person so registered.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 4.

Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.

22. A trade-mark when registered under this Act, or under the said law, shall be transferred and shall devolve only in connexion with the good-will of the business concerned in the particular goods or classes of goods, with reference to which it has been registered, and shall be determinable with such good-will.

Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.

23. Registration of a trade-mark, whether under this Act or under the said law, shall be deemed to be equivalent to public use of such mark.

Registration equivalent to public use.

24. From and after the first day of January, 1881, no person shall be entitled to institute any suit or other proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of any trade-mark, unless such trade-mark is registered, and he is registered as proprietor thereof under this Act or under the said law ;

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 1.

Registration of trade-marks.

but nothing in this section shall apply to any device, mark, name, combination of words or letters, or other matter or thing—

(*a*) which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act, to which the additional particulars referred to in section five have been added, and which the Registrar has refused to register under this Act, or

(*b*) which was in use before the thirteenth day of August, 1875, and in respect of which a certificate has been granted under the 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.

Miscellaneous.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 10.

25. The provisions of this Act conferring special jurisdiction on the High Court of Judicature at Fort William shall not, except so far as such jurisdiction extends, affect the jurisdiction of any other Court in suits or proceedings relating to trade-marks.

Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.

If the register requires to be rectified in consequence of any proceedings in any such other Court, the Court shall give the Registrar notice of such requirement, and he shall rectify the register accordingly.

Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 8.

26. The certificate of a Registrar appointed under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom as to any entry, matter or thing which he is authorized by this Act, or any rules made hereunder, or by the said law or the rules made thereunder, as the case may be, to make or do, shall be evidence of such entry having been made and of the contents thereof, and of such matters and things having been done or left undone.

Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880 :—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to regulate labour in Factories was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4347, dated 3rd December, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 126B., dated 16th December, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1938, dated 26th December, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábad, No. 25, dated 25th December, 1879 [Paper No. 4].
„ Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 3, dated 3rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 5].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2329, dated 29th December, 1879 [Paper No. 6].
„ Department of Public Works, No. 34G., dated 5th January, 1880 [Paper No. 7].
Endorsement by Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 17th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 6, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 964—3, dated 3rd January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3587, dated 31st December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 97, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 12].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 6690—120, dated 22nd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 3264, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 60, dated 10th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 451, dated 22nd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 486 1/3, dated 23rd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 537, dated 26th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 23rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 19].
From Bombay Millowners Association, to Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, Legislative Department, dated 23rd February, 1880 [Paper No. 20].

2. The Bill as introduced applied only to those parts of the country to which it might, from time to time, be extended by the Local Government. We have now amended it so that it will apply at once throughout British India.

We believe that the change thus made is in reality of less importance than it might at first sight appear. The power conferred by the original Bill would undoubtedly have been exercised by the Government of Bombay, which has throughout advocated a more stringent measure than the present, and it is difficult to believe that, when the industries of the Bombay Presidency had once been placed under restriction, the factories in other Provinces would have been allowed for any time to enjoy a protective exemption from the provisions of the Act.

However this may be, we think that it would be unjust and would, moreover, tend to interfere with the natural development of manufacturing enterprise in India if we were to allow the factories of one Province to be subjected to restrictions from which those of another were exempt.

It cannot, in our opinion, be contended that the moderate restrictions imposed by the Bill as now amended go beyond what is needed in any part of the country.

3. We have limited the definition of "factory" especially by confining it to establishments where steam, water, or some other mechanical po wer is used, and where not less than one hundred persons are employed.

4. On the other hand, we have (section 19) expressly provided that the Bill shall extend to factories belonging to the Crown which would probably, in the absence of any such express provision, have been held to be exempt from its operation. The only concession we propose in favour of such factories is that, in the case of any public emergency, they may be exempted from the provisions of the Act. In this we have followed the English factory law.

5. In the provisions restricting the hours of labour we have made some important changes. The Bill as introduced distinguished two classes of persons, namely, "children" (*i. e.*, persons under twelve years of age) and "young persons" (*i. e.*, persons between the ages of twelve and sixteen), and enacted that the former should not be employed more than six and the latter more than eight hours a day. But as reasons have been shewn, to our satisfaction, for making no distinction in respect of the hours of labour between children and young persons, there is no object in retaining this division into two classes.

The Bill therefore, as now amended by us, deals with only one class, namely, "children," which it defines as persons under the age of fourteen years. The minimum age of employment we have (section 6) maintained at eight years, and we have omitted the clause which permitted the employment of children of seven years during the year following the passing of the Bill, as it has been represented to us that the number of children between the ages of seven and eight at present employed is so insignificant that no such relaxation of the rule is called for. As to children between the ages of eight and fourteen, the Bill admits of their being employed for nine hours a day (section 7), but requires (section 8) that they be allowed four holidays in the month.

6. It further provides for another matter on which the Bill as introduced was silent, namely, the length of the "spell" of work as it is commonly called, and the intervals to be allowed

for rest and meals; but, as this is a matter in the regulation of which regard must be paid to the peculiar habits of the people and the various modes of working factories in different parts of the country, we have confined ourselves to providing (section 7) that no child shall be employed on any day without intervals of relaxation amounting in the whole to at least an hour, and we have left it to the Local Governments to determine, with regard to existing practice and the wishes of the employers, at what times of the day such intervals should be allowed.

7. The only other alterations in the main provisions of the Bill to which we deem it necessary to refer will be found in section 12, where we have brought the rules as to fencing somewhat more into conformity with the English law, and in section 13, where we have restricted the obligation to report accidents to cases in which a person is so injured as to be unable to return to his work for forty-eight hours.

8. We have made several other amendments in, and additions to, the Bill; but as they relate to mere subsidiary matters, or amount only to improvements in drafting, they may be more briefly dismissed. Thus, in section 4, we have authorized the Inspector to make such inquiries as may be necessary for the purposes of the Act, and to forbid the employment, or the employment as an adult, of any person who appears to be under the proper age until a certificate of age from a medical officer has been procured.

9. Again, we have (in section 11) empowered the Local Government to require the occupier of a factory to keep up, for the information of the Inspector, registers of the children employed in such factory. We do not suppose that this power will often be exercised, but it will afford a useful check in cases where there is reason to suspect that the Act is being infringed.

10. In section 14 we have required any person coming into occupation of a factory to send to the Inspector a notice stating the nature of the work to be performed, the moving power to be employed and certain other particulars.

11. Lastly, in order to avoid the difficulty which many of the authorities consulted anticipate in determining the age of a child, we have introduced, in section 16, two rules of evidence, the former of which throws the burthen of proof on the occupier of the factory where the child is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under age, and the latter of which makes a certificate of age granted by a medical officer admissible in evidence.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; and we recommend that the Bill as amended be passed, but should, before being passed, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

B. W. COLVIN.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.*
CHARLES GRANT.
E. C. MORGAN.†
H. J. REYNOLDS.‡

The 28th February, 1880.

I CONCUR in the Report and Bill, except paragraph 6 of the former and section 7 of the latter. I think that nine hours should be the authorized period of employment, including an aggregate of one hour's intervals for rest and recreation, and that the operatives should be left free to obtain these from the millowners at such times as may be mutually convenient, subject only to the restriction (contained in the English Act) against more than 4½ hours' continuous work without an interval of at least half an hour. This course would be in general conformity with the Bombay Commission of 1875, Mr. Sorabjí Bengali's draft Bill, the views of the Bombay Government and the practice of many mills at Calcutta, and would be accepted (if I rightly understand their letter) by the Millowners Association at Bombay.

T. C. HOPE.

The 2nd March, 1880.

---

* I OBJECT to the permissive character of the Bill being altered; I sign the report with reservation.

JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.

---

† DISSENTING from paragraph 2.

E. C. MORGAN.

---

‡ DISSENTING from the last clause of paragraph 2 and from paragraphs 5 and 12.

H. J. REYNOLDS.

No. II.

THE FACTORIES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.
SECTIONS.

Preliminary.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. Inspectors.
4. Powers of Inspector.
5. Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. Age of employment.
7. Hours of employment for children.
8. Child to be allowed holidays.
9. Not to be employed in two factories on same day.
10. Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.
11. Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12. Fencing.

Notices.

13. Notice to be given of accidents.
14. Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Penalties.
Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.
16. Burden of proof as to age.
Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing.
17. Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. Power to make rules.
19. Crown factories.

No. II.

A Bill to regulate labour in Factories.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Factories Act, 1880."

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India.

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"factory." "factory" means any premises wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use any article or part of an article; and

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than one hundred persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child." "child" means a person under the age of fourteen years:

"mill-gearing." "mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine:

"Employed." A child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act.

5.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. The Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

Inspectors.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the district shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all factories (if any) in the District.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 17.

Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

New.

4. An Inspector of factories may within the local limits for which he is appointed—

Powers of Inspectors.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 3. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 10.

(*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises and machinery, and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above eight years; or

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above fourteen years.

5. The Civil Surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, as nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below eight years, or fourteen years, as the case may be.

Certifying surgeons.

Children.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 29. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 6, cl. (1).

6. No child shall be employed in any factory, if he is under the age of eight years.

Age of employment.

7. No child shall be actually employed in any factory more than nine hours in any one day.

Hours of employment for children.

And no child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval or intervals amounting in the whole to at least an hour being allowed to him for food and rest.

37 & 38 Vic., c. 44, s. 18.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice in English and the languages of the District in which the factory is situate showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A child shall not be deemed to be employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

8. Every occupier of a factory in which children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix not less than four days in such month on which no child shall be employed in such factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

New.

Child to be allowed holidays.

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute for any day fixed under this section another day in the same month.

No child shall be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event no child shall be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory.

New.

Not to be employed in two factories on same day.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 30.

Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 77.

Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 21. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 10.

12 (*a*). Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel,

Fencing.

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 22.

13. When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Notice to be given of injuries to persons in factories.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 75.

14. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

42 Geo. III, c. 73, s. 13. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, ss. 24, 31. 7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 56. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 39.

15. Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder—

Penalties.

(*a*) employs any child in any factory;

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 7.

(*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten;

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 48, 53.

(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory; or

(*f*) neglects to give any notice,

19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 6.

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each child so employed.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 43. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 44.

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under eight or fourteen years of age be an offence punishable under this Act and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 92.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying Surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing admissible.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 41. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 30. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 117, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 27. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 11.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of provisions of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to provide, for—

Local Government may make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) the inspection of factories;

(*c*) the manner in which appeals under this Act shall be presented and heard; and

(*d*) otherwise carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown; provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 93.

Crown factories.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 6 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1880;" and it shall come into force at once. Short title. Commencement.

2. In this Act "section" means a section of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873. "Section."

3. In section 3, clause (4), sub-clause (*a*), after the words "last settlement," the words "or revision of settlement" shall be inserted; and in the same section, clause (4), sub-clause (*c*), for the word "and," the word "or" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 3, clause (4), sub-clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

4. To section seven the following proviso shall be added:— Addition of a proviso to section 7.

"If there are two or more sharers in any sír-land and one of them becomes an ex-proprietary tenant, the share which previously belonged to such ex-proprietary tenant shall be divided off, and his rights as ex-proprietary tenant shall be limited to the land comprised in it."

5. In section nine, for the second clause, the following shall be substituted:— Amendment of section 9.

"No other rights of occupancy shall be transferable except by voluntary transfer between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such rights."

At the end of the same section, for the word "section" the word "clause" shall be substituted.

6. To section eleven the following words shall be added:— Addition to section 11.

"except as provided by section eighteen."

7. In section twelve, clause (*a*), and in section twenty-one, the words "the patwárí of the village or," and in section fifty-eight the words "patwárí or," shall be omitted. Amendment of sections 12 and 21.

8. After section thirteen, the following section shall be inserted:— New section to follow section 13.

"13A. Every landholder has a right of making a general survey or measurement of his land, unless restrained from doing so by express engagement with the tenant. Landholder's right to measure land.

"If any landholder, intending to measure any land which he has a right to measure under this section, is opposed in making such measurement by the tenant, or if the tenant of any land which is liable to such measurement, having received notice from the landholder of the intended measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the landholder may apply to the Collector, who shall thereupon inquire into the case in the manner provided for applications under this Act, and shall pass an order either allowing or disallowing the measurement, and, if the case so requires, directing or excusing the attendance of the tenant. Act X of 1859, s. 26. Procedure if measurement opposed or tenant refuses to attend at measurement.

If any tenant, after the issue of an order directing his attendance, neglects to attend, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made in his absence."

9. In section nineteen, for the words "thirty-first day of December," the words "thirtieth day of September" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 19.

10. For section twenty-three, the following section shall be substituted:— Substitution of new section for section 23.

"23. Whenever for any cause the Local Government remits or suspends for any period the payment of the whole or any part of the revenue payable in respect of any land, any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, subject to such rules as to appeal, confirmation or otherwise as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, order that the rent of such land shall be remitted or suspended, for the period of such suspension of revenue as aforesaid, to an amount which shall be equal to double the amount of the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended, or shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the revenue payable in respect of such land, Power to remit or suspend payment of rent when payment of revenue remitted or suspended.

"and, subject to the same rules, the landholder shall be bound by such order."

11. In section thirty-seven, for the words "that date," the words "the first day of April" shall be substituted. Amendment of sections 37, 38 and 39.

In section thirty-eight, for the word "April," the word "March," and in section thirty-nine, for the word "May," when it first occurs, the word "April" shall be substituted.

12. To section forty the following proviso shall be added:— Proviso added to section 40.

"Provided that, if the order of the Collector or Assistant Collector under section thirty-nine is passed at a date which leaves the landholder insufficient time to apply for assistance to eject before the ploughing for the kharíf-harvest commences in the district, the landholder may, at any time within one month from the date of such order, with the leave of the Collector or Assistant Collector (as the case may be), apply for such assistance."

13. After section fifty-five, the following section shall be inserted:— New section to follow section 55.

"55A. When, owing to the death of the landlord or other cause, two or more persons severally claim the right to collect the rent from a tenant, the tenant may apply to the Collector of the district or the Assistant Collector for leave to deposit in court the full amount of rent due from him. Deposit of rent in court when claimed by two or more persons.

"The Collector or Assistant Collector may, after such enquiry as he thinks necessary, direct payment of the amount deposited to such one of the persons claiming such rent as appears to him entitled to receive the same, or may order the same to remain in deposit, pending decision by a competent Court."

Addition to section 56.

14. In section fifty-six, to the first clause the following words shall be added :—

"and until such rent has been satisfied, no other claim on such produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise."

Amendment of section 85.

15. In section eighty-five, for the words "section ninety-four," the words "sections sixty-nine and eighty-three" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 93.

16. In section ninety-three, clause (*a*), after the words "arrears of rent," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"or, where rent is payable in kind, for the money-equivalent of rent."

Amendment of section 94.

17. In section ninety-four, after the word "distress," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"not being suits of the description referred to in sections sixty-nine and eighty-three."

Amendment of section 95.

18. In section ninety-five, clause (*d*), for the words "section thirty-six," the words "to have a notice of ejectment issued and served under section twenty-eight" shall be substituted ; and to the same section the following clauses shall be added :—

Addition of a new clause to same section.

"(*q*.) Application under section 13 A by a person intending to measure land."

(*r*.) Application to take out of deposit any amount deposited under section 55 A.

Addition of new section after section 95.

19. After section ninety-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

"95A. When any order has been made on an application under this Act, no process for the execution of such order shall be issued on an application made after the lapse of one year from the date of such order, except when special provision is otherwise made in this Act."

Limitation of process of execution or order to one year.

Amendment of section 96.

20. In section ninety-six, clause (*a*), the words and figures "and may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873," shall be repealed.

Addition of new section after section 96.

21. After section ninety-six the following section shall be inserted :—

"96A. All suits and applications under this Act may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to section two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873."

Suits and applications under this Act may be referred to arbitration.

Amendment of section 106.

22. To section one hundred and six the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"but nothing in this section shall affect any custom of a village or any special contract."

Quære as to repeal of section 106 as proposed by N.-W. P. letter.

Addition of new sections after section 117.

23. After section one hundred and seventeen the following sections shall be inserted :—

See Act X of 1877, s. 89.

"117A. If the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing, and forwarded to him by post, if there be postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate.

Service when defendant resides out of British India and has no agent to accept service.

See Act X of 1877, s. 90.

"117B. If there be a British Resident or Agent of Government in or for the territory in which the defendant resides, the summons may be sent to such Resident or Agent by post or otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant ; and if the Resident or Agent return the summons with an endorsement under his hand that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence of such service."

Service through British Resident or Agent of Government.

Amendment of section 162.

24. In the first clause of section one hundred and sixty-two, between the word "Act" and the word "after" the words "when the application for the issue of such process is made" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 172.

25. To section one hundred and seventy-two the following clause shall be added :—

"In the event of the sale of such property being completed, possession thereof shall be given to the auction-purchaser by the Collector of the district in which the said property is situate."

Possession to be given to auction-purchaser.

Addition to section 195.

26. In section one hundred and ninety-five, after the word "final," the following words shall be inserted :—

"subject to review by the Commissioner of the Division or the Board."

New section to be added after section 198.

27. After section one hundred and ninety-eight the following section shall be added :—

"198A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the order."

Power of Board to review its orders.

New section to follow section 201.

28. After section two hundred and one the following section shall be inserted :—

"(5). *Review.*

"201A. In applications in which the order of the Commissioner or Collector of the district or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections one hundred and ninety-five, one hundred and ninety-six and one hundred and ninety-seven, such Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, upon the application of either party, if preferred within thirty days from the date of the decision, order the rehearing of an application upon the ground of the discovery of new evidence or matter material to the issue of the case which the applicant had no knowledge of or could not produce at the time of trial."

Reviewing of applications not open to appeal.

Amendment of section 210.

29. In section two hundred and ten, in the first clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "application made" shall be substituted ; and in the second clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "suit or application brought or made" shall be substituted.

In the same section the words "to the suit," in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XVIII of 1873) has now been in force for six years; and during this period several points in which it requires amendment have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Local Government. It has now submitted to the Government of India the proposed amendments, with a request that they may be embodied in an Act of the legislature, and, to meet this request, the present Bill has been prepared.

2. Most of these amendments are of a very simple character, and aim either at correcting obvious oversights or at giving legislative sanction to the interpretation which the Act has received. The following only appear to call for notice.

3. Under section 7 of the Act as it stands, it is not easy to say what precisely is the state of things which results when one of two or more sharers in sír-land loses his proprietary rights therein, and becomes an ex-proprietary tenant. To remove this difficulty, a clause has been added to the section, declaring that in such a case the share which previously belonged to the tenant shall be divided off, and that he shall become an ex-proprietary tenant of the land comprised in it.

4. Section 9 lays down that the rights of tenants at fixed rates shall be heritable and transferable, and that no other right of occupancy shall be transferable by grant, will or otherwise, except as between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such right. A full bench of the High Court, North-Western Provinces, holding that the section was enacted in the interest of landholders, and that they may presumably waive the privilege it confers on them, has decided that occupancy-rights may be attached and brought to sale in execution of the decree of a civil Court if the decree-holder be the landholder under whom the tenant holds. It is urged that the stability of occupancy-rights is a fundamental principle of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that this decision of the High Court, which arms landholders with a means of ejecting their occupancy-tenants, not contemplated by the legislature when the Act was passed, very seriously affects this principle. The section has, therefore, been amended so as to make it clear that the alienation of occupancy-rights is restricted to voluntary transfers from one co-sharer to another.

5. Experience has shown that a patwárí is often so much exposed to local influence, that he cannot safely be entrusted with the duty of recording and attesting agreements for enhancement of rent. The references to this officer in sections 12 and 21, as also in section 58, have therefore been omitted, and the duty in question has been restricted to the kánúngos, who since the recent increase in their number will find no difficulty in performing it.

6. Section 13 gives the landholder permission to apply to enhance the rent of his tenant if the quantity of land held by such tenant is proved by measurement to be greater than the quantity for which rent has been paid. But the law nowhere gives the landholder a right to measure his tenant's lands. Such a power existed under section 26 of Act X of 1859 ; but the provisions of that section were omitted apparently by inadvertence when the present Act was framed. It is now proposed to restore them by the addition of a new section (13A) after section 13.

7. The last date now fixed by section 19 for receiving applications for enhancement or abatement of rent is the 31st December. As a rule, these applications are not made until the end of the period allowed, and as they can only be disposed of during the cold weather, the result is that, the season for their disposal being half over when the greater number of them are made, many of them have to stand over till the following year. With a view to remedying this the 30th of September has been made the last date for receiving such applications, so that it will in future be possible to dispose of them in the cold weather immediately following their receipt.

8. Section 23 has given rise to much misconception and trouble in its application. The original intention with which it was framed was that, when the Government thinks fit to remit or suspend the demand for revenue, the tenant should be entitled to share in the concession made ; but the section, as at present worded, inverting this, provides that, when remission of rent however small, is declared necessary, there shall always be remission of revenue. It is considered that this is not in accordance with the principles on which the land-revenue is fixed for a term of years and that the section should be amended so as clearly to express the original intention of its framers ; and accordingly a new section has with this object been substituted for the existing one.

9. The date fixed by section 38 for the issue and service of notices of ejectment (the first of April) has been found to be too late to admit of all applications filed being disposed of before the agricultural work for the next year is begun. The date for such service has therefore been altered to the 1st day of March, and a corresponding alteration has been made in sections 37 and 39, in the date on which applications contesting liability to be ejected shall be made.

10. It sometimes happens that on the death of a landlord there are rival-claimants to his property, each of whom by distraint or otherwise tries to enforce his claim to the rents. In such a case the tenants are much harassed, being at a loss to know to whom to pay their rents. A new section (55A) has therefore been added to the Act, allowing the tenants in such a case to deposit their rent in court, pending the decision of the dispute between the rival-claimants.

11. Section 56 lays down that the produce of all land in the occupation of a cultivator shall be deemed to be hypothecated for the rent payable in respect of such land. In the North-Western Provinces, rent is not payable by tenants till one month before the Government-instalment of revenue falls due; but civil Courts can proceed to distrain and sell a standing crop before that time. This obviously tends to defeat the object in view and accordingly an addition has been made to the section to the effect that, until the rent has been satisfied, no other claim on the produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise.

12. The amendment made in section 93, which makes suits for the money-value of rent payable in kind cognizable by the revenue Courts, merely embodies the decision of the Full Bench of the High Court in *Tajuddin Khan* v. *Ram Pershad Bhagat*, I. L. R. 1 All. 217.

13. The Act now prescribes no limitation for the execution of orders made on applications. Commonly the nature of such orders renders the fixing of any limitation unnecessary; but in some cases, such as an application for the recovery of land of which a tenant has been wrongfully dispossessed, some limit appears to be necessary. An addition has, therefore, been made to section 95, laying down generally one year as the limit.

14. Section 96, as it at present stands, provides for applications only being referred to arbitration. It is obviously desirable that there should be a power to refer suits in the same way as applications, and accordingly section 96 has been amended and a new section (96A) inserted making it lawful to refer suits as well as applications to arbitration.

15. A question having been raised as to whether section 106 debarred a co-sharer in land from recovering his share of the rent from a tenant, where there was a special contract or a custom authorizing such co-sharer to collect separately, words have been added to that section to make it clear that it does not affect any such contract or custom.

16. No power is conferred by the Act on the Collector to give possession of immoveable property which may be attached and sold under the provisions of section 172; and, it has accordingly been thought advisable expressly to confer such power by an addition to the section.

17. Section 188 provides for a review in suits not open to appeal on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence, &c. A similar provision in the case of applications seems desirable, and has been introduced after section 201.

18. Section 196 provides for the review by the Commissioner or the Board, of orders passed by the Collector in cases where no appeal lies. But owing, doubtless, to an oversight, the Board is the only authority which can review those orders of Assistant Collectors which are made final by section 195; and the result is that much work is thrown on the Board which should properly be distributed among the Commissioners. To remedy this state of things, an addition has been made to section 195, making the orders of an Assistant Collector under that section subject to review by the Commissioner.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 13th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 557, dated 23rd July, 1879 [Paper No. 1].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. G.3789—J.8, dated 4th August, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 16, dated 16th August, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 737 C, dated 25th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3528—187, dated 25th August, 1879 [Paper No. 5].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2062, dated 18th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1625, dated 2nd September, 1879 [Paper No. 7].
„ Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3765, dated 9th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5694, dated 20th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2474, dated 25th September, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2211—381, dated 23rd September, 1879 [Paper No. 11].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2707, dated 29th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6051, dated 8th October, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
„ Hon'ble J. Pitt Kennedy, dated 16th January, 1880 [Paper No. 14.]
Extract, paragraph I, from despatch from Secretary of State for India in Council, No. 45, dated 24th December, 1879, and enclosure [Paper No. 15.]

2. The most important question we have had before us is as to the mode in which trade-marks already registered in England should be dealt with. The Bill as introduced, confers no privilege whatever upon such trade-marks. It puts them upon the same footing as any other foreign trade-marks, and requires them to be registered here, in precisely the same manner as if they had never been registered in England. This, it must be admitted, would entail much trouble and a considerable expenditure of time and money, which it would, if possible, be most desirable to avoid. Moreover, the provisions of the Bill being substantially identical with those of the English Statutes, the questions and disputes which would arise with reference to the registration of a trade-mark in England, would frequently arise again, in much the same form, with reference to its registration here, and thus much of the work would be done twice over. Several suggestions have been made with a view to avoiding or overcoming this difficulty.

3. The first we would notice (and we understand it to be one of the alternative suggestions put forward by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce) is to the effect that the measure should be restricted to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, all other trade-marks, including English trade-marks, being left on the same footing as they now are, that is to say, on the same footing as trade-marks were in England before the legislation of 1875-76.

This suggestion is one which we should be unwilling to adopt. We believe that the result of adopting it would be, not only that we should leave by far the larger proportion

of the trade-marks now in use in this country on an unsatisfactory footing, but, further, that we should be compelled to withhold, even from the limited class of trade-marks to which we should restrict our legislation, the benefit of some of the most important provisions of the proposed measure.

4. If, for example, the Bill were restricted in its operation to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, we could not, as it seems to us, retain the section which confers on a person registering a trade-mark, a presumptive title at once and a conclusive title after five years; for to do so would be to put it in the power of, say, an Indian manufacturer of piece-goods to place upon the register as his own, the trade-mark of some well-known Manchester manufacturer. The Manchester manufacturer could not protect himself against this beforehand by registering the mark in India, for the register would not be open to him, and thus when he discovered what had been done, he would be compelled to go into Court to contest the registration in the face of a presumption created by the law in favour of his adversary, or worse still, if the five years passed without his discovering the trick, might lose his right to the trade-mark altogether. And if the Bill were cut down so as to avoid this and other like results, we doubt whether it would be worth while proceeding any further with the proposed legislation.

5. Putting aside then this suggestion, which would exclude English trade-marks altogether from the operation of the Bill, we have next to consider the suggestion that they should, if registered in England, be placed upon the register here as a matter of course and without any previous notice or inquiry.

This, we understand to be the second of the two alternative suggestions of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and it is, at all events, the suggestion put forward by the Manchester Chamber in their letter to the Secretary of State, in which they say that they support the Bill with the proviso that "previous registration of a trade-mark [in England] shall be accepted as proof of ownership and right of registration in India also, as in the case of other countries having trade-mark conventions with Great Britain."

6. We do not know on what the Chamber found their statement that the registration of a trade-mark in England is accepted in countries having trade-marks conventions with Great Britain, as proof of ownership and right of registration.

From an examination of the reports relative to trade-marks legislation in foreign countries, presented to Parliament in 1879, it would appear that, though the laws of some European countries require a foreign owner of a trade-mark to register his mark at home before applying for registration in those countries, such previous registration is nowhere accepted as dispensing with any of the formalities or precautions prescribed by law as preliminaries to registration in other cases. The only privilege that appears to be anywhere accorded to a foreigner, who has registered his mark at home, is in Austria, where it is said that marks, which would not ordinarily be recognized as trade-marks, are not refused registration on this account, if the applicant can show that they have been registered as trade-marks in his own country (page 4 of the reports above referred to).

7. But, however this may be, we think it clear that, under a law like the present Bill, which makes registration at first starting presumptive evidence, and after a time conclusive evidence, of title, no such privilege as we understand the Chamber to ask for, can be conceded to foreign registration.

If the registration of a trade-mark in England were to give the registered owner an absolute right to have it registered here, without any previous public notice of his application, it would be no difficult matter for a manufacturer who desired to appropriate a mark which was in use in this country, but had not been registered, to get it registered in England and then have it registered here, thereby acquiring, at once, a presumptive title to it. There being no public notice given of his application, his proceedings would probably pass unobserved, and if he only had the patience to refrain from using the mark for five years, he might acquire an absolute title to it as against the true owner.

8. No doubt the true owner might preclude the possibility of this by himself registering the mark as soon as he designed it, or, in the case of marks in use when this Bill becomes law, as soon as the Bill passes; but to drive him to do this would be in effect to establish a compulsory system of registration; in other words, to establish a system essentially different from that contemplated by the English legislation on the lines of which we are proceeding.

9. Having thus disposed of the suggestions which have been made to us, it remains for us to state what seems to us to be the only practicable solution of the question.

It appears to us that if we could require that every trade-mark presented for registration in this country should have enfaced on it, or incorporated with it, or superadded to it, some distinctive inscription or device prescribed by the Government, and of such a nature as to strike the eye at the first glance, there would be no reason why we should not frame our Bill so as to give to registration in England, precisely the same effects as we give to registration here. The result of insisting on such a distinctive inscription or device would, in fact, be that every trade-mark registered here would be essentially a different mark from any registered in England, and so no question could ever arise between the owner of a mark entered upon the one register, and the owner of a mark entered upon the other.

10. We are quite aware that, in the case of certain articles, some degree of ingenuity would be required to ensure that the inscription or device prescribed was really of so distinctive a nature and so striking, as to make the mark to which it was added, practically a new mark, without, at the same time, obscuring its original features; but we believe that no serious difficulty would be found in any case, while in the vast majority of cases the matter would be simple enough. In the case, *e. g.*, of the ordinary marks on piece-goods, perhaps the most important

class of marks with which we should have to deal, we believe that the words "Indian mark," printed diagonally across the mark, would be all that would be required.

11. It has been objected that the working of the system we propose would be liable to be interfered with by persons registering, in England, trade-marks bearing the distinctive device or inscription prescribed by the Government here. We presume that we have nothing to fear on this score, as we suppose the Registrar in England would have power, or could easily be given power, to refuse to register a mark bearing that device or inscription, except on the application of the Indian registered owner; but if there should be any reason to apprehend that such marks might be registered in England in the name of another person, we could meet the difficulty thence arising, by providing that, in such a case, no effect should be allowed here to the English registration.

12. We have not overlooked the fact that there are trade-marks in use in British India which are the property of Frenchmen, Germans and other foreigners, and are used by them in connection with businesses carried on by them in their own countries; but we do not think that what we propose would involve any hardship to the owners of such marks. They would be on precisely the same footing as British subjects; that is to say, they could always have their marks registered here by adding to them our distinctive inscription or device, or, if they preferred it, they could register the mark in England in its original shape without any such addition.

13. We have amended the Bill so as to give effect to our suggestions, but, seeing that none of us here have had any experience of the working of any system of registration of trade-marks, we do not think it would be safe for the Council to take any further action regarding the Bill until it has been submitted in its amended form for consideration, not only to the Chambers of Commerce in this country, but also to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the Registrar of trade-marks in England, and such other individuals or public bodies, in England, as may be most competent to form an opinion on such a matter.

14. In concluding this portion of our report, it is, perhaps, convenient that we should state what, in our opinion, should be done in the event of the course we now propose not meeting with the approval of the persons concerned.

We think that in such an event, the only course open to the Council would be to require trade-marks registered in England to be registered afresh here after the publication of the usual notice and according to the ordinary procedure, and the only concession which could, in our opinion, be made to the owners of such trade-marks, would be that already referred to as at present made in Austria, *viz.*, that no objection should be taken to their marks on the ground that they were not trade-marks within the meaning of the Act.

We believe that this would be deemed an important concession, especially when it is borne in mind that the matter of determining whether a particular mark is a trade-mark, within the meaning of the Act, or not, is, at least in the case of cotton-marks, one of such labour and difficulty, that it has been found necessary to appoint a Committee of experts to deal with it in England. But important as this concession is, we are by no means sure that it would satisfy the majority of the registered owners of trade-marks in England, whose main object seems to be to get rid of the trouble and expense involved in the issue of notices and the hearing of objections, and it is for this reason we advocate the alternative course suggested above.

15. The only change of substantial importance which we have made in the Bill, in addition to those involved in the recognition of English registration, consists in the insertion of a section (3), requiring a Deputy Registrar to be appointed at Bombay and giving power to appoint one at any other place in British India.

This provision has been inserted with a view to meeting, as far as possible, the wishes of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. We regret to say that we find it impossible to give effect to that Chamber's recommendation that the High Courts at Bombay and Madras, as well as the High Court at Calcutta, should be appointed as Courts to control the registration of trade-marks. As, in order to secure the objects of a law like this, there must be but one register upon which all marks registered in British India shall be brought, so likewise there must be but one judicial authority to control the making and maintenance of that register. It would, we think, be most inconvenient to have three High Courts all independent of one another, and with no common superior nearer than the Queen in Council, empowered to direct the Registrar to make or cancel entries in his register. Under such a state of things cases would inevitably arise in which conflicting orders would be issued by different Courts, and endless trouble and confusion would result.

16. In the form of the Bill, we have made several changes which do not seem to call for special mention here. We may, however, state that with a view to making the Bill more complete in itself, and more intelligible to those who will have to work it if it becomes law, we have introduced into it several sections (13 to 18), containing provisions which the English Act relegates to rules. As these provisions, if not introduced into the body of the Act, would certainly be made here, as they have been in England, in exercise of the power to make rules which the Act confers, the change is of little importance.

17. The publication ordered by the Council has been made. We think, however, with reference to what we have said above in paragraph 13, that the Bill as now amended should be republished, and that a copy of it should be sent to the Secretary of State in Council, together with a copy of this report.

The 28th February, 1880.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
E. C. MORGAN.

No. II.

THE INDIAN TRADE-MARKS BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.

Registration of Trade-marks.

2. Appointment of a Registrar.
3. Deputy Registrar.
4. Application for registration.
5. What trade-marks may be registered.
6. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods.
7. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases.
8. Registration when not to be granted.
9. Certificates of refusal to register.
10. Rectification of register.
11. Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark.
12. What Court may decide in proceedings under Act.
    Notice to be given by order of Court.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

13. Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid.
14. Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years.
15. Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark.
16. Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.
17. Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

20. Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.
21. Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.
22. Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.
23. Registration equivalent to public use.
24. Registration of trade-marks.

Miscellaneous.

25. Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts. Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.
26. Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of trade-marks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Indian Trade-marks Act, 1880:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Registration of Trade-marks.

Appointment of a Registrar. **2.** The Governor General in Council shall establish at Calcutta a registry of trade-marks, and shall from time to time appoint an officer, by name or in virtue of his office, to register trade-marks and the proprietors thereof.

The officer so appointed is hereinafter called "the Registrar."

Deputy Registrar. **3.** The Governor General in Council shall appoint at Bombay, and may appoint at any other place in British India, an officer to be styled the Deputy Registrar to discharge such functions of the Registrar other than that of entering marks in the register as may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be delegated to him by the Registrar.

Application for registration. **4.** Any person claiming to be entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark which has not been registered under this Act may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules made hereunder, apply to the Registrar to register such mark and to register him as proprietor of such mark.

Any person to or upon whom a trade-mark registered under this Act has been transferred or has devolved may, subject as aforesaid, apply to the Registrar to register him as proprietor of such mark in the place of the person registered as proprietor at the date of the application.

What trade-marks may be registered. **5.** No trade-mark shall be registered under this Act, unless it consists of one or more of the essential particulars hereinafter mentioned, together with such additional particulars as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by an order in writing, prescribe in this behalf; but there may be added to any one or more of the said essential particulars any letters, words or numerals, or combination of letters, words or numerals.

The essential particulars referred to in the first clause of this section are as follows:—

(*a*) a name of an individual or firm printed, cast, impressed or woven in some particular and distinctive manner; or

(*b*) a written signature or copy of a written signature of an individual or firm; or

(*c*) a distinctive device, mark, heading, label or ticket:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any special and distinctive word or words, or combination of numerals or letters used as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act may be registered as such under this Act if the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added thereto.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 2.

Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods. **6.** A trade-mark must be registered as belonging to particular goods or classes of goods.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases. **7.** The Registrar shall not, without the special leave of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William to be given on motion or in such other manner as such Court may direct, register in respect of the same goods or classes of goods—

(*a*) a trade-mark identical with one which is already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods; or

(*b*) a trade-mark so nearly resembling a trade-mark already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods as to be likely to deceive.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration when not to be granted. **8.** The Registrar shall not register, as part of, or in combination with, a trade-mark, any scandalous or obscene designs, or any words or numbers if the exclusive use of such words or numbers would, by reason of their being calculated to deceive or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2.

Certificates of refusal to register. **9.** When an application by any person to register as a trade-mark a device, mark, name, word, combination of words or other matter or thing which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act and to which the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added, has been refused, the Registrar shall, at the request of the applicant and on payment by him of the fee prescribed by the rules made under section nineteen, grant him a certificate of such refusal, and shall also, if so required, state in such certificate his reasons for such refusal.

A certificate so granted shall be conclusive proof of such refusal.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5.

Rectification of register. **10.** If any person who is not for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark is registered under this Act as a proprietor of such trade-mark, or

if the Registrar refuses to register, as proprietor of a trade-mark, any person who is for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, or

if any mark is registered as a trade-mark which is not authorized to be so registered,

any person aggrieved by such registration or refusal may apply by motion, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct, for an order of the said Court that the register may be rectified.

The said Court may either refuse such application, or it may, if satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register, and award damages to the party aggrieved.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark. **11.** When each of several persons claims to be registered under this Act as proprietor of the same trade-mark, the Registrar may refuse to comply with the claims of any of such persons, until their rights have been determined by the said Court.

The Registrar may himself submit, or require the claimants to submit, their rights to the said Court, by stating a case under section five hundred and twenty-seven of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

What Court may decide in proceedings under Act. **12.** The said Court may, in any proceeding under section ten, or section eleven, decide—

(*a*) whether a mark is or is not such a trade-mark as is authorized to be registered under this Act;

(*b*) any question as to the right of any person who is a party to such proceeding to have his name entered on the register of trade-marks, or to have the name of some other person removed from such register; and

(*c*) any other question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide for the rectification of the register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 5.

Notice to be given by order of Court. Whenever any order has been made rectifying the register, the Court shall by its order direct that due notice of such rectification be given to the Registrar.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid. **13.** At a time not being less than two months nor more than three months before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the registration of a trade-mark, the Registrar shall send a notice to the registered proprietor that the trade-mark will be removed from the register, unless the proprietor pays to the Registrar, before the expiration of such fourteen years (naming the date at which the same will expire), the prescribed fee, and if such fee be not previously paid, he shall, at the expiration of one month from the date of the giving of the first notice, send a second notice to the same effect, and if such fee be not paid before the expiration of such fourteen years, the Registrar may, after the end of three months from the expiration of such fourteen years, remove the mark from the register, and so from time to time at the expiration of every period of fourteen years.

Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years. **14.** If before the expiration of the said three months the registered proprietor pays the said fee, together with the additional prescribed fee, the Registrar may, without removing such trade-mark from the register, accept the said fee as if it had been paid before the expiration of the said fourteen years.

Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark. **15.** Where after the said three months a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the prescribed fee, the Governor General in Council may, if he is satisfied that it is just so to do, restore such trade-mark to the register on payment of the prescribed additional fee and compliance with such conditions as he may think just.

16. Where a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the fee or otherwise, such trade-mark shall, nevertheless, for five years after the date of such removal be deemed, for the purpose of section seven, and not for any other purpose, to be a trade-mark which is already registered.

Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.

17. The said Court may, on the application of any person aggrieved, remove any trade-mark from the register after the expiration of five years from the date of the registry thereof, on the ground that the registered proprietor is not engaged in any business connected with goods of the same class as the goods with respect to which such trade-mark is registered.

Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. The registered proprietor of any trade-mark registered under this Act may, by leave of the said Court, alter such trade-mark, so that he do not alter any one or more of the essential or additional particulars referred to in section five, and the Registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee and compliance with the rules made hereunder, alter the register accordingly.

Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 7.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

(*a*) the manner in which applications for registration of trade-marks shall be made;

(*b*) the notices to be given by advertisement before the registration of trade-marks;

(*c*) the classification of goods for the purposes of this Act;

(*d*) the registration of first and subsequent proprietors of trade-marks;

(*e*) the hearing of objections and the granting of certificates of refusal to register;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for registration of trade-marks, for the continuance of a trade-mark on the register, for granting certificates of refusal to register anything as a trade-mark, and for the performance of any other duty under this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*g*) the removal from the register of any trade-mark;

(*h*) the form of notices under this Act, the mode of addressing and serving such notices, and the proof of such service; and

(*i*) the persons entitled to inspect the register, and generally for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.

20. The registration under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, of a person as first proprietor of a trade-mark shall be *primâ facie* proof, and, after the expiration of five years from the date of such registration, conclusive proof, of his right to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, subject to the provisions of this Act or such law as to its connexion with the good-will of a business.

Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 4.

21. Every person registered under this Act or under the said law as proprietor of a trade-mark subsequently to the first person so registered shall, as respects his title to such trade-mark, stand in the same position as if his title were a continuation of the title of the first person so registered.

Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.

22. A trade-mark when registered under this Act, or under the said law, shall be transferred and shall devolve only in connexion with the good-will of the business concerned in the particular goods or classes of goods, with reference to which it has been registered, and shall be determinable with such good-will.

Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.

23. Registration of a trade-mark, whether under this Act or under the said law, shall be deemed to be equivalent to public use of such mark.

Registration equivalent to public use.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 1.

24. From and after the first day of January, 1881, no person shall be entitled to institute any suit or other proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of any trade-mark, unless such trade-mark is registered, and he is registered as proprietor thereof under this Act or under the said law;

Registration of trade-marks.

but nothing in this section shall apply to any device, mark, name, combination of words or letters, or other matter or thing—

(*a*) which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act, to which the additional particulars referred to in section five have been added, and which the Registrar has refused to register under this Act, or

(*b*) which was in use before the thirteenth day of August, 1875, and in respect of which a certificate has been granted under the 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.

Miscellaneous.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 10.

25. The provisions of this Act conferring special jurisdiction on the High Court of Judicature at Fort William shall not, except so far as such jurisdiction extends, affect the jurisdiction of any other Court in suits or proceedings relating to trade-marks.

Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.

If the register requires to be rectified in consequence of any proceedings in any such other Court, the Court shall give the Registrar notice of such requirement, and he shall rectify the register accordingly.

Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 8.

26. The certificate of a Registrar appointed under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom as to any entry, matter or thing which he is authorized by this Act, or any rules made hereunder, or by the said law or the rules made thereunder, as the case may be, to make or do, shall be evidence of such entry having been made and of the contents thereof, and of such matters and things having been done or left undone.

Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to regulate labour in Factories was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4347, dated 3rd December, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 126B., dated 16th December, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1938, dated 26th December, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábad, No. 25, dated 25th December, 1879 [Paper No. 4].
„ Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 3, dated 3rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 5].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2329, dated 29th December, 1879 [Paper No. 6].
„ Department of Public Works, No. 34G., dated 5th January, 1880 [Paper No. 7].
Endorsement by Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 17th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 6, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 964—3, dated 3rd January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3587, dated 31st December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 97, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 12].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 6690—120, dated 22nd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 3264, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 60, dated 10th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 451, dated 22nd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 486 $\frac{14}{18}$, dated 23rd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 537, dated 26th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 23rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 19].
From Bombay Millowners Association, to Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, Legislative Department, dated 23rd February, 1880 [Paper No. 20].

2. The Bill as introduced applied only to those parts of the country to which it might, from time to time, be extended by the Local Government. We have now amended it so that it will apply at once throughout British India.

We believe that the change thus made is in reality of less importance than it might at first sight appear. The power conferred by the original Bill would undoubtedly have been exercised by the Government of Bombay, which has throughout advocated a more stringent measure than the present, and it is difficult to believe that, when the industries of the Bombay Presidency had once been placed under restriction, the factories in other Provinces would have been allowed for any time to enjoy a protective exemption from the provisions of the Act.

However this may be, we think that it would be unjust and would, moreover, tend to interfere with the natural development of manufacturing enterprise in India if we were to allow the factories of one Province to be subjected to restrictions from which those of another were exempt.

It cannot, in our opinion, be contended that the moderate restrictions imposed by the Bill as now amended go beyond what is needed in any part of the country.

3. We have limited the definition of "factory" especially by confining it to establishments where steam, water, or some other mechanical power is used, and where not less than one hundred persons are employed.

4. On the other hand, we have (section 19) expressly provided that the Bill shall extend to factories belonging to the Crown which would probably, in the absence of any such express provision, have been held to be exempt from its operation. The only concession we propose in favour of such factories is that, in the case of any public emergency, they may be exempted from the provisions of the Act. In this we have followed the English factory law.

5. In the provisions restricting the hours of labour we have made some important changes. The Bill as introduced distinguished two classes of persons, namely, "children" (*i. e.*, persons under twelve years of age) and "young persons" (*i. e.*, persons between the ages of twelve and sixteen), and enacted that the former should not be employed more than six and the latter more than eight hours a day. But as reasons have been shewn, to our satisfaction, for making no distinction in respect of the hours of labour between children and young persons, there is no object in retaining this division into two classes.

The Bill therefore, as now amended by us, deals with only one class, namely, "children," which it defines as persons under the age of fourteen years. The minimum age of employment we have (section 6) maintained at eight years, and we have omitted the clause which permitted the employment of children of seven years during the year following the passing of the Bill, as it has been represented to us that the number of children between the ages of seven and eight at present employed is so insignificant that no such relaxation of the rule is called for. As to children between the ages of eight and fourteen, the Bill admits of their being employed for nine hours a day (section 7), but requires (section 8) that they be allowed four holidays in the month.

6. It further provides for another matter on which the Bill as introduced was silent, namely, the length of the "spell" of work as it is commonly called, and the intervals to be allowed

for rest and meals; but, as this is a matter in the regulation of which regard must be paid to the peculiar habits of the people and the various modes of working factories in different parts of the country, we have confined ourselves to providing (section 7) that no child shall be employed on any day without intervals of relaxation amounting in the whole to at least an hour, and we have left it to the Local Governments to determine, with regard to existing practice and the wishes of the employers, at what times of the day such intervals should be allowed.

7. The only other alterations in the main provisions of the Bill to which we deem it necessary to refer will be found in section 12, where we have brought the rules as to fencing somewhat more into conformity with the English law, and in section 13, where we have restricted the obligation to report accidents to cases in which a person is so injured as to be unable to return to his work for forty-eight hours.

8. We have made several other amendments in, and additions to, the Bill; but as they relate to mere subsidiary matters, or amount only to improvements in drafting, they may be more briefly dismissed. Thus, in section 4, we have authorized the Inspector to make such inquiries as may be necessary for the purposes of the Act, and to forbid the employment, or the employment as an adult, of any person who appears to be under the proper age until a certificate of age from a medical officer has been procured.

9. Again, we have (in section 11) empowered the Local Government to require the occupier of a factory to keep up, for the information of the Inspector, registers of the children employed in such factory. We do not suppose that this power will often be exercised, but it will afford a useful check in cases where there is reason to suspect that the Act is being infringed.

10. In section 14 we have required any person coming into occupation of a factory to send to the Inspector a notice stating the nature of the work to be performed, the moving power to be employed and certain other particulars.

11. Lastly, in order to avoid the difficulty which many of the authorities consulted anticipate in determining the age of a child, we have introduced, in section 16, two rules of evidence, the former of which throws the burthen of proof on the occupier of the factory where the child is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under age, and the latter of which makes a certificate of age granted by a medical officer admissible in evidence.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; and we recommend that the Bill as amended be passed, but should, before being passed, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

B. W. COLVIN.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.*
CHARLES GRANT.
E. C. MORGAN.†
H. J. REYNOLDS.‡

The 28th February, 1880.

I CONCUR in the Report and Bill, except paragraph 6 of the former and section 7 of the latter. I think that nine hours should be the authorized period of employment, including an aggregate of one hour's intervals for rest and recreation, and that the operatives should be left free to obtain these from the millowners at such times as may be mutually convenient, subject only to the restriction (contained in the English Act) against more than 4½ hours' continuous work without an interval of at least half an hour. This course would be in general conformity with the Bombay Commission of 1875, Mr. Sorabjí Bengali's draft Bill, the views of the Bombay Government and the practice of many mills at Calcutta, and would be accepted (if I rightly understand their letter) by the Millowners Association at Bombay.

The 2nd March, 1880. T. C. HOPE.

---

* I OBJECT to the permissive character of the Bill being altered; I sign the report with reservation.

JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.

---

† DISSENTING from paragraph 2.

E. C. MORGAN.

---

‡ DISSENTING from the last clause of paragraph 2 and from paragraphs 5 and 12.

H. J. REYNOLDS.

No. II.

THE FACTORIES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

Preliminary.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. Inspectors.
4. Powers of Inspector.
5. Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. Age of employment.
7. Hours of employment for children.
8. Child to be allowed holidays.
9. Not to be employed in two factories on same day.
10. Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.
11. Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12. Fencing.

Notices.

13. Notice to be given of accidents.
14. Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Penalties.
    Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.
16. Burden of proof as to age.
    Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing.
17. Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. Power to make rules.
19. Crown factories.

No. II.

A Bill to regulate labour in Factories.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Factories Act, 1880."

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India.

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"factory" means any premises wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use any article or part of an article; and "Factory."

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than one hundred persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child" means a person under the age of fourteen years: "child."

"mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine: "mill-gearing."

A child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act. "Employed." 41 Vic., c. 16 s. 94.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. The Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

Inspectors.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the district shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all factories (if any) in the District.

Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

4. An Inspector of factories may within the local limits for which he is appointed—

Powers of Inspectors.

(*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises and machinery, and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above eight years; or

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above fourteen years.

5. The Civil Surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, as nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below eight years, or fourteen years, as the case may be.

Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. No child shall be employed in any factory, if he is under the age of eight years.

Age of employment.

7. No child shall be actually employed in any factory more than nine hours in any one day.

Hours of employment for children.

And no child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval or intervals amounting in the whole to at least an hour being allowed to him for food and rest. 37 & 38 Vic., c. 44, s. 13.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice in English and the languages of the District in which the factory is situate showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A child shall not be deemed to be employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

8. Every occupier of a factory in which children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix not less than four days in such month on which no child shall be employed in such factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf. New.

Child to be allowed holidays.

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute for any day fixed under this section another day in the same month.

No child shall be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event no child shall be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory. New.

Not to be employed in two factories on same day.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 20.

Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments. 41 Vic., c. 77.

Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12 (*a*). Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel, 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 21. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 10.

Fencing.

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

13. When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 22.

Notice to be given of injuries to persons in factories.

14. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on. 7 Vic., c. 16, s. 6.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder— 13 Geo. III, c. 73, s. 13. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, ss. 14, 21. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 56. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 39.

Penalties.

(*a*) employs any child in any factory;

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

(*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten; 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 7.

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory; or 7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 43, 58.

(*f*) neglects to give any notice, 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 6.

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each child so employed. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 48. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 44.

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under eight or fourteen years of age be an offence punishable under this Act and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age. 41 Vic., c. 17, s. 92.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying Surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing admissible.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 41. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 30. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 117, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 8.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of provisions of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to provide, for—

Local Government may make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) the inspection of factories;

(*c*) the manner in which appeals under this Act shall be presented and heard; and

(*d*) otherwise carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown; provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit. 41 Vic., s. 93.

Crown factories.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880 :—

No. 6 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873 ; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1880 ;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In this Act "section" means a section of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873. "Section."

3. In section 3, clause (4), sub-clause (*a*), after the words "last settlement," the words "or revision of settlement" shall be inserted ; Amendment of section 3, clause (4), sub-clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

and in the same section, clause (4), sub-clause (*c*), for the word "and," the word "or" shall be substituted.

4. To section seven the following proviso shall be added :— Addition of a proviso to section 7.

"If there are two or more sharers in any sír-land and one of them becomes an ex-proprietary tenant, the share which previously belonged to such ex-proprietary tenant shall be divided off, and his rights as ex-proprietary tenant shall be limited to the land comprised in it."

5. In section nine, for the second clause, the following shall be substituted :— Amendment of section 9.

"No other rights of occupancy shall be transferable except by voluntary transfer between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such rights."

At the end of the same section, for the word "section" the word "clause" shall be substituted.

6. To section eleven the following words shall be added :— Addition to section 11.

"except as provided by section eighteen."

7. In section twelve, clause (*a*), and in section twenty-one, the words "the patwárí of the village or," and in section fifty-eight the words "patwárí or," shall be omitted. Amendment of sections 12 and 21.

8. After section thirteen, the following section shall be inserted :— New section to follow section 13.

"13A. Every landholder has a right of making a general survey or measurement of his land, unless restrained from doing so by express engagement with the tenant. Landholder's right to measure land.

"If any landholder, intending to measure any land which he has a right to measure under this section, is opposed in making such measurement by the tenant, or if the tenant of any land which is liable to such measurement, having received notice from the landholder of the intended measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the landholder may apply to the Collector, who shall thereupon inquire into the case in the manner provided for applications under this Act, and shall pass an order either allowing or disallowing the measurement, Act X of 1859, § 26. Procedure if measurement opposed or tenant refuses to attend at measurement.

and, if the case so requires, directing or excusing the attendance of the tenant.

"If any tenant, after the issue of an order directing his attendance, neglects to attend, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made in his absence."

9. In section nineteen, for the words "thirty-first day of December," the words "thirtieth day of September" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 19.

10. For section twenty-three, the following section shall be substituted :— Substitution of new section for section 23.

"23. Whenever for any cause the Local Government remits or suspends for any period the payment of the whole or any part of the revenue payable in respect of any land, any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, subject to such rules as to appeal, confirmation or otherwise as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, order that the rent of such land shall be remitted or suspended, for the period of such suspension of revenue as aforesaid, to an amount which shall be equal to double the amount of the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended, or shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the revenue payable in respect of such land, Power to remit or suspend payment of rent when payment of revenue remitted or suspended.

"and, subject to the same rules, the landholder shall be bound by such order."

11. In section thirty-seven, for the words "that date," the words "the first day of April" shall be substituted. Amendment of sections 37, 38 and 39.

In section thirty-eight, for the word "April," the word "March," and in section thirty-nine, for the word "May," when it first occurs, the word "April" shall be substituted.

12. To section forty the following proviso shall be added :— Proviso added to section 40.

"Provided that, if the order of the Collector or Assistant Collector under section thirty-nine is passed at a date which leaves the landholder insufficient time to apply for assistance to eject before the ploughing for the kharíf-harvest commences in the district, the landholder may, at any time within one month from the date of such order, with the leave of the Collector or Assistant Collector (as the case may be), apply for such assistance."

13. After section fifty-five, the following section shall be inserted :— New section to follow section 55.

"55A. When, owing to the death of the landlord or other cause, two or more persons severally claim the right to collect the rent from a tenant, the tenant may apply to the Collector of the district or the Assistant Collector for leave to deposit in court the full amount of rent due from him. Deposit of rent in court when claimed by two or more persons.

"The Collector or Assistant Collector may, after such enquiry as he thinks necessary, direct payment of the amount deposited to such one of the persons claiming such rent as appears to him entitled to receive the same, or may order the same to remain in deposit, pending decision by a competent Court."

Addition to section 56.

14. In section fifty-six, to the first clause the following words shall be added :—

"and until such rent has been satisfied, no other claim on such produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise."

Amendment of section 85.

15. In section eighty-five, for the words "section ninety-four," the words "sections sixty-nine and eighty-three" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 90.

16. In section ninety-three, clause (*a*), after the words "arrears of rent," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"or, where rent is payable in kind, for the money-equivalent of rent."

Amendment of section 94.

17. In section ninety-four, after the word "distress," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"not being suits of the description referred to in sections sixty-nine and eighty-three."

Amendment of section 95.

18. In section ninety-five, clause (*d*), for the words "section thirty-six," the words "to have a notice of ejectment issued and served under section twenty-eight" shall be substituted; and to the same section the following clauses shall be added :—

Addition of a new clause to same section.

"(*e*) Application under section 18 A by a person intending to measure land."

(*r*.) Application to take out of deposit any amount deposited under section 55 A.

Addition of new section after section 95.

19. After section ninety-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

"95A. When any order has been made on an application under this Act, no process for the execution of such order shall be issued on an application made after the lapse of one year from the date of such order, except when special provision is otherwise made in this Act."

Limitation of process of execution or order to one year.

Amendment of section 96.

20. In section ninety-six, clause (*a*), the words and figures "and may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873," shall be repealed.

Addition of new section after section 96.

21. After section ninety-six the following section shall be inserted :—

"96A. All suits and applications under this Act may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to section two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873."

Suits and applications under this Act may be referred to arbitration.

Amendment of section 106.

22. To section one hundred and six the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"but nothing in this section shall affect any custom of a village or any special contract."

Quœre as to repeal of section 106 as proposed by N.-W. P. letter.

Addition of new sections after section 117.

23. After section one hundred and seventeen the following sections shall be inserted :—

See Act X of 1877, s. 89.

Service when defendant resides out of British India and has no agent to accept service.

"117A. If the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing, and forwarded to him by post, if there be postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate.

See Act X of 1877, s. 90.

Service through British Resident or Agent of Government.

"117B. If there be a British Resident or Agent of Government in or for the territory in which the defendant resides, the summons may be sent to such Resident or Agent by post or otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant; and if the Resident or Agent return the summons with an endorsement under his hand that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence of such service."

Amendment of section 162.

24. In the first clause of section one hundred and sixty-two, between the word "Act" and the word "after" the words "when the application for the issue of such process is made" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 172.

25. To section one hundred and seventy-two the following clause shall be added :—

Possession to be given to auction-purchaser.

"In the event of the sale of such property being completed, possession thereof shall be given to the auction-purchaser by the Collector of the district in which the said property is situate."

Addition to section 195.

26. In section one hundred and ninety-five, after the word "final," the following words shall be inserted :—

"subject to review by the Commissioner of the Division or the Board."

New section to be added after section 198.

27. After section one hundred and ninety-eight the following section shall be added :—

Power of Board to review its orders.

"198A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the order."

New section to follow section 201.

28. After section two hundred and one the following section shall be inserted :—

"(5). *Review.*

Reviewing of applications not open to appeal.

"201A. In applications in which the order of the Commissioner or Collector of the district or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections one hundred and ninety-five, one hundred and ninety-six and one hundred and ninety-seven, such Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, upon the application of either party, if preferred within thirty days from the date of the decision, order the rehearing of an application upon the ground of the discovery of new evidence or matter material to the issue of the case which the applicant had no knowledge of or could not produce at the time of trial."

Amendment of section 210.

29. In section two hundred and ten, in the first clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "application made" shall be substituted; and in the second clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "suit or application brought or made" shall be substituted.

In the same section the words "to the suit," in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XVIII of 1873) has now been in force for six years; and during this period several points in which it requires amendment have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Local Government. It has now submitted to the Government of India the proposed amendments, with a request that they may be embodied in an Act of the legislature, and, to meet this request, the present Bill has been prepared.

2. Most of these amendments are of a very simple character, and aim either at correcting obvious oversights or at giving legislative sanction to the interpretation which the Act has received. The following only appear to call for notice.

3. Under section 7 of the Act as it stands, it is not easy to say what precisely is the state of things which results when one of two or more sharers in sír-land loses his proprietary rights therein, and becomes an ex-proprietary tenant. To remove this difficulty, a clause has been added to the section, declaring that in such a case the share which previously belonged to the tenant shall be divided off, and that he shall become an ex-proprietary tenant of the land comprised in it.

4. Section 9 lays down that the rights of tenants at fixed rates shall be heritable and transferable, and that no other right of occupancy shall be transferable by grant, will or otherwise, except as between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such right. A full bench of the High Court, North-Western Provinces, holding that the section was enacted in the interest of landholders, and that they may presumably waive the privilege it confers on them, has decided that occupancy-rights may be attached and brought to sale in execution of the decree of a civil Court if the decree-holder be the landholder under whom the tenant holds. It is urged that the stability of occupancy-rights is a fundamental principle of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that this decision of the High Court, which arms landholders with a means of ejecting their occupancy-tenants, not contemplated by the legislature when the Act was passed, very seriously affects this principle. The section has, therefore, been amended so as to make it clear that the alienation of occupancy-rights is restricted to voluntary transfers from one co-sharer to another.

5. Experience has shown that a patwárí is often so much exposed to local influence, that he cannot safely be entrusted with the duty of recording and attesting agreements for enhancement of rent. The references to this officer in sections 12 and 21, as also in section 58, have therefore been omitted, and the duty in question has been restricted to the kánúngos, who since the recent increase in their number will find no difficulty in performing it.

6. Section 13 gives the landholder permission to apply to enhance the rent of his tenant if the quantity of land held by such tenant is proved by measurement to be greater than the quantity for which rent has been paid. But the law nowhere gives the landholder a right to measure his tenant's lands. Such a power existed under section 26 of Act X of 1859; but the provisions of that section were omitted apparently by inadvertence when the present Act was framed. It is now proposed to restore them by the addition of a new section (13A) after section 13.

7. The last date now fixed by section 19 for receiving applications for enhancement or abatement of rent is the 31st December. As a rule, these applications are not made until the end of the period allowed, and as they can only be disposed of during the cold weather, the result is that, the season for their disposal being half over when the greater number of them are made, many of them have to stand over till the following year. With a view to remedying this the 30th of September has been made the last date for receiving such applications, so that it will in future be possible to dispose of them in the cold weather immediately following their receipt.

8. Section 23 has given rise to much misconception and trouble in its application. The original intention with which it was framed was that, when the Government thinks fit to remit or suspend the demand for revenue, the tenant should be entitled to share in the concession made; but the section, as at present worded, inverting this, provides that, when remission of rent however small, is declared necessary, there shall always be remission of revenue. It is considered that this is not in accordance with the principles on which the land-revenue is fixed for a term of years and that the section should be amended so as clearly to express the original intention of its framers; and accordingly a new section has with this object been substituted for the existing one.

9. The date fixed by section 38 for the issue and service of notices of ejectment (the first of April) has been found to be too late to admit of all applications filed being disposed of before the agricultural work for the next year is begun. The date for such service has therefore been altered to the 1st day of March, and a corresponding alteration has been made in sections 37 and 39, in the date on which applications contesting liability to be ejected shall be made.

10. It sometimes happens that on the death of a landlord there are rival-claimants to his property, each of whom by distraint or otherwise tries to enforce his claim to the rents. In such a case the tenants are much harassed, being at a loss to know to whom to pay their rents. A new section (55A) has therefore been added to the Act, allowing the tenants in such a case to deposit their rent in court, pending the decision of the dispute between the rival-claimants.

11. Section 56 lays down that the produce of all land in the occupation of a cultivator shall be deemed to be hypothecated for the rent payable in respect of such land. In the North-Western Provinces, rent is not payable by tenants till one month before the Government-instalment of revenue falls due; but civil Courts can proceed to distrain and sell a standing crop before that time. This obviously tends to defeat the object in view and accordingly an addition has been made to the section to the effect that, until the rent has been satisfied, no other claim on the produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise.

12. The amendment made in section 93, which makes suits for the money-value of rent payable in kind cognizable by the revenue Courts, merely embodies the decision of the Full Bench of the High Court in *Tajuddin Khan* v. *Ram Pershad Bhagat*, I. L. R. 1 All. 217.

13. The Act now prescribes no limitation for the execution of orders made on applications. Commonly the nature of such orders renders the fixing of any limitation unnecessary; but in some cases, such as an application for the recovery of land of which a tenant has been wrongfully dispossessed, some limit appears to be necessary. An addition has, therefore, been made to section 95, laying down generally one year as the limit.

14. Section 96, as it at present stands, provides for applications only being referred to arbitration. It is obviously desirable that there should be a power to refer suits in the same way as applications, and accordingly section 96 has been amended and a new section (96A) inserted making it lawful to refer suits as well as applications to arbitration.

15. A question having been raised as to whether section 106 debarred a co-sharer in land from recovering his share of the rent from a tenant, where there was a special contract or a custom authorizing such co-sharer to collect separately, words have been added to that section to make it clear that it does not affect any such contract or custom.

16. No power is conferred by the Act on the Collector to give possession of immoveable property which may be attached and sold under the provisions of section 172; and, it has accordingly been thought advisable expressly to confer such power by an addition to the section.

17. Section 188 provides for a review in suits not open to appeal on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence, &c. A similar provision in the case of applications seems desirable, and has been introduced after section 201.

18. Section 196 provides for the review by the Commissioner or the Board, of orders passed by the Collector in cases where no appeal lies. But owing, doubtless, to an oversight, the Board is the only authority which can review those orders of Assistant Collectors which are made final by section 195; and the result is that much work is thrown on the Board which should properly be distributed among the Commissioners. To remedy this state of things, an addition has been made to section 195, making the orders of an Assistant Collector under that section subject to review by the Commissioner.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 13th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 6 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In this Act "section" means a section of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873. "Section."

3. In section 3, clause (4), sub-clause (*a*), after the words "last settlement," the words "or revision of settlement" shall be inserted; and in the same section, clause (4), sub-clause (*c*), for the word "and," the word "or" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 3, clause (4), sub-clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

4. To section seven the following proviso shall be added:— Addition of a proviso to section 7.

"If there are two or more sharers in any sír-land and one of them becomes an ex-proprietary tenant, the share which previously belonged to such ex-proprietary tenant shall be divided off, and his rights as ex-proprietary tenant shall be limited to the land comprised in it."

5. In section nine, for the second clause, the following shall be substituted:— Amendment of section 9.

"No other rights of occupancy shall be transferable except by voluntary transfer between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such rights."

At the end of the same section, for the word "section" the word "clause" shall be substituted.

6. To section eleven the following words shall be added:— Addition to section 11.

"except as provided by section eighteen."

7. In section twelve, clause (*a*), and in section twenty-one, the words "the patwárí of the village or," and in section fifty-eight the words "patwárí or," shall be omitted. Amendment of sections 12 and 21.

8. After section thirteen, the following section shall be inserted:— New section to follow section 13.

"13A. Every landholder has a right of making a general survey or measurement of his land, unless restrained from doing so by express engagement with the tenant. Landholder's right to measure land.

"If any landholder, intending to measure any land which he has a right to measure under this section, is opposed in making such measurement by the tenant, or if the tenant of any land which is liable to such measurement, having received notice from the landholder of the intended measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the landholder may apply to the Collector, who shall thereupon inquire into the case in the manner provided for applications under this Act, and shall pass an order either allowing or disallowing the measurement, and, if the case so requires, directing or excusing the attendance of the tenant. Procedure if measurement opposed or tenant refuses to attend at measurement.

"If any tenant, after the issue of an order directing his attendance, neglects to attend, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made in his absence." Act X of 1859, s. 26.

9. In section nineteen, for the words "thirty-first day of December," the words "thirtieth day of September" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 19.

Substitution of new section for section 23.

10. For section twenty-three, the following section shall be substituted :—

"23. Whenever for any cause the Local Government remits or suspends for any period the payment of the whole or any part of the revenue payable in respect of any land, any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, subject to such rules as to appeal, confirmation or otherwise as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, order that the rent of such land shall be remitted or suspended, for the period of such suspension of revenue as aforesaid, to an amount which shall be equal to double the amount of the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended, or shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the revenue payable in respect of such land,

Power to remit or suspend payment of rent when payment of revenue remitted or suspended.

"and, subject to the same rules, the landholder shall be bound by such order."

Amendment of sections 37, 38 and 39.

11. In section thirty-seven, for the words "that date," the words "the first day of April" shall be substituted.

In section thirty-eight, for the word "April," the word "March," and in section thirty-nine, for the word "May," when it first occurs, the word "April" shall be substituted.

Proviso added to section 40.

12. To section forty the following proviso shall be added :—

"Provided that, if the order of the Collector or Assistant Collector under section thirty-nine is passed at a date which leaves the landholder insufficient time to apply for assistance to eject before the ploughing for the kharíf-harvest commences in the district, the landholder may, at any time within one month from the date of such order, with the leave of the Collector or Assistant Collector (as the case may be), apply for such assistance."

New section to follow section 55.

13. After section fifty-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

"55A. When, owing to the death of the landlord or other cause, two or more persons severally claim the right to collect the rent from a tenant, the tenant may apply to the Collector of the district or the Assistant Collector for leave to deposit in court the full amount of rent due from him.

Deposit of rent in court when claimed by two or more persons.

"The Collector or Assistant Collector may, after such enquiry as he thinks necessary, direct payment of the amount deposited to such one of the persons claiming such rent as appears to him entitled to receive the same, or may order the same to remain in deposit, pending decision by a competent Court."

Addition to section 56.

14. In section fifty-six, to the first clause the following words shall be added :—

"and until such rent has been satisfied, no other claim on such produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise."

Amendment of section 85.

15. In section eighty-five, for the words "section ninety-four," the words "sections sixty-nine and eighty-three" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 93.

16. In section ninety-three, clause (*a*), after the words "arrears of rent," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"or, where rent is payable in kind, for the money-equivalent of rent."

Amendment of section 94.

17. In section ninety-four, after the word "distress," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"not being suits of the description referred to in sections sixty-nine and eighty-three."

Amendment of section 95.

18. In section ninety-five, clause (*d*), for the words "section thirty-six," the words "to have a notice of ejectment issued and served under section twenty-eight" shall be substituted ; and to the same section the following clauses shall be added :—

Addition of a new clause to same section.

"(*q*.) Application under section 13 A by a person intending to measure land."

(*r*.) Application to take out of deposit any amount deposited under section 55 A.

Addition of new section after section 95.

19. After section ninety-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

"95A. When any order has been made on an application under this Act, no process for the execution of such order shall be issued on an application made after the lapse of one year from the date of such order, except when special provision is otherwise made in this Act."

Limitation of process of execution or order to one year.

Amendment of section 96.

20. In section ninety-six, clause (*a*), the words and figures "and may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873," shall be repealed.

Addition of new section after section 96.

21. After section ninety-six the following section shall be inserted :—

"96A. All suits and applications under this Act may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to section two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873."

Suits and applications under this Act may be referred to arbitration.

Amendment of section 106.

22. To section one hundred and six the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"but nothing in this section shall affect any custom of a village or any special contract."

Addition of new sections after section 117.

23. After section one hundred and seventeen the following sections shall be inserted :—

Query as to power of section proposed by N.-P. letter.

See Act X of 1877, s.

"117A. If the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing, and forwarded to him by post, if there be postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate.

Service when defendant resides out of British India and has no agent to accept service.

"117B. If there be a British Resident or Agent of Government in or for the territory in which the defendant resides, the summons may be sent to such Resident or Agent by post or

See Act X of 1877,

Service through British Resident or Agent of Government.

otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant ; and if the Resident or Agent return the summons with an endorsement under his hand that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence of such service."

Amendment of section 162.

24. In the first clause of section one hundred and sixty-two, between the word "Act" and the word "after" the words "when the application for the issue of such process is made" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 172.

25. To section one hundred and seventy-two the following clause shall be added :—

"In the event of the sale of such property being completed, possession thereof shall be given to the auction-purchaser by the Collector of the district in which the said property is situate."

Possession to be given to auction-purchaser.

Addition to section 195.

26. In section one hundred and ninety-five, after the word "final," the following words shall be inserted :—

"subject to review by the Commissioner of the Division or the Board."

New section to be added after section 198.

27. After section one hundred and ninety-eight the following section shall be added :—

"198A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the order."

Power of Board to review its orders.

New section to follow section 201.

28. After section two hundred and one the following section shall be inserted :—

"(5). *Review.*

"201A. In applications in which the order of the Commissioner or Collector of the district or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections one hundred and ninety-five, one hundred and ninety-six and one hundred and ninety-seven, such Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, upon the application of either party, if preferred within thirty days from the date of the decision, order the rehearing of an application upon the ground of the discovery of new evidence or matter material to the issue of the case which the applicant had no knowledge of or could not produce at the time of trial."

Reviewing of applications not open to appeal.

Amendment of section 210.

29. In section two hundred and ten, in the first clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "application made" shall be substituted ; and in the second clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "suit or application brought or made" shall be substituted.

In the same section the words "to the suit," in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XVIII of 1873) has now been in force for six years ; and during this period several points in which it requires amendment have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Local Government. It has now submitted to the Government of India the proposed amendments, with a request that they may be embodied in an Act of the legislature, and, to meet this request, the present Bill has been prepared.

2. Most of these amendments are of a very simple character, and aim either at correcting obvious oversights or at giving legislative sanction to the interpretation which the Act has received. The following only appear to call for notice.

3. Under section 7 of the Act as it stands, it is not easy to say what precisely is the state of things which results when one of two or more sharers in sír-land loses his proprietary rights therein, and becomes an ex-proprietary tenant. To remove this difficulty, a clause has been added to the section, declaring that in such a case the share which previously belonged to the tenant shall be divided off, and that he shall become an ex-proprietary tenant of the land comprised in it.

4. Section 9 lays down that the rights of tenants at fixed rates shall be heritable and transferable, and that no other right of occupancy shall be transferable by grant, will or otherwise, except as between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such right. A full bench of the High Court, North-Western Provinces, holding that the section was enacted in the interest of landholders, and that they may presumably waive the privilege it confers on them, has decided that occupancy-rights may be attached and brought to sale in execution of the decree of a civil Court if the decree-holder be the landholder under whom the tenant holds. It is urged that the stability of occupancy-rights is a fundamental principle of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that this decision of the High Court, which arms landholders with a means of ejecting their occupancy-tenants, not contemplated by the legislature when the Act was passed, very seriously affects this principle. The section has, therefore, been amended so as to make it clear that the alienation of occupancy-rights is restricted to voluntary transfers from one co-sharer to another.

5. Experience has shown that a patwárí is often so much exposed to local influence, that he cannot safely be entrusted with the duty of recording and attesting agreements for enhancement of rent. The references to this officer in sections 12 and 21, as also in section 58, have therefore been omitted, and the duty in question has been restricted to the kánúngos, who since the recent increase in their number will find no difficulty in performing it.

6. Section 13 gives the landholder permission to apply to enhance the rent of his tenant if the quantity of land held by such tenant is proved by measurement to be greater than the

quantity for which rent has been paid. But the law nowhere gives the landholder a right to measure his tenant's lands. Such a power existed under section 26 of Act X of 1859; but the provisions of that section were omitted apparently by inadvertence when the present Act was framed. It is now proposed to restore them by the addition of a new section (13A) after section 13.

7. The last date now fixed by section 19 for receiving applications for enhancement or abatement of rent is the 31st December. As a rule, these applications are not made until the end of the period allowed, and as they can only be disposed of during the cold weather, the result is that, the season for their disposal being half over when the greater number of them are made, many of them have to stand over till the following year. With a view to remedying this the 30th of September has been made the last date for receiving such applications, so that it will in future be possible to dispose of them in the cold weather immediately following their receipt.

8. Section 23 has given rise to much misconception and trouble in its application. The original intention with which it was framed was that, when the Government thinks fit to remit or suspend the demand for revenue, the tenant should be entitled to share in the concession made; but the section, as at present worded, inverting this, provides that, when remission of rent however small, is declared necessary, there shall always be remission of revenue. It is considered that this is not in accordance with the principles on which the land-revenue is fixed for a term of years and that the section should be amended so as clearly to express the original intention of its framers; and accordingly a new section has with this object been substituted for the existing one.

9. The date fixed by section 38 for the issue and service of notices of ejectment (the first of April) has been found to be too late to admit of all applications filed being disposed of before the agricultural work for the next year is begun. The date for such service has therefore been altered to the 1st day of March, and a corresponding alteration has been made in sections 37 and 39, in the date on which applications contesting liability to be ejected shall be made.

10. It sometimes happens that on the death of a landlord there are rival-claimants to his property, each of whom by distraint or otherwise tries to enforce his claim to the rents. In such a case the tenants are much harassed, being at a loss to know to whom to pay their rents. A new section (55A) has therefore been added to the Act, allowing the tenants in such a case to deposit their rent in court, pending the decision of the dispute between the rival-claimants.

11. Section 56 lays down that the produce of all land in the occupation of a cultivator shall be deemed to be hypothecated for the rent payable in respect of such land. In the North-Western Provinces, rent is not payable by tenants till one month before the Government-instalment of revenue falls due; but civil Courts can proceed to distrain and sell a standing crop before that time. This obviously tends to defeat the object in view and accordingly an addition has been made to the section to the effect that, until the rent has been satisfied, no other claim on the produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise.

12. The amendment made in section 93, which makes suits for the money-value of rent payable in kind cognizable by the revenue Courts, merely embodies the decision of the Full Bench of the High Court in *Tajuddin Khan* v. *Ram Pershad Bhagat*, I. L. R. 1 All. 217.

13. The Act now prescribes no limitation for the execution of orders made on applications. Commonly the nature of such orders renders the fixing of any limitation unnecessary; but in some cases, such as an application for the recovery of land of which a tenant has been wrongfully dispossessed, some limit appears to be necessary. An addition has, therefore, been made to section 95, laying down generally one year as the limit.

14. Section 96, as it at present stands, provides for applications only being referred to arbitration. It is obviously desirable that there should be a power to refer suits in the same way as applications, and accordingly section 96 has been amended and a new section (96A) inserted making it lawful to refer suits as well as applications to arbitration.

15. A question having been raised as to whether section 106 debarred a co-sharer in land from recovering his share of the rent from a tenant, where there was a special contract or a custom authorizing such co-sharer to collect separately, words have been added to that section to make it clear that it does not affect any such contract or custom.

16. No power is conferred by the Act on the Collector to give possession of immoveable property which may be attached and sold under the provisions of section 172; and, it has accordingly been thought advisable expressly to confer such power by an addition to the section.

17. Section 188 provides for a review in suits not open to appeal on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence, &c. A similar provision in the case of applications seems desirable, and has been introduced after section 201.

18. Section 196 provides for the review by the Commissioner or the Board, of orders passed by the Collector in cases where no appeal lies. But owing, doubtless, to an oversight, the Board is the only authority which can review those orders of Assistant Collectors which are made final by section 195; and the result is that much work is thrown on the Board which should properly be distributed among the Commissioners. To remedy this state of things, an addition has been made to section 195, making the orders of an Assistant Collector under that section subject to review by the Commissioner.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 13th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 7 OF 1880.

THE JHÁNSÍ ENCUMBERED ESTATES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Application.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

3. Power to appoint a Manager.
   Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.
4. Assistant Managers.
5. Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

6. Application for the benefit of this Act.
   Power to extend time for making applications.
7. Order to enquire.
8. Verified statement to be submitted.
   False averments in statement.
   Proviso.
9. Manager to submit report.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

10. "Order of management"; to what it extends.
    Commencement of management.
11. Effect of order of management.
    First.—Stay of pending proceedings.
    Second.—Bar of fresh proceedings.
    Third.—The zamíndár incompetent to contract debts.
12. Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.
13. Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.
14. Payments to be made by Manager.
    Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

SECTIONS.

15. Notice to claimants against zamíndár.
    Copies of notices to be exhibited.
16. Claim to contain full particulars.
    Documents to be given up.
    Entries in books.
    Exclusion of documents not produced.
17. Claim not duly notified to be barred.
    Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.
18. History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.
19. Mode of taking account.
20. Interest to be allowed.
21. Power to rank debts and fix future interest.
22. Scheme for liquidation.
    Provisions of scheme.
23. Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.
24. Power to relinquish management.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

25. Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.
26. Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
27. Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.
28. Compensation to be given to person evicted.
29. Power to lease.
30. Power to mortgage or sell.
31. Manager's receipt to be a discharge.
32. Termination of management.
    Restoration of owner.
33. Death of zamíndár.
34. The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

35. Appeal.
36. Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. Power to make rules.
38. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
39. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
40. Bar of suits.
41. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.
42. Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

A Bill to provide for the relief of Encumbered Estates in the Jhánsí Division of the North-Western Provinces.

WHEREAS many zamíndárs in the district of Jhánsí are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges, and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1880":

Short title.

it shall come into force on the passing thereof, and shall be applicable in the first instance only to zamíndárs owning land in the district of Jhánsí; but the Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, make it applicable to zamíndárs owning land in any part of any other district in the Jhánsí Division.

Commencement. Application.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"zamíndár" means a proprietor of land or of any share in land assessed to revenue, and includes an ubáridár.

"zamíndár."

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

3. As soon as may be after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs of any local area, the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint for such local area a Manager of Encumbered Estates (hereinafter called "the Manager"), who shall exercise the powers conferred, and perform the duties imposed, by this Act on such officer.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 3.

Power to appoint a Manager.

The Local Government may at any time, by a like notification, remove any Manager so appointed, and appoint a new Manager in the place of such Manager, and thereupon the management vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in such new Manager.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.

4. The Local Government may also from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint persons to be Assistant Managers, who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Manager, exercise such of the powers conferred, and perform such of the duties imposed, upon the Manager, as the Manager may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Local Government, assign to them respectively.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 4.

Assistant Managers.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 52.

5. Every Manager and Assistant Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 5.

6. At any time within twelve months after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs in any local area, any zamíndár in such local area may apply, in writing, to the Commissioner, stating that such zamíndár is subject to debts or liabilities other than debts due or liabilities incurred to Government, or that his immoveable property is charged with debts or liabilities other than aforesaid, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case:

Act XIV of 1876, s. 3. Act XIV of 1877, s. 4.

Application for the benefit of this Act.

Provided that when the immoveable property of such zamíndár has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, such application shall be made by the Deputy Commissioner of the district, on behalf of such zamíndár.

Provided also that when such zamíndár is a disqualified proprietor within the meaning of section 194 of Act No. XIX of 1873 (*The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act*, 1873), such application shall be made on his behalf,

(*a*) when his property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by the Manager of his property with the consent of that Court, and,

(*b*) when his property is not under such superintendence, by the Deputy Commissioner of the district.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the time prescribed for making applications under this section.

Power to extend time for making applications.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 6.

7. When any such application is made by or on behalf of a zamíndár, the Commissioner shall direct an enquiry to be made by the Manager into the nature and amount of such debts and liabilities, and the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, after payment of all debts and liabilities then due or incurred to Government, to discharge the same.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 4. Act XIV of 1877, s. 5.

Order to enquire.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 7.

8. When an enquiry has been directed under section seven, the applicant shall, within a period to be fixed by the Commissioner, submit to the Manager a statement duly verified by the said applicant, or by some other competent person, in the manner required by law for the verification of plaints, and containing, so far as practicable, such details as to the debts and liabilities, and as to the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, to meet the same, as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 5. Act XIV of 1877, s. 6.

Verified statement to be submitted.

If any such statement contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, or does not know or believe to be true, such person shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code:

False averments in statement.

Provided that, when the application is made under clause (*b*) of the second proviso to section six, no such verified statement shall be required, but the zamíndár shall, so far as possible, furnish such details of his debts and liabilities as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

Proviso.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 6. Act XIV of 1877, s. 7.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 9.

9. The Manager, after making the enquiry directed under section seven, shall submit a report of his proceedings to the Commissioner.

Manager to submit report.

On receipt of such report the Commissioner may—

(*a*) direct a further enquiry, or

(*b*) dismiss the application, or

(*c*) by order published in the official Gazette direct the Manager to manage the immoveable property of the zamíndár, and to arrange for the liquidation of his debts and liabilities in manner hereinafter provided.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 7. Act XIV o 1877, s. 8.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

10. The order passed under section nine, clause (*c*) (hereinafter called "the order of management"), shall extend to all immoveable property of or to which the zamíndár is on the date of its publication possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him during the continuance of the management, and to all debts and liabilities to which he is subject, or which are charged on the whole or any part of his immoveable property on the said date.

"Order of management"; to what it extends.

The management shall be deemed to commence from the date on which the order of management is published.

Commencement of management.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 8. Act XIV of 1877, s. 9.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

11. On the publication of the order of management the following consequences shall ensue:—

Effect of order of management.

First.—All proceedings then pending in any civil or revenue Court in British India, in respect to the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, shall be stayed: and the operation of all processes, executions and attachments issued by any such Court and then in force, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends, shall be suspended.

Stay of pending proceedings.

Second.—So long as the management continues, no fresh proceedings, processes, executions or attachments, other than those instituted by the Manager for the recovery of rents and profits under section twelve, shall be instituted in or issued by any civil or revenue Court in British India in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends.

Bar of fresh proceedings.

Third.—So long as the management continues the zamíndár shall be incompetent—

The zamíndár incompetent

(*a*) to enter into any contract involving him in pecuniary liability; or

to contract debts.

(*b*) to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate the property under management or any part thereof; or

(*c*) to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to preclude the Manager from letting, and the zamíndár from taking, the whole or any part of such property, on such terms consistent with the other provisions of this Act as may be agreed upon between the parties.

Fourth.—So long as the management continues, no person other than the Manager shall be competent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate such property or any part thereof.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 12.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 9. Act XIV of 1877, s. 10.

12. The Manager shall, during the continuance of the management, have all powers which the zamíndár might as such have legally exercised, and shall receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect of the property under management.

Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.

And, for the purpose of recovering such rents and profits, shall also have all the powers possessed by the Deputy Commissioner under the law for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue due to Government:

Provided that he shall not, before the liquidation-scheme hereinafter mentioned has been sanctioned, lease or mortgage the property under management, or any part thereof, for any term exceeding two years, to take effect in possession.

13. If the zamíndár is at the time the management commences cultivating as his sír or otherwise any land to which the order of management extends, he shall be entitled to hold such land during the term of management as a tenant, at such rent as may be fixed by the Manager in accordance with the orders of the Commissioner.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 13.

Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 10. Act XIV of 1877, s. 11.

14. From the sums received or recovered under section twelve the Manager shall pay—

N.-W. P. draft, s. 14.

Payments to be made by Manager.

First, the costs of the management, including the costs of necessary repairs;

Second, the Government-revenue, and all debts and liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government in respect of the property under management;

Third, the rent (if any) due in respect of any lands held by the zamíndár on lease from persons other than the Manager;

Fourth, such periodical allowance (if any) as the Commissioner may, from time to time, fix for the maintenance and other necessary expenses of the zamíndár and of such members of his family as the Commissioner directs;

Fifth, the cost of such improvements of the said property as he thinks necessary and are approved by the Commissioner.

The residue shall be retained by the Manager for the liquidation, in manner hereinafter provided, of the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, other than those so due or incurred to Government.

Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 11. Act XIV of 1877, s. 12.

15. On the publication of the order of management, the Manager shall publish in the official Gazette a notice, in the vernacular language of the district, calling upon all persons having claims against the zamíndár or the property under management to notify the same in writing to such Manager within two months from the date of the publication.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 15.

Notice to claimants against zamíndár.

He shall also cause copies of such notice to be exhibited at his own office and at the offices of the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, and also at conspicuous places on the land taken under management.

Copies of notices to be exhibited.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 12. Act XIV of 1877, s. 13.

16. Every such claimant shall, in the written statement of his claim, present full particulars thereof.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 16.

Claim to contain full particulars.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with such written statement.

Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce thebook to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager as required by this section, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 17.

17. Every such claim (other than claims of the Government), not notified to the Manager within the time and in the manner hereby required shall, except as provided in section twenty-four, clause (*d*), be deemed for all purposes and on all occasions, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, to have been duly discharged:

Act XIV of 1876, s. 13. Act XIV of 1877, s. 14.

Claim not duly notified to be barred.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of section sixteen, the Manager may receive such claim within the further period of two months from the expiration of the original period of two months.

Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 12.

18. The Manager shall, if the amount of any claim is disputed, enquire into the history and merits of such claim from the commencement of the transactions between the parties and the persons (if any) through whom they claim, and shall, in accordance with the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty, determine the amount of the debts and liabilities (if any) justly due to the several claimants.

History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.

When the amount of the claim is admitted, and the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, believes that such admission is true and is made by the zamíndár with a full knowledge of his legal rights as against the creditor, the Manager shall not be bound so to enquire, but may do so if he thinks fit.

In other cases in which the amount of the claim is admitted the Manager shall be bound to enquire as aforesaid.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 13.

19. When the Manager enquires into the history and merits of a claim under section eighteen, he shall—

Mode of taking account.

notwithstanding any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, as to allowing compound interest or setting-off the profits of mortgaged property without an account in lieu of interest or otherwise determining the manner of taking the account,

and notwithstanding any statement or settlement of account or any contract purporting to close previous dealings and create a new obligation,

open the account between the parties from the commencement of the transactions and take that account according to the following rules (that is to say):—

(*a*) separate accounts of principal and interest shall be taken:

(*b*) in the account of principal there shall be debited to the zamíndár such money as may from time to time have been actually received by him or on his account from the creditor, and the price of goods, if any, sold to him by the creditor as part of the transactions:

(*c*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any money which he may have agreed to pay in contravention of section 257A of the Code of Civil Procedure:

(*d*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any accumulated interest which has been converted into principal at any statement or settlement of account or by any contract made in the course of the transactions, unless the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, deems such debit to be reasonable:

(*e*) in the account of interest there shall be debited to the zamíndár monthly simple interest on the balance of principal for the time being outstanding at the rate allowed by the Manager as hereinafter provided:

(*f*) all money paid by or on account of the zamíndár to the creditor or on his account, and all profits, service or other advantages of every description received by the creditor in the course of the transactions (estimated, if necessary, at such money-value as the Manager in his discretion, or with the aid of arbitrators appointed by him, may determine) shall be credited first in the account of interest; and, when any payment is more than sufficient to discharge the balance of interest due at the time it is made, the residue of such payment shall be credited to the zamíndár in the account of principal:

(*g*) the accounts of principal and interest shall be made up to the date of instituting the claim, and the aggregate of the balances (if any) appearing due on both such accounts against the zamíndár on that date shall be deemed to be the amount due at that date, except when the balance appearing due on the interest account exceeds that appearing due on the principal account, in which case double the latter balance shall be deemed to be the amount then due.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.

20. The interest to be awarded in taking an account according to the rules set forth in section nineteen shall be—

Interest to be allowed.

(*a*) the rate, if any, agreed upon between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, unless such rate is deemed by the Manager to be unreasonable; or

(*b*) if such rate is deemed by the Manager unreasonable, or if no rate was agreed upon, or when any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim to setoff profits without an account in lieu of interest has been set aside by the Manager, such rate as the Manager deems reasonable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 21.

21. If the amount of the debts or liabilities determined to be due cannot be paid at once, the Manager shall then proceed to rank such debts and liabilities according to the order in which they shall be paid, and to fix the interest (if any) to be paid thereon, respectively, from the date of the final decision thereon to the date of the payment and discharge thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 15. Act XIV of 1877, s. 16.

Power to rank debts and fix future interest.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 22.

22. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities (including those due and incurred to Government) has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme (hereinafter called "the liquidation-scheme") showing the mode in which it is proposed to pay and discharge the same, whether from the income of the property under management or with the aid of funds raised under the powers hereinafter conferred, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 16. Act XIV of 1877, s. 17.

Scheme for liquidation.

Every such scheme shall further provide for the continuance of the payments to be made by the Manager under section fourteen, and may provide for the improvement of the property under management, either from the said income, or with the aid of the funds raised as aforesaid, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other.

Provisions of scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 23.

23. The Commissioner may—

Act XIV of 1876, s. 17. Act XIV of 1877, s. 18.

Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.

(*a*) as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme; or

(*b*) sanction any liquidation-scheme or any revised liquidation-scheme submitted to him either as it stands or subject to such modifications as he may deem expedient.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 24.

24. At any time before he has sanctioned a liquidation-scheme under section twenty-three, the Commissioner may, by an order published in the official Gazette, direct that on a date fixed by such order the management shall be relinquished.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 18. Act XIV of 1877, s. 19.

Power to relinquish management.

On the date so fixed—

(*a*) the management shall terminate;

(*b*) the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, subject to any leases made under section twelve;

(*c*) any residue of the rents and profits of the said property, retained under the last clause of section fourteen, shall be paid to him; and

(*d*) the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments stayed and suspended under section eleven, and the debts and liabilities barred by section seventeen, shall revive.

In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which the management has continued shall be excluded.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 19. Act XIV of 1877, s. 20.

25. When the Commissioner sanctions the liquidation-scheme, he shall notify the fact of such sanction at his office, and at the offices of the Manager and the Deputy Commissioner and at the tahsíli, and thereupon— N.-W. P. draft, s. 37.

Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.

1*st*, all proceedings, processes, executions and attachments stayed or suspended under section eleven shall be for ever barred; and

2*nd*, every debt or liability due or owing to any person, which was proveable before the Manager, shall be extinguished, and such person shall be entitled to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) finally awarded to him under this Act, in respect of such debt or liability.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 20. Act XIV of 1877, s. 21.

26. If the property under management or any part thereof be in the possession of a mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, may, by an order in writing, require such encumbrancer to deliver up possession of the same to him on or before the first day of June next after such sanction. N.-W. P. draft, s. 38.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

If such encumbrancer refuses or neglects to obey such order, the Manager may, without resorting to a civil Court, enter upon the property and summarily evict him therefrom and any other person obstructing or resisting on his behalf.

Nothing in this section shall be held to affect the right of any encumbrancer to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) awarded to him under this Act.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 21. Act XIV of 1877, s. 22.

27. If the property under management, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a lease, the Manager may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given; and, if such consideration appears to him insufficient, may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, by order, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, either set aside the lease, or require the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled. N.-W. P. draft, s. 39.

Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.

When any lease is set aside or cancelled under this section the Manager may, on or after the first day of June next following the date of the order setting aside or cancelling the lease, enter upon the property and summarily evict the lessee without resorting to a civil or revenue Court.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 40.

28. The mortgagee, conditional vendee or lessee evicted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven shall be entitled to such compensation as the Manager thinks fit, on account of any crops, the property of such mortgagee, conditional vendee, assignee or lessee, standing on the ground at the time of his eviction.

Compensation to be given to person evicted.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 41.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 22. Act XIV of 1877, s. 23.

29. Subject to the rules made under section thirty-seven, the Manager, after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, shall have power to lease all or any part of the property under management for any term of years not exceeding the term of settlement, for such consideration and under such conditions as may be agreed on.

Power to lease.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 42.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 23. Act XIV of 1877, s. 24.

30. At any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, the Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for carrying out such scheme—

Power to mortgage or sell.

(*a*) by mortgaging the whole or any part of the property under management for a term not exceeding twenty years from the publication of the order of management; or

(*b*) by selling, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the said property as may appear expedient.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 43.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 24. Act XIV of 1877, s. 25.

31. The Manager's receipt for any moneys, rents or profits raised or received by him under this Act shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom, and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

Manager's receipt to be a discharge.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 44.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 25. Act XIV of 1877, s. 26.

32. When the debts mentioned in the liquidation-scheme have been paid and discharged as therein provided, or in such other manner as the Commissioner thinks fit, the Manager may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, fix such date as he deems fit for the termination of the management.

Termination of management.

Notice thereof shall be published in the official Gazette, and on the date so fixed the management shall terminate, and the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power conferred by section thirty, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers conferred by sections twelve, twenty-nine and thirty, and shall have in such property or part such rights as are provided in section thirty-four.

Restoration of owner.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 26. Act XIV of 1877, s. 27.

33. If the zamíndár dies after the publication of the order of management and before the management has been terminated in any of the modes hereinbefore provided:— N.-W. P. draft, s. 45.

Death of zamíndár.

First, the management shall continue and proceed in all respects as if such zamíndár were still living;

Second, any person succeeding to the whole or any portion of the property under management shall, while such management continues, be subject to the disabilities imposed by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section eleven; and

Third, no civil or revenue Court in British India shall, during the continuance of the management, issue any attachment or other process against any portion of the property under management, for or in respect of any debt or liability incurred by any such person whether before or after his said succession.

34. A zamíndár, who has been restored under section thirty-two to the possession of any property, shall have a right to hold such property subject to the payment of the revenue that may be from time to time assessed thereon. N.-W. P. draft, s. 46.

The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

Such right shall not be transferred or encumbered by grant, will, sale, mortgage or in any way whatsoever, or be attached or sold in execution of the decree of any Court, but shall be heritable and shall devolve in accordance with the laws for the time being in force regulating the inheritance to immoveable property.

No lease of any such property, made by any zamíndár so restored, or by any person who has inherited from him, in consideration of a premium, or in satisfaction of a debt or loan, and no lease of any such property made by such zamíndár or person, to be held at a rent less than the revenue (if any) chargeable in respect thereof, shall be valid.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 28. Act XIV of 1877, s. 29.

35. An appeal against any decision or order under section seventeen, eighteen, twenty-one, or twenty-six or imposing a fine or imprisonment in exercise of the powers conferred by section thirty-nine, shall lie to the Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such decision or order. N.-W. P. draft, s. 47.

Appeal.

Subject to the power of revision next hereinafter provided, the decision of the Commissioner on such appeal shall be final.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 29. Act XIV of 1877, s. 30.

36. The Board of Revenue or the Commissioner may, of its or his own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, call for the proceedings in any case under this Act, and pass such order thereon, consistent with the provisions herein contained, as it or he thinks fit: N.-W. P. draft, s. 49.

Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

Provided that the Commissioner shall not call for the record in any case in which the Board of Revenue has already done so.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 50.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 30. Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.

37. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act— Power to make rules.

(*a*) to regulate the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure in all cases under this Act;

(*c*) for the guidance of officers enquiring into and determining claims under chapter V of this Act; and, in particular, as to the allowance and amount of interest (if any) on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date of the determination down to the date of payment; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and when so published shall have the force of law.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 33. Act XIV of 1877, s. 34.

38. Every investigation conducted by the Manager or an Assistant Manager, with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

N.-W P. draft, s. 54.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 34. Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.

39. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager or an Assistant Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents, by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 55.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 35. Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

40. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of any thing done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act. Bar of suits.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 36. Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.

41. Nothing in this Act precludes the civil Courts having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to any immoveable property which has been brought under the operation of this Act from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

42. Nothing in this Act contained shall bar the execution of any process for the realization of arrears of land-revenue, or of any debt or liability due or incurred to Government. Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

1. THE majority of the proprietors of the Jhánsí district have, for some years past, been deeply involved in debt. This is to some extent the result of extraordinary calamities, such as, the disturbances connected with the mutiny of 1857, the famine of 1868 and the murrain of 1872; but it is due chiefly to the extremely precarious nature of the harvests in that part of the country coupled with the changes which have been made in its revenue-administration since it has passed under British rule.

2. The Jhánsí district, owing to the want of canals and the unsuitableness of its soil for well-irrigation, depends greatly for its harvests upon the rainfall. The Native rulers who preceded us, recognizing this, used to vary their demand for each year with reference to the outturn of that year. Under our rule, the demand has been fixed for a term of years, without respect to the variations of season.

Further, under the Marátha rule, the settlement was raiyatwár, the land-revenue being taken from each individual occupier of the soil. Under our system, some of these raiyats were converted into absolute proprietors, and the responsibility for making good the revenue, which had been distributed over the whole cultivating community, was restricted to them.

3. The changes so made have almost ruined the class who accepted these rights and responsibilities. Although the revenue assessed was by no means high, as calculated on an average of years, yet in bad years there were heavy losses, and the whole of these losses fell upon the newly made proprietors. The result is that, while the rest of the agricultural population of the Jhánsí district is in a comparatively prosperous condition, the proprietors are now overwhelmed by debt.

4. The alterations that may be required in the revenue-system of the district are at present under consideration; but whatever may be done in this direction, it is clear that the embarrassed proprietors can never recover themselves unless some extraordinary means are provided for relieving them from the mass of debt by which they are now oppressed. It is with this object that the present Bill has been framed. It proceeds on the main lines of the Sindh Encumbered Estates Act and other similar Acts that have been from time to time passed for the relief of embarrassed landholders in other parts of India, the chief points of difference being, first, that in the chapter which deals with the proof of debts, it substitutes for the more general provisions of those Acts the detailed rules for the taking of accounts and the allowance of interest contained in the Dekkhan Raiyats Relief Act; and, secondly, that it does not stop at freeing the zamíndár from debt and his property from encumbrances, but further provides, with a view to protecting him against future embarrassment, that his immoveable property on being restored to him by the Manager shall be absolutely inalienable.

5. The Bill as drawn extends only to the Jhánsí district; but as it is apprehended that there may be other portions of the Jhánsí division to which it will be found necessary to extend it, a clause has been inserted enabling the Local Government to apply it to zamíndárs in any part of that division.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 23rd March, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 7 OF 1880.

THE JHÁNSÍ ENCUMBERED ESTATES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
Application.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.
3. Power to appoint a Manager.
Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.
4. Assistant Managers.
5. Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.
OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.
6. Application for the benefit of this Act.
Power to extend time for making applications.
7. Order to enquire.

SECTIONS.
8. Verified statement to be submitted.
False averments in statement.
Proviso.
9. Manager to submit report.

CHAPTER IV.
OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.
10. "Order of management"; to what it extends.
Commencement of management.
11. Effect of order of management.
First.—Stay of pending proceedings.
Second.—Bar of fresh proceedings.
Third.—The zamíndár incompetent to contract debts.
12. Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.
13. Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.
14. Payments to be made by Manager.
Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.
PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.
15. Notice to claimants against zamíndár.
Copies of notices to be exhibited.
16. Claim to contain full particulars.
Documents to be given up.
Entries in books.
Exclusion of documents not produced.
17. Claim not duly notified to be barred.
Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.
18. History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.
19. Mode of taking account.
20. Interest to be allowed.
21. Power to rank debts and fix future interest
22. Scheme for liquidation.
Provisions of scheme.
23. Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.
24. Power to relinquish management.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

25. Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.
26. Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
27. Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.
28. Compensation to be given to person evicted.
29. Power to lease.
30. Power to mortgage or sell.
31. Manager's receipt to be a discharge.
32. Termination of management. Restoration of owner.
33. Death of zamíndár.
34. The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

35. Appeal.
36. Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. Power to make rules.
38. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
39. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
40. Bar of suits.
41. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.
42. Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

A Bill to provide for the relief of Encumbered Estates in the Jhánsí Division of the North-Western Provinces.

WHEREAS many zamíndárs in the district of Jhánsí are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges, and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1880": Short title.

it shall come into force on the passing thereof, and shall be applicable in the first instance only to zamíndárs owning land in the district of Jhánsí; but the Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, make it applicable to zamíndárs owning land in any part of any other district in the Jhánsí Division. Commencement. Application.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

"zamíndár" means a proprietor of land or of any share in land assessed to revenue, and includes an ubáridár. "zamíndár."

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 3.

3. As soon as may be after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs of any local area, the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint for such local area a Manager of Encumbered Estates (hereinafter called "the Manager"), who shall exercise the powers conferred, and perform the duties imposed, by this Act on such officer. Power to appoint a Manager.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

The Local Government may at any time, by a like notification, remove any Manager so appointed, and appoint a new Manager in the place of such Manager, and thereupon the management vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in such new Manager. Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 4.

4. The Local Government may also from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint persons to be Assistant Managers, who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Manager, exercise such of the powers conferred, and perform such of the duties imposed, upon the Manager, as the Manager may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Local Government, assign to them respectively. Assistant Managers.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 52.

5. Every Manager and Assistant Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 5

6. At any time within twelve months after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs in any local area, any zamíndár in such local area may apply, in writing, to the Commissioner, stating that such zamíndár is subject to debts or liabilities other than debts due or liabilities incurred to Government, or that his immoveable property is charged with debts or liabilities other than as aforesaid, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case: Application for the benefit of this Act. Act XIV of 1876, s. 3. Act XIV of 1877, s. 4.

Provided that when the immoveable property of such zamíndár has been

attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, such application shall be made by the Deputy Commissioner of the district, on behalf of such zamíndár.

Provided also that when such zamíndár is a disqualified proprietor within the meaning of section 194 of Act No. XIX of 1873 (*The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act*, 1873), such application shall be made on his behalf,

(*a*) when his property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by the Manager of his property with the consent of that Court, and,

(*b*) when his property is not under such superintendence, by the Deputy Commissioner of the district.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the time prescribed for making applications under this section. Power to extend time for making applications.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 4. Act XIV of 1877, s. 5.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 6.

7. When any such application is made by or on behalf of a zamíndár, the Commissioner shall direct an enquiry to be made by the Manager into the nature and amount of such debts and liabilities, and the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, after payment of all debts and liabilities then due or incurred to Government, to discharge the same. Order to enquire.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 5. Act XIV of 1877, s. 6.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 7.

8. When an enquiry has been directed under section seven, the applicant shall, within a period to be fixed by the Commissioner, submit to the Manager a statement duly verified by the said applicant, or by some other competent person, in the manner required by law for the verification of plaints, and containing, so far as practicable, such details as to the debts and liabilities, and as to the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, to meet the same, as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require. Verified statement to be submitted.

If any such statement contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, or does not know or believe to be true, such person shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code: False averments in statement.

Provided that, when the application is made under clause (*b*) of the second proviso to section six, no such verified statement shall be required, but the zamíndár shall, so far as possible, furnish such details of his debts and liabilities as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require. Proviso.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 9.

9. The Manager, after making the enquiry directed under section seven, shall submit a report of his proceedings to the Commissioner. Manager to submit report. Act XIV of 1876, s. 6. Act XIV of 1877, s. 7.

On receipt of such report the Commissioner may—

(*a*) direct a further enquiry, or

(*b*) dismiss the application, or

(*c*) by order published in the official Gazette direct the Manager to manage the immoveable property of the zamíndár, and to arrange for the liquidation of his debts and liabilities in manner hereinafter provided.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

10. The order passed under section nine, clause (*c*) (hereinafter called "the order of management"), shall extend to all immoveable property of or to which the zamíndár is on the date of its publication possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him during the continuance of the management, and to all debts and liabilities to which he is subject, or which are charged on the whole or any part of his immoveable property on the said date. "Order of management"; to what it extends. Act XIV of 1876, s. 7. Act XIV of 1877, s. 8.

The management shall be deemed to commence from the date on which the order of management is published. Commencement of management.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

11. On the publication of the order of management the following consequences shall ensue:— Effect of order of management. Act XIV of 1876, s. 8. Act XIV of 1877, s. 9.

First.—All proceedings then pending in any civil or revenue Court in British India, in respect to the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, shall be stayed: and the operation of all processes, executions and attachments issued by any such Court and then in force, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends, shall be suspended. Stay of pending proceedings.

Second.—So long as the management continues, no fresh proceedings, processes, executions or attachments, other than those instituted by the Manager for the recovery of rents and profits under section twelve, shall be instituted in or issued by any civil or revenue Court in British India in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends. Bar of fresh proceedings.

Third.—So long as the management continues the zamíndár shall be incompetent— The zamíndár incompetent

(*a*) to enter into any contract involving him in pecuniary liability; or — to contract debts.

(*b*) to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate the property under management or any part thereof; or

(*c*) to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to preclude the Manager from letting, and the zamíndár from taking, the whole or any part of such property, on such terms consistent with the other provisions of this Act as may be agreed upon between the parties.

Fourth.—So long as the management continues, no person other than the Manager shall be competent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate such property or any part thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 9. Act XIV of 1877, s. 10.

12. The Manager shall, during the continuance of the management, have all powers which the zamíndár might as such have legally exercised, and shall receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect of the property under management. — Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits. N.-W. P. draft, s. 12.

And, for the purpose of recovering such rents and profits, shall also have all the powers possessed by the Deputy Commissioner under the law for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue due to Government:

Provided that he shall not, before the liquidation-scheme hereinafter mentioned has been sanctioned, lease or mortgage the property under management, or any part thereof, for any term exceeding two years, to take effect in possession.

13. If the zamíndár is at the time the management commences cultivating as his sír or otherwise any land to which the order of management extends, he shall be entitled to hold such land during the term of management as a tenant, at such rent as may be fixed by the Manager in accordance with the orders of the Commissioner. — Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager. N.-W. P. draft, s. 13.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 10. Act XIV of 1877, s. 11.

14. From the sums received or recovered under section twelve the Manager shall pay— — Payments to be made by Manager. N.-W. P. draft, s. 14.

First, the costs of the management, including the costs of necessary repairs;

Second, the Government-revenue, and all debts and liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government in respect of the property under management;

Third, the rent (if any) due in respect of any lands held by the zamíndár on lease from persons other than the Manager;

Fourth, such periodical allowance (if any) as the Commissioner may, from time to time, fix for the maintenance and other necessary expenses of the zamíndár and of such members of his family as the Commissioner directs;

Fifth, the cost of such improvements of the said property as he thinks necessary and are approved by the Commissioner.

The residue shall be retained by the Manager for the liquidation, in manner hereinafter provided, of the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, other than those so due or incurred to Government. — Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 15.

15. On the publication of the order of management, the Manager shall publish in the official Gazette a notice, in the vernacular language of the district, calling upon all persons having claims against the zamíndár or the property under management to notify the same in writing to such Manager within two months from the date of the publication. — Notice to claimants against zamíndár. Act XIV of 1876, s. 11. Act XIV of 1877, s. 12.

He shall also cause copies of such notice to be exhibited at his own office and at the offices of the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, and also at conspicuous places on the land taken under management. — Copies of notices to be exhibited.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 16.

16. Every such claimant shall, in the written statement of his claim, present full particulars thereof. — Claim to contain full particulars. Act XIV of 1876, s. 12. Act XIV of 1877, s. 13.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with such written statement. — Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant. — Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager as required by this section, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case. — Exclusion of documents not produced.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 17.

17. Every such claim (other than claims of the Government), not notified to the Manager within the time and in the manner hereby required shall, except as provided in section twenty-four, clause (*d*), be deemed for all purposes and on all occasions, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, to have been duly discharged: — Claim not duly notified to be barred. Act XIV of 1876, s. 13. Act XIV of 1877, s. 14.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of section sixteen, the Manager may receive such claim within the further period of two months from the expiration of the original period of two months. — Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 12.

18. The Manager shall, if the amount of any claim is disputed, enquire into the history and merits of such claim from the commencement of the transactions between the parties and the persons (if any) through whom they claim, and shall, in accordance with the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty, determine the amount of the debts and liabilities (if any) justly due to the several claimants. — History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.

When the amount of the claim is admitted, and the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, believes that such admission is true and is made by the zamíndár with a full knowledge of his legal rights as against the creditor, the Manager shall not be bound so to enquire, but may do so if he thinks fit.

In other cases in which the amount of the claim is admitted the Manager shall be bound to enquire as aforesaid.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 13.

19. When the Manager enquires into the history and merits of a claim under section eighteen, he shall— — Mode of taking account.

notwithstanding any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, as to allowing compound interest or setting-off the profits of mortgaged property without an account in lieu of interest or otherwise determining the manner of taking the account,

and notwithstanding any statement or settlement of account or any contract purporting to close previous dealings and create a new obligation,

open the account between the parties from the commencement of the transactions and take that account according to the following rules (that is to say):—

(*a*) separate accounts of principal and interest shall be taken:

(*b*) in the account of principal there shall be debited to the zamíndár such money as may from time to time have been actually received by him or on his account from the creditor, and the price of goods, if any, sold to him by the creditor as part of the transactions:

(*c*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any money which he may have agreed to pay in contravention of section 257A of the Code of Civil Procedure:

(*d*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any accumulated interest which has been converted into principal at any statement or settlement of account or by any contract made in the course of the transactions, unless the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, deems such debit to be reasonable:

(*e*) in the account of interest there shall be debited to the zamíndár monthly simple interest on the balance of principal for the time being outstanding at the rate allowed by the Manager as hereinafter provided:

(*f*) all money paid by or on account of the zamíndár to the creditor or on his account, and all profits, service or other advantages of every description received by the creditor in the course of the transactions (estimated, if necessary, at such money-value as the Manager in his discretion, or with the aid of arbitrators appointed by him, may determine) shall be credited first in the account of interest; and, when any payment is more than sufficient to discharge the balance of interest due at the time it is made, the residue of such payment shall be credited to the zamíndár in the account of principal:

(*g*) the accounts of principal and interest shall be made up to the date of instituting the claim, and the aggregate of the balances (if any) appearing due on both such accounts against the zamíndár on that date shall be deemed to be the amount due at that date, except when the balance appearing due on the interest account exceeds that appearing due on the principal account, in which case double the latter balance shall be deemed to be the amount then due.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.

20. The interest to be awarded in taking an account according to the rules set forth in section nineteen shall be— — Interest to be allowed.

(*a*) the rate, if any, agreed upon between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, unless such rate is deemed by the Manager to be unreasonable; or

(*b*) if such rate is deemed by the Manager unreasonable, or if no rate was agreed upon, or when any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim to setoff profits without an account in lieu of interest has been set aside by the Manager, such rate as the Manager deems reasonable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 21.

21. If the amount of the debts or liabilities determined to be due cannot be paid at once, the Manager shall then proceed to rank such debts and liabilities according to the order in which they shall be paid, and to fix the interest (if any) to be paid thereon respectively, from the date of the final decision thereon to the date of the payment and discharge thereof. — Power to rank debts and fix future interest. Act XIV of 1876, s. 15. Act XIV of 1877, s. 16.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 22.

22. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities (including those due and incurred to Government) has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme (hereinafter called "the liquidation-scheme") showing the mode in which it is proposed to pay and discharge the same, whether from the income of the property under management or with the aid of funds raised under the powers hereinafter conferred, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other. — Scheme for liquidation. Act XIV of 1876, s. 16. Act XIV of 1877, s. 17.

Every such scheme shall further provide for the continuance of the payments to be made by the Manager under section fourteen, and may provide for the improvement of the property under management, either from the said income, or with the aid of the funds raised as aforesaid, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other. — Provisions of scheme.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 17. Act XIV of 1877, s. 18.

Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 23.

23. The Commissioner may—

(*a*) as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme; or

(*b*) sanction any liquidation-scheme or any revised liquidation-scheme submitted to him either as it stands or subject to such modifications as he may deem expedient.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 18. Act XIV of 1877, s. 19.

Power to relinquish management.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 24.

24. At any time before he has sanctioned a liquidation-scheme under section twenty-three, the Commissioner may, by an order published in the official Gazette, direct that on a date fixed by such order the management shall be relinquished.

On the date so fixed—

(*a*) the management shall terminate;

(*b*) the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, subject to any leases made under section twelve;

(*c*) any residue of the rents and profits of the said property, retained under the last clause of section fourteen, shall be paid to him; and

(*d*) the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments stayed and suspended under section eleven, and the debts and liabilities barred by section seventeen, shall revive.

In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which the management has continued shall be excluded.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 19. Act XIV of 1877, s. 20.

Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 37.

25. When the Commissioner sanctions the liquidation-scheme, he shall notify the fact of such sanction at his office, and at the offices of the Manager and the Deputy Commissioner and at the tahsíli, and thereupon—

1*st*, all proceedings, processes, executions and attachments stayed or suspended under section eleven shall be for ever barred; and

2*nd*, every debt or liability due or owing to any person, which was proveable before the Manager, shall be extinguished, and such person shall be entitled to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) finally awarded to him under this Act, in respect of such debt or liability.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 20. Act XIV of 1877, s. 21.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 38.

26. If the property under management or any part thereof be in the possession of a mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, may, by an order in writing, require such encumbrancer to deliver up possession of the same to him on or before the first day of June next after such sanction.

If such encumbrancer refuses or neglects to obey such order, the Manager may, without resorting to a civil Court, enter upon the property and summarily evict him therefrom and any other person obstructing or resisting on his behalf.

Nothing in this section shall be held to affect the right of any encumbrancer to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) awarded to him under this Act.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 39.

Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 21. Act XIV of 1877, s. 22.

27. If the property under management, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a lease, the Manager may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given; and, if such consideration appears to him insufficient, may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, by order, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, either set aside the lease, or require the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled.

When any lease is set aside or cancelled under this section the Manager may, on or after the first day of June next following the date of the order setting aside or cancelling the lease, enter upon the property and summarily evict the lessee without resorting to a civil or revenue Court.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 40.

Compensation to be given to person evicted.

28. The mortgagee, conditional vendee or lessee evicted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven shall be entitled to such compensation as the Manager thinks fit, on account of any crops, the property of such mortgagee, conditional vendee, assignee or lessee, standing on the ground at the time of his eviction.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 41.

Power to lease.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 22. Act XIV of 1877, s. 23.

29. Subject to the rules made under section thirty-seven, the Manager, after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, shall have power to lease all or any part of the property under management for any term of years not exceeding the term of settlement, for such consideration and under such conditions as may be agreed on.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 42.

Power to mortgage or sell.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 23. Act XIV of 1877, s. 24.

30. At any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, the Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for carrying out such scheme—

(*a*) by mortgaging the whole or any part of the property under management for a term not exceeding twenty years from the publication of the order of management; or

(*b*) by selling, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the said property as may appear expedient.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 24. Act XIV of 1877, s. 25.

Manager's receipt to be a discharge.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 43.

31. The Manager's receipt for any moneys, rents or profits raised or received by him under this Act shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom, and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 25. Act XIV of 1877, s. 26.

Termination of management.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 44.

32. When the debts mentioned in the liquidation-scheme have been paid and discharged as therein provided, or in such other manner as the Commissioner thinks fit, the Manager may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, fix such date as he deems fit for the termination of the management.

Notice thereof shall be published in the official Gazette, and on the date so fixed the management shall terminate, and the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power conferred by section thirty, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers conferred by sections twelve, twenty-nine and thirty, and shall have in such property or part such rights as are provided in section thirty-four.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 26. Act XIV of 1877, s. 27.

Death of zamíndár.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 45.

33. If the zamíndár dies after the publication of the order of management and before the management has been terminated in any of the modes hereinbefore provided:—

First, the management shall continue and proceed in all respects as if such zamíndár were still living;

Second, any person succeeding to the whole or any portion of the property under management shall, while such management continues, be subject to the disabilities imposed by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section eleven; and

Third, no civil or revenue Court in British India shall, during the continuance of the management, issue any attachment or other process against any portion of the property under management, for or in respect of any debt or liability incurred by any such person whether before or after his said succession.

The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 46.

34. A zamíndár, who has been restored under section thirty-two to the possession of any property, shall have a right to hold such property subject to the payment of the revenue that may be from time to time assessed thereon.

Such right shall not be transferred or encumbered by grant, will, sale, mortgage or in any way whatsoever, or be attached or sold in execution of the decree of any Court, but shall be heritable and shall devolve in accordance with the laws for the time being in force regulating the inheritance to immoveable property.

No lease of any such property, made by any zamíndár so restored, or by any person who has inherited from him, in consideration of a premium, or in satisfaction of a debt or loan, and no lease of any such property made by such zamíndár or person, to be held at a rent less than the revenue (if any) chargeable in respect thereof, shall be valid.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 47.

Appeal.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 28. Act XIV of 1877, s. 29.

35. An appeal against any decision or order under section seventeen, eighteen, twenty one, or twenty-six, or imposing a fine or imprisonment in exercise of the powers conferred by section thirty-nine, shall lie to the Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such decision or order.

Subject to the power of revision next hereinafter provided, the decision of the Commissioner on such appeal shall be final.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 49.

Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 29. Act XIV of 1877, s. 30.

36. The Board of Revenue or the Commissioner may, of its or his own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, call for the proceedings in any case under this Act, and pass such order thereon, consistent with the provisions herein contained, as it or he thinks fit:

Provided that the Commissioner shall not call for the record in any case in which the Board of Revenue has already done so.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 50.

Power to make rules.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 30. Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.

37. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) to regulate the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure in all cases under this Act;

(*c*) for the guidance of officers enquiring into and determining claims under chapter V of this Act; and, in particular, as to the allowance and amount of interest (if any) on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date of the determination down to the date of payment; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and when so published shall have the force of law.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 33. Act XIV of 1877, s. 34.

38. Every investigation conducted by the Manager or an Assistant Manager, with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 34. Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.

39. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager or an Assistant Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents, by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 35. Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

40. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of any thing done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 55.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51

41. Nothing in this Act precludes the civil Courts having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to any immoveable property which has been brought under the operation of this Act from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 36. Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

42. Nothing in this Act contained shall bar the execution of any process for the realization of arrears of land-revenue, or of any debt or liability due or incurred to Government.

Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

1. THE majority of the proprietors of the Jhánsí district have, for some years past, been deeply involved in debt. This is to some extent the result of extraordinary calamities, such as, the disturbances connected with the mutiny of 1857, the famine of 1868 and the murrain of 1872; but it is due chiefly to the extremely precarious nature of the harvests in that part of the country coupled with the changes which have been made in its revenue-administration since it has passed under British rule.

2. The Jhánsí district, owing to the want of canals and the unsuitableness of its soil for well-irrigation, depends greatly for its harvests upon the rainfall. The Native rulers who preceded us, recognizing this, used to vary their demand for each year with reference to the outturn of that year. Under our rule, the demand has been fixed for a term of years, without respect to the variations of season.

Further, under the Marátha rule, the settlement was raiyatwár, the land-revenue being taken from each individual occupier of the soil. Under our system, some of these raiyats were converted into absolute proprietors, and the responsibility for making good the revenue, which had been distributed over the whole cultivating community, was restricted to them.

3. The changes so made have almost ruined the class who accepted these rights and responsibilities. Although the revenue assessed was by no means high, as calculated on an average of years, yet in bad years there were heavy losses, and the whole of these losses fell upon the newly made proprietors. The result is that, while the rest of the agricultural population of the Jhánsí district is in a comparatively prosperous condition, the proprietors are now overwhelmed by debt.

4. The alterations that may be required in the revenue-system of the district are at present under consideration; but whatever may be done in this direction, it is clear that the embarrassed proprietors can never recover themselves unless some extraordinary means are provided for relieving them from the mass of debt by which they are now oppressed. It is with this object that the present Bill has been framed. It proceeds on the main lines of the Sindh Encumbered Estates Act and other similar Acts that have been from time to time passed for the relief of embarrassed landholders in other parts of India, the chief points of difference being, first, that in the chapter which deals with the proof of debts, it substitutes for the more general provisions of those Acts the detailed rules for the taking of accounts and the allowance of interest contained in the Dekkhan Raiyats Relief Act; and, secondly, that it does not stop at freeing the zamíndár from debt and his property from encumbrances, but further provides, with a view to protecting him against future embarrassment, that his immoveable property on being restored to him by the Manager shall be absolutely inalienable.

5. The Bill as drawn extends only to the Jhánsí district; but as it is apprehended that there may be other portions of the Jhánsí division to which it will be found necessary to extend it, a clause has been inserted enabling the Local Government to apply it to zamíndárs in any part of that division.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 23rd March, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 7 OF 1880.

THE JHÁNSÍ ENCUMBERED ESTATES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
Application.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.
3. Power to appoint a Manager.
Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.
4. Assistant Managers.
5. Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.
OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.
6. Application for the benefit of this Act.
Power to extend time for making applications.
7. Order to enquire.

SECTIONS.
8. Verified statement to be submitted.
False averments in statement.
Proviso.
9. Manager to submit report.

CHAPTER IV.
OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.
10. "Order of management"; to what it extends.
Commencement of management.
11. Effect of order of management.
First.—Stay of pending proceedings.
Second.—Bar of fresh proceedings.
Third.—The zamíndár incompetent to contract debts.
12. Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.
13. Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.
14. Payments to be made by Manager.
Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.
PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.
15. Notice to claimants against zamíndár.
Copies of notices to be exhibited.
16. Claim to contain full particulars.
Documents to be given up.
Entries in books.
Exclusion of documents not produced.
17. Claim not duly notified to be barred.
Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.
18. History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.
19. Mode of taking account.
20. Interest to be allowed.
21. Power to rank debts and fix future interest.
22. Scheme for liquidation.
Provisions of scheme.
23. Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.
24. Power to relinquish management.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

SECTIONS.

25. Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.
26. Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
27. Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.
28. Compensation to be given to person evicted.
29. Power to lease.
30. Power to mortgage or sell.
31. Manager's receipt to be a discharge.
32. Termination of management. Restoration of owner.
33. Death of zamíndár.
34. The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

35. Appeal.
36. Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. Power to make rules.
38. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
39. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
40. Bar of suits.
41. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.
42. Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

A Bill to provide for the relief of Encumbered Estates in the Jhánsí Division of the North-Western Provinces.

Preamble.

WHEREAS many zamíndárs in the district of Jhánsí are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges, and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1880":

Commencement. Application.

it shall come into force on the passing thereof, and shall be applicable in the first instance only to zamíndárs owning land in the district of Jhánsí; but the Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, make it applicable to zamíndárs owning land in any part of any other district in the Jhánsí Division.

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"zamíndár." "zamíndár" means a proprietor of land or of any share in land assessed to revenue, and includes an ubáridár.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 3.

Power to appoint a Manager.

3. As soon as may be after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs of any local area, the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint for such local area a Manager of Encumbered Estates (hereinafter called "the Manager"), who shall exercise the powers conferred, and perform the duties imposed, by this Act on such officer.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.

The Local Government may at any time, by a like notification, remove any Manager so appointed, and appoint a new Manager in the place of such Manager, and thereupon the management vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in such new Manager.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 4.

Assistant Managers.

4. The Local Government may also from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint persons to be Assistant Managers, who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Manager, exercise such of the powers conferred, and perform such of the duties imposed, upon the Manager, as the Manager may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Local Government, assign to them respectively.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 52.

Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

5. Every Manager and Assistant Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 5.

Application for the benefit of this Act.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 3. Act XIV of 1877, s. 4.

6. At any time within twelve months after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs in any local area, any zamíndár in such local area may apply, in writing, to the Commissioner, stating that such zamíndár is subject to debts or liabilities other than debts due or liabilities incurred to Government, or that his immoveable property is charged with debts or liabilities other than as aforesaid, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case:

Provided that when the immoveable property of such zamíndár has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, such application shall be made by the Deputy Commissioner of the district, on behalf of such zamíndár.

Provided also that when such zamíndár is a disqualified proprietor within the meaning of section 194 of Act No. XIX of 1873 (*The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act*, 1873), such application shall be made on his behalf,

(*a*) when his property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by the Manager of his property with the consent of that Court, and,

(*b*) when his property is not under such superintendence, by the Deputy Commissioner of the district.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Power to extend time for making applications.

The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the time prescribed for making applications under this section.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 4. Act XIV of 1877, s. 5.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 6.

Order to enquire.

7. When any such application is made by or on behalf of a zamíndár, the Commissioner shall direct an enquiry to be made by the Manager into the nature and amount of such debts and liabilities, and the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, after payment of all debts and liabilities then due or incurred to Government, to discharge the same.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 5. Act XIV of 1877, s. 6.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 7.

Verified statement to be submitted.

8. When an enquiry has been directed under section seven, the applicant shall, within a period to be fixed by the Commissioner, submit to the Manager a statement duly verified by the said applicant, or by some other competent person, in the manner required by law for the verification of plaints, and containing, so far as practicable, such details as to the debts and liabilities, and as to the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, to meet the same, as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

False averments in statement.

If any such statement contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, or does not know or believe to be true, such person shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code:

Proviso.

Provided that, when the application is made under clause (*b*) of the second proviso to section six, no such verified statement shall be required, but the zamíndár shall, so far as possible, furnish such details of his debts and liabilities as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 9.

Manager to submit report.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 6. Act XIV of 1877, s. 7.

9. The Manager, after making the enquiry directed under section seven, shall submit a report of his proceedings to the Commissioner.

On receipt of such report the Commissioner may—

(*a*) direct a further enquiry, or

(*b*) dismiss the application, or

(*c*) by order published in the official Gazette direct the Manager to manage the immoveable property of the zamíndár, and to arrange for the liquidation of his debts and liabilities in manner hereinafter provided.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

"Order of management"; to what it extends.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 7. Act XIV of 1877, s. 8.

10. The order passed under section nine, clause (*c*) (hereinafter called "the order of management"), shall extend to all immoveable property of or to which the zamíndár is on the date of its publication possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him during the continuance of the management, and to all debts and liabilities to which he is subject, or which are charged on the whole or any part of his immoveable property on the said date.

Commencement of management.

The management shall be deemed to commence from the date on which the order of management is published.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

Effect of order of management.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 8. Act XIV of 1877, s. 9.

11. On the publication of the order of management the following consequences shall ensue:—

Stay of pending proceedings.

First.—All proceedings then pending in any civil or revenue Court in British India, in respect to the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, shall be stayed: and the operation of all processes, executions and attachments issued by any such Court and then in force, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends, shall be suspended.

Bar of fresh proceedings.

Second.—So long as the management continues, no fresh proceedings, processes, executions or attachments, other than those instituted by the Manager for the recovery of rents and profits under section twelve, shall be instituted in or issued by any civil or revenue Court in British India in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends.

The zamíndár incompetent

Third.—So long as the management continues the zamíndár shall be incompetent—

(*a*) to enter into any contract involving him in pecuniary liability; or

to contract debts.

(*b*) to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate the property under management or any part thereof; or

(*c*) to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to preclude the Manager from letting, and the zamíndár from taking, the whole or any part of such property, on such terms consistent with the other provisions of this Act as may be agreed upon between the parties.

Fourth.—So long as the management continues, no person other than the Manager shall be competent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate such property or any part thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 9. Act XIV of 1877, s. 10.

12. The Manager shall, during the continuance of the management, have all powers which the zamíndár might as such have legally exercised, and shall receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect of the property under management.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 12.

Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.

And, for the purpose of recovering such rents and profits, shall also have all the powers possessed by the Deputy Commissioner under the law for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue due to Government:

Provided that he shall not, before the liquidation-scheme hereinafter mentioned has been sanctioned, lease or mortgage the property under management, or any part thereof, for any term exceeding two years, to take effect in possession.

13. If the zamíndár is at the time the management commences cultivating as his sír or otherwise any land to which the order of management extends, he shall be entitled to hold such land during the term of management as a tenant, at such rent as may be fixed by the Manager in accordance with the orders of the Commissioner.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 13.

Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 10. Act XIV of 1877, s. 11.

14. From the sums received or recovered under section twelve the Manager shall pay—

N.-W. P. draft, s. 14.

Payments to be made by Manager.

First, the costs of the management, including the costs of necessary repairs;

Second, the Government-revenue, and all debts and liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government in respect of the property under management;

Third, the rent (if any) due in respect of any lands held by the zamíndár on lease from persons other than the Manager;

Fourth, such periodical allowance (if any) as the Commissioner may, from time to time, fix for the maintenance and other necessary expenses of the zamíndár and of such members of his family as the Commissioner directs;

Fifth, the cost of such improvements of the said property as he thinks necessary and are approved by the Commissioner.

The residue shall be retained by the Manager for the liquidation, in manner hereinafter provided, of the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, other than those so due or incurred to Government.

Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 15.

15. On the publication of the order of management, the Manager shall publish in the official Gazette a notice, in the vernacular language of the district, calling upon all persons having claims against the zamíndár or the property under management to notify the same in writing to such Manager within two months from the date of the publication.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 11. Act XIV of 1877, s. 12.

Notice to claimants against zamíndár.

He shall also cause copies of such notice to be exhibited at his own office and at the offices of the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, and also at conspicuous places on the land taken under management.

Copies of notices to be exhibited.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 16.

16. Every such claimant shall, in the written statement of his claim, present full particulars thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 12. Act XIV of 1877, s. 13.

Claim to contain full particulars.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with such written statement.

Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager as required by this section, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 17.

17. Every such claim (other than claims of the Government), not notified to the Manager within the time and in the manner hereby required shall, except as provided in section twenty-four, clause (*d*), be deemed for all purposes and on all occasions, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, to have been duly discharged:

Act XIV of 1876, s. 13. Act XIV of 1877, s. 14.

Claim not duly notified to be barred.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of section sixteen, the Manager may receive such claim within the further period of two months from the expiration of the original period of two months.

Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 12.

18. The Manager shall, if the amount of any claim is disputed, enquire into the history and merits of such claim from the commencement of the transactions between the parties and the persons (if any) through whom they claim, and shall, in accordance with the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty, determine the amount of the debts and liabilities (if any) justly due to the several claimants.

History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.

When the amount of the claim is admitted, and the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, believes that such admission is true and is made by the zamíndár with a full knowledge of his legal rights as against the creditor, the Manager shall not be bound so to enquire, but may do so if he thinks fit.

In other cases in which the amount of the claim is admitted the Manager shall be bound to enquire as aforesaid.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 13.

19. When the Manager enquires into the history and merits of a claim under section eighteen, he shall—

Mode of taking account.

notwithstanding any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, as to allowing compound interest or setting-off the profits of mortgaged property without an account in lieu of interest or otherwise determining the manner of taking the account,

and notwithstanding any statement or settlement of account or any contract purporting to close previous dealings and create a new obligation,

open the account between the parties from the commencement of the transactions and take that account according to the following rules (that is to say):—

(*a*) separate accounts of principal and interest shall be taken:

(*b*) in the account of principal there shall be debited to the zamíndár such money as may from time to time have been actually received by him or on his account from the creditor, and the price of goods, if any, sold to him by the creditor as part of the transactions:

(*c*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any money which he may have agreed to pay in contravention of section 257A of the Code of Civil Procedure:

(*d*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any accumulated interest which has been converted into principal at any statement or settlement of account or by any contract made in the course of the transactions, unless the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, deems such debit to be reasonable:

(*e*) in the account of interest there shall be debited to the zamíndár monthly simple interest on the balance of principal for the time being outstanding at the rate allowed by the Manager as hereinafter provided:

(*f*) all money paid by or on account of the zamíndár to the creditor or on his account, and all profits, service or other advantages of every description received by the creditor in the course of the transactions (estimated, if necessary, at such money-value as the Manager in his discretion, or with the aid of arbitrators appointed by him, may determine) shall be credited first in the account of interest; and, when any payment is more than sufficient to discharge the balance of interest due at the time it is made, the residue of such payment shall be credited to the zamíndár in the account of principal:

(*g*) the accounts of principal and interest shall be made up to the date of instituting the claim, and the aggregate of the balances (if any) appearing due on both such accounts against the zamíndár on that date shall be deemed to be the amount due at that date, except when the balance appearing due on the interest account exceeds that appearing due on the principal account, in which case double the latter balance shall be deemed to be the amount then due.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.

20. The interest to be awarded in taking an account according to the rules set forth in section nineteen shall be—

Interest to be allowed.

(*a*) the rate, if any, agreed upon between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, unless such rate is deemed by the Manager to be unreasonable; or

(*b*) if such rate is deemed by the Manager unreasonable, or if no rate was agreed upon, or when any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim to setoff profits without an account in lieu of interest has been set aside by the Manager, such rate as the Manager deems reasonable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 21.

21. If the amount of the debts or liabilities determined to be due cannot be paid at once, the Manager shall then proceed to rank such debts and liabilities according to the order in which they shall be paid, and to fix the interest (if any) to be paid thereon, respectively, from the date of the final decision thereon to the date of the payment and discharge thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 15. Act XIV of 1877, s. 16.

Power to rank debts and fix future interest.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 22.

22. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities (including those due and incurred to Government) has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme (hereinafter called "the liquidation-scheme") showing the mode in which it is proposed to pay and discharge the same, whether from the income of the property under management or with the aid of funds raised under the powers hereinafter conferred, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 14. Act XIV of 1877, s. 17.

Scheme for liquidation.

Every such scheme shall further provide for the continuance of the payments to be made by the Manager under section fourteen, and may provide for the improvement of the property under management, either from the said income, or with the aid of the funds raised as aforesaid, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other.

Provisions of scheme.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 17. Act XIV of 1877, s. 18.

Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 23.

23. The Commissioner may—

(*a*) as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme; or

(*b*) sanction any liquidation-scheme or any revised liquidation-scheme submitted to him either as it stands or subject to such modifications as he may deem expedient.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 18. Act XIV of 1877, s. 19.

Power to relinquish management.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 24.

24. At any time before he has sanctioned a liquidation-scheme under section twenty-three, the Commissioner may, by an order published in the official Gazette, direct that on a date fixed by such order the management shall be relinquished.

On the date so fixed—

(*a*) the management shall terminate;

(*b*) the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, subject to any leases made under section twelve;

(*c*) any residue of the rents and profits of the said property, retained under the last clause of section fourteen, shall be paid to him; and

(*d*) the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments stayed and suspended under section eleven, and the debts and liabilities barred by section seventeen, shall revive.

In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which the management has continued shall be excluded.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 19. Act XIV of 1877, s. 20.

Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 37.

25. When the Commissioner sanctions the liquidation-scheme, he shall notify the fact of such sanction at his office, and at the offices of the Manager and the Deputy Commissioner and at the tahsíli, and thereupon—

1*st*, all proceedings, processes, executions and attachments stayed or suspended under section eleven shall be for ever barred; and

2*nd*, every debt or liability due or owing to any person, which was proveable before the Manager, shall be extinguished, and such person shall be entitled to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) finally awarded to him under this Act, in respect of such debt or liability.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 20. Act XIV of 1877, s. 21.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 38.

26. If the property under management, or any part thereof, be in the possession of a mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, may, by an order in writing, require such encumbrancer to deliver up possession of the same to him on or before the first day of June next after such sanction.

If such encumbrancer refuses or neglects to obey such order, the Manager may, without resorting to a civil Court, enter upon the property and summarily evict him therefrom and any other person obstructing or resisting on his behalf.

Nothing in this section shall be held to affect the right of any encumbrancer to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) awarded to him under this Act.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 39.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 21. Act XIV of 1877, s. 22.

Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.

27. If the property under management, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a lease, the Manager may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given; and, if such consideration appears to him insufficient, may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, by order, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, either set aside the lease, or require the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled.

When any lease is set aside or cancelled under this section the Manager may, on or after the first day of June next following the date of the order setting aside or cancelling the lease, enter upon the property and summarily evict the lessee without resorting to a civil or revenue Court.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 40.

Compensation to be given to person evicted.

28. The mortgagee, conditional vendee or lessee evicted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven shall be entitled to such compensation as the Manager thinks fit, on account of any crops, the property of such mortgagee, conditional vendee, assignee or lessee, standing on the ground at the time of his eviction.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 41.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 22. Act XIV of 1877, s. 23.

Power to lease.

29. Subject to the rules made under section thirty-seven, the Manager, after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, shall have power to lease all or any part of the property under management for any term of years not exceeding the term of settlement, for such consideration and under such conditions as may be agreed on.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 42.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 23. Act XIV of 1877, s. 24.

Power to mortgage or sell.

30. At any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, the Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for carrying out such scheme—

(*a*) by mortgaging the whole or any part of the property under management for a term not exceeding twenty years from the publication of the order of management; or

(*b*) by selling, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the said property as may appear expedient.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 24. Act XIV of 1877, s. 25.

Manager's receipt to be a discharge.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 43.

31. The Manager's receipt for any moneys, rents or profits raised or received by him under this Act shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom, and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 25. Act XIV of 1877, s. [illegible]

Termination of management.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 44.

32. When the debts mentioned in the liquidation-scheme have been paid and discharged as therein provided, or in such other manner as the Commissioner thinks fit, the Manager may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, fix such date as he deems fit for the termination of the management.

Notice thereof shall be published in the official Gazette, and on the date so fixed the management shall terminate, and the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power conferred by section thirty, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers conferred by sections twelve, twenty-nine and thirty, and shall have in such property or part such rights as are provided in section thirty-four.

Restoration of owner.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 26. Act XIV of 1877, s. 27.

Death of zamíndár.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 45.

33. If the zamíndár dies after the publication of the order of management and before the management has been terminated in any of the modes hereinbefore provided:—

First, the management shall continue and proceed in all respects as if such zamíndár were still living;

Second, any person succeeding to the whole or any portion of the property under management shall, while such management continues, be subject to the disabilities imposed by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section eleven; and

Third, no civil or revenue Court in British India shall, during the continuance of the management, issue any attachment or other process against any portion of the property under management, for or in respect of any debt or liability incurred by any such person whether before or after his said succession.

The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 46.

34. A zamíndár, who has been restored under section thirty-two to the possession of any property, shall have a right to hold such property subject to the payment of the revenue that may be from time to time assessed thereon.

Such right shall not be transferred or encumbered by grant, will, sale, mortgage or in any way whatsoever, or be attached or sold in execution of the decree of any Court, but shall be heritable and shall devolve in accordance with the laws for the time being in force regulating the inheritance to immoveable property.

No lease of any such property, made by any zamíndár so restored, or by any person who has inherited from him, in consideration of a premium, or in satisfaction of a debt or loan, and no lease of any such property made by such zamíndár or person, to be held at a rent less than the revenue (if any) chargeable in respect thereof, shall be valid.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 47.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 28. Act XIV of 1877, s. 29.

Appeal.

35. An appeal against any decision or order under section seventeen, eighteen, twenty one, or twenty-six, or imposing a fine or imprisonment in exercise of the powers conferred by section thirty-nine, shall lie to the Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such decision or order.

Subject to the power of revision next hereinafter provided, the decision of the Commissioner on such appeal shall be final.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 49.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 29. Act XIV of 1877, s. 30.

Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

36. The Board of Revenue or the Commissioner may, of its or his own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, call for the proceedings in any case under this Act, and pass such order thereon, consistent with the provisions herein contained, as it or he thinks fit:

Provided that the Commissioner shall not call for the record in any case in which the Board of Revenue has already done so.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 50.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 30. Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.

Power to make rules.

37. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) to regulate the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure in all cases under this Act;

(*c*) for the guidance of officers enquiring into and determining claims under chapter V of this Act; and, in particular, as to the allowance and amount of interest (if any) on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date of the determination down to the date of payment; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and when so published shall have the force of law.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 31. Act XIV of 1877, s. 32.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

38. Every investigation conducted by the Manager or an Assistant Manager, with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 34. Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.

39. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager or an Assistant Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents, by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 35. Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

40. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of any thing done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 55.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

41. Nothing in this Act precludes the civil Courts having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to any immoveable property which has been brought under the operation of this Act from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 36. Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

42. Nothing in this Act contained shall bar the execution of any process for the realization of arrears of land-revenue, or of any debt or liability due or incurred to Government.

Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

1. THE majority of the proprietors of the Jhánsí district have, for some years past, been deeply involved in debt. This is to some extent the result of extraordinary calamities, such as, the disturbances connected with the mutiny of 1857, the famine of 1868 and the murrain of 1872; but it is due chiefly to the extremely precarious nature of the harvests in that part of the country coupled with the changes which have been made in its revenue-administration since it has passed under British rule.

2. The Jhánsí district, owing to the want of canals and the unsuitableness of its soil for well-irrigation, depends greatly for its harvests upon the rainfall. The Native rulers who preceded us, recognizing this, used to vary their demand for each year with reference to the outturn of that year. Under our rule, the demand has been fixed for a term of years, without respect to the variations of season.

Further, under the Marátha rule, the settlement was raiyatwár, the land-revenue being taken from each individual occupier of the soil. Under our system, some of these raiyats were converted into absolute proprietors, and the responsibility for making good the revenue, which had been distributed over the whole cultivating community, was restricted to them.

3. The changes so made have almost ruined the class who accepted these rights and responsibilities. Although the revenue assessed was by no means high, as calculated on an average of years, yet in bad years there were heavy losses, and the whole of these losses fell upon the newly made proprietors. The result is that, while the rest of the agricultural population of the Jhánsí district is in a comparatively prosperous condition, the proprietors are now overwhelmed by debt.

4. The alterations that may be required in the revenue-system of the district are at present under consideration; but whatever may be done in this direction, it is clear that the embarrassed proprietors can never recover themselves unless some extraordinary means are provided for relieving them from the mass of debt by which they are now oppressed. It is with this object that the present Bill has been framed. It proceeds on the main lines of the Sindh Encumbered Estates Act and other similar Acts that have been from time to time passed for the relief of embarrassed landholders in other parts of India, the chief points of difference being, first, that in the chapter which deals with the proof of debts, it substitutes for the more general provisions of those Acts the detailed rules for the taking of accounts and the allowance of interest contained in the Dekkhan Raiyats Relief Act; and, secondly, that it does not stop at freeing the zamíndár from debt and his property from encumbrances, but further provides, with a view to protecting him against future embarrassment, that his immoveable property on being restored to him by the Manager shall be absolutely inalienable.

5. The Bill as drawn extends only to the Jhánsí district; but as it is apprehended that there may be other portions of the Jhánsí division to which it will be found necessary to extend it, a clause has been inserted enabling the Local Government to apply it to zamíndárs in any part of that division.

The 23rd March, 1880.

B. W. COLVIN.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st May, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 8 of 1880.

A Bill to exempt certain persons and property from Municipal taxation.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor General in Council to exempt from taxation certain persons and property in municipalities; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Power to exempt from taxation.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy by a Municipal Committee of any tax—

(*a*) on any person subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or the Indian Articles of War; or

(*b*) on any property of Her Majesty.

The Governor General in Council may by a like order rescind any such prohibition.

"Municipal Committee" defined.

2. In this Act "Municipal Committee" includes a Municipal Corporation or a body of Municipal Commissioners constituted by or under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

By the twenty-fourth section of the Cantonments Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council is empowered to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment, or to exempt any person or class of persons from the operation of any tax leviable there.

2. This power was conferred chiefly with a view to the exemption of military men in cantonments situate within the limits of municipalities from certain descriptions of municipal taxation. There are, however, cases in which, owing to the want of accommodation in cantonments or to some other cause, military men are compelled to reside within the limits of a municipality, but out of cantonments. In such cases the power in question is inapplicable; and it was accordingly proposed by the Select Committee on the Cantonment Bill that the defect should be supplied by a provision to be inserted in the Bill for the control of Municipal taxation, for the introduction of which leave had then been granted.

3. As, however, that Bill is not at present to be proceeded with, it has been thought desirable to make the necessary provisions in a separate Bill; and the present Bill has accordingly been prepared for this purpose.

4. The Bill also provides for the exemption of Government property from municipal taxation, recent experience having shown such a power to be necessary.

SIMLA;
The 27th May, 1880.

C. GRANT.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st May, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 8 of 1880.

Bill to exempt certain persons and property from Municipal taxation.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor General in Council to exempt from taxation certain persons and property in municipalities; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Power to exempt from taxation.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy by a Municipal Committee of any tax—

(*a*) on any person subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or the Indian Articles of War; or

(*b*) on any property of Her Majesty.

The Governor General in Council may by a like order rescind any such prohibition.

"Municipal Committee" defined.

2. In this Act "Municipal Committee" includes a Municipal Corporation or a body of Municipal Commissioners constituted by or under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

By the twenty-fourth section of the [illegible] ments Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council is empowered to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment, or to exempt any person or class of persons from the operation of any tax leviable there.

2. This power was conferred chiefly with a view to the exemption of military men in cantonments situate within the limits of municipalities from certain descriptions of municipal taxation. There are, however, cases in which, owing to the want of accommodation in cantonments or to some other cause, military men are compelled to reside within the limits of a municipality, but out of cantonments. In such cases the power in question is inapplicable; and it was accordingly proposed by the Select Committee on the Cantonment Bill that the defect should be supplied by a provision to be inserted in the Bill for the control of Municipal taxation, for the introduction of which leave had then been granted.

3. As, however, that Bill is not at present to be proceeded with, it has been thought desirable to make the necessary provisions in a separate Bill, and the present Bill has accordingly been prepared for this purpose.

4. The Bill also provides for the exemption of Government property from municipal taxation, recent experience having shown such a power to be necessary.

SIMLA;
The 27th May, 1880.

C. GRANT.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

INDEX.

Nothing hereinafter contained shall be deemed to have the force of law.

A.

	SECTIONS.
ABATEMENT of appeals	431
ABDUCTED FEMALES, power to compel restoration of,	562
ABETMENT of breach of the peace, security on conviction of,	107, p. 1
of any offence in any place constitutes breach of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	122
may be inquired into and tried where offence was abetted or where offence abetted was committed	181, *Ill.* (*a*)
when one person is accused of committing and another of abetting an offence, they may be charged and tried either together or separately	240
of certain offences may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*j*)
authority to confer on certain Benches power to try summarily,	262, *cl.* (*c*)
of compoundable offences, may be compounded	345, p. 3
of suicide: form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
ABODE of absconder, proclamation requiring appearance, to be affixed in,	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
ABSCONDER, publication of proclamation for,	88, p. 1 & 2
attachment of property of,	89, p. 1, 2, 3 & 4
disposal of attached property of,	89, p. 6
restoration of attached property to,	90
issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons, in order to check absconding	91, *cl.* (*a*)
record of evidence when accused has absconded	523
ABSENCE of charge, procedure by Appellate Court or Court of confirmation or revision in respect of,	238
of a witness, power to order postponement or adjournment on,	344, p. 1
of accused, record of evidence in,	523
ABSOLUTE, conditional order for removal of nuisance to be made, when party does not obey or put in appearance	137
conditional order for removal of nuisance to be made, when its propriety is failed to be established	138, p. 3
conditional order for removal of nuisance to be made, on jury finding it reasonable	140, p. 1
procedure on order for removal of nuisance being made,	141, p. 1 & 2
ABSTENTION from certain act, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance requiring,	145, p. 1
ACCEPTANCE by Magistrate of modification by jury in order for removal of nuisance	140, p. 1
ACCEPTING BRIBE: form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
ACCIDENT, wrong verdict delivered by, amendment of,	305
ACCOUNT, arrest of persons who cannot give of themselves a satisfactory,	55, *cl.* (*b*)
issue of order to person not giving of himself a satisfactory, to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
fact of record of confession before trial containing full and true, to be certified	166, p. 1

	Sections.
ACCOUNT, Magistrate or Judge to certify that record contains full and true account of accused's statement	364, p. 2
ACCOUNTS of collections on account of lands attached for State reasons, adjustment of,	497
power of certain High Courts to make rules for subordinate Courts in reference to keeping,	564 *cl.* (*b*)
ACCUSED, statements of witnesses to police not to be used as evidence against,	163
to be sent to Magistrate at Police-officer's discretion when police investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	168, p. 1
forwarded to Magistrate under section 168, para. 1, power to authorize detention of,	168, p. 2
forwarded to a Magistrate under section 168, para. 1, when to be sent on to Magistrate having jurisdiction	168, p. 2
release of, after police investigation, on his executing bond for appearance before Magistrate	170
when to be sent to a Magistrate or required to give bond for appearance on fixed day, on completion of police investigation	171, p. 1
not entitled to see police diaries at inquiry or trial	173, p. 2
forwarded in custody or released on his bond; report of police investigation to state whether,	174, p. 1
released on his bond after police investigation, Magistrate to pass orders when,	174, p. 3
triable in district where act is done, or where consequence ensues	180
need not be named in sanction for prosecutions for contempts of lawful authority of public servants, &c.	196, p. 2
personal attendance of, may be dispensed with, and may afterwards be required and enforced	206, p. 1 & 2
Magistrate to take all evidence produced at inquiry on behalf of,	209, p. 1
Magistrate to issue process for further evidence when desired by,	209, p. 2
discharge of, on inquiry	210
examination of supplementary witnesses to be taken in presence of,	220, p. 2
custody of, pending trial by Court of Session or High Court	221
alterations in charge to be read and explained to,	228, p. 2
in summons-case to be asked to show cause against conviction	243
when to be heard in his defence, in summons-case	245, p. 2
Magistrate trying summons-case may issue process for further evidence on application of,	245, p. 2
examination of, prior to acquittal in summons-case, optional with Magistrate	246, p. 1
in warrant-case to be asked whether he is guilty or has any defence to make	256, p. 1
Magistrate trying warrant-case to issue process for further evidence on application of, or to record his reasons for not doing so	258, p. 1
name, parentage and residence of, and his plea and examination, to be entered in record of summary trial.	264 *cl* (*e*)&(*g*)
to be asked in trials before High Courts and Courts of Session whether he is guilty or claims to be tried	272, p. 1
objections to jurors by,	278, p. 1 & 2
examination of, before Magistrate, to be read as evidence	288
to be asked whether he means to adduce evidence: his examination before that event optional; procedure on his replying	290

	Sections.
ACCUSED opening his case: examining witnesses; summing up	291
right of, as to examining and summoning witnesses not named at first instance	292
treatment of, when jury's verdict is submitted by Sessions Judge to High Court	308, p. 2
right of, to be defended	340
not understanding proceedings; procedure	341
may at any time be examined: not liable for false answers or for refusal to answer; his answers may be given in evidence; no oath to be administered	342
no influence to be used to induce or prevent disclosure by,	343
remand of, on postponement or adjournment of proceedings; term of custody	344, p. 1 & *prov.*
forwarding, to higher authority, when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	349, p. 1
evidence taken under certain chapters to be taken in presence of,	353
in certain cases in mufassal to be read over to witnesses in presence of,	360, p. 1
interpretation of evidence to,	361, p. 1
record of examination of; except in trials before chartered High Courts, in summons-cases, and in summary trials	364
or his pleader, judgment to be pronounced in presence of,	366
name, parentage, and residence of accused, and his plea and examination, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*d*) & (*f*)
judgment to be explained and copy or translation given to,	371, p. 1
copy of heads of charge to jury to be given to,	371, p. 2
when sentenced to death to be informed of period allowed for appeal	371, p. 3
to be sent to jail with warrant for execution of his sentence	383
notice of appeal against acquittal to be given to,	422
abatement of appeal on death of,	[illegible]
treatment of, pending decision of reference by Presidency Magistrate to High Court	432
when to have an opportunity of being heard by Court of Revision	440
in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196, may be sent to District Magistrate in custody, or security for appearance may be taken from him	476, p. 1
in cases of contempt mentioned in section 480, security may be taken from, or he may be forwarded to Magistrate in custody	482, p. 1
deposition of medical witness taken in presence of, may be given in evidence	519, p. 1
record of evidence in absence of,	523
payment of prosecutor's costs by, on transfer being ordered by High Court on his application: accused to give notice of application to Public Prosecutor	537, p. 4 & 5
form of summons to,	Sch. V, Form I
of proclamation requiring appearance of,	Ditto IV
ACQUITTAL, withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several, to have the effect of an,	241
in summons-case	246, p. 1
in summons-cases on non-appearance of complainant	248
in summons-cases on withdrawal of complaint	249

	Sections.
ACQUITTAL in warrant-case	259, p. 1
record of judgment of, in jury trials before Court of Session	307, p. 2
Judge's entry that accused should not be re-tried after discharge of jury to operate as an,	309
discharge of defendant on Advocate-General staying prosecution not to amount to an,	333
composition to have effect of,	345, p. 5
judgment of,	367, p. 4
High Court may order, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	376, *cl.* (*c*)
Sessions Judge may order, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	380, *cl.* (*c*)
ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTIONS, PREVIOUS,	Ch. XXX,—(403)
ACQUITTAL for purposes of section 403, certain proceedings which do not operate as an,	403, *Expln.*
appeal on behalf of Government against an,	417
notice of appeal against, to be given to accused	422
powers of Appellate Court in reference to appeal from,	423, *cl.* (*a*)
by Appellate Court	423, *cl.* (*b*)
appeal against: arrest of accused	427
abatement of appeal against,	431
on ground of lunacy: accused to be kept in safe custody	470, 471
of accused upon withdrawal of Public Prosecutor from prosecution	504, *cl.* (*b*)
previous, how proved	522
ACT: short title; commencement; local extent	1
XXV of 1861, references in former Acts to,	3, p. 1
X of 1872 „ „ „ „	3, p. 1
European Vagrancy, 1874; provisions of sections 110 and 111 not applicable to cases falling under,	112
Indian Volunteers', 1869; requisition on officer commanding volunteers enrolled under, for dispersion of assembly	131, p. 1
ACTS, Police, authority to confer on certain Benches power to try summarily certain offences against conservancy clauses of,	262
Municipal, authority to confer on certain Benches power to try summarily certain offences against,	262, *cl.* (*b*)
ACT, Indian Oaths, 1873; jurors to be sworn under,	282
Indian Registration, 1877; Registrars and Sub-Registrars under, deemed Courts	483
See *Registrar; Sub-Registrar.*	
Prisoners' Testimony, 1869; power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination, notwithstanding provisions of,	553, p. 1
Army Discipline and Regulation, 1879; delivery to military authorities of person liable under, to be tried by Court-martial	560, p. 1
ACTS repealed: XXIII of 1840; so much as has not been repealed	1, p. 1 Sch. I
XXXIV of 1850; the whole	
III of 1858; so much as has not been repealed	
XLV of 1860, section 214, *Ills.*	
V of 1861, sections 6, 24, 37 to 40, and part of 35	
XVIII of 1862, II of 1869, XXII of 1870: so much as has not been repealed	
IV of 1872; so far as it relates to Bengal Regulations III of 1818 and XX of 1825	
X of 1872; so much as has not been repealed.	
XI of 1874; the whole	

	Sections.
ACTS repealed: XV of 1874; so far as it relates to certain enactments	2, p. 1; Sch. I
X of 1875; the whole, except section 144, and so much of section 146 as relates to informations	
XVII of 1875; so much as relates to Bengal Regulation III of 1818	
XX of 1875; so far as it relates to Bengal Regulations III of 1818 and XX of 1825	
XVIII of 1876; so far as it relates to Bengal Regulations III of 1818 and XX of 1825	
IV of 1877; the whole, except section 57	
XXI of 1879, Chapter III	
ACT X of 1872, as amended by XI of 1874: Table showing correspondence of section-numbers of, with those of the Code	Appendix.
XI of 1874: Table showing correspondence of section-numbers of, separately with those of the Code	
X of 1875: Table showing correspondence of section-numbers of, with those of the Code	
IV of 1877: Table showing correspondence of section-numbers of, with those of the Code	
See *Enactment; Indian Evidence Act; Indian Penal Code; Laws.*	
ACTS, several, done in different local areas; place of inquiry or trial of offence consisting of,	183
ADDITION: accused may add to his answers	364, p. 1
ADDITIONAL SESSIONS JUDGES, appointment of,	9, p. 2
may pass any sentence authorized by law	31, p. 2
confirmation of High Court required to sentences of death passed by,	31, p. 2
cases to be tried by,	194, p. 2
may hear appeals to Court of Session	409
appeal from sentences of,	410
ADJOURNED SITTING, jury or assessors to attend at,	296
ADJOURNMENT in summons-cases	248
of proceedings, power to order,	344, p. 1
ADJUDGING rights in disputes concerning easements, &c.; order pending decision by Civil Court	148
ADMINISTRATION, chief executive, of a District, duties of officer succeeding to,	11
OF JUSTICE, PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING,	Ch. XXXV (476 to 487)
of lands attached for State reasons	496
ADMISSIBILITY of evidence, in jury trials Judge to decide,	299, *cl.* (*a*)
of statement made by accused when provisions as to recording it have not been fully complied with	544
ADMISSION of correctness of confession made before inquiry or trial, to be certified	165, p. 3
of accused in trials of summons-cases, to be recorded.	244
conviction upon,	244
procedure in trials of summons-cases when none is made	245
ADMITTANCE to premises in order to effect an arrest, forcing,	48
ADULT male member of family of person summoned, leaving copy of summons with: such member to sign another copy	70
ADULTERY, cognizance of, not to be taken except upon complaint made by or on behalf of injured husband	200
charge of,	222, *Ill.* (*c*)
and house-breaking, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*b*)
and enticing, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*c*)

	Sections.
ADULTERY, no person to be convicted under section 239 of, unless complaint has been made by or on behalf of the injured husband	239, p. 3
compoundable	345, p. 1
valid excuse for wife refusing to live with her husband	488, p. 3, *prov.*
wife living in, not entitled to maintenance	488, p. 4
ADVOCATE, Government, included in "Advocate General"	4, *cl.* (*l*)
of High Court a "Pleader", when authorized	4, *cl.* (*o*)
ADVOCATE-GENERAL, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*l*)
power of, to stay prosecution	333
may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission	505, p. 1
affidavit or affirmation not required from, when applying for exercise of High Court's power of transfer	537, p. 3
AFFIDAVIT, motion for exercise of High Court's power of transfer, when to be supported by,	537, p. 3
AFFIDAVITS; Courts and persons before whom may be sworn	550
AFFIRMATION, motion for exercise of High Court's power of transfer, when to be supported by,	537, p. 3
AFFIRMATIONS; Courts and persons before whom may be made	550
AFFIXING duplicate of summons to house of person summoned	71
to certain places proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
to court house copy of proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*c*)
AFFRAY, Public to assist Magistrates and Police in suppression of,	42, *cl.* (*c*)
issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
power of Local Government to prolong currency of order under section 145 in case of,	145, p. 5
AGE, objection to juror on ground of,	279, *cl.* (*b*)
AGES, all male persons of certain, liable to serve as jurors or assessors before Court of Session	319
AGE of convict: mode of inflicting whipping dependent upon,	392
confinement in reformatories of offenders under sixteen	399
AGENTS of owners or occupiers of land bound to report certain matters	45
of accused not entitled to see police diaries at inquiry or trial	173, p. 2
AID AND INFORMATION TO MAGISTRATES, POLICE, AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS	Ch. IV (42 to 45)
to Magistrates and Police, Public to render, when demanded	42
to person, other than a Police-officer, executing warrant	43
of Public in executing warrants of arrest directed to persons other than Police-officers	79
ALIENAGE, objection to juror on ground of,	279, *cl.* (*b*)
ALLIANCES formed by British Government with foreign powers, maintenance of, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*a*)
ALLOWANCE, see *Maintenance.*	
ALLOWANCES of State-prisoners, report to Government regarding adequacy of,	494
ALTERATION: power to alter orders made in urgent cases of nuisance	145, p. 4
of charge after commitment	227
of any charge may be made by any Court before judgment, but must be read and explained to accused	228
of charge, when trial may be proceeded with on,	229
of charge, when new trial may be directed or trial suspended on,	230

	Sections.
ALTERATION of charge, stay of proceedings on, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction	231
of charge, recall of witnesses on,	232
of order directing trials before Court of Session to be by jury, power of,	270, p. 1
Court not to alter its judgment	369
in maintenance allowance	489
of order for disposal of property	531
See *Finding; Sentence.*	
ALTERNATIVE, judgment in,	367, p. 3
charge, specimen of,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
AMENDMENT of charges of offences against public justice, &c.	196, p. 3
of jury's verdict	305
AMERICAN, fact to be mentioned in list when juror or assessor for Court of Session is an,	321, p. 2
See *Colonies.*	
AMERICANS AND EUROPEANS, CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST,	Ch. XXXIII, 443 to 463
or Europeans, moiety of jury or of set of assessors for trial of European British subjects when to consist of,	451
moiety of jury or of set of assessors for trial of, when to consist of Europeans or Americans	460
or Europeans (not being European British subjects), charged jointly with persons of another race, trial of,	461
summoning and empanelling jurors for trial of,	462
proceedings against, to be conducted according to provisions of Code	463
AMOUNTS of fine leviable by Courts of Magistrates of different classes	32, *cl.* (*a*), (*b*) & (*c*)
AMOUNT required as security to be stated in order for taking recognizance from persons arrested under warrant	76, p. 2
of bond, order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 to state,	113
ordered under section 119 not to be greater than that mentioned in order under section 113	119, *prov.* 1
of every bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour to be reasonable	119, *prov.* 2
of bonds not to be excessive	508
ANNOYANCE to persons lawfully employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
ANNUL: power to annul order for disposal of property	531
See *Conviction.*	
ANSWER, what questions witness at police investigation bound to,	162, p. 2
what questions witness at police investigation may refuse to,	162, p. 2
witnesses at police investigation into sudden or unnatural death bound to,	176, p. 1
to question put by Judge in order to ascertain jury's verdict, to be recorded	304, p. 2
accused not liable for refusal to answer, or for giving false answers, but Court and jury to draw their inferences: answers may be given in evidence	342, p. 2 & 3
mufassal Magistrate or Sessions Judge taking evidence in certain cases may record any,	359
Presidency Magistrate taking evidence in certain cases may record any,	362, p. 2
given by accused to be recorded in full: accused may explain or add to his answers	364, p. 1
imprisonment or committal on refusal to,	485

	Sections.
APARTMENT occupied by *parda nishín* woman, breaking open, in order to effect an arrest	48, *prov.*
APOLOGY, discharge of offender or remission of punishment on, in certain cases of contempt	484
APPAREL, see *Wearing Apparel.*	
APPEAL or revision, criminal, highest Court of, a "High Court", except in certain cases	4, *cl.* (*j*)
APPEALS under law regulating municipality of Bombay	20, p. 2
APPEAL, combined sentence passed on simultaneous conviction of several offences deemed a single sentence for purposes of,	35, p. 3
record in summary trials in cases where there is no,	264
in cases where there is an,	265
not to lie against order setting aside conviction based on evidence recorded in part by different Magistrates.	350, *prov.* 2
person sentenced to death to be informed of period allowed for,	371, p. 3
time to be allowed for, before confirming sentence of death	376, *prov.*
stay of execution of sentence of whipping pending,	391
APPEALS	Part VII, Ch. XXXI (404 to 431)
no appeal unless otherwise provided	404
APPEAL from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property	405
requiring security for good behaviour	406
sentence of 2nd or 3rd class Magistrate or 2nd class Sub-divisional Magistrate acting under section 349, to lie to District Magistrate: he may transfer such appeals and again withdraw them	407
sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge, District Magistrate, or Magistrate of the first class	408
to Court of Session, by whom to be heard	409
from sentence of Court of Session	410
Presidency Magistrate	411
where accused has been convicted on his own plea	412
no appeal in certain petty cases	413
from sentence of imprisonment passed by certain Courts in default of fine, when no substantive sentence of imprisonment has been passed	413, *Explⁿ.*
no appeal from certain summary convictions	414
in petty cases and in cases of summary convictions referred to in sections 413 and 414, when may be brought	415
and from summary convictions, may be made by European British subjects	416
against acquittal	417
on what matter admissible	418
form of: to be accompanied by copy of judgment or of heads of charge to jury	419
manner of presentation when appellant is in jail	420
summary rejection of,	421
notice of,	422
copy of grounds of, when to be given to Public Prosecutor	422
powers of Appellate Court in disposing of,	423
rules of Chapter XXVI as to judgments, to apply to Appellate Courts	424
High Court to certify its orders on,	425
suspension of sentence pending,	426
against acquittal: arrest of accused	427
taking further evidence on,	428
procedure where Judges are equally divided	429

	Sections.
APPEAL, finality of orders on,	430
abatement of,	431
from conviction of person claiming to be dealt with as an European British subject: burden of proving Court's decision wrong to lie on accused	453, p. 1 & 2
decision that person is not an European British subject forms a ground of,	453, p. 3
from conviction in contempt-case	486
from order for recovery of penalty of bond, to whom to lie	526
time to be allowed for, in carrying out order for disposal of property	528, p. 3
Court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	531
from order for sale of property seized by police	535, p. 2
power of High Court to order transfer of, or to withdraw same for trial before itself	537, *cl.* (2) & (3)
power of Governor General in Council to order transfer of: procedure of receiving Court	538
proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered decides an,	541, *cl.* (*e*)
time to be allowed for, before paying prosecution expenses or compensation out of fine	556, p. 2
APPEARANCE, PROCESSES TO COMPEL,	Ch. VI (68 to 94)
of person absconding to prevent execution of warrant, proclamation requiring,	88, p. 1 & 2
of absconder, disposal of attached property on failure of,	89, p. 6
restoration of attached property on,	90
issue of warrant in lieu of or in addition to summons in order to compel,	91
power to take bond for, from person present in Court	92
arrest on breach of bond for,	93
of party called upon to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, issue of summons requiring,	115
by pleader, of person called upon to show cause against furnishing security for keeping the peace	117
to summons issued under section 115, inquiry as to truth of information on,	118
of party bound for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour, on application of surety to cancel bond.	127, p. 2 & 3
of person causing nuisance	134, p. 1, 136, 137 & 138
before Magistrate of person released after police investigation, bond for,	170
of person who has committed an offence in another jurisdiction, power to compel,	187, p. 1
See *Personal.*	
APPELLANT when in jail: manner of presenting appeal	420
to have an opportunity of being heard before summary rejection of his appeal	421, p. 1
notice of appeal, when to be given to,	422
hearing,	423
or his pleader, additional evidence for Appellate Court ordinarily to be taken in presence of,	428, p. 3
abatement of appeal on death of,	431
APPELLATE COURT, procedure by, in respect of absence of or error in charge	233
summary rejection of appeal by,	421
to issue notices of appeal	422
powers of,	423

	Sections.
APPELLATE COURTS, other than High Courts, rules of Chapter XXVI as to judgments, to apply to judgments of,	424
may order suspension of sentence and admission of prisoner to bail pending appeal	426, p. 1
may take further evidence or direct it to be taken	428
finality of orders passed by,	430
powers of, in reference to appeals in contempt-cases	486, p. 2
may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	531
APPLICANT for jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, nomination of members by,	139, *cl.* (*b*)
preventing appointment of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, procedure on,	142
APPLICATION by sureties for cancellation of bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127, p. 1 & 2
for jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance	136
for jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance; procedure, failing,	137
for jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance, procedure of Magistrate on receiving,	139
for suspension or remission of sentence, procedure on receipt of,	401, p. 2
copy of grounds of appeal to be given to Public Prosecutor on his,	422
of European British subject for order to produce his person: procedure thereon	456, 457
of sureties for discharge of bail-bond	512
of subordinate Magistrate for issue of commission, to state reasons: District Magistrate may reject application	516
for exercise of High Court's power of transfer, how to be made: when such application is made by accused, Court may require bond for payment of prosecutor's costs; notice of application and copy of grounds to be given to Public Prosecutor; twenty-four hours to elapse between such notice and hearing of application	537, p. 3, 4 & 5
of military authorities for apprehension of offenders	560, p. 2
APPOINTMENTS made under former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
APPOINTMENT of receiver for attachment of absconder's moveable or immoveable property	89, *cl.* (*b*) & (*f*)
of jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance, application for: procedure, failing application; procedure of Magistrate on receiving application	136, 137 & 139
of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, procedure on prevention of,	142
of jury, issue of injunction for immediate prevention of danger in nuisance cases, either before or after,	143, p. 1 & 2
of superior officer of Police for receiving and sending on to Magistrate reports of suspected cognizable offences	159, p. 1
of foreman by jury	281, p. 1
of foreman by Court, failing his being appointed by jury	281, p, 3
of commission of inquiry in lunacy cases: duties of commission	474

	Sections.
APPOINTMENT of Public Prosecutors by Government	502, p. 1
by District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	502, p. 2
by District Magistrate of Magistrate of the first class to execute commission for examination of witnesses	513, p. 3
APPREHENSION of absconder, restoration of attached property on,	90
of offenders under Magistrate's orders on requisition of Military authorities	560, p. 2
ARMED MEN, security for keeping the peace on conviction of assembling,	107, p. 1
ARMS AND AMMUNITION LAWS, offences against, may be inquired into and tried in Presidency-towns	185
ARMY, power of police to arrest without warrant person suspected of being deserter from the,	54, *cl. fifthly*
requisition on officer commanding soldiers of, for dispersion of assembly	131, p. 1
power of commissioned officer of, to disperse assembly in absence of instructions from a Magistrate	132
when persons in the, are exempt from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*g*)
See *Act; Officers; Soldiers; Troops.*	
ARREST without warrant, name of offence and case for and in which Police-officer may make an,	**4, *cl.* (*s*)**
name of offence and case for and in which Police-officer may not make an,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
ARRESTS, AID AND INFORMATION TO PERSONS MAKING,	Ch. IV (42 to 45)
ARREST, Public to assist in taking persons whom Magistrates and Police-officers are authorized to,	42, *cl.* (*a*)
ESCAPE AND RETAKING	Ch. V (46 to 67)
GENERALLY	Ch. V,—A(46 to 53)
how made	46, p. 1
resisting endeavour to effect an,	46, p. 2
right to cause death in effecting an,	46, p. 3
search of premises in order to effect an,	47
breaking open door or window for purposes of liberation after entry into place in order to effect an,	49
search of arrested person by Police-officer making an, or to whom arrested person is made over when apprehended by a private party	51
seizure and disposal of offensive weapons found by officer or other person making an,	53
WITHOUT WARRANT	Ch. V,—B (54 to 67)
when police may make an,	54
of vagabonds	55
without warrant, deputation of subordinate Police-officer to make an,	56
of committer of non-cognizable offence on refusal to give name and residence	57
without warrant, beyond jurisdiction	58
by private persons	59, p. 1
detention of offenders arrested by private persons if liable to,	59, p. 2
without warrant: party to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station	60
period of detention in custody in cases of,	61
report of, to Magistrate	62
discharge in case of,	63

	Sections.
ARREST of person committing offence in Magistrate's presence	64
by Magistrate, or in his presence	65
of prisoner who has escaped or has been rescued, power of,	66
of prisoner who has escaped or has been rescued; provisions of sections 47 and 48 as to searching, applicable to,	67
WARRANT OF,	Ch. VI,—B (75 to 87)
form of warrant of,	75, p. 1
continuance of warrant of,	75, p. 2
warrant of, security from persons apprehended under,	76
warrants of, to whom directed	77
execution of, when directed to several persons	77, *prov.*
direction to landholders, &c., of,	78
directed to person other than a Police-officer, execution of,	79
Police-officers, execution of,	80
notification of substance of,	81
under warrant; speedy production of prisoner before Court, on,	82
warrant of, where may be executed	83
forwarded to Magistrate for execution outside jurisdiction	84
directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	85
procedure on apprehension of person under, outside jurisdiction	86
procedure of Magistrate on production of person under, outside jurisdiction	87
issue of warrant in lieu of or in addition to summons	91
on breach of bond for appearance	93
warrants of, provisions in Chapter VI generally applicable to,	94
of person likely to commit breach of the peace	109, p. 1
of person required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, issue of warrant for,	115, *prov.*
warrant of, issued under section 115; copy of order made under section 113 to be delivered to person apprehended under,	116
of persons forming part of an assembly, use of civil or military force for,	129 and 131
by Military Officer of persons forming part of an assembly, without instructions from a Magistrate	132
to prevent cognizable offence	152
without warrant, power of, not extended to police investigating non-cognizable case	156, p. 3
of offender on suspicion of cognizable offence, taking measures for,	158, p. 1
under warrant issued by a subordinate Magistrate, of person who has committed an offence beyond jurisdiction; procedure on,	188
without warrant; person, not having magisterial or police powers, holding investigation prior to proceedings being taken upon a complaint, not to make an,	203, p. 2
offenders attending Court may be proceeded against as though they had been arrested	351, p. 1
of person suspension or remission of whose sentence has been cancelled	401, p. 3
on appeal against acquittal	427
of person accused of non-bailable offence who has been released on bail or on his bond	507, p. 3
issuing warrant of, when bail insufficient	511
on application of sureties for discharge of bail-bond	512, p. 2

	Sections.
ARREST: compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town	563
See *Warrant*.	
ARTICLES found upon arrested persons, to be placed in safe custody	51
connected with police investigation, when to be forwarded	171, p. 2
ASSAM, investiture of District Magistrates with special powers in,	30
ASSAULT, security for keeping the peace on conviction of,	107, p. 1
and hurt, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*i*)
under sections 352 and 358, Penal Code; compoundable	345, p. 1
ASSAULTING public servant, rioting and grevious hurt, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*g*)
member of Governor General's Council, &c., form of charge of,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
ASSEMBLIES, UNLAWFUL,	Ch. IX (128 to 133)
to disperse on command of Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station	128
dispersion of, by civil force	129
by military force	130
procedure in reference to dispersion of, by military force	131
power of Military Officers to disperse,	132
protection agaist prosecution for acts done in view to dispering,	133
ASSEMBLING ARMED MEN, security for keeping the peace on conviction of,	107, p. 1
ASSESSORS, warrant not to be issued in lieu of summons for attendance of,	91
charge may be altered at any time before opinion is given by,	228, p. 1
trials before Court of Session to be by jury or with,	269
or jurors, when to be chosen by High Courts and Courts of Session	273
trial by same, of several offenders in succession	273, *proviso*
CHOOSING,	Ch. XXIII, —D. (285 & 286)
how chosen	285
ceasing to attend, procedure on,	286
when Court may record finding of not guilty in a trial with,	290, p. 2
view by,	294, p. 1
no person to hold communication with,	294, p. 2
to be conducted back to Court after view	294, p. 2
when may be examined	295
to attend at adjourned sitting	296
CONCLUSION OF TRIAL IN CASES TRIED WITH,	310
delivery and record of opinions of,	310, p. 1
Judge not bound to conform to opinions of,	310, p. 2
AND JURORS FOR COURT OF SESSION; LIST OF, AND SUMMONING,	Ch. XXIII, —J. (319 to 332)
persons liable to serve as,	319
exemptions from service as,	320
special liability of persons in the Army to serve as,	320, *cl.* (*g*)
and jurors for Court of Session, preparing list of: particulars to be given in list	321, p. 1 & 2
and jurors for Court of Session, revising list of,	321, p. 1 to 4

No. 7 (*b*).

	Sections.
ASSESSORS, summoning,	326
ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	326, p. 2
to be summoned, how chosen	326, p. 2
supplementary summons for,	327
form of summons to,	328
when Government or Railway servants may be excused attendance as,	329
Court of Session may excuse attendance of,	330
attending sessions, list of,	331
failing to attend at Court of Session, punishment of,	332
additional evidence for High Court in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, not to be taken in presence of,	375, p. 2
additional evidence for Sessions Court in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, when not to be taken in presence of,	380, p. 2
additional evidence for Appellate Court not to be taken in presence of,	428, p. 3
mixed set of, for trial of European British subject	451
for trial of Europeans (not being European British subjects) and Americans	460
trial by jury of offence triable with,	547, p. 1
trial with, of offence triable by jury	547, p. 2
summoning, form of precept to Magistrate	Sch. V, Form XXXIII
form of summons to,	Do. XXXIV
ASSISTANCE to be rendered by local police, in execution of warrant of arrest directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	85, p. 2
to Police-officer to enter place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99
of civilians for dispersion of assembly, requisition of,	129
ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE, powers as Special Magistrates not to be conferred on Police-officers below grade of,	14, p. 4
no Police-officer below rank of, to be appointed to act as Public Prosecutor	502, p. 2
any Magistrate may permit any person not being a Police-officer below rank of, to conduct prosecution	505, p. 1
ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGES, appointment of,	9, p. 2
subordination of, to Sessions Judge	17, p. 3
may pass any sentence but one of death, or of transportation, or of imprisonment for more than seven years	31, p. 3
confirmation by Sessions Judge required to sentences of imprisonment for more than three years when passed by,	31, p. 3
cases to be tried by,	194, p. 3
procedure in reference to sentences submitted by, for confirmation	380
appeal from sentences of,	408
qualifications required from, in respect of jurisdiction over European British subjects	444
ATTACHMENT, PROCLAMATION AND,	Ch. VI,—(88 to 90)
of property of person absconding to prevent execution of warrant of arrest	89, p. 1, 2, 3 & 4

	Sections.
ATTACHMENT, disposal of absconder's property under,	89, p. 6
restoration „ „ „	90
of land, &c., occasioning dispute	147
and sale of moveable property of jurors and assessors	332, p. 2
of lands for reasons of State: such lands to be placed under management; not to be sold in execution, but Government to arrange for satisfying decrees; procedure where Government orders release from attachment	495, 496, 497
of moveable property in view to recovering penalty of bond: issue of warrant; execution of warrant; procedure failing recovery by such warrant	525, p. 2, 3 & 4
of property under section 89: void when ordered by a Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*c*)
forms of order of attachment, of warrant of attachment to compel appearance, and of order authorizing an attachment by the Deputy Commissioner as Collector	Sch. V, Form VI
in case of dispute as to possession of land, &c.; form of warrant	Do. XXIII
to enforce a bond; form of warrant	Do. XLVII
form of warrant of, against a surety	Do. L
of property of Principal on breach of bond to keep the peace; form of warrant	Do. LIII
and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour; form of warrant	Do. LV
See *Distress*.	
ATTEMPT to escape from lawful custody, power of police to arrest without warrant persons making an,	54, *cl. fourthly*
to commit any offence at any place constitutes breach of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	122
to injure public property, Police-officer may interpose in case of,	153
when one person is charged with committing and another with attempting an offence, they may be charged and tried either together or separately	240
ATTEMPTS to commit certain offences, when may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*k*)
authority to confer on certain Benches power to try summarily,	262, *cl.* (*d*)
to commit compoundable offences, may be compounded	345, p. 3
ATTENDANCE of person in possession of document or other thing, summons or order requiring: when personal attendance may be dispensed with	95
of witnesses at search under search-warrant	104, p. 1
at Court of witnesses to search, not to be required without special summons	104, p. 2
at search of occupant of place searched	104, p. 3
of person called upon to show cause against furnishing security to keep the peace, power to dispense with,	117
of jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, requiring,	139, *cl.* (*b*)
of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., order requiring,	146, p. 1
of witnesses at police investigation under Chapter XIV, order requiring,	161

	Sections.
ATTENDANCE of persons summoned by Police-officer holding investigation into sudden or unnatural death, compulsory,	176, p. 1
at Magistrate's Court of witnesses to investigation into sudden or unnatural death, when not to be required	176, p. 2
of complainants and witnesses at Court of Session or High Court, bond for securing,	218, p. 1
of complainants and witnesses at Court of Session or High Court; procedure on refusal to attend or to execute bond	218, p. 2
procedure when juror absents himself and it is not possible to enforce his,	283
assessors absent themselves and it is not possible to enforce their,	286
punishment of jurors failing to attend at High Court	318
of Government or Railway servant as a juror or an assessor, when may be excused.	329
of any juror or assessor may be excused by Court of Session	330
list of jurors and assessors attending sessions	331
punishment of jurors and assessors failing to attend at Court of Session	3
of witness, when may be dispensed with	513, p. 1, 516
See *Personal*.	
ATTORNEY of High Court, a "pleader", when authorized	4, *cl.* (*o*)
AUSTRALIAN, see *Colonies*.	
AUTHORITIES, Postal or Telegraph, none but District Magistrates to grant warrant to search for document in custody of,	97, p. 2
See *Military Authorities*.	
AUTHORITY, no person in, to offer inducement during police investigation to confess	164, p. 1
to prevent voluntary confession during police investigation	164, p. 2

B.

BAIL, search of arrested persons who do not furnish,	51
persons arrested by police to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station, subject to provisions as to,	60
report of arrests without warrant, whether parties admitted or not to,	62
committal of persons offending in presence of Magistrate, subject to provisions as to,	64
to be taken from person arrested under warrant outside jurisdiction	87
may be taken for appearance of person arrested for offence committed beyond jurisdiction	187, p. 1
committal of accused to custody pending trial by Court of Session or High Court, subject to provisions as to,	221
admission of accused to, on jury's verdict being submitted by Sessions Judge to High Court	308, p. 2
may be taken pending appeal	426, p. 1
against acquital	427
decision of reference by Presidency Magistrate to High Court	432
decision of reference by High Court Judge to other Judges	434, p, 2
when Revising Court may order admission of accused to,	438
Court of Session may take, in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before itself	477, p. 1

	Sections.
BAIL, Civil or Revenue Court may take, in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before itself	478, p. 1
BAIL	Ch. XL, — (506 to 512)
or bond to be taken in case of bailable offence	506
in case of non-bailable offence: when may be taken; bail or bond to be taken when further inquiry into guilt of accused is necessary; arrest of accused after such bail or bond has been taken	507
amount of bond not to be excessive: power of High Court and Court of Session to direct admission to bail or reduction of bail	508
conditions of bond of accused and sureties	509
discharge from custody on execution of bond	510
insufficient sureties; procedure	511
procedure on application of sureties for discharge	512
form of bond after arrest under warrant	Sch. V, Form III
form of bond on a preliminary inquiry before a Police-officer	Do. XXV
Magistrate	Do. XLV
form of warrant of commitment of the surety of an accused person admitted to,	Do. LI
BAILABLE OFFENCE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*t*)
procedure by Magistrate outside jurisdiction on production of person arrested under warrant for,	87
bail or bond to be taken in case of,	506
Table shewing whether certain offences are bailable or not	Sch. II
BAR to further proceedings in case of offence committed out of British India	189
BÁZÁRS, military, at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
BENCHES of Magistrates, appointment and powers of,	15
framing of rules for guidance of mufassal,	16
framing of rules regarding constitution of mufassal, for conducting trials	16, *cl.* (*c*)
subordination of mufassal, to District Magistrate	17, p. 1
certain mufassal, to Sub-divisional Magistrate, subject to general control of District Magistrate	17, p. 2
mufassal, not subordinate to Sessions Judge	17, p. 4
Presidency Magistrates may sit together as,	18, p. 2
in Presidency-towns, framing of rules for guidance of,	21, *cl.* (*b*), (*c*) & (*d*)
warrants issued by, may be signed and sealed by any member of the Bench	75, p. 2
having second or third class powers, power to invest, with power to try certain offences summarily	262
Local Government may allow clerk to prepare records or judgments of, in summary trials	266, p. 2
BENCH of Judges in High Court disagreeing as to case submitted for confirmation of sentence; procedure	378
BENEFIT: proviso as to speedy sale of absconder's property, when considered advisable for benefit of owner	89, p. 6
power to sell property when sale would benefit owner.	536
BINDING-OVER to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, discharge on proof of no necessity for,	120
to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour; contents of bond	122
supplementary witnesses summoned after commitment	220, p. 1
complainant and witnesses on trial of European British subject before Court of Session to appear before High Court	449, p. 2

	Sections.
BODY, when to be touched or confined in making arrest	46, p. 1
marks of injury on, to be described in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death,	175, p. 1
may be sent by police to medical officer for examinaton	175, p. 3
power to disinter,	177, p. 2
certain High Courts may direct that body of defendant be brought in on Sheriff's return of *cepi corpus*	501, *cl.* (*f*)
BOMBAY town, Commissioner of Police, and the police in,	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*)
Presidency, military bázárs at cantonments and stations occupied by troops of,	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
village Police-officers in,	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*d*)
High Court, local limits of certain jurisdiction of, called "Presidency-town"	4, *cl.* (*i*)
a "High Court" as regards proceedings against European British subjects	4, *cl.* (*j*)
town, Bombay Presidency Magistrates to exercise jurisdiction held by Bombay Court of Petty Sessions in,	20
town, appointment of Justices of the Peace for,	23
investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in, may be made by heads of villages	175, p. 4
High Court may issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*, and may frame rules	501, p. 1 & 2
See *Municipality*.	
BOND for appearance of person refusing to give name and residence	57
discharge of persons arrested by police, on their giving a,	63
of person arrested under warrant	76
in another jurisdiction, transmission to Court of,	87
for appearance of person present in Court	92
arrest on breach of,	93
for keeping the peace on conviction, order for: bond to be void if conviction is subsequently set aside	107
order for showing cause against execution of,	108
for good behaviour of vagrants, &c.; showing cause against execution of,	110
of habitual offenders; showing cause against execution of,	111
order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 to state amount of,	113
for keeping the peace, power to dispense with attendance of person called upon to show cause against executing,	117
or for good behaviour, passing, after inquiry, order for execution of,	119
or for good behaviour: amount to be reasonable	119, *prov.* 2
or for good behaviour to be executed only by sureties, when Principal is a minor	119, *prov.* 3
or for good behaviour, contents of,	122
or for good behaviour, what constitutes breach of,	122
for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour; cancellation, on application of sureties, of,	127
for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour, fresh security for unexpired term of,	127, p. 3
for keeping the peace, power of District Magistrate to cancel any,	126

	Sections.
BOND for appearance before Magistrate of person released after police investigation	170
of complainant and witnesses at police investigation to appear before Magistrate	171, p. 2
no complainant or witness to be required to give security other than his own,	172, *cl.* 2
complainant or witness refusing to attend or to execute, may be forwarded in custody	172, *prov.*
report of police investigation to state whether accused has been released on his,	174, p. 1
Magistrate to pass orders as to discharge or otherwise in case of accused being released on his, after police investigation	174, p. 3
for attendance to be taken from complainants and witnesses in cases committed to Court of Session or High Court	218, p. 1
for attendance, detention of complainants and witnesses in cases committed to Court of Session or High Court on refusal to execute,	218, p. 2
Court issuing distress-warrant may take, for offender's appearance	388
release of prisoner on his own, pending appeal	426, p. 1
when Revising Court may order release of accused on his own,	438
without sureties, or bail, to be taken in case of bailable offence	506
when to be taken in case of non-bailable offence	507, p. 2
amount of, not to be excessive	508
of accused and sureties: conditions of,	509
release of accused on execution of,	510
application of sureties for discharge	512
BONDS, PROVISIONS AS TO,	Ch. XLIII (524 to 527)
other than bonds for good behaviour: deposit instead of recognizance	524
BOND, procedure on forfeiture of,	525, p. 1 to 4
Court may remit portion of penalty of,	525, p. 5
appeals from, and revision of, orders for recovery of penalty of,	526
to appear before High Court or Court of Session: such Courts may direct Magistrate to recover penalty	527
of accused for payment of prosecutor's costs on transfer of case	537, p. 4
and bail-bond after arrest under warrant, form of,	Sch. V, Form III
to keep the peace, form of,	Do. X
for good behaviour, form of,	Do. XI
and bail-bond on a preliminary inquiry before a Police-officer, form of,	Do. XXV
and bail-bond on a preliminary inquiry before a Magistrate, form of,	Do. XLV
to prosecute or give evidence, form of,	Do. XXVI
form of warrant of attachment to enforce,	Do. XLVII
form of notice to surety on breach of,	Do. XLVIII
for good behaviour, form of notice to surety on forfeiture of,	Do. XLIX
to keep the peace, form of notice to Principal on forfeiture of,	Do. LII
form of warrant to attach property of Principal on breach of,	Do. LIII
form of warrant of imprisonment on breach of,	Do. LIV
for good behaviour, form of warrant of attachment and sale on forfeiture of,	Sch. V, Form LV

	Sections.
Bond for good behaviour, form of warrant of imprisonment on forfeiture of,	Do. LVI
Book to be kept by officer in charge of Police-station; entry in, of information concerning commission of cognizable and non-cognizable offences	155 & 156, p. 1
Books, power of certain High Courts to make rules for subordinate Courts in reference to keeping,	564, *cl.* (*b*)
See *Jurors' Book.*	
Boundaries of tangible immoveable property: procedure on receipt of information as to dispute concerning, which is likely to cause breach of peace	146
Breach, see *Bond; Contract; Criminal Breach of Contracts of Service; Criminal Breach of Trust; Peace.*	
Bribe, accepting; form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
British Burma, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in,	30
British India, Code extends to whole of,	1, p. 2
certain officials Justices of the Peace for whole of,	25
offenders may be pursued into any place in,	58
pursuit of and retaking escaped or rescued arrested persons in any place in,	66
warrant of arrest may be executed at any place in,	83
trial of offences committed out of,	189
Bruises, to be described in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
Building, included in "Place"	4, *cl.* (*y*)
conditional order for preventing or stopping construction of; or for removing, repairing or supporting, removed by Magistrate's order; sale of, in view to recovering costs of removal	134, p. 1 141, p. 2
Buoy used for navigation; preventing removal of, or injury to,	153

C.

Calcutta, Commissioner of Police, and the police in,	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*)
appointment of Justices of the Peace for,	23
See *Fort William.*	
Camping grounds included in "public place" as used in section 134	134, *Explⁿ.*
Canal, public to assist Magistrates and police in preventing injury to any,	42, *cl.* (*b*)
Cancellation of Magistrates' powers	Ch. III,—D (41)
by issuing Court, currency of warrant of arrest until,	75, p. 2
power of District Magistrate to cancel any bond for keeping the peace	126
on application of sureties, of bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127
of suspension or remission of sentence; power of,	401, p. 3
Cantonments, military bázárs at, and at stations, occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
Cape of Good Hope, see *Colonies.*	
Cases, conferment of powers on Special Magistrates in respect of certain,	14, p. 1
on Benches of Magistrates in respect of certain,	15, p. 1
to be tried by Benches of Magistrates, framing of rules regarding,	16, *cl.* (*a*)
decided by Magistrates, proviso as to terms of imprisonment in default of payment of fine in certain,	33, *prov.* 2
tried by Magistrates, maximum punishment awardable on simultaneous conviction of several offences in,	35, p. 2, *prov.* 2

	Sections.
Case, proof of service of summons when serving officer not present at hearing of,	74
of person arrested as likely to commit breach of the peace, transfer to duly empowered Magistrate of,	109, p. 1
Cases falling under European Vagrancy Act, 1874; provisions of sections 110 and 111 not applicable to,	112
Case, order for removal of nuisance in cases of emergency to state material facts of,	145, p. 1
report of person deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., may be read as evidence in the,	149, p. 2
record of confessions before inquiry or trial to be sent to Magistrate who is to inquire into or try,	165, p. 2
Cases, power to order trial of, in any Sessions Division	179
transfer of, by District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	193, p. 1
by Magistrate of the first class specially empowered	193, p. 2
to be tried by Additional and Joint Sessions Judges	194, p. 2
by Assistant Sessions Judges	194, p. 3
triable by Court of Session or High Court, inquiry into,	Chap. XVIII (207 to 221)
for Prosecution and Defence, Trial to close of,	Ch. XXIII,—E. (287 to 297)
for prosecution, how to be opened	287
summing up,	290
for defence, opening; summing up	291
tried by Jury, Conclusion of Trial in,	Ch. XXIII,—F. (298 to 308)
Case for defence, charge to jury to be given on conclusion of,	298
Cases tried with Assessors, Conclusion of Trial in,	310
Case not to be tried by Magistrate whose tender of pardon has been accepted.	337, p. 4
presiding Judge or Magistrate may exclude any person from Court during inquiry into or trial of any particular,	352, *proviso.*
pending, to be decided under Code: Courts to be guided by High Court rules in cases of doubt	568
See *Cognizable Case; Criminal Case; Non-cognizable Case; Sessions-case; Summons-case; Warrant-case.*	
Caste, breaking open apartment of woman secluded by custom of her, in order to effect an arrest	48, *prov.*
Caution not to be given against making voluntary confession at police investigation	164, p. 2
Central Provinces, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in,	30
Cepi corpus, certain High Courts may direct that body of defendant be brought in on Sheriff's return of,	501, *cl.* (*f*)
Certificate of High Court's decision on appeal, when to be sent through District Magistrate	425, p. 1
of officer appointed by Court that accused who has been insane is capable of making his defence, receivable in evidence	467, p. 2
of Inspector General of Prisons or visitors of Lunatic Asylum that lunatic prisoner is capable of making his defence, procedure on: such certificate receivable as evidence	473
of Inspector General of Prisons or visitors of Lunatic Asylum that lunatic prisoner might with safety be discharged	474, p. 1
of Inspecting Officer in case of lunatic delivered to care of relative, how dealt with	475, p. 3

	Sections.
CERTIFICATE of officer in charge of jail, previous conviction may be proved by,	522, *cl.* (*b*)
CERTIFYING examination of accused	364, p, 2
to High Court result of additional evidence taken in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation	375, p. 3
to Sessions Court ditto ditto	380, p. 3
manner of execution of warrant	400
orders of High Court on appeal	425
additional evidence to Appellate Court	428, p. 2
order of High Court in revision	442
CHANNELS leading to Presidency-towns, Presidency Magistrates to exercise jurisdiction within limits of,	19
CHAPTER, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*x*)
CHARACTER and class of sureties required to bond; order for showing cause under section 108, 110, or 111 to state,	113
regard to be had to, in preparing list of special jurors	313 p. 2
CHARGE need not be framed for inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of good behaviour	118, p. 2
of offence committed in Native State, fitness of inquiry into, to be certified by Political Agent	189
CHARGES of offences against public justice, &c., amendment of,	196, p. 3
CHARGE when to be framed in inquiries	211, p. 1
framed at inquiry to be read and explained to accused, and copy to be given him, if he so requires, free of cost	211, p. 2
to be forwarded on commitment to Court of Session or High Court	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
CHARGES	Ch. XIX (222 to 241)
FORM OF,	222 to 233
CHARGE, to state offence	222, p. 1
specific name of offence sufficient description for,	222, p. 2
offence how stated in, when it has no specific name	222, p. 3
law offended against to be mentioned in,	222, p. 4
what implied in,	222, p. 5
language of,	222, p. 6
previous conviction when to be stated in,	222, p. 7
to contain particulars as to time, place and person	223
manner of committing offence when to be stated in,	224
words in, taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable	225
effect of error or omission in,	226
procedure on commitment without, or with imperfect or erroneous,	227
may be altered by any Court before judgment	228, p. 1
alterations in, to be read and explained to accused	228, p. 2
when trial may proceed immediately after altering or framing new,	229
when new trial may be directed, or trial suspended, on altering or framing new,	230
stay of proceedings on altering or framing new, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction	231
recall of witnesses on alteration of,	232
procedure by Appellate Court or High Court in confirmation or revision in respect of absence of or error in,	233
CHARGES, JOINDER OF,	234 to 241
separate, to be made for distinct offences	234
to be tried separately, except in certain cases.	234

	Sections.
CHARGES of more than one offence of the same kind committed within one year of each other may be tried together	235
of offences connected together by one set of acts may be made separately and tried together	236,—I
of offences falling within two definitions may be made under both and tried together	236,—II
of acts severally constituting more than one offence but collectively forming a different offence may be made for each offence and tried together.	236,—III
in cases of doubt as to which of several offences can be proved may be made for all or any or some one of such offences, and any number of such offences may be tried together	237
when facts appear to cover more offence than one, and it is doubtful which offence should be charged, accused may be convicted of offence not charged	238
when offence proved is included in offence charged accused may be convicted of the minor offence, though not charged with it	239, p. 1
when accused proves circumstances which reduce offence charged to a minor offence, he may be convicted of the minor offence, though not charged with it	239, p. 2
in cases of persons accused jointly	240
withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction of one of several,	241
CHARGE not to be framed in trials of summons-cases	243
to be framed in warrant-cases when offence appears proved	255
in warrant-cases, to be read and explained to accused	256, p. 1
discharge of accused in warrant-cases before framing of,	260
need not be framed in summary trials in cases where no appeal lies	264
to be read and explained to accused in trials before High Courts and Courts of Session	272, p. 1
unsustainable, entry on: effect of entry	274, p. 1 & 2
procedure on Court finding no legal evidence to sustain,	290, p. 2
finding legal evidence to sustain,	290, p. 3
jury to return verdict on each,	304, p. 1
entry on, when Judge considers accused should not be re-tried after discharge of jury: its effect	309
High Court may order new trial on same or amended, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	376, *cl.* (*b*)
Sessions Judge ditto ditto	380, *cl.* (*b*)
in respect of previous acquittals or convictions	403
unsustainable, entry on, not an acquittal for purposes of section 403 (re-trial after conviction or acquittal).	403, *Expln.*
Court of Session may try upon its own charge cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196, which are committed before itself	477, p. 1
by Civil or Revenue Court, to be sent to Magistrate	479
effect of Public Prosecutor withdrawing from prosecution before framing of charge, or after charge has been framed, or when no charge is required	504, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
effect of omission to frame: Court of appeal or revision may order a charge to be framed	546
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	537
CHARGES, forms of,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
See *Criminal Charge; False Charge.*	

	Sections.
Charge of Judge to Jury, when to be given: what to contain.	298
Court of Session to record heads of,	367, *prov.*
copy of heads of, to be given to accused free of cost	371, p. 2
copy of heads of, to accompany appeal	419
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of misdirection in,	548
copy of, to be furnished when asked for: Court may supply it free of cost	559
Cheating, under section 417, Penal Code; when compoundable	345, p. 2
charges of,	222, *Ill.* (*c*); 224, *Ill.* (*b*); 226, *Ill.* (*b*) & (*c*)
charge of, in case where it is doubtful what offence has been committed	237, *Ill.*
Chemical Examiner or Assistant Chemical Examiner to Government; report of, may be used as evidence	520
Chief executive administration of a district, duties of officer succeeding to,	11
Chief Court, senior Judge of a, a "Chief Justice"	4, *cl.* (*k*)
Chief Court of the Panjab, a "High Court", as regards proceedings against European British subjects	4, *cl.* (*j*)
included in "High Court" as used in Chapter XXIII	267
record of evidence in,	365
Chief Justice, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*k*)
officer appointed by, to discharge duties of "Clerk of the Crown"	4, *cl.* (*m*)
to appoint time of holding High Court sittings.	334
to appoint officer to give notice of High Court sittings	335, p. 3
Chief Magistrate, Benches in Presidency-towns, subject to rules framed by,	18, p. 2
Chief Presidency Magistrate, apppointment of,	18, p. 1
in Bombay, appeals under law regulating Bombay Municipality, to lie to,	20, p. 2
general powers of, and power to make rules	21
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department when required by,	96, p. 1
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department when required by other Magistrates, and pending orders of,	96, p. 2
Child, any legitimate, of certain persons, a "European British subject"	4, *cl.* (*w*)
See *Grand-child.*	
Children, Wives and; Maintenance of,	Ch. XXXVI (488 to 490)
See *Maintenance.*	
Circumstances of suspected cognizable case, investigation into,	158, p. 1

	Sections.
Circumstances of case, statements before inquiry or trial to be recorded in manner best fitted for,	165, p. 2
Circumstance, any, not specially mentioned in list, but which the Court considers a valid ground of objection, forms sufficient reason for disqualification of juror	279, *cl.* (*k*)
Civil Employ, certain officers in superior, exempted from liability to serve as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*a*)
Civil Court, orders under section 134 not to be called in question by,	134, p. 2
competent, attachment of land, &c., occasioning dispute, until determination of rights of parties by,	147
competent, order in disputes concerning easements, &c., pending decision by,	148
procedure by, in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196	476, p. 1
power of, to complete investigation and commit to Sessions Court, in above cases: to exercise powers of a Magistrate in such investigation	478
commitment by; procedure	479
may take cognizance of certain cases of contempt	480
Registrar or Sub-Registrar to be deemed a,	483
Civil Courts, lands attached for State-reasons not to be sold in execution of decrees of: Government to arrange for satisfying such decrees	496, p. 2 & 3
Civil force, use of, to disperse assembly	129
Civil Jail, imprisonment in, failing payment of penalty of bond. See *Imprisonment; Jail.*	525, p. 4
Civil Procedure Code, Chapter XXXVI; powers, duties and liabilities of receivers appointed for attachment of property of absconders, same as those of receivers appointed under,	89, p. 5
exemption from personal appearance in Court granted under, carries exemption from liability to serve as juror or assessor	320, *cl.* (*f*)
Civil suit, compensation awarded for frivolous or vexatious complaint to be taken into account in any subsequent,	251, p. 3
order for restoration of immoveable property not to prejudice rights which may be established by,	533, p. 2
See *Suit.*	
Civil Surgeon, police may forward corpse to, for examination	175, p. 3
examination of lunatic accused by,	464, p. 1
deposition of, may be given in evidence, or Court may summon him	519
Claims as to possession, order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in statements of,	146, p. 1
of parties, Magistrate to decide who is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, without reference to merits of,	146, p. 2
Claim to do certain thing upon land, &c., causing dispute; order in case of,	148
to be tried, accused in warrant-case to be called upon to defend himself on advancing,	257, p. 1
procedure by High Courts and Courts of Session on accused advancing,	273
to be dealt with as an European British subject; procedure	453, p. 1 & 2
to be dealt with as an European British subject; failure to advance, a waiver	454, p. 1
Claimant to property seized by police: procedure where none appears	535
Class and character of sureties required to bond, order for showing cause under sections 108, 110 or 111 to state,	113

	Sections.
Classes of offences, Local Government may order trial of particular, before Court of Session, to be by jury	270, p. 1
of appeals; District Magistrate may transfer and again withdraw,	407, p. 2
of criminal cases or appeals; High Court's power to order transfer of,	537, *cl.* (2)
of cases, Local Government may authorize District Magistrate to withdraw,	539, p. 2
Courts in doubt as to procedure to be followed in, to be guided by High Court rules	568, p. 2
Clerk, Local Government may allow, to prepare records or judgments of Benches in summary trials	266, p. 2
Clerk of the Crown, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*m*)
accused may give to, an additional list of witnesses for his trial	212, p. 2
Magistrate may leave summoning of defence witnesses to,	217, *prov.* 1
charge, record of inquiry and things to be produced in evidence to be sent to, on commitment to High Court	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
power of, to frame charge after commitment or to alter existing charge	227
to prepare lists of common and special jurors: to have full discretion in so doing	313, p. 1 & 5
published lists of jurors for High Courts to be signed by,	314, p. 1 &
swearing and affirming affidavits and affirmations before,	550
Closed place persons in charge to allow search in,	103, p. 1
procedure on refusal to holder of search-warrant of entry into,	103, p. 2
Cognizable by each Court, Description of Offences,	Ch. III,—A (28 to 30)
Cognizable and non-bailable Offence, see *Non-bailable and Cognizable Offence.*	
Cognizable case, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
assimilation of powers of Police-officer investigating non-cognizable case to those of an officer in charge of a Police-station in,	156, p. 3
investigation of, by police	157, p. 1
proceedings of police investigating, not to be called in question	157, p. 2
suspected, investigation into: when investigation may be dispensed with	158, p. 1, and *prov.* 1 & 2
disposal by Magistrate of, on receipt of police report	160
Cognizable offence, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
power of police to arrest without warrant persons concerned in any,	54, *cl. firstly*
power of police to arrest without warrant persons concealing their presence with a view to committing a,	55, *cl.* (*a*)
police to prevent,	150
information of design to commit,	151
arrest on information of design to commit,	152
treatment by police of information concerning commission of,	155
procedure by police on suspicion of,	158
witnesses at investigation into sudden or unnatural death not to be required to attend Magistrate's Court when facts do not disclose a,	176, p. 2
Table showing whether certain offences are cognizable by police or not	Sch. II

	Sections.
Cognizance, communication of design to commit cognizable offence to officer whose duty it is to take,	151
upon police report, report of suspected cognizable offence to Magistrate empowered to take,	158
of offences by Magistrates	192
by Court of Session	194, p. 1
by High Court	195
of certain offences not to be taken without previous sanction	196, p. 1
of offences against the State not to be taken except by authority of the Governor General in Council, &c.	197
Judges or public servants not to be taken except with previous sanction of Government, &c.	198, p. 1
of certain offences not to be taken except upon complaint made by aggrieved person	199
of adultery not to be taken except upon complaint made by or on behalf of injured husband	200
of offences committed by European British subjects	445
of certain cases of contempt	480
upon complaint or upon police report; proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered takes,	540, *cl.* (*e*)
upon information by a private person, or on Magistrate's own knowledge or suspicion; proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered takes,	541, *cl.* (*b*)
Coin, counterfeit, search of place suspected to contain, or materials for counterfeiting,	99
counterfeit, having in possession; charge of,	226, *Ill.* (*a*)
Coins, trial of persons previously convicted of certain offences relating to,	348
Coin, counterfeit; knowingly delivering or attempting to deliver as genuine: forms of charges	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
Collectors of Districts, land paying revenue to Government to be attached through,	89, p. 4
of Revenue or Customs, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*c*)
Collector and Sessions Judge to make out list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	321, p. 1
to hear objections to, and to revise, list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 1 to 4
lands attached for State reasons to be placed under management of,	496, p. 1
Colonies, certain persons naturalized, &c., in certain, "European British subjects"	4, *cl.* (*w*)
Combination of punishments, appeal in petty cases and from summary convictions in cases of,	415, with *Expln.*
See *Punishment; Sentence.*	
Comfort, physical, of the community; conditional order for suppression of trade, &c., injurious to,	134, p. 1
Commandant of any fortress, warrant of commitment of State-prisoner may be directed to,	498
Commanding Officer, duty of, on requisition of Magistrate for dispersion of assembly	131
to be communicated with and his objections allowed, in respect of summoning military jurors	317

	Sections.
COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES	Ch. XVII (205 & 206)
HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION	Ch. XXIII,—B (272 to 274)
of sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence	397
COMMENTS on prosecution evidence may be made by defence	291
COMMISSION issued by a High Court, Justices of the Peace appointed under, to continue to hold office	24, p. 1 & 2
of inquiry in cases of lunacy	474
COMMISSIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES	Ch. XLI (513 to 518)
issue of, by Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Court of Session or High Court: to whom directed; duty of receiving officer	513
when witnesses are in Presidency-town: saving of High Court's power to issue commissions under 39 and 40 Vic., Cap. 46, s. 3	514
parties may forward interrogatories for examination of witness, and may themselves examine, cross-examine and re-examine such witness	515
subordinate Magistrate may apply to District Magistrate for issue of,	516
to be returned after execution: to be open to inspection of parties; may be read in evidence; to form part of the record	517
stay of inquiry or trial pending execution and return of,	518
COMMISSIONERS, Chief, of certain provinces, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in territories administered by,	30
of Revenue or Customs exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*c*)
acting under commission from Governor General in Council, certain High Courts may direct production of prisoner before,	501, *cl.* (*d*)
See *Deputy Commissioner*.	
COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE, or the police, in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay towns	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*)
Deputy and Assistant, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in provinces where there are,	30
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction forwarded to,	84
outside jurisdiction, when person arrested under warrant to be taken before,	86
outside jurisdiction, procedure of, when person arrested under warrant is taken before him	87
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department when required by,	96, p. 2
COMMITMENT of accused by Magistrate, necessary to cognizance of an offence being taken by Court of Session	194, p. 1
High Court may take cognizance of any offence upon,	195
to Court of Session and High Court, Magistrates authorized in respect of,	207, p. 1
not to be made to High Court when accused is triable by Court of Session, except as specially provided	207, p. 2

	Sections.
COMMITMENT to Court of Session or High Court, charge to be framed on,	211, p. 1
order of, when to be made	214
of person charged in mufassal jointly with European British subject, when to be made to High Court	215
to Court of Session or High Court, quashing	216
of accused, summons to defence witnesses on,	217
to Court of Session or High Court, when to be notified	219, p. 1, *cl.* 1
tender of pardon after,	338
of person who has accepted tender of pardon	339, p. 1
procedure when after commencement of inquiry or trial Magistrate finds case should be committed	347
Court hearing appeal against acquittal may direct,	423, *cl.* (*a*)
power to order, when Court of Session or District Magistrate considers discharge improper: accused in such case to have an opportunity of showing cause against commitment	436, with *prov.* 1
of European British subject, when to be to Court of Session and when to High Court	447
validity of, when person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such	455
when Civil or Revenue Court may make,	478, p. 1
by Civil or Revenue Court; procedure	479
warrant of, for custody of State-prisoners; issuing,	491, p. 1
warrant of, for custody of State-prisoners; form and effect	492
warrant of, for custody of State-prisoners, to whom directed: form and effect of warrant	498
warrant of, previous conviction may be proved by production of	522, *cl.* (*b*)
COMMITMENTS, irregular, when may be validated	543
COMMITMENT on failure to find security for keeping the peace; form of warrant	Sch. V, Form XIII
for good behaviour; form of warrant	„ XIV
notice by Magistrate to Government Pleader, form of,	„ XXVII
on sentence of imprisonment or fine if pssed by a Magistrate; forms of warrant	„ XXIX & XXXII
under sentence of death; form of warrant	„ XXXV
in certain cases of contempt when a fine is imposed; form of warrant	„ XXXIX
form of Magistrate's warrant of commitment for refusal to answer, where there is no fine	„ XL
Sessions Judge's warrant of commitment for refusal to answer	„ XLI
of State-prisoner to custody; form of warrant	„ XLIV
of the surety of an accused person admitted to bail; form of warrant	„ LI
COMMITTAL on refusal to answer or to produce document	485
COMMUNICATION with jury or assessors not to be permitted	294, p. 2; 301, p. 2
COMMUNITY, release by Magistrate of person imprisoned for failure to give security, when not involving hazard to,	125, p. 1

	Sections.
COMMUNITY, conditional order for suppression of trade, &c., injurious to health or comfort of, or offensive to religious feelings of,	134, p. 1
COMMUTATION of capital sentence on pregnant woman	382
COMMUTATIONS, SUSPENSIONS AND REMISSIONS OF SENTENCES	Ch. XXIX,— (401 & 402)
of sentences	402
form of warrant after,	Sch. V, Form XXXVII
COMPENSATION for frivolous or vexatious complaints, award and recovery of,	251
power to order, out of fine	556, *cl.* (*b*)
payments for, to be taken into account in subsequent civil suit	557
to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town: award of; recoverable as fine; penalty in default of payment	563
COMPLAINANT in non-cognizable case to be referred to Magistrate	156, p. 1
to be bound to appear when case is sent up by police	171, p. 2
not to be required to accompany Police-officer to Court	172, *cl.* 1
not to be subjected to unnecessary restraint	172, *cl.* 2
not to be required to give security other than his own bond	172, *cl.* 2
recusant, may be forwarded to Court in custody	172, *prov.*
to be examined upon oath, and to sign his examination	201
examination of, when may be dispensed with by Magistrate transferring case	201, *prov.* 1
Magistrate receiving case on transfer not bound to re-examine,	201, *prov.* 3
to hear, at inquiry	209, p. 1
to issue process for further evidence when desired by,	209, p. 2
in case committed to Court of Session or High Court, Magistrate to take bond for appearance of,	218, p. 1
in case committed to Court of Session or High Court, detention of, on refusal to attend or to execute recognizance	218, p. 2
when to be heard in summons-cases	245, p. 1
Magistrate trying summons-case may issue process for further evidence on application of,	245, p. 2
procedure in summons-case on non-appearance of,	248
when to be heard in warrant-cases	253, p. 1
Magistrate trying warrant-case to ascertain from complainant names of witnesses, and to summon them	253, p. 2
discharge of accused in warrant-cases on absence of,	260
name of, to be entered in record of summary trial.	264, *cl.* (*d*)
name of, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*c*)
binding over, on trial of European British subject before Court of Session to appear before High Court	449, p. 2
payment of expenses of,	555
COMPLAINT, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*a*)
of a cognizable offence, power of police to arrest without warrant persons implicated by,	54, *cl. firstly*
made to police of commission of non-cognizable offence, record of substance of,	156, p. 1

	Sections.
COMPLAINT, cognizance of offences upon,	192, p. 1 *cl.* (*a*), & p. 2
of public servant or Court concerned, cognizance of certain offences not to be taken except upon,	196, p. 1
by order or under authority of Governor General in-Council, &c., cognizance of offences against the State not to be taken except upon,	197
by aggrieved party, necessary to prosecutions for certain offences	199
by or on behalf of injured husband, necessary to prosecution for adultery	200
COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES	Ch. XVI,— (201 to 204)
COMPLAINT, procedure by Magistrate taking cognizance upon,	201
Presidency Magistrate may require, to be presented in writing	201, *prov.* 2
when to be returned for presentation to proper tribunal	202
power to direct local investigation before proceeding upon a,	203, p. 1
when may be dismissed	204
finding in summons-cases not limited by,	247
withdrawal of, in summons-cases	249
frivolous or vexatious, award of compensation for,	251
date of, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*c*)
dismissal of, is not an acquittal for purposes of section 403 (re-trial after conviction or acquittal)	403, *Expln.*
power of Court of Session or District Magistrate to direct further inquiry	437
cognizance upon: proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered takes cognizance	540, *cl.* (*e*)
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	548
COMPOUNDABLE, discharge of accused in warrant-cases when complainant absents himself and the offence is,	260
Table shewing whether certain offences are compoundable or not	Sch. II
COMPOUNDING offences: list of offences; by whom compoundable; effect of composition	345
CONCEALING, arrest of persons, under certain circumstances	55, *cl.* (*a*)
in order to prevent execution of warrant of arrest; proclamation	88, p. 1 & 2
in order to prevent execution of warrant of arrest; disposal of attached property	89, p. 6
in order to prevent execution of warrant of arrest; restoration of attached property	90
in order to prevent execution of warrant of arrest; issue of order to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
person wrongfully, offence of, may be inquired into and tried where concealing or where kidnapping took place	181, *Ill.* (*c*)
stolen property, assisting in, and receiving it; joinder of charges	236, *Ill.* (*j*)
CONCEALMENT of stolen property, assisting in, when may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*f*)
CONCLUSION of trial, jury or assessors to attend until,	296
IN CASES TRIED BY JURY	Ch. XXIII,— P. (298 to 305)
WITH ASSESSORS	310

	Sections.
CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS	Ch.XV,—B (192 to 200)
legal, required to constitute offence; framing charge equivalent to statement of fulfilment of,	222, p. 5
CONDUCT, personal, of search by Police-officer investigating an offence: procedure when impracticable	166, p. 2 & 3
personal, of prosecution	505, p. 2
CONFESSION, no inducement for, to be offered during police investigation	164, p. 1
voluntary, at police investigation, not to be prevented	164, p. 2
CONFESSIONS made before inquiry or trial, record of,	165
record of: procedure when provisions of section 165 or 364 have not been fully complied with	544
CONFINEMENT authorized under former Acts, saved	2, p. 1
of persons forming part of an assembly, use of civil or military force in view to arrest and,	129 & 130
by military officer of persons forming part of an assembly, without instructions from a Magistrate	132
of youthful offenders in reformatories	399
of State-prisoners, report to Government regarding nature of,	494
power of Local Government to appoint place of,	552
See *Solitary Confinement; Wrongful Confinement.*	
CONFIRMATION of High Court required to sentence of death passed by Sessions, Additional Sessions or Joint Sessions Judges	31, p. 2
of Sessions Judge required to Assistant Sessions Judges' sentences of imprisonment for more than three years	31, p. 3
of Sessions Judge required to sentences of imprisonment for more than three years passed by Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered	34, p. 2
combined sentence passed on simultaneous conviction of several offences deemed a single sentence for purpose of,	35, p. 3
SUBMISSION OF SENTENCES FOR,	Ch. XXVII (374 to 380)
by High Court necessary to execution of sentence of death	374
of sentence of death, High Court's power of,	376, *cl.* (*a*)
time for appeal to be allowed before passing order	376, *prov.*
to be signed by two Judges	377
copy of order to be sent to Court of Session	379
by Sessions Judge, submission of sentences for,	380
Court, case subject to, to be disposed of by it before appeal is presented to High Court	408, *prov. 1*
Court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	531
CONFLAGRATION, conditional order for alteration of disposal of substance when likely to occasion,	134, p. 1
CONJOINTLY, see *Jointly.*	
CONSENT of prisoner not necessary to commutation of his sentence.	402
of Government and of proprietor necessary to sale in execution of lands attached for State reasons	496, p. 2
CONSEQUENCE ensuing, accused triable in district where,	180

	Sections.
CONSTABLE, certain officers above rank of, when considered "Officers in charge of Police-stations"	4, *cl.* (*p*)
authorization of Police-officer above rank of, to search place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99
CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES	Part II (6 to 41)
OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES	Ch.II (6 to 27)
of mufassal Benches for conducting trials, framing of rules regarding,	16, *cl.* (*c*)
of Benches in Presidency-towns, framing of rules regarding,	21, *cl.* (*c*)
CONSTRUCTION of building, conditional order for preventing or stopping,	134, p. 1
of documents given in evidence in jury trials, to be decided by Judge	299, *cl.* (*b*)
CONTEMPT of lawful authority of public servant, previous sanction necessary to prosecution for,	196, p. 1, *cl.* (*a*)
jurors failing to attend at High Court, to be deemed guilty of,	318
CONTEMPTS power of Civil, Criminal or Revenue Courts to take cognizance of certain,	480
procedure where Court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 480	482
CONTEMPT, witness refusing to answer or to produce document, when to be deemed guilty of	485
appeals from convictions in contempt cases	486
Judge or Magistrate not to try certain cases of, when committed before himself, except in certain cases.	487, p. 1
form of warrant of commitment in certain cases of contempt when a fine is imposed	Sch. V, Form XXXIX
CONTENTS of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	122
CONTINUANCE OF MAGISTRATES' POWERS	Ch.II,—D(40)
of warrant of arrest	75, p. 2
of nuisance, prohibition of,	144
CONTINUING OFFENCE, place of inquiry or trial of,	183
CONTRACT, breach of, cognizance not to be taken of, except upon complaint made by aggrieved person, be no arrest to be effected unless ordered 239 of, unless complaint has been made by an aggrieved party	199
	239, p. 3
See *Criminal Breach of Contracts of Service.*	
CONVENIENCE of parties or witnesses, ground for transfer of case by High Court or by Governor General in Council	527, *cl.* (*d*) & 538, p. 1
CONVERSION, order for disposal of property may be made in respect of property or thing acquired by,	528, *Expln.*
CONVICT, presence of, may be dispensed with when additional evidence for High Court or Sessions Court is taken in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation.	375, p. 2, & 380, p. 2
See *Escaped Convict.*	
CONVICTION, security for keeping the peace on; bond to be void if conviction is subsequently set aside	Ch.VIII,—A. (107)
previous, when to be mentioned in charge	222, p. 7
Court may, at any time before sentence, add to charge a statement of,	222, p. 7
in summons-cases, accused to be asked to show cause against; when to be convicted on his own admission after having an opportunity of showing cause against,	243 & 244

	Sections.
CONVICTION in summons-cases not limited by complaint or summons	247
on accused's plea in warrant-cases	256, p. 2
brief statement of reasons for, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*h*)
on accused's plea in trials before High Courts and Courts of Session	272, p. 2
objection to juror on ground of his having suffered,	279, *cl.* (*f*)
on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another, may be set aside	350, *prov.* 2
judgment of, to state offence and section	367, p. 2
under Penal Code; judgment in alternative	367, p. 3
of an offence punishable with death: judgment to state reason when that punishment is not awarded.	367, p. 5
reasons for, when to be stated in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*i*)
High Court may annul, and convict accused of another offence, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	376, *cl.* (*b*)
Sessions Judge ditto ditto	380, *cl.* (*b*)
of escaped convict: new sentence when to take effect	396
of offender already sentenced for another offence: new sentence when to commence	397
escaped convicts or offenders already sentenced not to be excused under section 396 or 397 from any punishment to which they are liable upon former or subsequent,	398
CONVICTIONS OR ACQUITTALS, PREVIOUS	Ch. XXX, —(403)
CONVICTION, powers of Appellate Court hearing appeal against,	423, *cl.* (*b*)
previous, how proved	522
distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect of form in,	549
COORG, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in,	30
COPY of proclamation requiring absconder's appearance, to be affixed to Court-house	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*c*)
of order under section 113, to accompany summons or warrant issued under section 115	116
of bond for appearance of complainant and witnesses, to be given to one of the parties	171, p. 5
COPIES of depositions and exhibits; power to direct them to be received in evidence at inquiry or trial of offence committed out of British India	190
COPY of charge to be given to accused free of cost, on commitment	211, p. 2
of evidence of supplementary witness taken by mufassal Magistrate, to be given to accused free of cost	220, p. 2
of judgment or of heads of charge to jury, to be given to accused	371, p. 1 & 2
of judgment of Court of Session, to be sent to District Magistrate	373
of order in case submitted to High Court for confirmation of sentence, to be sent to Court of Session	379
of judgment or of heads of charge to jury, to accompany appeal	419
of grounds of appeal, when to be given to Public Prosecutor	422
of High Court's order on reference by Presidency Magistrate, to be sent to the Magistrate	433, p. 1
of order of maintenance, to be given to person in whose favour it is made	490
of sentence or order, previous conviction or acquittal may be proved by,	522, *cl.* (*a*)

	Sections.
COPY of grounds of application for transfer of case, to be given to Public Prosecutor	537, p. 5
COPIES of proceedings to be furnished when asked for: Court may supply them free of cost	559
CORRECTION of evidence in mufassal	360, p. 1 & 2
CORRECTNESS of confession made before inquiry or trial, admission of, to be certified	165, p. 3
CORRESPONDENCE of section-numbers of Acts X of 1872, XI of 1874, X of 1875, and IV of 1877 with those of the Code	Appendix
COST, copy of charge to be given to accused free of, on commitment	211, p. 2
copy of evidence of supplementary witness taken by mufassal Magistrate to be given to accused free of,	220, p. 2
copy of judgment (except in summons-cases) or of heads of charge to jury to be given to accused free of,	371, p. 1 & 2
Court may supply copies of proceedings free of,	559
COSTS of attachment, restoration of property to absconder after deduction of,	90
of removing nuisance, recovery of,	141, p. 2
of reference by Presidency Magistrate, High Court may pass order as to payment of,	433, p. 2
of prosecutor, payment by accused of, when case is transferred	537, p. 4
COUNTERFEIT, see *Coin; Seals; Stamps.*	
COURT, an inquiry by a, under Code, is an "Inquiry"	4, *cl.* (*c*)
the highest, of criminal appeal or revision, a "High Court", except in certain cases	4, *cl.* (*j*)
pleader authorized to practise in any, a "pleader" for such Court: other persons appointed with permission of, to act as pleaders	4, *cl.* (*o*)
COURTS constituted under other laws, Criminal Courts under Code	6
AND OFFICES, MUFASSAL	Ch. II,—C (9 to 17)
OF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES	Ch. II,—D (18 to 21)
COURT of Petty Sessions, Bombay, jurisdiction now exercised by,	20
Courts of Presidency Magistrates, framing of rules for regulating practice, &c., of,	21, *cl.* (*a*)
POWERS OF,	Ch. III (28 to 41)
COURT, DESCRIPTION OF OFFENCES COGNIZABLE BY EACH,	Ch. III,—A (28 to 30)
COURTS which may try offences under Penal Code	28
other laws	29
SENTENCES WHICH MAY BE PASSED BY DIFFERENT,	Ch. III,—B (31 to 35)
of Magistrates, sentences which may be passed by different,	32
may pass combined sentences	32, last cl.
award of imprisonment by, in default of payment of fine	33
of District Magistrates specially empowered, higher powers of,	34
COURT, sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial before same,	35
not necessarily to send offender to higher Court when charged with several offences	35, p. 2
before which arrested persons are produced, delivery of offensive weapons found by arrester to,	53
of Magistrate, period of detention of arrested persons, exclusive of time of journey to,	61
signature and sealing of summons by presiding officer of,	68, p. 1

	Sections.
COURT, service of summons by officer of,	68, p. 2
procedure of, in issuing summons on servant of Government or a Railway Company	72
procedure of, in issuing summons to be served outside local limits of its jurisdiction	73
proof of service of summons oustide jurisdiction of issuing,	74
currency of warrant of arrest until cancellation by issuing,	75, p. 2
direction by, for taking security from person arrested under warrant	76
other than that of Presidency Magistrate, discretion of, as to direction of warrants of arrest	77
speedy production before, of persons arrested under warrant	82
warrant of arrest forwarded to Magistrate for execution outside local limits of jurisdiction of issuing,	84
directed to Police-officer for execution outside local limits of jurisdiction of issuing,	85
procedure on execution of warrant of arrest outside jurisdiction and at a distance from issuing,	86
issuing warrant of arrest, transmission of person or his bond to, on execution of warrant outside jurisdiction	87
publication by, of proclamation for person absconding in order to prevent execution of warrant of arrest	88, p. 1 & 2
statement by, as to publication of proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	88, p. 3
power of, to order attachment of property of absconder	89, p. 1
discretion of, as to employment of various methods of attaching moveable or immoveable property of absconder	89, *cl.* (*d*) *&* (*h*)
as to speedy sale of attached property of absconder	89, p. 6
ordering attachment, restoration of property on absconder's proving to, absence of intention to avoid execution of warrant, &c.	90
power of, to issue warrant in lieu of or in addition to summons	91
presiding officer of, to take bond for appearance of person present in,	92
arrest on breach of bond for appearance before,	93
power of, to issue summons to produce document or other thing,	95
issue of search-warrant at discretion of,	97
power of, to restrict search-warrant	98
disposal of things found in execution of search-warrant beyond jurisdiction of issuing,	100
attendance at, of witnesses to search, not to be required without special summons	104, p. 2
power of, to impound document or thing produced	105
COURTS of certain Magistrates, power of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107
COURT, procedure with order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 when party present in,	114
issue of summons or warrant on order to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, when party not present in,	115
inquiry as to truth of information after reading or explaining order under section 113, when party present in,	118
attendance in, of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.; order requiring,	146, p. 1

	Sections.
COURT having jurisdiction within limits of station, police may investigate cognizable case which may be inquired into or tried by,	157, p. 1
bonds for appearance on case being sent to Magistrate by police, to hold good for any,	171, p. 3
complainants and witnesses on their way to the, not to be required to accompany Police-officer	172, *cl.* 1
of Magistrate, attendance at, of witnesses to investigation into sudden or unnatural death; when not to be required	176, p. 2
COURTS, subordination of, in respect of giving sanction for prosecutions for offences against public justice, &c.	196, p. 5
COURT for trial of Judge or public servant may be specified by Government	198, p. 2
or its precincts, accused in warrant-cases to be allowed to recall and cross-examine prosecution witnesses present in the,	257, p. 1
COURTS so declared by Local Government, to be "High Courts" for purposes of Chapter XXIII	267
COURT, objection to juror on ground of his holding office under the,	279, *cl.* (*d*)
exemption from personal appearance in, carries exemption from liability to serve as juror or assessor	320, *cl.* (*j*)
may at any time examine accused	342, p. 1
to draw its inferences from accused's giving false answers or refusing to answer	342, p. 2
detention of offenders attending,	351
COURTS to be open: but presiding Judge or Magistrate may exclude any person	352
COURT not to alter its judgment	369
competent to try accused or to convict him for trial may record evidence in his absence	523
may remit portion of penalty of forfeited bond	525, p. 5
of appeal, confirmation, reference or revision may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	531
not empowered under sections 178 to 180, High Court may order case to be inquired into or tried by;	537, *cl.* (1)
COURTS excepting chartered High Courts; power to decide language of,	566
See *Appellate Court; Chief Court; Chief Court of the Panjáb; Civil Court; Court of Session; Criminal Court; High Court; Open Court; Revenue Court; Subordinate Courts.*	
COURT-HOUSE, affixing to, copy of proclamation requiring absconder's appearance	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*c*)
copies of lists of jurors for High Court to be affixed to,	314, p. 3
copies of lists of jurors and assessors for Court of Session to be affixed to,	322
COURT MARTIAL, certain High Courts may direct production of prisoner before,	491, *cl.* (*a*)
delivery to Military authorities of persons liable to be tried by,	[illegible], p. 1
COURTS OF SESSION, name of cases triable exclusively by, and cases committed to,	4, *cl.* (*q*)
one class of Criminal Courts	[illegible]
establishment of, and appointment of Judges for,	9, p. 1
appointment of Additional, Joint, and Assistant Sessions Judges for,	9, p. 2
may try any offence under Penal Code	28
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department, when required by,	96, p. 1

	Sections.
COURT OF SESSION, procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department when required by certain officers, and pending orders of,	96, p. 2
power of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107
procedure of, on apprehension of breach of the peace	109, p. 1
proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119, when to be laid before,	124, p. 2
procedure by, in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 3
discretion of, as to kind of imprisonment awardable on failure to give security for good behaviour	124, p. 5
release by, of person imprisoned for failure to give security	125, p. 2
cognizance of offences by,	194, p. 1
INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY,	Ch. XVIII (207 to 221)
Magistrates who may commit to,	207, p. 1
persons triable by, not to be committed to High Court, except as specially provided	207, p. 2
procedure to be adopted in inquiries into cases triable by,	208
order of commitment to, when to be made	214
bond for securing attendance of complainant and witnesses at,	218, p. 1
detention and forwardal in custody of complainants and witnesses refusing to attend at,	218, p. 2
charge, record of inquiry and things to be produced in evidence, to be forwarded, on commitment to,	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
power of, to frame charge after commitment, or to alter existing charge	227
COURTS OF SESSION AND HIGH COURTS, TRIALS BEFORE.	Ch. XXIII (267 to 366)
trials before, to be by jury or with assessors	269
Local Government may order trials before, to be by jury	270, p. 1
COURT OF SESSION, offences not triable by jury, when to be so tried before,	270, p. 2
trials before, to be conducted by Public Prosecutor	271
number of jury in trials before,	275, p. 2
constitution of jury for trials before, of persons not Europeans or Americans	276
verdict of jury in, when to prevail	307, p. 1
passing order of acquittal or conviction in jury trials before,	307, p. 2
procedure where Judge disagrees with verdict of jury in trials before,	308
to summon jurors for High Court sessions outside Presidency-towns	316
to summon Military jurors for High Court sessions	317
LIST OF, AND SUMMONING, JURORS AND ASSESSORS FOR,	Ch. XXIII, —J. (319 to 332)

	Sections.
COURT OF SESSION, procedure when Magistrate finds case should be tried by,	347
offenders against coinage, stamp-law and property when to be committed to,	348
record of evidence in,	356
to record heads of charge to jury	367, *prov.*
to send copy of its judgment to District Magistrate	373
to submit sentence of death to High Court for confirmation: copy of High Court's order to be sent to Court of Session	374, 379
certifying evidence to,	380, p. 3
when to issue warrant for execution of sentence of death	381
appeals when to lie to Court of Session: cases subject to its confirmation to be submitted to it before appeal is presented to High Court	408, with *prov. 1*
European British subject may appeal either to High Court or,	408, *prov. 2*
appeals to, by whom to be heard	409
appeal from sentence of,	410
conviction by, on accused's own plea	412
no appeal from certain sentences by, except in case of combination of punishments	413 & 415
taking additional evidence for Appellate Court	428
power of, to call for records of inferior Courts	435
power to order commitment to, when such Court or a District Magistrate considers discharge improper	436
revising proceedings, power of, to direct inquiry by lower Court	436
power of, to direct inquiry by District or any subordinate Magistrate	437
revising proceedings may report case to High Court, and thereupon suspend sentence and release accused	438
qualifications required from Judges in, in respect of jurisdiction over European British subjects	444
commitment of European British subject, when to be made to	447
sentences which may be passed on European British subject by: procedure when Magistrate finds his powers inadequate	449
procedure by, on accused claiming to be dealt with as an European British subject	
procedure by, in case of accused being insane during the trial of fact of commission of the offence to be deemed part of the trial before the Court. accused may at time of inquiry or trial by Magistrate but not while committed for trial be examined touching offence charged, when to be sent for trial to,	469
power of, as to cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 195, when to be committed before itself	477

	Sections.
COURT OF SESSION, appeal from conviction by mufassal Small Cause Court in contempt-case, to lie to,	486, p. 3
appointment by District or Sub-divisional Magistrate of Public Prosecutors to appear before,	502, p. 2
may direct admission to bail or reduction of bail	508
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	513, p. 1
may direct Magistrate to recover penalty of bond for appearance before such Court	527
when may direct committing Magistrate to execute order for disposal of property	528, p. 2
COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, appeals from convictions by, in contempt-cases, to what Courts to lie	486, p. 3
COURT OF WARDS, certain officers employed in collecting land revenue for, bound to report certain matters	45
CRIMINAL appeal or revision, highest Court of, a "High Court", except in certain cases	4, *cl.* (*f*)
jurisdiction, original, persons conducting prosecutions before High Courts in their,	4, *cl.* (*a*)
PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS	Ch. XXXIII (443 to 463)
CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE; compoundable	345, p. 1
See *Contract*.	
CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST, place of inquiry into and trial of,	182, p. 2
charge of, in case where it is doubtful what offence has been committed	237, *Ill.*
charge of,	239, *Ill.* (*a*)
CRIMINAL CASES, TRANSFER OF,	Ch. XLV (537 to 539)
power of High Court to order transfer of, or to withdraw same for trial before itself	537, *cl.* (2) & (3)
power of Governor General in Council to order transfer of: procedure of receiving Court	538
District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate may withdraw and refer,	539, p. 1
Local Government may authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of,	539, p. 2
miscellaneous, to be decided under Code: Courts to be guided by High Court rules in cases of doubt	568
CRIMINAL CHARGE, witness at police investigation may refuse to answer questions having tendency to expose him to a,	162, p. 2
witnesses at police investigation into sudden or unnatural death not to answer questions tending to expose them to a,	176, p. 1
CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES, CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF,	Part II (6 to 41)
CONSTITUTION OF,	Ch. II (6 to 27)
CLASSES OF,	Ch. II,—A (6)
suspension and removal of Judges of,	26
prosecutions in, for acts done under Chapter IX, not to be instituted without sanction of Governor General in Council	133, cl. 1
may use police diaries on inquiries and trials	173, p. 2
JURISDICTION OF THE, IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS	Ch. XV (178 to 200)
CRIMINAL FORCE, under sections 352 and 358, Penal Code; compoundable	345, p. 1

	Sections.
CRIMINAL FORCE, restoration of immoveable property of which person has been dispossessed by,	533, p. 1
CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, security for keeping the peace on conviction of,	107, p. 1
charge of,	222, *Ill.* (*c*)
joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*k*)
under Penal Code, section 506, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*i*)
when compoundable	345, p. 1
CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION, place of inquiry into and trial of,	182, p. 2
CRIMINAL TRESPASS, under section 447, Penal Code; compoundable	345, p. 1
CROSS-EXAMINATION of prosecution witnesses by accused, in warrant-cases	257, p. 1
of defence witnesses	291
of juror or assessor	295
of witnesses by parties, when commission issued	515, p. 2
CRUELTY, habitual, valid excuse for wife refusing to live with her husband	488, p. 3, *prov.*
CULPABLE HOMICIDE may be inquired into and tried where wound inflicted or where death occurs	180, *Ill.* (*a*)
and exposure of child, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*k*)
form of charge of,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
and murder, forms of charges of,	
CUSTODY, body of arrested persons to be actually touched unless submission is made to,	46, p. 1
articles found upon arrested persons to be placed in safe,	51
power of police to arrest without warrant persons accomplishing or attempting escape from lawful,	54, *cl. fourthly*
detention in, of offenders arrested by private persons.	59, p. 2
period of detention in, of persons arrested without warrant	61
committal to, of persons offending in presence of Magistrate	64
power to pursue and retake on escape from lawful,	66
release from, of persons arrested under warrant, on security for appearance being furnished	76, p. 1
removal to issuing Court in, of person apprehended outside jurisdiction under warrant	87
of Postal Department, procedure as to production of document in,	93
of Telegraph Department, procedure as to production of document in,	96, p. 1
of Postal or Telegraph Department, none but District Magistrates to grant warrant to search for document in,	97, p. 2
authorization to take into, persons privy to deposit, &c., of stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99, *cl.* (*e*)
detention in, of person likely to commit breach of the peace	109
issue of warrant directing production of person called upon to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, when he is in,	115
release of person in, only for purposes of inquiry, on proof of no necessity to require security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	120
power of Magistrates to order detention of accused persons in,	168, p. 2
of police, Magistrates authorizing detention in, to record reasons	168, p. 3
release of accused from, on completion of police investigation	170

	Sections.
CUSTODY, forwarding and detaining in, recusant complainants and witnesses	172, *prov.*
of police, Magistrate to hold inquiry into cause of death of person dying while in,	177, p. 1
detention and forwardal in, of complainants and witnesses refusing to attend at Court of Session or High Court.	218, p. 2
of accused pending trial by Court of Session or High Court	221
remanding accused to, on jury's verdict being submitted by Sessions Judge to High Court	308, p. 2
detention in, of person accepting tender of pardon	337 p. 3
offender to be kept in, when sentence of whipping cannot be carried out owing to his ill-health	396
of lunatic pending investigation or trial	466, p. 2
of accused acquitted on ground of lunacy	471
Local Government may order continued detention of lunatic prisoner in, after he has been declared fit to be discharged	474
delivery of lunatic to custody of relative or friend	475
of State-prisoner; issue of warrant for,	491, p. 1
certain High Courts may direct liberation of persons illegally or improperly detained in,	501, *cl.* (*b*)
certain High Courts may direct removal of prisoner from one custody to another for purpose of trial	501, *cl.* (*e*)
accused may be committed to, on failing to find sufficient sureties when the original ones have been discharged	512, p. 3
of property seized by police, Magistrate to make order respecting,	534, p. 1
See *Detention*.	
CUSTOM, regard to be had to, in searching women	52
CUSTOMS Department: members of Preventive Service exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*d*)
See *Collectors; Commissioners*.	

D.

DACOITS, offence of having belonged to a gang of, where triable.	182, p. 1
DACOITY and dacoity with murder, offences of, where triable	182, p. 1
form of charge of,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
DANGER to public security, power of Military Officers to disperse assembly on apprehension of,	132
to public, conditional order for fencing tank or well in view to prevention of,	134, p. 1
power to issue injunction for obviation of, pending inquiry, in nuisance cases	143, p. 1
power of Magistrate to take steps for obviation of, pending inquiry, in nuisance cases	143, p. 2
to human life, health or safety, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
power of Local Government to prolong currency of order under section 145 in cases of,	145, p. 5
DATE of Code coming into force	1, p. 1
and repealing other enactments: notifications under these, saved.	2, p. 1 & 2
and superseding jurisdiction of Bombay Court of Petty Sessions	20

	Sections.
DATE, proclamation requiring appearance of absconder at specified,	88, p. 1 & 2
statement by Court as to publication on a specified, of proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	88, p. 3
of attachment, absconder's property ordinarily not to be sold before six months after,	89, p. 6
restoration of absconder's property on his appearing within two years from,	90
of order, commencement from, of period of security required under section 107 or 119	121, p. 2
procedure on failure to give security under section 107 or 119 on due,	124, p. 1, 2 & 3
of commission of offence, date of report or complaint, and date of termination of proceedings, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*b*), (*c*) & (*j*)
DATES of publication of jurors' lists for High Courts	314, p. 1 & 2
DATE: judgment to be dated	367, p. 1
of commission of offence, and date of final order in case, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*b*) & (*h*)
maintenance allowance payable from date of order	488, p. 2
See *Time*.	
DAY for appearance of complainant and witnesses sent up after police investigation, what date to be fixed as,	171, p. 3
DEATH, offences punishable with, warrant-cases	4, *cl.* (*s*)
investiture of District Magistrate with power to try as a Magistrate all offences not punishable with,	30
confirmation of High Court required to Sessions, Additional Sessions, and Joint Sessions Judges' sentences of,	31, p. 2
Assistant Sessions Judges may not pass sentence of,	31, p. 3
under suspicious circumstances, certain persons to give information of occurrence of,	45, *cl.* (*d*)
no right to cause, in endeavour to arrest person accused of an offence not punishable with death	46, p. 3
sudden or unnatural, police to inquire into, and report,	175, p. 1
police may forward corpse to medical officer for examination in case of doubt as to cause of,	175, p. 3
of person dying while in police custody, Magistrate to hold inquiry into cause of,	177, p. 1
sudden or unnatural, inquiry by Magistrate into cause of any,	177, p. 1
offences not punishable with, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*a*)
jurors for trials in Presidency-towns to be chosen from special jury list when offence charged is punishable with,	277, *prov.* 3
judgment to state reason why sentence of death was not passed in case of conviction of offence punishable with,	367, p. 5
sentence of, direction to be given in,	368
person sentenced to, to be informed of the period allowed for appeal	371, p. 3
sentence of: proceedings in confirmation:—	
sentence to be submitted	374
High Court may take additional evidence or direct it to be taken	375
powers of High Court	376
confirmation or new order to be signed by two Judges	377
procedure, where High Court Judges differ in opinion	378
copy of High Court's order to be read to Court of Session	379
execution of sentence of,	381
sentence of, when passed on escaped convict, to take effect immediately	396

	Sections.
Death, commutation of sentence of,	402
of accused or appellant, abatement of appeal on,	431
commitment of European British subject charged in mufassal with offence punishable with, to be made to High Court	447
High Court when may try European British subject charged in mufassal with offences not punishable with,	448
form of warrant of commitment under sentence of,	Sch. V, Form XXXV
of execution on a sentence of,	Do. XXXVI
Debates of jury, foreman to preside in,	281, p. 2
Debts due to absconder, how attached	89, p. 3
Decision as to who is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute: procedure thereon	146, p. 2 & 3
that no disputant is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute; procedure on,	147
of competent Civil Court on dispute concerning easements, &c.; order pending,	148
to be given by High Court in case of doubt as to place of inquiry or trial	186
of objections to jurors	280, p. 1
on certain questions arising in jury trials, to be given by Judge	299, p. 1, 300, *cl.* (*d*)
by jury	300
of officer preparing lists of jurors for High Court, no appeal from or review of,	313, p. 5
judgment to contain decision and reasons therefor	367, p. 1
Declaration, solemn, as to service of summons	74, p. 1
endorsement of,	74, p. 2
as to payment of expenses of local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	149, p. 1
dying, given at police investigation, may be signed and may be admitted in evidence	163
Decrees of Civil Courts, lands attached for State reasons not to be sold in execution of; Government to arrange for satisfying such decrees	496, p. 2 & 3
Defamation, cognizance of, not to be taken except upon complaint made by aggrieved person	199
no person to be convicted under section 239 of, unless complaint has been made by an aggrieved party	239, p. 3
under sections 500, 501 and 502, Penal Code; compoundable	345, p. 1
Default of obedience to injunction for immediate prevention of danger in nuisance case, procedure on,	143, p. 2
no appeal from sentence of imprisonment passed by certain Courts in default of fine, when no substantive sentence of imprisonment has been passed	413, *Expln.*
imprisonment in default of fine, not a combined sentence	415, *Expln.*
of payment of fine in contempt-case	480
See *Compensation; Fine.*	
Defect in form of proceedings does not make distress illegal or distrainer a trespasser	549
Defence evidence when to be taken in summons-cases	245, p. 1
in warrant-cases	257, p. 1
Trail to close of Cases for Prosecution and,	Ch. XXIII, —E. (287 to 297)
accused in trials before High Courts and Courts of Session when to be called upon to enter on his,	290, p. 3

	Sections.
Defence, opening case for,	291
charge to jury to be given on conclusion of case for, and to contain summing-up of evidence for,	298
person incapable of making, owing to unsoundness of mind	464 to 468, 473
under certain exceptions to section 499 of Penal Code, good faith to be presumed	521
See *Evidence.*	
Defendant, see *Body.*	
Deficiency, jurors may be chosen from persons present in Court, in case of,	277, *prov.* 2
Definition of High Court	4, *cl.* (*j*), 267
of Penal Code or any special or local law; prohibition of repetition or continuance of "public nuisance" according to,	144
of Political Agent	191
of offence when to be stated in charge	222, p. 3
See *Interpretation.*	
Delay, offenders arrested by private persons, to be made over to a Police-officer without unnecessary,	59, p. 1, *cl.* 2
police, to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station without unnecessary,	60
persons arrested under warrant to be taken before Court without unnecessary,	82
in obtaining endorsement to warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction	85, p. 3
superior officer of Police to send report of suspected cognizable offence to Magistrate without,	159, p. 2
police investigation to be completed without unnecessary,	174, p. 1
Delivery of property to absconder, order prohibiting,	89, *cl.* (*c*) & (*g*)
of property seized by police, Magistrate to make order respecting,	524
Demeanour of witness under examination, remarks respecting,	363
Department, Postal, procedure as to production of document in custody of,	96
Telegraph, procedure as to production of document in custody of,	96, p. 1
See *Customs; Post Office; Telegraph.*	
Deposit of stolen property, forged documents, &c.; search of place suspected to be used for,	99
Magistrate may require, before summoning unnecessary defence witness on inquiry	217, *proviso* 2
before summoning witnesses on application of complainant or accused in summons-cases	245, p. 3
before summoning witnesses on application of accused in warrant-cases	258, p. 2
in lieu of recognizance	524
Deposition of witness examined upon commission, to be sent to issuing Court; to be open to inspection of parties; may be read in evidence; to form part of the record	517
of medical witness taken by a Magistrate may be given in evidence, or Court may call witness and examine him as to subject-matter of deposition	519
Depositions, see *Copies.*	

	Sections.
DEPUTATION of subordinate Police-officer to investigate suspected cognizable offence; when such deputation may be dispensed with	158, p. 1, and *prov. 1*
of subordinate Magistrate to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.: his report receivable as evidence	149, p. 1 & 2
to hold investigation into suspected cognizable offence	160
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, form of order authorizing an attachment by the Deputy Commissioner as Collector	Sch. V, Form VI
DESERTER from Army or Navy, power of police to arrest without warrant person suspected of being,	54, *cl. fifthly*
DESIGN to commit cognizable offence, information of,	151
arrest on information of,	152
DESTRUCTION of libellous and other matter	532
DETENTION of committer of non-cognizable offence on refusal to give name and residence	57
of offenders arrested by private persons	59, p. 2
without warrant, period of,	61
by Postal Department of document in its custody, on requisition of certain officers	96, p. 2
in custody of person likely to commit breach of the peace	109
in prison of person failing to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 1
pending orders of High Court or Court of Session, of person failing to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 2
of persons forming part of an assembly, excess force not to be used or injury done by the military in effecting,	131, p. 2
of accused persons, power of Magistrates to authorize,	168, p. 2
for more than fifteen days; procedure by Magistrate not having jurisdiction and considering it unnecessary to order,	168, p. 2
in police custody, Magistrates authorizing, to record reasons	168, p. 3
of accused on discharge of jury	309
of person accepting tender of pardon	337, p. 3
of offenders attending Court	351
certain High Courts may direct liberation of persons under illegal or improper,	501, *cl.* (*b*)
by Magistrate of property seized by police	534, p. 2
See *Custody*.	
DETERMINATION by competent Civil Court of rights of parties to land, &c., occasioning dispute; attachment pending,	147
by jury of meaning of technical terms	300, *cl.* (*b*)
judgment to contain points for,	367, p. 1
DIARY, extract from, to be sent to Magistrate when police investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	168, p. 1
Police-officer holding an investigation, to enter his proceedings in a; such diaries may be used by Courts, but not by accused persons	173, p. 1 & 2
DIFFERENCE OF OPINION, see *Opinion*.	

	Sections.
DIRECTION of order for removal of nuisance in urgent cases	145, p. 3
of warrant for execution of sentence of imprisonment	384
for commitment of State-prisoner	498
See *Warrant*.	
DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A *Habeas Corpus*	Ch. XXXVIII (501)
DISCHARGE of persons arrested without warrant	63
of person required to furnish security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	120
imprisoned for failure to give security	125
of sureties to bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	127
of accused on inquiry	210
in warrant-case	254
when complainant absents himself	260
of jury on one of the jurors ceasing attendance	283, p. 1
in case of sickness of prisoner	284
in High Court, when not unanimous	306, p. 3 & 4
OF JURY, RE-TRIAL AFTER,	Ch. XXIII (309)
of defendant on Advocate General staying prosecution: such discharge not to amount to an acquittal	333
of accused not on acquittal for purposes of section 403 (re-trial after conviction or acquittal)	403, *Expln.*
of accused by Appellate Court	423, *cl.* (*b*)
improper: power of higher Court to order commitment	436
to direct further inquiry	436 & 437
of lunatic prisoner	474
of offender on submission or apology, in certain cases of contempt	484
of accused upon withdrawal of Public Prosecutor from prosecution	504, *cl.* (*a*)
of person accused of bailable offence, on his giving bond for appearance	506
of sureties to bail-bond	512
of bond to keep the peace: proceedings void when discharge made by Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*j*)
of person bound to be of good behaviour: proceedings void when discharge made by Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*l*)
of person imprisoned on failure to give security; forms of warrant	Sch. V, Forms XV & XLVI
DISCIPLINE, see *Act*.	
DISCLOSURE, tender of pardon to induce; other influence not to be used to induce or to prevent,	337, 338 and 343
DISCOVERY OF PERSONS WRONGFULLY CONFINED, PROCESSES FOR,	Ch. VII,—C (101)
of offender on suspicion of cognizable offence, taking measures for,	158, p. 1
DISCRETION of Magistrate as to detention of person arrested in view to prevention of breach of the peace	109, p. 2
allowing additional time for return of verdict by jury	
inquiring into propriety of order for removal of nuisance	142
of Court as to interpreting documents	361, p. 3
of officer preparing lists of jurors for High Court	318, p. 5

	Sections.
DISINTERMENT, power of Magistrate to order,	177, p. 2
DISMISSAL of complaint	204
is not an acquittal for purposes of section 403 (re-trial after conviction or acquittal)	403, *Expln.*
power of Court of Session or District Magistrate to direct further inquiry	437
DISOBEDIENCE to a direction of the law with intent to save another party from punishment, charge of	224, *Ill.* (*f*)
DISPERSION of assembly on command	128
by civil force	129
by military force	130
procedure in reference to,	131
by Military Officer in absence of instructions from a Magistrate	132
DISPOSAL of attached property	89, p. 6
of Government, restoration of attached property at the,	90
in place of safety of stolen property, forged documents, &c., recovered upon search	99, *cl.* (*d*)
of things found in search beyond jurisdiction	100
of substance; conditional order for alteration of, when likely to occasion conflagration or explosion	134, p. 1
of stolen property, assisting in, when may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*f*)
OF PROPERTY	Ch. XLIV (528 to 536)
passing order	528, p. 1
order may take form of reference to District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	529
stay of order	531
DISPUTES AS TO IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY	Ch. XII (146 to 149)
DISPUTE concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace; procedure on receipt of information as to,	146
concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace; procedure on attachment of subject of,	147
concerning easements, &c., procedure on receipt of information as to,	148
DISPUTES as to immoveable property: form of orders	Sch. V, Forms XXII, XXIII & XXIV
DISTRAINER not a trespasser because of defect in form of proceedings	549
DISTRESS and sale of moveable property in view to recovering costs of removal of nuisance	141, p. 2
issue of warrant for recovery of fine by, beyond judisdiction,	386
recovery of fine by,	387
warrant, Court issuing, may take bond for offender's appearance	388
not illegal because of defect in form of proceedings	549
form of warrant of imprisonment on failure to recover amends by,	Sch. V, Form XXX
to levy fine by,	Do. XXXVIII
to enforce payment of maintenance by,	Do. XLIII
See *Attachment.*	
DISTRICT, Magistrate of a division of a: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2

	Sections.
DISTRICT, Sub-division of a, made under Code, called "Sub-division"	4, *cl.* (*g*)
every Sessions Division to be a, or to consist of districts	7, p. 1
DISTRICTS, alterations in constitution of,	7, p. 2
present, maintained.	7, p. 3
Presidency-towns deemed,	7, p. 4
mufassal, division of, into Sub-divisions	8, p. 1
mufassal, appointment of District Magistrates for,	10
DISTRICT, chief executive administration of a, duties of officer succeeding to,	11
DISTRICTS, appointment of subordinate Magistrates in mufassal, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	12, p. 1
DISTRICT, jurisdiction and powers of subordinate mufassal Magistrates, when not specially defined, to extend to whole,	12. p. 2
framing of rules for guidance of Bench Magistrates in each,	16
procedure on execution of warrant of arrest outside,	86
attachment of absconder's property both within and without,	89, p. 2
Collector of; land paying revenue to Government, to be attached through,	89, p. 4
power to require officer in charge of Police-station in any, to issue search-warrant	167, p. 1
disposal of thing found in different, under search-warrant issued at request of officer in charge of a Police-station	167, p. 2
DISTRICT JUDGE, appeals from convictions by Registrar or Sub-Registrar in contempt-cases, when to lie to,	486, p. 4
DISTRICT MAGISTRATES, appointment of,	10
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, definition by, of territorial jurisdiction of subordinate mufassal Magistrates	12, p. 1
appointment of Sub-divisional Magistrates by,	13, p. 3
may frame rules for guidance of Benches.	16
subordination of other Magistrates to,	17, p. 1
certain Magistrates to Sub-divisional Magistrate, subject to the general control of,	17, p. 2
not subordinate to Sessions Judge	17, p. 4
investiture of, with special powers	30
specially empowered, higher powers of Court of,	34
ordinary powers of,	36
investiture of other Magistrates with additional powers by, subject to control of Local Government	37
report of apprehensions to: he may direct such reports to be made to Sub-divisional Magistrate	62
may direct warrants of arrest to landholders, &c.	78
endorsement by, of order for attachment of absconder's property	89, p. 2
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department when required by,	96, p. 1
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department when required by other Magistrates, and pending orders of,	96, p. 2

	Sections.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, the only Magistrate authorized to grant warrant to search for document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department	97, p. 2
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99
power of Court of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107
to issue order to show cause against security for keeping the peace before conviction.	108
to issue order to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
to issue order to habitual offenders to show cause against security for good behaviour.	111
to release person imprisoned for failing to give security.	125, p. 1
report by, to Court of Session, in view to release of person imprisoned for failing to give security	125, p. 2
power of, to cancel any bond for keeping the peace	126
discharge by, of sureties to bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127
power of, to make conditional order for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
order made by, under section 134, not to be called in question by Civil Courts.	134, p. 2
power of, to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
authority of, to empower any Magistrate to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
power of, to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance	145
authority of, to empower any Magistrate to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance	145
procedure by, on receipt of information as to dispute concerning lands, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace	146
attachment by, of land, &c., occasioning dispute	147
procedure by, in reference to disputes concerning easements, &c.	148
power of, to order local inquiry into disputes concerning land, &c.	149, p. 1
Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death to be forwarded to,	175, p. 2
may hold inquests	175, p. 5
may empower any Magistrate to hold inquests,	175, p. 5
power of, to issue process for offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction	187, p. 1
person arrested under warrant issued by a subordinate Magistrate for offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be sent to,	188, p. 1 & 2

	Sections.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, cognizance of offences by,	192, p. 1
may specially empower any Magistrate to take cognizance of offences upon complaint or upon police report	192, p. 2
may transfer case after taking cognizance	193, p. 1
Magistrate of the first class specially empowered by, may transfer case after taking cognizance	193, p. 2
may commit to Court of Session and High Court	207, p. 1
may try summarily: what offences he may so try	261
cases in which the special powers given by section 34 are exercised by a, not to be tried summarily	261, *prov.*
to summon jurors and assessors under direction of Sessions Court	326, p. 1
to levy fine imposed on juror or assessor for non-attendance at Court of Session.	332, p. 2
may tender pardon, and may authorize any other mufassal Magistrate to make such tender	337, p. 1
not to record reasons for tendering a pardon	337, p. 4
may be ordered to tender pardon after commitment	338
may appoint Magistrate to receive case submitted by another who could not himself dispose of it	346, p. 1
empowered under section 30, offenders against coinage, stamp-law and property, when to be tried by,	348
submission of proceedings to, when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe in the matter	349
may not make conviction based on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another	350, *prov.* 2
Court of Session to send copy of its judgments to,	373
acting under section 34, procedure in reference to sentence submitted by, for confirmation	380
endorsement by, necessary to distress and sale of property for recovery of fine imposed in another jurisdiction	387
appeal from order requiring security for good behaviour, to lie to,	406
sentence of second or third class Magistrate or second class Sub-divisional Magistrate acting under section 349, to lie to: he may transfer such appeals and again withdraw them	407
appeal from sentence of,	408
no appeal from certain sentences by, except in case of combination of punishments	413 & 415
certifying order of High Court on appeal to,	435
power of, to call for records of inferior Courts	435, p. 1
records called for by Sub-divisional Magistrate, when to be submitted to.	435, p. 2

	Sections.
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, power of, to order commitment when discharge appears improper, or to direct inquiry by lower Court	436
revising proceedings, may make, or direct subordinate Magistrate to make, inquiry	437
revising proceedings, may report case to High Court, and thereupon suspend sentence and release accused	438
certifying High Court's order in revision to,	442
cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196, to be sent for trial to: he may transfer case	476
may pass orders for maintenance of wives and children, and appoint persons to receive payments; and may enforce such orders	488, p. 1 & 3
may alter rate of allowance sanctioned under section 488	489
attachment of lands for reasons of State, to be effected by,	495
appointment of Public Prosecutors by, or by Sub-divisional Magistrate subject to control of,	502, p. 2
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	513, p. 1
commission for examination of witnesses may be directed to: his duty on receiving same; he may appoint Magistrate of the first class to execute commission	513, p. 1 & 3
subordinate Magistrate may apply to, for issue of commission: his powers on such application	516
endorsement by, necessary to execution in new jurisdiction of warrant for recovery of penalty of bond	525, p. 3
order for recovery of penalty of bond appealable to, or may be revised by him	526
order for disposal of property may take form of reference to,	529
property seized by police may be sold under orders of,	535, p. 1
may withdraw or refer cases	539, p. 1
Local Government may authorize, to withdraw classes of cases	539, p. 2
power of, to compel restoration of abducted females	562
additional powers with which other Magistrates may be invested by,	Sch. IV
vacancies in office of,	11
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE, procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department, when required by,	96, p. 2
DISTURBANCE of the public peace, assembly of persons likely to cause, to disperse on command	128
of possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute; forbidding, until legal eviction,	146, p. 3
DIVISION of a district, Magistrate of a: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
DIVISIONS, TERRITORIAL	Ch. II,—B (7 & 8)
See *Sessions Division; Sub-division; Sub-divisional Magistrate.*	

	Sections.
DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY, PROCESSES TO COMPEL PRODUCTION OF,	Ch. VII (95 to 106)
DOCUMENT or other thing, summons or order to produce,	95
in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department, procedure as to production of,	96
or other thing, issue of search-warrant to cause production of,	97
District Magistrate the only Magistrate authorized to grant search-warrant for,	97, p. 2
forged, search of place suspected to contain,	99
produced before Court, power to impound,	105
or other thing, search by or under orders of Police-officer in view to production of,	166, p. 1, 2 & 3
DOCUMENTS given in evidence, previous sanction necessary to prosecutions for certain offences relating to,	196, p. 1, *cl.* (*c*)
in jury trials Judge to decide meaning and construction of,	299, *cl.* (*b*)
jury to determine meaning of words in,	300, *cl.* (*b*)
interpretation of,	361, p. 3
imprisonment or committal on refusal to produce,	485
See *Forged Documents.*	
DOOR, breaking open, in order to effect an arrest	48
for purposes of liberation after entry into place in order to effect an arrest	49
DOUBT, High Court to decide place of inquiry or trial in case of,	186
as to what offence has been committed, mode of charging in case of,	237
as to procedure in miscellaneous cases; Courts to be guided by High Court rules	568, p. 2
DUPLICATE, summons to be issued in,	68, p. 1, 72
DUPLICATES of summons: one copy to be tendered to person summoned, and the other to be signed by him	69
of summons: when person summoned cannot be found, one copy to be left with adult male member of his family and the other to be signed by such member	70
DUPLICATE of summons to be affixed to summoned person's house when signature not obtainable	71
summons to be served outside local limits of Court's jurisdiction to be issued in,	73
duly endorsed, proof of service of summons by production of,	74, p. 1
endorsement on, of solemn declaration as to service of summons	74, p. 2
DUTIES of District Magistrate to be performed by temporary successor	11
DUTY, power of police to arrest without warrant persons obstructing Police-officer in execution of his,	54, *cl. fourthly*
DUTIES of receivers appointed for attachment of property of absconders	89, p. 5
DUTY of Military Officer required by Magistrate to disperse assembly	131
of foreman of jury	281, p. 2
DUTIES of Police, objection to juror on ground of his executing or being entrusted with,	279, *cl.* (*c*)
DUTY of juror or assessor having knowledge as a witness	295
of Judge in jury trials	299
of jury	300
DYING DECLARATION, see *Declaration.*	

E.

EDUCATION, regard to be had to, in preparing list of special jurors	318, p. 2
EFFECT of evidence produced by parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to be considered	146, p. 2

	Sections.
Effect (purport) of memorandum attached to record of confession made before inquiry or trial	165, p. 3
of error or omission in charge	226
of withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several,	241
of entry on unsustainable charge	274, p. 2
of Judge's entry that accused should not be re-tried after discharge of jury	309
of composition	345, p. 5
form and effect of warrant for detention of State-prisoners	492
of withdrawal of Public Prosecutor from prosecution	504
Emergency, temporary orders for removal of nuisances in cases of: orders may be passed *ex parte*	Ch. XI (145)
Employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of obstruction, &c., to persons lawfully,	145, p. 1
Empress of India, see *Her Majesty the Queen.*	
Enactments regulating mode or place of inquiry or trial, saving of,	5
conferring jurisdiction on Magistrates or the Court of Session, application of, to European British subjects	459
repealed	2, p. 1; Sch. I
See *Act; Laws.*	
Endorsement on duplicate copy of summons for servant of Government or a Railway Company	72
on duplicate copy of summons, admissible in evidence	74, p. 1
on duplicate of summons, of solemn declaration as to service	74, p. 2
on warrant of arrest for taking security	76
of executing Officer's name	80
of name of Magistrate or Commissioner of Police in whose jurisdiction it is to be executed	84, p. 2
of name of Magistrate or Police-officer in whose jurisdiction it is to be executed	85
of order for attachment of absconder's property in another jurisdiction	89, p. 2
by Magistrate beyond jurisdiction, of order for attachment and sale of property in view to recovering costs of removing nuisance.	141, p. 2
to be made on complaint returned for presentation to proper tribunal	202
necessary to distress and sale of property in another jurisdiction for recovery of fine	387
by District Magistrate necessary to execution beyond jurisdiction of warrant for recovery of penalty of bond	525, p. 3
on warrant of arrest, form of,	Sch. V, Form II
Enforcement of order of maintenance, mode of,	488, p. 2
any Magistrate may enforce order	490
of penalty of bond	525, 527
of order for restoration of abducted females	562
English, evidence taken down in mufassal in, when to be interpreted to accused	356, p. 2
Local Government may direct evidence in mufassal to be taken down in,	357, *prov.*

	Sections.
English, Magistrate's or Judge's memorandum of accused's examination, when to be written in,	364, p. 3
judgment may be written in,	367, p. 1
Engraving included in "Writing"	4, *cl.* (*e*)
Enhancement of sentence on appeal	423, *cl.* (*b*)
See *Sentence.*	
Enrolled Volunteers, see *Volunteers.*	
Enticing away married woman, and adultery, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*c*)
or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman, compoundable	345, p. 1
Entrance to place in order to effect an arrest, forcing,	48
suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c., for purposes of search; authorization of,	99
by police into place suspected to contain false weights or measures	154, p. 1
Entry on the record, making, on proof of no necessity to require security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	120
in book, of information concerning commission of cognizable or non-cognizable offence	155 & 156, p. 1
in form directed by Local Government, of particulars of summary trials where no appeal lies	264
on unsustainable charge: its effect	274, p. 1 & 2
on charge when Judge considers accused should not be re-tried after discharge of jury: its effect	309
on unsustainable charge not an acquittal for purposes of section 403 (re-trial after conviction or acquittal)	403, *Expln.*
Entries, power of certain High Courts to make rules for subordinate Courts in reference to keeping,	564, *cl.* (*b*)
Error in charge, effect of,	226
procedure by Appellate Court or Court of confirmation or revision in respect of,	233
clerical, in judgment, Court may correct,	369
in charge to jury, Court of Appeal may alter finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of,	548
Escape, Arrest and Re-taking	Ch. V (46 to 67)
procedure where ingress to place to effect arrest not obtainable, and prompt measures are necessary to prevent,	48
persons arrested not to be subject to more restraint than is necessary to prevent,	50
from lawful custody, power of police to arrest without warrant persons accomplishing or attempting,	54, *cl. fourthly*
from custody, power to pursue and re-take on,	66
provisions of sections 46 and 47 applicable	67
offence of, where triable	182, p. 1
Escaped convicts, information regarding resort of,	45
direction of warrants to landholders, &c., for arrest of,	78
execution of sentences on,	396
not to be excused under section 396 from any punishment to which they are liable upon former or subsequent conviction	398
European, fact to be mentioned in list when juror or assessor for Court of Session is an,	321, p. 2
Europeans and Americans, Criminal Proceedings against,	Ch. XXXIII (443 to 453)
or Americans, moiety of jury or of set of assessors for trial of European British subjects when to consist of,	451

	Sections.
EUROPEANS (not being European British subjects) or Americans, moiety of jury or of set of assessors for trial of, when to consist of Europeans or Americans	460
(not being European British subjects) or Americans charged jointly with person of another race, trial of,	461
(not being European British subjects), summoning and empanelling jurors for trial of,	462
(not being European British subjects), proceedings against, to be conducted according to provisions of Code	463
See *Act; Colonies; Vagrants.*	
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, definition of "High Court" in reference to proceedings against,	4, *cl.* (*j*)
definition of,	4, *cl.* (*w*)
mufassal Justices of the Peace to be,	22
falling under European Vagrancy Act, 1874; provisions of sections 110 and 111 not applicable to,	112
may be tried for offences committed in Native State	189
persons charged in mufassal jointly with, when to be committed to High Court	215
power to appoint place of trial by High Court of,	336
parentage and residence of accused persons not to be recorded in Presidency Magistrates' judgments when they are,	370, *cl.* (*d*)
may appeal either to High Court or Court of Session	408, *prov.* 2
appeals may be made by, in petty cases, and from summary convictions	416
finality of orders on appeal, except those affecting,	430
Magistrates who may inquire into and try charges against,	443
qualifications required from Judges in Courts of Session in respect of jurisdiction over,	444
cognizance of offences committed by,	445
process compelling appearance of, to be made returnable to a Magistrate having jurisdiction	415, *prov.*
sentences which may be passed by mufassal Magistrates on,	446
commitment of, when to be to Court of Session and when to High Court	447
charged in mufassal with offences not punishable with death or with transportation for life; when may be tried by High Court	448
sentences which may be passed by Court of Session on: procedure when Judge finds his powers inadequate	449

	Sections.
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT, procedure by committing Magistrate where Sessions Judge is not an,	450
mixed jury or mixed set of assessors for trial of,	451
and person of another race jointly accused, trial of,	452
procedure on claim to be dealt with as an,	453, p. 1 & 2
decision that person is not an, a ground of appeal	453, p. 3
failure to plead status a waiver	454, p. 1
Magistrate when to ask accused whether he is an,	454, p. 2
trial as a European British subject of person who is not one,	455
under detention may apply for order to produce his person: procedure thereon; territories throughout which High Court may issue such orders	456 to 458
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS, application to, of all enactments conferring jurisdiction on Magistrates or the Court of Session	459
proceedings against, to be conducted according to provisions of Code	463
procedure of chapter relating to State-prisoners not applicable to,	500
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT, effect of omission to ask person whether he is an,	545
EVICTION, legal; undisturbed retention of land, &c., occasioning dispute, until,	146, p. 3
EVIDENCE, proceedings by authorized persons for collection of, included in "Investigation"	4, *cl.* (*l*)
involving the taking of, are "Judicial proceedings"	4, *cl.* (*d*)
what, admissible in reference to service of summons	74
not necessarily to be taken before issuing proclamation for an absconder	88, p. 1
statement by Court as to publication of proclamation requiring appearance of absconder, conclusive,	88, p. 3
admissible to prove fact of person being an habitual offender	118, p. 3
power of High Court or Court of Session to call for further, in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 3
discretion of Magistrate as to taking, before passing conditional order for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
to be taken on party appearing to show cause against order for removal of nuisance	138, p. 1
receiving and considering effect of produced, and taking further, of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	146, p. 2
report of person deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., may be read as,	149, p. 2
statements of witnesses to police not to be used as,	163
statements before inquiry or trial to be recorded in manner prescribed for record of,	165, p. 2
taken by Magistrate on inquiry into cause of sudden or unnatural death, record of,	177, p. 1

	Sections.
EVIDENCE, power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in, at inquiry into or trial of offence committed out of British India	190
on inquiry, to be taken by Magistrate in manner provided,	209, p. 1
Magistrate may call for further,	209, p. 1
to issue process for further, when desired by accused	209, p. 2
things to be produced in, to be forwarded, on commitment to Court of Session or High Court	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
when to be taken in summons-cases	245, p. 1
Magistrate trying summons-case may issue process on application of complainant or accused for production of further,	245, p. 2
produced and called for by Magistrate, acquittal or sentence in summons-cases after taking,	246
produced and called for by Magistrate, discharge in warrant-cases after taking,	254, p. 1
produced and called for by Magistrate, framing charge in warrant-cases after taking,	255
for prosecution in warrant-cases, when to be taken	253, p. 1
Magistrate to summon witnesses to give,	253, p. 2
accused in warrant-cases when to be called upon to produce his,	257, p. 1
Magistrate trying warrant-case to issue process on application of accused for production of further, or to record his reasons for not doing so	258, p. 1
need not be recorded in summary trials in cases where no appeal lies	264
substance of, to be embodied in judgment in summary trials where there is an appeal	265, p. 1
language of, objection to juror on ground of inability to understand,	279, *cl.* (*g*)
relied upon to be stated shortly by prosecutor when opening his case	287, p. 1
examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be read as,	288
at preliminary inquiry, when admissible	289
accused to be asked whether he means to adduce evidence: procedure on his replying	290, p. 1, 2 & 3
legal, to sustain charge, procedure on Court finding no,	290, p. 2
legal, to sustain charge, procedure on Court finding,	290, p. 3
for prosecution, defence may comment on,	291
prosecutor's right of reply when accused has stated that he means to adduce,	293
summing-up, in charge to jury	293
in jury trials Judge to decide admissibility of, and may prevent production of inadmissible,	299, *cl.* (*a*)
in jury trials Judge to decide meaning and construction of documents given in,	299, *cl.* (*b*)
tender of pardon in view to obtaining,	337 & 338
statement made by any person under pardon may be used against him as,	339, p. 2
accused's answers may be given in,	342, p. 3
likelihood of obtaining further, a reasonable cause for remand	344, *Expln.*
Magistrate receiving case from another who could not pass sufficiently severe sentence may take,	349, p. 2
partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another, conviction or commitment on,	350
MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING,	Ch. XXV (353 to 365)

	Sections.
EVIDENCE taken under certain chapters, to be taken in presence of accused or his pleader	353
manner of recording, in the mufassal, indicated	354
record of, in mufassal summons-cases and in trials of certain offences by 1st and 2nd class Magistrates.	355
record of, in other cases in mufassal	356
in mufassal, Local Government may appoint manner and language of record of,	357
in mufassal summons-cases and in trials of certain offences by 1st and 2nd class Magistrates, discretion as to recording,	358
taken under section 356 or 357, ordinarily to be recorded in narrative form	359, p. 1
recorded under section 356: to be read over to the witness; to be corrected when necessary, or memorandum to be made; to be interpreted to witness when necessary	360
interpretation of, to accused or his pleader	361, p. 1 & 2
record of, in certain cases, in Presidency Magistrates' Courts	362
record of, in chartered High Courts and Chief Court, Panjáb	365
High Court may take additional evidence or direct it to be taken, in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation: such evidence ordinarily not to be taken in presence of jurors, assessors, or convict; evidence to be certified to the Court when not taken by itself	375
Sessions Judge may take additional evidence in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, or may direct it to be taken: such evidence when not to be taken in presence of jurors or assessors or of convict; evidence to be certified to Sessions Court when not taken by itself	380
Appellate Court may take additional evidence, or direct it to be taken; such evidence to be certified to Court when not taken by itself; ordinarily to be taken in presence of appellant or his pleader, but not to be taken in presence of jurors or assessors	428
certificate that accused who has been insane is capable of making his defence, receivable in,	467, p. 2
certificate of Inspector General of Prisons or visitors of Lunatic Asylum receivable as,	473
commission of inquiry in cases of lunacy may take,	474, p. 2
certain High Courts may direct production of prisoner in order to give,	501, *cl.* (*c*) & (*d*)
issue of commission by certain superior Magistrates or by Court of Session or High Court for taking: duty of receiving officer	513
mufassal subordinate Magistrates may apply to District Magistrate for issue of commission for taking,	516
commission, return thereto and depositions of witnesses may, subject to all just exceptions, be read in,	517
SPECIAL RULES OF,	Ch. XLII (519 to 523)
deposition of medical witness taken by Magistrate may be given in, or Court may call witness	519
report of Chemical Examiner may be used as,	520
good faith to be presumed in certain cases	521
previous conviction or acquittal how proved	522
record of, in absence of accused	523
order for disposal of property which has been produced in,	523, p. 1

	Sections.
EVIDENCE to be taken when record of confession or other statement made by accused is not complete	544
form of bond to prosecute or give evidence	Sch. V, Form XXVI
See *False Evidence.*	
EXAMINATION by High Court or Court of Session of proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 3
of witnesses by police	162
police may forward corpse to medical officer for,	175, p. 3
of body already interred, power to order,	177, p. 2
of complainant to be on oath, and to be reduced into writing and signed by complainant and Magistrate	201
of complainant, when may be dispensed with by Magistrate transferring case	201, *prov.* 1
by Presidency Magistrate may be made on oath or not, at Magistrate's discretion	201, *prov.* 2
by Magistrate of witnesses named in additional list given by accused	213
of supplementary witnesses summoned after commitment, Magistrate's power of,	220, p. 1
summoned after commitment, to be taken in presence of accused	220, p. 2
of accused prior to acquittal in summons-cases, optional with Magistrate	246, p. 1
prior to discharge in warrant-cases, optional with Magistrate	254, p. 1
framing charge in warrant-cases after,	255
to be entered in record of summary trials	264, *cl.* (*g*)
of his witnesses, by prosecutor, when to be made.	287, p. 2
of accused before Magistrate, to be read as evidence	288
(if any) of accused, and examination of witnesses for the prosecution; procedure after,	290
of defence witnesses	291
of witnesses not named at first instance, right of accused as to,	292
of juror or assessor	295
of person accepting tender of pardon	337, p. 2
of parties and witnesses by Magistrate receiving case from another who could not pass sufficiently severe sentence	349, p. 2
of offenders attending Court	351
of accused, how recorded; except in trials before chartered High Courts, in summons-cases, and in summary trials	364
of accused to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*f*)
by new Judge in case submitted to High Court for confirmation of sentence	378
in appeals	429
medical, of accused, when of unsound mind: examination of medical officer thereupon; the latter examination to be reduced into writing	464, p. 1
as a witness, certain High Courts may direct production of prisoner for,	501, *cl.* (*c*) & (*d*)
OF WITNESSES, COMMISSIONS FOR,	Ch. XLI (513 to 518)

	Sections.
EXAMINATION: issue of commissions by certain superior Magistrates or by Court of Session or High Court: duty of receiving officer	513
direction of commission when witness is in a Presidency-town	514
upon interrogatories: parties may themselves examine witness when commission is issued	515
of witnesses, subordinate Magistrate may apply to District Magistrate for issue of commission for,	516
of medical witness whose deposition has been taken.	519, p. 2
of prosecution witnesses in absence of accused	523
power to summon and examine material witness at any stage of proceedings, and to examine any person present	551
power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for,	553, p. 1
EXCHANGE, order for disposal of property may be made in respect of property or thing acquired by,	528, *Expln.*
EXCUSE, public to give information of certain offences, in absence of reasonable,	44
for non-appearance to summons, issue of warrant in absence of reasonable,	91
EXECUTION: aid to person, other than a Police-officer, executing warrant	43
currency of warrant of arrest until,	72, p. 2
discretion of certain Courts as to direction of warrants of arrest in view to their immediate,	77
of warrants of arrest, when directed to several persons	77, *prov.*
directed to landholders, &c.,	78, p. 2
directed to persons other than Police-officers	70
directed to Police-officers	88
notification of substance of warrant	81
speedy production of prisoner before Court	82
where warrant directed	83
outside jurisdiction, warrant of arrest forwarded to Magistrate for,	84
outside jurisdiction, warrant of arrest directed to Police-officer for,	85
of warrant of arrest outside jurisdiction, procedure on,	86
proclamation for person absconding to prevent,	88, p. 1 & 2
restoration of attached property on absconder's proving absence of intention to avoid,	90
of summonses and warrants; provisions in Chapter VI generally applicable to,	94
of search-warrant, direction to person charged with, as to extent of search	98
disposal of things found beyond jurisdiction in,	100
persons in charge of closed place to allow search by person charged with,	103, p. 1
procedure by officer charged with, on refusal of entry into closed place	103, p. 2
of warrant issued under section 115, copy of order made under section 113 to be delivered on,	116
of warrant issued under section 115, inquiry as to truth of information, on	119

	Sections.
EXECUTION by sureties, of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, when Principal is a minor	119, *prov.* 3
of order passed on failure to appoint jury in nuisance case, or on omission of jury to return verdict; manner of,	142
of sentence of death to be stayed pending confirmation by High Court	374
EXECUTION	Ch. XXVIII (381 to 400)
of High Court's order on case submitted for confirmation of sentence of death	381
of capital sentence on pregnant woman, postponement of,	382
of warrant for levy of fine	387
of sentence of whipping, time and place of,	390
in addition to imprisonment	391
manner of,	392
not to be effected by instalments	393, p. 2
stay of, when offender is not in fit state of health	394, p. 2
procedure, when prevented by offender's ill-health	395
of sentences on escaped convicts	396
of sentence, warrant to be returned to Court, on,	400
power to suspend,	401, p. 1
lands attached for State reasons not to be sold in,	496, p. 2
of warrant for recovery of penalty of bond	525, p. 3
of sentence of death; form of warrant	Sch. V, Form XXXVI
EXECUTIVE administration, chief, of a district, duties of officer succeeding to,	11
EXEMPTION of special jurors from service on common juries	312, p. 2
of salaried officers of Government from service as jurors in High Courts	313, p. 4
from personal appearance in Court carries exemption from liability to serve as juror or assessor	320, *cl.* (*j*)
EXEMPTIONS from service as jurors and assessors	320
or assessors, giving effect to, when revising list	324, p. 1
waived when not claimed at revision of list	324, p. 5
EXERCISEABLE at certain times; permissive order in disputes concerning easements, &c., when not to be passed if right is,	148
powers exerciseable by police investigating non-cognizable case	156, p. 3
EXHIBITS, see *Copies*.	
EX PARTE, when orders in urgent cases of nuisance may be passed,	145, p. 2
EXPENSES of local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., declaration as to payment of,	149, p. 1
of obtaining attendance of unnecessary defence witness on inquiry, Magistrate may require deposit to defray,	217, *prov.* 2
of witnesses applied for on summons-case, Magistrate may require deposit for,	245, p. 3
of defence witnesses applied for on warrant-case, Magistrate may require deposit for,	258, p. 2
of complainant and witnesses, payment of,	555
of prosecution, power to order payment from fine of,	556, *cl.* (*a*)

	Sections.
EXPIRATION of sentence of imprisonment, commencement of period for security under section 107 or 119 on,	121, p. 1
of period for security; detention in prison of person failing to comply with order under section 107 or 119, until,	124, p. 1
EXPLAINING substance of order for showing cause under section 108, 110, or 111, when party present in Court	114
order under section 113, inquiry as to truth of information, after,	118
charge to accused on commitment to Court of Session or High Court	211, p. 2
alteration in charge to accused	228, p. 2
charge to accused in warrant-cases	256, p. 1
in trials before High Courts and Courts of Session	272, p. 1
judgment to accused	371, p. 1
EXPLANATION: accused may explain his answers	364, p. 1
EXPLOSION, conditional order for alteration of disposal of substance when likely to occasion,	134, p. 1
EXPOSURE of child and culpable homicide, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*k*)
EXPRESSIONS in former Acts: corresponding expressions in Code.	3, p. 2
interpretation of certain other,	4, p. 1
defined in Penal Code	4, p. 2
general indefinite, jury when to decide applicability of, to particular cases	300, *cl.* (*d*)
Judge when to decide applicability of, to particular cases	300, *cl.* (*d*)
EXTENT, local, of Code	1, p. 2
expressly provided, non-subordination of Magistrates to Sessions Judge, except to the,	17, p. 4
of search under warrant, specification of,	98
See *Sentence*.	
EXTORTION may be inquired into and tried where person was put in fear or where he delivered property extorted	180, *Ill.* (*c*)
charge of,	222, *Ill.* (*c*)
EXTRACT from records of Court, proved by witness who has compared it with original	522, *cl.* (*a*)

F.

FACTS, material, order for removal of nuisance in urgent cases to state,	145, p. 1
FACT of actual physical possession, order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in statements of claims as to,	146, p. 1
FACTS of suspected cognizable case, investigation into,	158, p. 1
on which defence intends to rely, to be stated	291
in jury trials Judge to decide relevancy of,	299, p. 1, *cl.* (*a*)
FACT, in jury trials Judge to decide upon all matters of, which it may be necessary to prove in order to enable evidence of particular matters to be given	299, p. 1, *cl.* (*c*)
or mixed law and, Judge may express to jury his opinion on any question of,	299, p. 2
FACTS, jury to decide true view of,	300, *cl.* (*a*)
FACT, jury to decide questions of,	300, *cl.* (*c*)
appeal admissible on matter of, except where trial was by jury	418
FACTS stated by Presidency Magistrate to be considered by High Court revising proceedings	441
constituting offence, record of, in certain cases of contempt	481, p. 1; 482, p. 1
FAILURE to appear to summons, issue of warrant on,	91
to give security under section 107 or 110, imprisonment for, not to exceed three years	122, p. 3, *prov.*

	Sections.
FAILURE to give security for keeping the peace, kind of imprisonment awardable on,	124, p. 4
to give security for good behaviour, kind of imprisonment awardable on,	124, p. 5
to give security, release of person imprisoned for,	125, p. 1
report to High Court or Court of Session in view to release of person imprisoned for,	125, p. 2
to appoint jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance; procedure	142
of jurors to attend at High Court, punishment on,	318
of juror or assessor to attend at Court of Session, punishment on,	332
to plead status as European British subject, a waiver	454, p. 1
to find sufficient sureties when those accepted have proved insufficient; procedure	511
on the original ones being discharged; procedure	512, p. 3
of justice, a ground for setting aside finding, sentence or order on proceedings in wrong place	542
for invalidating finding or sentence when no charge has been framed	546
finding, sentence or order reversible when error, &c., in proceedings has occasioned,	548
to find security for keeping the peace, form of warrant of commitment on,	Sch. V, Form XIII
to find security for good behaviour, form of warrant of commitment on,	Do. XIV
to give security, form of warrant to discharge person imprisoned on,	Do. XV & XLVI
to recover amends by distress, form of warrant of imprisonment on,	Do. XXX
to pay maintenance, form of warrant of imprisonment on,	Do. XLII
FALSE ANSWERS, accused not liable for giving; but Court and jury to draw their inferences	342, p. 2
FALSE CHARGE and giving false evidence, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*f*)
FALSE EVIDENCE, previous sanction necessary to prosecutions for giving,	196, p. 1, *cl.* (*b*)
charge of giving,	224, *Ill.* (*c*)
using,	233, *Ill.*
and false charge; joinder of charges	236, *Ill.* (*f*)
commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered, on his giving,	339, p. 1
form of charge of giving,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
alternative charges	Ditto.
FALSE NAME OR RESIDENCE, committer of non-cognizable offence giving,	57
FALSE PROPERTY-MARK, see *Property-mark*.	
FALSE SEALS, see *Seals*.	
FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, search by police for,	154, p. 1
seizure by police of,	154, p. 2
See *Weights and Measures*.	
FALSELY instituting proceedings and making false charge, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*e*)
FAMILY of person summoned, leaving copy of summons with member of: such member to sign another copy	70
FARMERS, direction of warrants of arrest to,	78
FEMALES, abducted, power to compel restoration of,	562
See *Woman*.	
FENCING tank or well, conditional order for,	134, p. 1

	Sections.
FILING judgment with record of proceedings	372
FINALITY of Court's decision of objections to jurors	280, p. 1
of Judge's decision as to whether any question is for himself or for the jury	299, *cl.* (*d*)
of orders by officers preparing or revising list of jurors or assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 4
of orders on appeal	430
FINDING in summons-cases not limited by complaint or summons	247
to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*h*)
of not guilty, when Court may record, in trial with assessors	290, p. 2
Appellate Court may reverse or alter,	423, *cl.* (*b*)
to state whether accused committed offence charged or not, when he is acquitted on ground of lunacy	470
record of, in contempt-cases of which Court insulted takes cognizance	481, p. 1
Appellate Court may alter, in contempt-case,	486, p. 2
arrived at on proceedings in wrong place, when to be set aside	542
when invalid, if no charge has been framed	546, p. 1
when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in charge or proceedings	548
FINE which may be awarded by different Courts of Magistrates, amounts of,	32, *cl.* (*a*), (*b*) & (*c*)
terms of imprisonment which may be awarded by Courts of Magistrates in default of payment of,	33
Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered may award,	34, p. 1
jurors failing to attend at High Court to be liable to, with imprisonment in default	318
jurors and assessors failing to attend at Court of Session to be liable to: fine how levied; imprisonment in default.	332
exceeding two hundred rupees, record of evidence in cases when	362
[illegible]	[illegible]
exceeding two hundred rupees, reasons for conviction to be stated in Presidency Magistrate's judgment awarding,	370, *cl.* (*c*)
issue of warrant for levy of,	386
effect of warrant for levy of,	387
Court issuing distress-warrant may take bond for offender's appearance	388
who may issue warrant for levy of,	389
sentence of, when imposed on escaped convict, to take effect immediately	396
not exceeding two hundred rupees; no appeal from summary conviction with, except when combined with another punishment	414 & 415
imprisonment in default of, not a combined sentence for purposes of section 415	415, *Expln.*
to which European British subject may be sentenced by mufassal Magistrate, limit of,	446
to which European British subject may be sentenced by Court of Session, limit of,	449, p. 1
in certain cases of contempt, awarding: punishment in default	480
maintenance allowance recoverable as,	488, p. 3
lands attached for State reasons not to be sold for realisation of,	496, p. 2
power to order payment of prosecution expenses or compensation, out of fine; such payment to be deferred pending appeal	546

	Sections.
Fine, moneys ordered to be paid recoverable as,	558
compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town recoverable as,	563
forms of warant of commitment on sentence of, if passed by a Magistrate	Sch. V, Forms XXIX & XXXII
form of warrant to levy, by distress and sale	„ XXXVIII
Fire, public to assist Magistrates and police in extinguishing,	42, *cl.* (*d*)
Forbidding disturbance of possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, until legal eviction	146, p. 3
Force, civil, use of, to disperse assembly	129
military, disperson of assembly by,	130
procedure in reference to dispersion of assembly by,	131
excess, not to be used by the military in dispersing assembly	131, p. 2
military, dispersion of assembly by, without instructions from a Magistrate	132
See *Criminal Force*.	
Foreign Hostility, achievement of security from, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*c*)
Foreign Powers, maintenance of alliances formed with, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*a*)
Foreign State, Justices of the Peace for Presidency-towns not to be subjects of any,	23
See *Native State*.	
Foreman of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance: to be nominated by Magistrate; summoning foreman.	139, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
to be appointed by jury,	281, p. 1
by Court, failing his appointment by jury	281, p.
of jury, duty of,	281, p. 2
to deliver verdict of jury	302
to inform Judge when jury in High Court are not unanimous, but six are of one opinion	306, p. 2
Forfeiture, witness at police investigation may refuse to answer questions having tendency to expose him to,	162, p. 2
witness at police investigation into sudden or unnatural death not to answer questions tending to expose him to,	176, p. 1
of bond, procedure on,	525 & 527
Forged documents, search of place suspected to contain,	99
Forged document, using as genuine and using in evidence, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*e*)
Forging, search of place suspected to contain materials for,	97
Form of summons	68, p. 1
of warrant of arrest	75, p. 1
of book for entry of information concerning commission of non-cognizable or cognizable offences	155 & 156, p. 1
of charges	222 to 233
of charges, Court framing charge after commitment, or altering existing charge, to be guided by rules as to,	227
of entry of particulars of summary trials where no appeal lies, to be prescribed by Local Government	264
of summons to jurors and assessors	328
of recording evidence in certain cases in the mufassal	359, p. 1
in Presidency Magistrates' Courts	362, p. 2
of appeal	419
and effect of warrant for detention of State-prisoners	492
of proceedings, distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect in,	549

	Sections.
Forms, power of High Courts not established by Royal Charter to frame: such forms not to be inconsistent with Code or other law	564, *cl.* (*c*) and *prov.*
in Schedule V, to be used	565
Summons to an accused person (section 68)	Sch. V, Form I
Warrant of arrest, and endorsement thereon (sections 75 and 76)	„ II
Bond and bail-bond after arrest under a warrant (section 87)	„ III
Proclamation requiring appearance of person accused (section 88)	„ IV
attendance of a witness (section 88)	„ V
Order of attachment (section 89)	„ VI
Warrant of attachment to compel appearance	„ VI
Order authorizing an attachment by the Deputy Commissioner as Collector (section 89)	„ VI
Warrant in the first instance to bring up a witness (section 91)	„ VII
to search after information of a particular offence (section 98)	„ VIII
to search suspected place of deposit (section 99)	„ IX
Bond to keep the peace (section 107)	„ X
for good behaviour (sections 110 and 111)	„ XI
Summons on information of a probable breach of the peace (section 115)	„ XII
Warrant of commitment on failure to find security for keeping the peace (section 124)	„ XIII
of commitment on failure to find security for good behaviour (section 124)	„ XIV
to discharge a person imprisoned on failure to give security (section 125)	„ XV
Ditto ditto (section 510)	„ XLVI
Order for removal of nuisance (section 134)	„ XVI
constituting a jury, in nuisance cases (section 139)	„ XVII
Notice and peremptory order after finding by a jury, in nuisance cases (section 141)	„ XVIII
Injunction pending inquiry by a jury, in nuisance cases (section 143)	„ XIX
Order prohibiting repetition, &c., of a nuisance (section 144)	„ XX
to prevent obstruction, riot, &c., (section 145)	„ XXI
declaring party entitled to retain possession of land, &c., in dispute (section 146)	„ XXII
Warrant of attachment in case of dispute as to possession of land, &c. (section 147)	„ XXIII
Order prohibiting the doing of anything on land or water (section 148)	„ XXIV
Bond and bail-bond on a preliminary inquiry before a Police-officer	„ XXV
Bond to prosecute or give evidence	„ XXVI
Notice of commitment by Magistrate to Government Pleader	„ XXVII
Charges	„ XXVIII
Warrant of commitment on a sentence of imprisonment or fine if passed by a Magistrate (sections 246 and 259)	„ XXIX
Ditto ditto (section 259)	„ XXXII
Warrant of imprisonment on failure to recover amends by distress (section 251)	„ XXX
Summons to a witness (sections 68 and 253)	„ XXXI
Precept to District Magistrate to summon jurors or assessors (section 326)	„ XXXIII

	Sections.
Forms: Summons to juror or assessor (section 328)	Sch. V, Form XXXIV
Warrant of commitment under sentence of death (section 374)	„ XXXV
of execution on a sentence of death (section 381)	„ XXXVI
after commutation of a sentence (sections 381 and 382)	„ XXXVII
to levy fine by distress and sale (section 386)	„ XXXVIII
of commitment in certain cases of contempt where a fine is imposed (section 480)	„ XXXIX
Magistrate's warrant of commitment for refusing to answer, where there is no fine (section 485)	„ XL
Sessions Judge's warrant of commitment for refusing to answer (section 485)	„ XLI
Warrant of imprisonment on failure to pay maintenance (section 488)	„ XLII
to enforce payment of maintenance by distress and sale (section 488)	„ XLIII
of commitment of State-prisoner to custody (section 491)	„ XLIV
Bond and bail-bond on a preliminary inquiry before a Magistrate (sections 506 and 509)	„ XLV
Warrant of attachment to enforce a bond (section 525)	„ XLVII
Notice to surety on breach of a bond (section 525)	„ XLVIII
on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour (section 525)	„ XLIX
Warrant of attachment against a surety (section 525)	„ L
of commitment of surety of an accused person admitted to bail (section 525)	„ LI
Notice to Principal of forfeiture of bond to keep the peace (section 525)	„ LII
Warrant to attach property of Principal on breach of bond to keep the peace (section 525)	„ LIII
of imprisonment on breach of bond to keep the peace (section 525)	„ LIV
of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour (section 525)	„ LV
of imprisonment on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour (section 525)	„ LVI
Fort St. George Presidency, military bázárs at cantonments and stations occupied by troops of,	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
Presidency, heads of villages in, not affected by Code, except as specially provided	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*c*)
investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in territories administered by Governor of, may be made by heads of villages	175, p 4
Fort William, local limits of certain jurisdiction of High Court at, called "Presidency-town"	4, *cl.* (*i*)
High Court, a "High Court" as regards proceedings against European British subjects	4, *cl.* (*j*)
High Court may issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*, and may frame rules	501, p. 1 & 2
See *Calcutta*.	
Fortress, State-prisoners may be detained in a,	492
warrant of commitment of State-prisoner may be directed to Commandant of any: such warrant to authorize detention in the fortress	498
power to change place of confinement of State-prisoners	499

	Sections.
Fractures, to be described in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
Fraud, insufficient sureties accepted owing to,	511
Frequenting a particular place, order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to the Public when,	145, p. 3
Friend, delivery of lunatic to care of,	475
Full account of confession before inquiry or trial, fact of record containing, to be certified	165, p. 3

G.

Gazette, appointment of Justices of the Peace to be notified in the,	22 & 23
notification in, of prolongation of currency of orders made in urgent cases of nuisance	145,
lists of jurors for High Court to be published in,	314, p. 1
notice of High Court sittings to be given in,	33 p. 3
of India, notification in, of transfer of case by Governor General in Council	38, p. 1
publication in, of rules framed by High Courts	564, p. 2
General Provisions relating to Searches	h.VII,—D (102 to 104)
as to Inquiries and Trials	Ch. XXIV (337 to 352)
See *Order; Rule*.	
Good behaviour, Security for,	Ch. VIII,—B (108 to 120)
of vagrants, &c.; showing cause against security	110
of habitual offenders ditto ditto	111
order for security for; form of inquiry as to truth of information	118, p. 2
security for; passing, after inquiry, order requiring	119
discharge on proof of no necessity to require security for,	120
contents of bond for,	122
what constitutes breach of bond for,	122
rejection of sureties offered to bond for: reasons to be recorded.	123
failure to give security for: kind of imprisonment awardable	124, p. 5
discharge of sureties to bond for: reasons to be recorded	127
appeal from order requiring security for,	406
deposit may be accepted instead of recognizance, except in case of bond for,	524
discharge of person bound to be of: proceedings void when discharge made by Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*l*)
form of bond for,	Sch. V, Form XI
form of warrant of commitment on failure to find security for,	„ XIV
form of notice to surety on forfeiture of bond for,	„ XLIX
form of warrant of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for,	„ LV
of imprisonment on forfeiture of bond for,	„ LVI
Good Faith, persons acting under Chapter IX in, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*)

	Sections.
Good Faith, no suit to lie in respect of thing done in, under section 141	141, p. 3
no suit to lie in respect of thing done in, under section 143	143, p. 3
to be presumed in certain cases	521
proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered does certain things erroneously in,	540
Goods, conditional order prohibiting keeping of noxious,	134, p. 1
removed by Magistrate's order; sale of, in view to recovering costs of removal	141, p. 2
stolen, receiving or retaining, may be inquired into and tried where goods stolen or where received or retained.	181, *Ill.* (*b*)
Government, continuance of powers on transfer from one office to another under same,	40
certain officers employed in collecting land-revenue for, bound to report certain matters	45
service of summons on servant of,	72
mode of attaching absconders' land paying revenue to,	89, p. 4
absconders' attached property to be at disposal of,	89, p. 6
restoration of attached property at disposal of,	90
may determine manner, &c., of prosecution of Judge or public servant	198, p. 2
exemption of salaried officers of, from service as jurors in High Courts	318, p. 4
when servant of, may be excused attendance as juror or assessor	320
placing persons under restraint as State-prisoners, under authority of,	491
all representations made by State-prisoners to be submitted to,	493
report to, regarding nature of confinement, health and allowances of State-prisoners	494
attachment of lands for reasons of State, under authority of,	495
to appoint manner of administering such land: such lands not to be sold in execution without consent of Government and the proprietor; Government to arrange for satisfying decrees; procedure where Government orders release from attachment	496, 497
property seized by police to be at disposal of, when no claimant appears	535, p. 1
See *Local Government*.	
Government Solicitor may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission	505, p. 1
Governor General, a Justice of the Peace in virtue of his office	25
Members of Council of, see *Members*.	
Governor General in Council may in certain cases appoint an officer to act as a "High Court"	4, *cl.* (*j*)
previous sanction of, required to alteration of number of Sessions Divisions or of Districts	7, p. 2
previous sanction of, required to delegation of authority to appoint "Special Magistrates"	14, p. 3
appointment of Justices of the Peace for the mufassal by,	22
appointment of Justices of the Peace for Calcutta by,	23

	Sections.
Governor General in Council, present Justices of the Peace for mufassal to be deemed to have been appointed by,	24, p. 1
suspension and removal of Judges and Magistrates by,	26
suspension and removal of Justices of the Peace by,	27
sanction of, required to prosecutions for acts done under Chapter IX	133, *cl.* 1
may appoint place of sittings of Calcutta High Court	335, p. 1
Calcutta High Court may hold sittings at any place within its appellate jurisdiction when approved by,	335, p. 2
power of, to suspend or remit sentences, and to cancel such suspensions or remissions	401, p. 1, 2 & 3
to commute sentences	402
may appoint additional territories throughout which High Court may issue orders to produce person of European British subject	458
placing persons under restraint as State-prisoners, under authority of,	491
see *Government,—sections 493 to 497*.	
may order removal of State-prisoners from one place of [illegible] to another	499
power of, to appoint Public Prosecutors	492, p. 1
power of, to transfer cases	528, p. 1
rules for payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses to have previous sanction of,	555
may direct military offender to be tried by Criminal Court	560, p. 1
previous sanction of, required to rules of Fort William High Court for inspection of records of subordinate Courts	564, p. 1
Governor of Bombay in Council, placing persons under restraint as State-prisoners, under authority of,	491
see *Government,—sections 493 to 497*.	
Governor of Fort St. George in Council, placing persons under restraint as State-prisoners, under authority of,	491
see *Government,—sections 493 to 497*.	

	Sections.
GRAND-CHILD, any legitimate, of certain persons, a "European British subject" . . . . . See *Child*.	4, *cl.* (*w*)
GRATIFICATION, accepting illegal: form of charge . .	Sch. V,— Form XXVIII
GRIEVOUS HURT may be inquired into and tried where person was wounded or where he was laid up . .	180, *Ill.* (*b*)
charges of, ...	222, *Ill.* (*b*), 234, *Ill.*, 239, *Ill.* (*b*).
and rescue, joinder of charges of, ...	236, *Ill.* (*a*)
rioting, and assaulting a public servant, joinder of charges of, ...	236, *Ill.* (*g*)
under section 335, Penal Code; when compoundable	345. p. 2
form of charge	Sch. V,— Form XXVIII
GROUNDS left unoccupied for sanitary and recreative purposes, included in "public place" as used in section 134 .	134, *Expln.*
for proceeding to be stated in Magistrate's order requiring appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	146, p. 1
for investigation, insufficient; local investigation into suspected cognizable offence may be dispensed with when there are, ...	158, p. 1, *prov.* 2.
of objections to jurors, to be stated	278, p. 2
objections to jurors in High Court without stating, .	278, *prov.*
on which objections to jurors may be allowed . .	279
of decision by Presidency Magistrate, statement of, to be considered by High Court revising proceedings	441
of proof that bond has been forfeited, to be recorded	525, p. 1
of application for transfer of case, copy of, to be given to Public Prosecutor	537, p. 5
See *Camping-grounds*.	
GROUNDLESS: compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town	563
GUARDIAN, cognizance of adultery to be taken only on complaint of husband or, ...	200
copy of maintenance order to be given to person in whose favour it is made, or to his, . . .	490
GUARDING stolen property, forged documents, &c., until production of offender before Magistrate . . .	99, *cl.* (*d*)
GUIDANCE of Magistrate deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., instructions for, .	149, p. 1.

H.

HABEAS CORPUS, DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A, . . .	Chapter XXXVIII (501)
HABITUAL thieves, &c., arrest of persons who are by repute, issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour . .	55, *cl.* (*c*)
See *House-breaker; Receiver of Stolen Property; Robber*.	111
HABITUAL OFFENDER, fact of person being an, how proved . previously convicted of certain offences against coinage, stamp-law and property, trial of, ...	118, p. 3
See *Offender*.	348
HAND, memorandum of substance of evidence in certain cases in mufassal to be written and signed by Magistrate's,	355, p. 2, & 356, p. 3

	Sections.
HAND, evidence given in English in mufassal, to be taken down by Judge's or Magistrate's, ...	356, p. 2
Local Government may direct evidence in mufassal to be taken down by Judge's or Magistrate's, . .	357, p. 1
discretion of Presidency Magistrate as to taking down evidence with his own, ...	362, p. 1
Magistrate or Judge to certify under his own, that accused's examination was taken in his presence and hearing	364, p.
HAZARD to community or to any person; release by Magistrate of person imprisoned for failure to give security, when not involving, ...	125, p. 1
to community or to any person; report to High Court or Court of Session in view to release of person imprisoned for failure to give security, when not involving, ...	125, p. 2
HEAD of office, service of summons on servant of Government or a Railway Company, through, ...	72
HEADMAN, see *Heads of villages*.	
HEADS OF CHARGE, see *Charge of Judge to Jury*.	
HEADS OF VILLAGES in Madras Presidency not affected by Code, except as specially provided . . .	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*c*)
bound to report certain matters . . .	45
investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay may be made by, ...	175, p. 4
HEALTH of the community, conditional order for suppression of trade, &c., injurious to, ...	134, p. 1
human, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of danger to, . . .	145, p. 1
power of Local Government to prolong currency of order under section 145 in cases of danger to,	145, p. 5
whipping not to be inflicted if offender is not in fit state of, ...	394
of State-prisoners, report to Government regarding,	494
HEARING of case, [illegible] officer not present at, . . .	74
parties to dispute concerning land, &c. . . .	146, p. 2
fact of confession made before inquiry or trial being taken in Magistrate's, to be certified . . .	165, p. 3
complainant and accused in summons-cases . .	245, p. 1
complainant in warrant-cases	253, p. 1
objections to list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session, issue of notice as to; procedure in reference to, ...	323 & 324
evidence in mufassal to be taken down in presence and hearing of Judge or Magistrate . . .	356, p. 1
Magistrate or Judge to certify that accused's examination was taken in his presence and, . . .	364, p. 2
by new Judge in case submitted to High Court for confirmation of sentence	378
appeals to Court of Session, by whom to be heard . .	409
appellant or his pleader, and Public Prosecutor, on an appeal	423
by new Judge, in appeals	429
of parties, optional with Court of Revision: but accused to be heard in certain cases	440
of application for transfer of case, twenty-four hours to elapse between notice and, ...	537, p. 5
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, right of, to grant pardons, &c., saved .	401, p. 4
form of charge of waging war against, ...	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
HIGH COURTS, Presidency, local limits of certain jurisdiction of, "Presidency-towns"	4, *cl.* (*i*)

	Sections.
HIGH COURT, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*j*), 267
HIGH COURTS, original criminal jurisdiction of, persons conducting prosecutions in, "Public Prosecutors"	4, *cl.* (*n*)
one class of Criminal Courts	6
HIGH COURT, Justices of the Peace appointed under commission issued by a, to continue to hold office	24
HIGH COURTS, chartered, Judges of, Justices of the Peace in virtue of their office	25
Local Government may not suspend or remove Judges of,	26
may try any offence under Penal Code	28
when may try offences under other laws	29
may pass any sentence authorized by law	31, p. 1
HIGH COURT, sentences of death passed by Sessions, Additional Sessions, and Joint Sessions Judges, subject to confirmation by,	31, p. 2
signature of summons by officer appointed by,	68, p. 1
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department when required by,	96, p. 1
of document in custody of Postal Department when required by certain officers, and pending orders of,	96, p. 2
power of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107
procedure of, on apprehension of breach of the peace	109, p. 1
proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119, when to be laid before,	124, p. 2
procedure by, in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 3
discretion of, as to kind of imprisonment awardable on failure to give security for good behaviour	124, p. 5
release by, of person imprisoned for failure to give security	125, p. 2
to decide place of inquiry or trial in case of doubt	186
offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be reported for orders of,	187, p. 2
cognizance of offences by,	195
INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY,	Ch. XVIII (207 to 221)
Magistrates who may commit to,	207, p. 1
persons triable by Court of Session not to be committed to, except as specially provided	207, p. 2
procedure to be adopted in inquiries into cases triable by,	208
order of commitment to, when to be made	214
person charged in mufassal jointly with European British subject, when to be committed to,	215
only, can quash a commitment made to itself or to Court of Session	216
bond for securing attendance of complainants and witnesses at,	218, p. 1
detention and forwardal in custody of complainants and witnesses refusing to attend at,	218, p. 2
charge, record of inquiry, and things to be produced in evidence, to be sent to an officer of, on commitment	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
English translation of record of inquiry to be forwarded when commitment is to,	219, p. 2

	Sections.
HIGH COURT in confirmation or revision, procedure by, in respect of absence of or error in charge	233
AND COURT OF SESSION, TRIALS BEFORE,	Ch. XXIII (267 to 366)
trials before, to be by jury	268
trials of cases transferred to a, may, if the Court so direct, be by jury	268
number of jury in trials before,	275, p. 1
to direct manner of choosing jurors by lot	277, *cl.* 1
jurors for trials in Presidency-towns to be chosen from special jury list when so directed by a Judge of the,	277, *prov.* 3
objections to jurors in, without stating grounds	278, *prov.* 297
locking up jury for,	306, p. 1
verdict of jury in, when to prevail	306, p. 2, 3 & 4
procedure by, when jury are not unanimous, and also when Judge does not agree with the majority	308
submission of case to, when Sessions Judge disagrees with verdict of jury: powers of High Court on such reference	Ch. XXIII,—I (311 to 318)
LIST OF JURORS FOR, AND SUMMONING JURORS FOR,	313 p. 1 & 5
lists of jurors for, to be prepared in accordance with rules prescribed by it	313, p. 4
exemption of salaried officers of Government from service as jurors in,	316
jurors for High Court sessions outside Presidency-towns, to be summoned in accordance with any direction given by the Court	317
sessions, summoning Military jurors for,	Ch. XXIII-K (333 to 336)
SPECIAL PROVISIONS REGARDING TRIALS BEFORE,	334
sittings, time of holding,	335, p. 1 & 2
sittings, place of holding,	335, p. 2
may appoint any place within its appellate jurisdiction for holding sittings	335, p. 3
sittings, notice of	341
to pass orders on proceedings when they are not understood by accused	344, p. 2
orders postponing or adjourning proceedings to be signed by presiding Judge, except when made by,	347
procedure when Magistrate finds case should be tried by,	348
offenders against coinage, stamp-law and property, when to be committed to,	350, *prov.* 2
may set aside conviction based on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another	365
HIGH COURTS, chartered, record of evidence in,	374
HIGH COURT, sentences of death, subject to confirmation by,	375
may take additional evidence or direct it to be taken, and may direct attendance of convict: evidence to be certified to the Court when not taken by itself	376
powers of, in reference to sentence of death submitted for confirmation	408, *prov.* 1
appeal from sentences subject to confirmation by Sessions Court, to lie to,	408, *prov.* 2
European British subject may appeal either to Court of Session or,	410
appeal from sentence of Sessions Court, to lie to,	411
Presidency Magistrate, to lie to	

	Sections.
HIGH COURT, appeal to, against an acquittal by another Court	417
HIGH COURTS, rules of Chapter XXVI as to judgments, to apply to judgments of Appellate Courts other than,	424
HIGH COURT to certify its order on appeal to lower Court or District Magistrate: orders thereupon to conform with High Court's decision	425
may issue warrant of arrest on presentation of appeal against acquittal	427
reference by Presidency Magistrate to: disposal of case according to its decision; Court may pass order as to payment of costs	432, 433
reference by Judge of,	434
power of, to call for records of inferior Courts	435
report by Court of Session or District Magistrate to, on revision of proceedings	438
powers of, in revision	439
revising proceedings: hearing of parties	440
to consider statement of grounds submitted by Presidency Magistrate	441
order to be certified to lower Court or District Magistrate	442
commitment of European British subject, when to be made to,	447
when may try European British subjects charged in mufassal with offences not punishable with death or with transportation for life	448
transfer of trial of European British subject from Court of Session to,	449, p. 2
application of European British subject for order to produce his person: procedure thereon; territories throughout which High Court may issue such orders	456 to 458
procedure by, in case of accused being lunatic: trial of fact of unsoundness to be deemed part of the trial before the Court	465
accused sane at time of inquiry or trial by Magistrate but not when he committed offence charged, when to be sent for trial to,	469
chartered, witness in, refusing to answer or to produce document, to be deemed guilty of a contempt	485
appeal from conviction by Presidency Small Cause Court in contempt-case, to lie to,	486, p. 3
Registrar or Sub-Registrar in contempt-case, when to lie to,	486, p. 4
HIGH COURTS which may issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*: such Courts may frame rules	501, p. 1 & 2
may direct admission to bail or reduction of bail	508
HIGH COURT, issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	513, p. 1
saving of High Courts' power to issue commissions under 39 and 40 Vic., Cap. 46, section 3	514, p. 2
may direct Magistrate to recover penalty of bond to appear before such Court	527
when may direct committing Magistrate to execute order for disposal of property	528, p. 2

	Sections.
HIGH COURT may order case to be tried by Court not empowered under sections 178 to 185, or may transfer it, or may itself try it: grounds on which this power may be exercised; procedure to be observed by High Court when it tries case itself; may require bond from accused for payment of prosecutor's costs; saving of prosecutions of Judges and public servants	537, p. 1, 2, 4 & 6
power of Governor General in Council to order transfer of case from one to another,	538, p. 1
power of, to make rules for certain purposes, and to frame forms	564
chartered, power to decide language of Courts other than,	566
Courts, in cases of doubt as to procedure in miscellaneous cases, to be guided by rules of,	568
HOUSE, included in "Place"	4, *cl.* (*y*)
breaking open door or window of, in order to effect an arrest	48
for purposes of liberation, after entry in order to effect an arrest	49
of person summoned, affixing duplicate of summons upon,	71
HOUSE-BREAKERS, arrest of persons who are by repute habitual,	55, *cl.* (*c*)
HOUSE-BREAKER: issue of order to habitual, to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
HOUSE-BREAKING and adultery: joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*b*)
HOUSE-TRESPASS under Penal Code, section 448, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*h*)
compoundable	345, p. 1
HUMAN, see *Health; Life; Safety.*	
HURT and assault, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*i*)
and robbery, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*m*)
under Penal Code, section 323; may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*c*)
under Penal Code, sections 322, 334, 337 and 338; compoundable	345, p. 1
under Penal Code, section 324; when compoundable	345, p. 2
See *Grevious Hurt.*	
HUSBAND, complaint by, or on behalf of, necessary to prosecution for adultery	200
may compound adultery or enticing, &c.	345, p. 1
HUSBAND AND WIFE: see *Maintenance.*	

I.

IDIOT, who may compound on behalf of,	345, p. 4
ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, order for maintenance of,	488, p. 1, 2 & 3, 489 & 490
IMMOVEABLE, see *Property.*	
IMPARTIAL: when impartial inquiry or trial cannot be had, High Court may transfer case	537, *cl.* (*a*)
IMPOUNDING document or other thing produced before Court	105
IMPRISONMENT for more than six months, offences punishable with, "warrant-cases"	4, *cl.* (*u*)
up to seven years, first class Magistrates not to try offences under laws other than Penal Code which are punishable with,	29, *prov.*
up to three years, second class Magistrates ditto	29, *prov.*
up to one year, third class Magistrates ditto	29, *prov.*
for more than seven years, Assistant Sessions Judges may not pass sentences of,	31, p. 3

	Sections.
IMPRISONMENT for more than three years, confirmation by Sessions Judge required to Assistant Sessions Judges' sentences to,	31, p. 3
which may be passed by Courts of Magistrates of various classes, terms of,	32 *cl.* (*a*), (*b*) & (*c*)
which may be passed by Courts of Magistrates in default of payment of fine	33
which may be passed by Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered, terms of,	34, p. 1
for more than three years passed by Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered, sentences of, subject to confirmation by Sessions Judge	34, p. 2
commencement of, when transportation and imprisonment are awarded on a simultaneous conviction of several offences	35, p. 1
period for security under section 107 or 119 to commence on expiration of sentence of,	121, p. 1
in default of security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 1
in default of security under section 107 or 119, not to exceed three years	124, p. 3, *prov.*
for failure to give security for keeping the peace, to be simple	124, p. 4
for good behaviour, may be either rigorous or simple	124, p. 5
release of person suffering,	125, p. 1
report to High Court or Court of Session in view to release of person suffering,	125, p. 2
in default of payment of compensation by complainant	251, p. 2
for a term exceeding six months, offences not punishable with, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*a*)
in civil jail, jurors failing to pay fine for non-attendance at High Court, to be liable to,	318
in civil jail, jurors and assessors failing to pay fine for non-attendance at Court of Session, to be liable to,	332, p. 3
for seven years, criminal intimidation compoundable, except when punishable with,	345, p. 1
for more than six months, record of evidence in cases where Presidency Magistrates award,	362
reasons for conviction to be stated in Presidency Magistrate's judgment awarding,	370, *cl.* (*i*)
execution of sentence of,	383
direction of warrant for execution of sentence of,	384
execution of sentence of whipping in addition to,	391
in lieu of whipping	395
sentence of, passed on escaped convict, when to take effect: comparative severity of various punishments	396
on offender already sentenced for another offence, when to commence.	397
for more than six months, appeal from Presidency Magistrate's sentence of.	411
not exceeding one month, no appeal from orders of certain mufassal Courts awarding, except when combined with some other punishment	413 & 415
not exceeding three months, no appeal from summary conviction with sentence of, except when combined with another punishment	414 & 415

	Sections.
IMPRISONMENT in default of fine, not a combined sentence for purposes of section 415	415, *Expl.*
computing term of, when convict has been released pending appeal	426, p. 2
which mufassal Magistrate may pass on European British subject, limit of,	446
which Court of Session may pass on European British subject, limit of,	449, p. 1
in default of fine, awarding, in certain cases of contempt	480
on refusal to answer or to produce document	485
in default of payment of maintenance	488, p. 3
failing payment of penalty of bond	525, p. 4
power of Local Government to appoint place of,	552
in default of payment of compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town	563
forms of warrant of commitment on sentence of, if passed by a Magistrate	Sch. V, Forms XXIX & XXXII
form of warrant of, on failure to recover amends by distress	„ XXX
on failure to pay maintenance: form of warrant	„ XLII
on breach of bond to keep the peace: form of warrant	„ LIV
on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour: form of warrant	„ LVI
See *Civil Jail; Jail; Rigorous Imprisonment; Simple Imprisonment.*	
INADMISSABLE EVIDENCE, in jury trials Judge may prevent production of,	299, *cl.* (*b*)
INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT, section 24, no inducement, &c., such as mentioned in, to be offered during police investigation	164, p. 1
sections 145 and 161, when to apply in case of police diaries being used at an inquiry or trial	173, p. 2
INDIAN PENAL CODE, words and expressions defined in,	4, p. 2
all offences under, to be inquired into and tried according to provisions of Code.	5
Courts which may try offences under,	28
Public to give information of commission of offences under certain sections of,	44
section 188, liability of person not obeying order as to removal of nuisance to punishment prescribed by,	137
section 188, intimation to person not obeying order as to removal of nuisance of his liability to punishment prescribed by,	141, p. 1
prohibition of repetition or continuance of "public nuisance" as defined in,	144
offences under, which may be compounded.	345, p. 1, 2 & 3
conviction under: offence and section to be specified in judgment	367, p. 2
judgment in alternative in accordance with section 72, Penal Code	367, p. 3
section 499, good faith to be presumed in proving existence of circumstances under certain Exceptions to,	521
destruction of libellous and other matter on conviction under certain sections of,	532

	Sections.
INDIAN PENAL CODE: Tabular statement of certain offences under, INDIAN, see *Act*.	Sch. II
INDIVIDUAL, order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to a particular,	145, p. 3
INDUCEMENT to confess not to be offered during police investigation	164, p. 1
not to be offered to accused to make disclosure or withhold knowledge	343
INFERENCE to be drawn by Court and jury from accused's giving false answers or refusing to answer	342, p. 2
INFLUENCE not to be used to prevent or withhold disclosure by accused	343
INFORMATION AND AID TO MAGISTRATES, POLICE AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS	Ch. IV (42 to 45)
of certain offences, Public to give,	44
respecting certain matters, certain persons bound to give,	45
credible, of cognizable offence; police may arrest without warrant, on receiving,	54, *cl. firstly*
to Magistrate, search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c., upon,	99
as to likelihood of breach of the peace, order to show cause against security on receipt of,	108
issue of order to vagrants, &c., on receipt of, to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
issue of order to habitual offenders on receipt of, to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
received, order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 to set forth substance of,	113
issue of warrant on receipt of, for arrest of party required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111: substance of such information to be recorded by Magistrate	115, *proc.*
regarding apprehended breach of the peace or of good behaviour, inquiry as to truth of,	118
in respect of likely breach of the peace or of good behaviour, discharge of person implicated by,	120
power of High Court or Court of Session to call for further, in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 3
passing conditional order for removal of nuisance on receipt of,	134, p. 1
as to order for removal of nuisance, affixing notice so as to convey,	135, p. 2
as to penalty, to be given to party disobeying order for removal of nuisance	141, p. 1
as to dispute concerning land, &c., likely to cause breach of peace; procedure on receipt of,	146
easements, &c.; procedure on receipt of,	148
of design to commit cognizable offence	151
of police seizure of false weights and measures, to be given to Magistrate	154, p. 2
TO THE POLICE, AND THEIR POWER TO INVESTIGATE	Part V (155 to 177)
concerning commission of cognizable offence, treatmen by police of,	155
of non-cognigable offence, treatment by police of,	156, p. 1
causing suspicion of cognizable offence, procedure by Police-officer receiving,	158
requiring upon, attendance of witnesses at police investigation held under Chapter XIV	161

	Sections.
ATION as to occurrence of sudden or unnatural death, procedure by police on receiving,	175, p. 1
cognizance of offences upon,	192, p. *cl.* *cl.* (*c*), 8 p. 3
required by jury, to be asked of Court by foreman	281, p. 2
from a private person, proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered takes cognizance on,	541, *cl.* (*b*)
INGRESS into place in view to effecting an arrest: procedure, when not obtainable	47 & 48
into closed place, to be allowed to holder of search-warrant	103, p. 1
procedure by holder of search-warrant on refusal of,	103, p. 2
INHABITANTS of neighbourhood, person executing search-warrant to invite attendance of two or more,	103, p. 1
police investigation into sudden or unnatural death, to be made in presence of two or more: such persons to sign Police-officer's report	175, p. 1 & 2
summoning, to attend at police investigation into unnatural or sudden death	176, p. 1
INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS, CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR,	Ch. XV,— B. (192 to 200)
INJUNCTION in nuisance cases, issue of, pending inquiry	143, p. 1
procedure on failure of obedience to,	143, p. 2
pending inquiry by jury, form of,	Sch. V, Form XIX
INJURY to railway, canal or public property, Public to assist Magistrates and Police in preventing,	42, *cl.* (*b*)
to person or property, security for keeping the peace on conviction of threatening,	107, p. 1
excess, not to be inflicted in dispersing assembly by military force	131, p. 2
to health or comfort of the community, conditional order for suppression of trade, &c., causing,	134, p. 1
to passers-by, conditional order for removal, &c., of building likely to cause,	134, p. 1
power to issue injunction for prevention of, pending inquiry, in nuisance cases	143, p. 1
power of Magistrate to take steps for prevention of, pending inquiry, in nuisance-cases	143, p. 2
to persons lawfully employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
to public property, prevention of,	153
marks of, to be described in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
INNOCENT PURCHASER, payment to, of money found on prisoner	530
INQUESTS, police to give intimation of sudden or unnatural death to nearest Magistrate empowered to hold,	175, p. 1
reports of investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay, when to be sent to nearest Magistrate empowered to hold,	175, p. 4
Magistrates who are empowered to hold,	175, p. 5
magisterial, proceedings in, may not be called for by superior Courts	435, p. 3
held by Magistrates not empowered; proceedings not vitiated	540, *cl.* (*c*)
INQUIRY, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*o*)
regulation of place and mode of,	5

	Sections.
INQUIRY, summons to produce document or other thing required for purposes of any,	95
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department required for purposes of any,	96
issue of search-warrant, when required for purposes of any,	97
by Magistrate, search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c., after,	99
prescribed in succeeding sections; detention of person arrested in view to prevention of breach of the peace, pending completion of,	109, p. 2
as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of the peace or of good behaviour: form of inquiry	118, p. 1 & 2
passing order for security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, upon completion of,	119
under section 118; discharge, after,	120
issue of injunction in nuisance cases, pending,	143, p. 1
as to possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute	146, p. 2
into disputes concerning easements, &c.	148
order permitting any disputed thing to be done on land, &c., not to be passed in certain cases unless the thing contested was done within three months before institution of,	148, *prov.*
local, into disputes concerning land, &c.	149, p. 1
under Chapter XV, police investigation into cognizable cases limited to cases in which Court has power of,	157, p. 1
preliminary, by Magistrate, into suspected cognizable offence	160
power to record statements and confessions made at any time before commencement of,	165, p. 1
record of confessions to be sent to Magistrate who is to hold,	165, p. 2
Court may use police diaries at an,	173, p. 2
by Magistrate into cause of sudden or unnatural death	177, p. 1
INQUIRIES AND TRIALS, JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN,	Ch. XV (178 to 200)
INQUIRY OR TRIAL, PLACE OF,	Ch. XV,—A (178 to 191)
ordinary, place of,	178
in place where act is done or where consequence ensues	180
place of, where act is an offence by reason of relation to another offence	181
into offence of being a thug, belonging to a gang of dacoits, escape from custody, &c.; place of,	182, p. 1
into criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust, place of,	182, p. 2
into offence of stealing, place of,	182, p. 3
place of; when scene of offence uncertain, when offence committed partly in one local area and partly in another, when offence continuing, and when offence consists of several acts done in different local areas	183
into offence committed on a journey, place of,	184
into offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post-office and Arms laws, may be held in Presidency-towns	185
place of, to be decided by High Court, in case of doubt.	186
into offence committed beyond local jurisdiction	187, p. 1
into offence committed beyond British India, power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence at,	190
INTO CASES TRIABLE BY COURT OF SESSION OR HIGH COURT	Ch. XVIII (207 to 221)

	Sections.
INQUIRIES into case triable by Court of Session or High Court, procedure to be adopted in,	208
AND TRIALS, GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO,	Ch. XXIV (337 to 352)
INQUIRY not to be stayed because accused does not understand the proceedings	341
power to postpone or adjourn,	344, p. 1
new, where Magistrate is succeeded by another	350, p. 1 & *prov.* 2.
into case triable by Court of Session or High Court, procedure on detention of offender attending Court during,	351, p. 2
INQUIRIES AND TRIALS, MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN,	Ch. XXV (353 to 365)
in mufassal, manner of recording evidence in, indicated.	354
under Chapter XVIII, record of evidence in,	356
INQUIRY, further, may be directed by Sessions Judge in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation	380, *cl.* (*d*)
Court hearing appeal against acquittal may direct further,	423, *cl.* (*a*)
by lower Court, power of Court of Session or District Magistrate revising proceedings to direct,	436
by District Magistrate or any subordinate Magistrate, power of Court of Session or District Magistrate revising proceedings to direct,	437
into truth of statement of person claiming to be dealt with as an European British subject	453, p. 1 & 2
validity of, when person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such	455
by High Court in reference to application from European British subject for order to produce his person	457
by Magistrate, procedure on, when accused appears insane	464
into accused's unsoundness of mind,	464, p. 1
postponed on account of accused's unsoundness of mind, resumption of,	467, p. 1
to proceed when accused who has been insane is capable of making his defence	468, p. 1
procedure when accused is sane at time of, but was not so when he committed the offence	469
Commission of, in cases of lunacy	474
into guilt of person accused of non-bailable offence, taking bail or bond pending,	507, p. 2
stay of, pending return of commission	518
in wrong place, effect of holding,	542
INSANE, see *Lunatic.*	
INSPECTING OFFICER, lunatic delivered to care of relative to be open to inspection by; certificate of such officer, how dealt with	475, p. 2 & 3
INSPECTION of place to find document or other thing, issue of search-warrant for: restriction of warrant,	97 & 98
closed place liable to; persons in charge to allow search	103, p. 1
of weights and measures by police	154, p. 1
commission, return thereto and depositions of witnesses to be open to,	517
of records of subordinate Courts, power of certain High Courts to make rules for,	564, p. 1
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS to visit lunatic prisoners confined in jail, and to make a special report to Local Government	472

	Sections.
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS, certificate by, that lunatic prisoner is capable of making his defence: procedure thereon; such certificate receivable as evidence	473
certificate by, that lunatic prisoner might with safety be discharged	474, p. 1
INSTALMENTS, sentences of whipping not to be executed by,	393, p. 2
INSTRUCTIONS of Magistrate, Military Officer proceeding against unlawful assembly, to seek and obey,	132
furnishing, to Magistrate deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	149, p. 1
by superior officer of police on report of suspected cognizable offence	159, p. 2
INSTRUMENTS for counterfeiting coin or stamps, or for forging; search of place suspected to contain,	99
for weighing, inspection by police of,	154, p. 1
false, seizure by police of,	154, p. 2
INSTRUMENT by which injury was inflicted to be mentioned in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
INSUFFICIENT sureties; procedure	511
INSULT with intent to provoke breach of the peace, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*i*)
compoundable	345, p. 1
nature of, to be recorded, in certain cases of contempt	481, p. 2
INTENTION to commit certain offences, Public to give information of,	44
to commit non-bailable offence, certain persons bound to give information regarding,	45, *cl.* (*c*)
arrest of persons privy to deposit of materials intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging	99, *cl.* (*e*)
of committing breach of the peace, security on conviction of person taking unlawful measures with,	107, p. 1
INTERNAL COMMOTION, achievement of security from, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*c*)
INTERPRETATION of certain words and expressions	4
of evidence to witness	360, p. 3
to accused or his pleader	361, p. 1 & 2
of documents	361, p. 2
true, interpreter bound to state,	554
See *Definition*.	
INTERPRETER bound to interpret truthfully	554
INTERRED, power to order examination of body already,	177, p. 2
INTERROGATORIES, parties may forward, when witness to be examined on commission	515
INTERRUPTION, nature of, to be recorded in certain cases of contempt	481, p. 2
INTIMATION of sudden or unnatural death to be conveyed to Magistrate by police	175, p. 1
INVESTIGATION, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*b*)
summons to produce document or other thing required for purposes of any,	95
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department required for purposes of any,	96
INVESTIGATIONS, POWER OF POLICE TO HOLD,	Part V (155 to 177)
INVESTIGATION of non-cognizable cases by police	156, p. 2 & 3
of cognizable cases by police	157, p. 1
case, proceedings of police in, not to be called in question	157, p. 2

	Sections.
INVESTIGATION, procedure by police on suspicion of cognizable offence into which they may hold,	158
of suspected cognizable offence by police	158, p. 1
local, of suspected cognizable offence, when may be dispensed with	158, p. 1, *prov.* 1 & 2
magisterial, into suspected cognizable offence	160
under Chapter XIV, power of Police-officer making an, to require attendance of witnesses	161
examination of witnesses by Police-officer making an,	162
statement of witnesses at, not to be signed or admitted in evidence	163
voluntary confessions during, not to be prevented.	164, p. 2
record of statements and confessions made during,	165
by police, search in connection with, by or under orders of Police-officer	166, p. 1, 2 & 3
by police; procedure, when cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	168
subordinate Police-officer holding, to submit report.	169
by police, release of accused on completion of,	170
by police, case when to be sent to Magistrate on completion of,	171, p. 1
Police-officer holding an, to keep a diary of his proceedings	172, p. 1
by police, to be completed without unnecessary delay	174, p. 1
superior officer of Police may direct further,	174, p. 2
by police into sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay may be made by heads of villages	175, p. 4
into sudden or unnatural death, police may summon persons to attend	176, p. 1
power to direct previous local, before proceeding upon a complaint	202, p. 1
prior to proceedings being taken upon a complaint, powers of person not having magisterial or police powers holding,	203, p. 2
IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS	Ch. XLVI (540 to 548)
IRREGULARITIES which do not vitiate proceedings	540
which render proceedings void	541
effect of holding inquiry, trial or other proceeding in wrong place	542
when irregular commitments may be validated.	543
non-compliance with provisions of section 165 or 364 as to record of confessions and other statements	544
omission to ask whether person is an European British subject	545
omission to frame charge	546
trial by jury of offences triable with assessors	547, p. 1
trial with assessors of offences triable by jury	547, p. 2
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in charge or proceedings	548
distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect of form in proceedings	549
ISSUE of summonses and warrants, provisions in Chapter VI generally applicable to,	94

J.

	Sections.
JAIL, warrant for execution of sentence to be sent with accused to,	383
manner of presenting appeal when appellant is in,	420
Presidency Magistrate may commit accused to, pending decision of reference to High Court	432
Judge of High Court may remand accused to, pending decision of his reference to other Judges	434, p. 2
Local Government may order accused acquitted on ground of lunacy to be confined in a,	471, p. 2
State-prisoners may be detained in a,	492
warrant of commitment of State-prisoner may be directed to Superintendent of Jail in Presidency-town or officer in charge of jail in any place: such warrant to authorize detention in the jail	498
power to change place of confinement of State-prisoners	499
order of release on execution of bond for appearance when accused is in,	510
accused may be committed to, on failure to find sufficient sureties when those accepted have proved insufficient	511
power to order prisoner in, to be brought up for examination: duty of officer in charge of jail	553
See *Civil Jail; Imprisonment; Prisons.*	
JAILOR, warrant to be lodged with,	385
JOINDER of charges, see *Charges*	234 to 241
JOINT SESSIONS JUDGES, appointment of,	9, p. 2
may pass any sentence authorized by law	31, p. 2
confirmation of High Court required to sentences of death passed by,	31, p. 2
cases to be tried by,	194, p. 2
may hear appeals to Courts of Session	409
appeal from sentences of,	410
JOINTLY, what persons may be charged,	240
trial of European British subject and person of another race jointly accused	452
(not being European British subject) or American charged jointly with person of another race	461
JOURNEY from place of arrest to Magistrate's Court; period of detention of arrested persons, exclusive of time of,	61
place of trial of offence committed on a,	184
JUDGE, senior, of a Chief Court, a "Chief Justice"	4, *cl.* (*k*)
JUDGES of chartered High Courts, Justices of the Peace in virtue of their office	25
suspension and removal of,	26
cognizance of offences against, not to be taken except with previous sanction of Government, &c.	198, p. 1
Government may determine manner, &c., of prosecuting,	198, p. 2
JUDGE, entry by, on unsustainable charge	274, p. 1
duty of, in jury trials	299
when to decide applicability of general indefinite expression to particular cases	300, *cl.* (*d*)
may require jury to retire for further consideration of verdict when not unanimous	303
may question jury in order to ascertain their verdict	304, p. 1
not bound to conform to opinions of assessors	310, p. 2
JUDGES, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*b*)
new sentence or order passed by High Court in place of sentence submitted for confirmation, to be signed by two,	377
disagreeing in case submitted for confirmation of sentence; procedure	378

	Sections.
JUDGES of Appellate Court equally divided in opinion; procedure	429
JUDGE of High Court, reference by,	434
JUDGES of High Court in revision equally divided in opinion; procedure	439
JUDGE presiding in a Court of Session not to have jurisdiction over European British subjects unless he is one himself	444
not to try contempts, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before himself, except in certain cases	487, p. 1
of High Court may try contempts, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before himself	487, p. 1
JUDGES, prosecution of: High Court may not transfer case	537, p. 6
See *District Judge; Sessions Judge; Additional Sessions Judge; Joint Sessions Judge; Assistant Sessions Judge.*	
JUDGMENT, any Court may alter charge before,	228, p. 1
power to stop proceedings in summons-cases instituted without complaint, without pronouncing,	250
in summary trials where there is an appeal, what to contain	265, p. 1
to be the only record in summary trials where there is an appeal	265, p. 2
in summary trials, language of,	266, p. 1
held by Benches, to be signed by each member of the Bench when prepared by a clerk	266, p. 2
in High Court, when to follow verdict of jury	306, p. 1
in Court of Session, when to follow verdict of jury	307, p. 1
passing, in jury trials before Court of Session	307, p. 2
not to be passed by Sessions Judge when he submits jury's verdict to High Court	308, p. 2
when to be given in cases tried with assessors: not necessarily to conform with assessors' opinions	310, p. 2
JUDGMENT	Ch. XXVI, (366 to 373)
time of pronouncing: to be pronounced in presence of accused or his pleader	366
language of: what to contain: to be dated and signed	367, p. 1
to specify offence and section, and the punishment awarded	367, p. 2
in the alternative	367, p. 3
of acquittal	367, p. 4
to state reason why sentence of death is not passed when such a sentence is awardable	367, p. 5
need not be written in trials by jury	367, *prov.*
Court not to alter its,	369
particulars to be recorded by Presidency Magistrate instead of a,	370
to be explained and copy or translation given to accused	371, p. 1
to be filed with record of proceedings: when not in language of Court, translation to be added to record	372
of Court of Session, copy of, to be sent to District Magistrate	373
in case of difference of opinion as to case submitted to High Court for confirmation of sentence	378
copy of, to accompany appeal	419
rules of Chapter XXVI as to, to apply to judgments of certain Appellate Courts	424
when Judges of Appellate Court are equally divided	429
on appeal, finality of,	430

	Sections.
JUDGMENT may be given by Presidency Magistrate subject to reference to High Court	432
Presidency Magistrate may take bail for appearance of accused before High Court for,	432
may be passed by High Court Judges reviewing case submitted by another Judge of the Court	434, p. 2
by Court of Session or High Court when accused is lunatic	465, p. 1
of acquittal on ground of lunacy: accused to be kept in safe custody	470, 471
sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	548
JUDICIAL OFFICER, commission of inquiry in cases of lunacy, to consist of two Medical Officers and one,	474, p. 1
JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, see *Proceedings*.	
JURISDICTION, special, conferred by other laws	1, p. 2
barred by former Acts, not restored	2, p. 1
original criminal, of High Courts; persons conducting prosecutions in, "Public Prosecutors"	4, *cl.* (*n*)
of subordinate mufassal Magistrates, when not specially defined	12, p. 2
held by Bombay Court of Petty Sessions, to be exercised by Bombay Presidency Magistrates	20
combined sentences by certain Magistrates not to exceed twice their ordinary,	35, p. 2, *prov.* 2
JURISDICTIONS, pursuit of offenders into other,	58
JURISDICTION, persons arrested to be taken before Magistrate having,	60
service of summons outside local limits of Court's,	73
proof of service of summons outside local limits of Court's,	74
persons arrested by landholders, &c., under warrant, when to be taken before Magistrate having,	78, p. 3
warrant of arrest forwarded to Magistrate for execution outside local limits of Court's,	84
directed to Police-officer for execution outside local limits of Court's,	85
procedure on execution of warrant of arrest in another Magistrate's,	86
endorsement of order for attachment of absconder's property in another,	89, p. 2
restoration of attached property on appearance of absconder before Magistrate having,	90
disposal of things found in execution of search-warrant at place beyond,	100
power of certain Magistrates to issue order to show cause against security to persons likely to commit breach of the peace beyond their,	108
attachment and sale of moveable property either within or without Magistrate's, in view to recovering costs of removing nuisance	141, p. 2
information of police seizure of false weights and measures to be conveyed to Magistrate having,	154, p. 2
OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS	Ch. XV (178 to 200)
within limits of station, police may investigate cognizable case which may be inquired into or tried by Court having,	157, p. 1

	Sections.
JURISDICTION, power to issue process for offence committed beyond,	187, p. 1
offence committed beyond, when to be reported for orders of High Court	187, p. 2
warrant for levy of fine may be executed either within or without Court's,	387
application to European British subjects of all enactments conferring jurisdiction on Magistrates or the Court of Session	459
See *Local limits*.	
JURORS, warrant not to be issued in lieu of summons for appearance of,	91
majority of, finding order for removal of nuisance to be reasonable; procedure	140, p. 1
or assessors, when to be chosen by High Courts and Courts of Session	273
how to be chosen by High Courts and Courts of Session	277
names of, to be called	278, p. 1
accused to be asked if he objects to any juror	278, p. 1
objection to, may be taken by accused or by prosecutor	278, p. 2
objections to, on what grounds may be allowed	279
decision of objections to,	280, p. 1
against whom objections are allowed, supplying place of,	280, p. 2
to replace others, choosing	280, p. 2
to replace others, to be subject to objections	280, p. 2
to appoint foreman	281, p. 1
foreman to ask any information of the Court that is required by,	281, p. 2
swearing of,	282
ceasing to attend; procedure	283
when may be examined	295
FOR HIGH COURT, LIST OF; AND SUMMONING JURORS FOR THAT COURT	Ch. XXIII, —I (311 to 318)
in High Courts, exemption of salaried officers of Government from service as,	313, p. 4
for High Court sessions, summoning,	315
ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	315, p. 2
sessions outside Presidency-towns, summoning,	16
failing to attend at High Court, punishment of,	318
AND ASSESSORS FOR COURT OF SESSION, LIST OF, AND SUMMONING,	Ch. XXIII, —J (319 to 332)
persons liable to serve as,	319
exemptions from service as,	320
special liability of persons in the Army to serve as,	320, *cl.* (*g*)
and assessors for Court of Session, preparing list of: particulars to be given in list	321, p. 1 & 2
revising list of,	324, p. 1 to 4
for Sessions Court sessions, summoning,	326
ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	326, p. 2
to be summoned to Sessions Court, how chosen	326, p. 2
for Sessions Court, supplementary summons for,	327
form of summons to,	328
when Government or Railway servants may be excused attendance as,	329
Court of Session may excuse attendance of any juror	330
failing to attend at Court of Session, punishment of,	332

	Sections.
Jurors, additional evidence for High Court in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, not to be taken in presence of,	375, p. 2
for Sessions Court in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, when not to be taken in presence of,	380, p. 2
for Appellate Court not to be taken in presence of,	428, p. 3
for trial of Europeans (not being European British subjects) and Americans, summoning and empanelling,	462
summoning: form of precept to Magistrate	Sch. V,—Form XXXIII
form of summons to,	Do. XXXIV
see *Jurors' Book; List; Military Jurors.*	
Jurors' Book in High Courts, to be taken as containing correct list of jurors	311, *cl.* 1
special jurors entered in, to hold privilege for the year only	311, *cl.* 2
Jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance, application for,	136
for removal of nuisance; procedure, failing application for,	137
for removal of nuisance, procedure of Magistrate on receiving application for appointment of,	139
finding order for removal of nuisance to be reasonable; procedure.	140, p. 1
for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, procedure on failure to appoint,	142
of order for removal of nuisance not returning verdict; procedure	142
issue of injunction for immediate prevention of danger in nuisance cases, whether tried or not by,	143, p. 1
charge may be altered at any time before verdict is given by,	228, p. 1
trials before High Court to be by,	268
trials of cases transferred to a High Court may, if the Court so direct, be by,	268
trials before Sessions Court to be by, or with assessors.	269
Local Government may order trials before Court of Session to be by,	270, p. 1
accused charged with several offences before Court of Session, when to be tried by, for each offence	270, p. 2
trial by same, of several offenders in succession	273, *prov.*
Choosing, for Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session	Ch. XXIII, C—(275 to 284)
number of, in trials before High Court	275, p. 1
Courts of Session	275, p. 2
constitution of, for trial before Court of Session of persons who are not Europeans or Americans	276
foreman to preside at debates of, to deliver their verdict, and to ask of Court any information required by jury.	281, p. 2
foreman to be appointed by Court, failing his appointment by,	281, p. 3
may be discharged, and a new one chosen, on any juror absenting himself	283, p. 1
discharge of, in case of sickness of prisoner	284
when Court may direct, to return verdict of not guilty	290, p. 2

	Sections.
Jury, view by,	294, p. 1
no person to hold communication with,	294, p. 2 and 301, p. 2
to be conducted back to Court after view	294, p. 2
to attend at adjourned sitting	296
for High Court, locking-up,	297
Conclusion of Trial in cases tried by,	Ch. XXIII, —F (298 to 308)
Judge to decide whether any question is for himself or for the,	299, p. 1, *cl.* (*d*)
Judge may express to, his opinion upon any question of fact or of mixed law and fact	299, p. 2
duty of,	300
retirement of, to consider verdict	301, p. 1
delivery of verdict of,	302
procedure where verdict not unanimous	303
to return verdict on each charge	304, p. 1
may be questioned by Judge in view to ascertainment of verdict	304, p. 1
may amend wrong verdict	305
verdict of, in High Court, when to prevail	306, p. 1
in High Court when not unanimous, but six are of one opinion; foreman so to inform Judge.	306, p. 2
in High Court, discharge of, when not unanimous	306, p. 3 & 4
verdict of, in Court of Session, when to prevail	307, p. 1
procedure when Judge disagrees with verdict of, in trials before Court of Session	308
Re-trial after Discharge of,	309
Juries, common and special, for High Court sessions; number of persons to be summoned for,	315
Jury to draw its inferences from accused's giving false answers or refusing to answer	342, p. 2
no judgment need be written in trials by,	367 *prov.*
appeal in case of trial by, admissible on matter of law only	418
verdict of, may be altered or reversed on appeal only on ground of misdirection	428, *prov.* 2
mixed, for trial of European British subject	451
for trial of Europeans (not being European British subjects) and Americans	460
trial by, of offence triable with assessors	547, p. 1
trial with assessors of offence triable by,	547, p. 2
in nuisance case, form of Magistrate's order constituting,	Sch. V, Form XVII
form of Magistrate's notice and peremptory order after finding of,	Do. XVIII
form of injunction pending inquiry by,	Do. XIX
See *Charge of Judge to Jury; List.*	
Justice, Proceedings in case of certain Offences affecting the Administration of,	Ch. XXXV (476 to 487)
promotion of ends of, ground for Governor General in Council exercising power of transfer	538, p. 1
See *Failure.*	
Justices of the Peace	Ch. II,—E (22 to 25)
for mufassal, appointment of,	22
for Presidency-towns, appointment of,	23

	Sections.
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE: present nominees in mufassal to continue to hold office	24, p. 1
in Presidency-towns to continue to hold office	24, p. 2
certain officials, in virtue of their office	25
suspension and removal of	27
alone, may inquire into and try charges against European British subjects	443

K.

KEEPING forged documents, &c., search of place suspected to be used for	99
of noxious goods or merchandise, conditional order prohibiting	134, p. 1
weights and measures, search by police of place used for	154
book for entry of information concerning commission of cognizable and non-cognizable offences	155, & 156, p. 1
books, entries and accounts, power of certain High Courts to make rules for subordinate Courts in reference to	564, *cl.* (*b*)
See *Peace*.	
KNOWLEDGE, coginzance of offences upon Magistrate's own	192, p. 1, *cl.* (*c*) & p. 3
proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered takes cognizance upon his own	541, *cl.* (*b*)

L.

LABOUR, see *Unlawful Compulsory Labour*.	
LAND, owners and occupiers of, and their agents, bound to report certain matters	45
certain Collectors of revenue or rent of, bound to report certain matters	45
"village" in section 45 includes "village-lands"	45, *Expln.*
direction of warrants of arrest to managers, &c., of	78
paying revenue to Government, mode of attaching absconder's	89, p. 4
LANDS, attachment of, in mufassal, for reasons of State	495
attached for reasons of State, to be placed under management: not to be sold in execution; Government to arrange for satisfying decrees; release from attachment	496
LANDHOLDERS, direction of warrants of arrest to	78
LANDMARK, public; preventing removal of, or injury to	153
LANGUAGE of charges	222, p. 6
of records and judgments in summary-trials	266, p. 1
in which evidence is given or interpreted, objection to juror on ground of inability to understand	279, *cl.* (*g*)
of record of evidence in mufassal	356, p. 1 & 2
may be appointed by Local Government	357
witness may demand interpretation of his evidence	360, p. 3
evidence to be interpreted to accused or his pleader	361, p. 1 & 2
interpretation of documents	361, p. 3
of record of accused's examination	364, p. 1
of Magistrate or Judge's memorandum of accused's examination	364, p. 3
of judgment	367, p. 1
of translation of judgment for accused	371, p. 1
translation of judgment when to be filed with the record	372

	Sections.
LANGUAGE of Court, power of Local Government to decide,	566
See *English*.	
LAWS, special or local, not affected, except as specially provided	1, p. 2
repealed	2, p. 1; Sch. 1
repealed; notifications, &c., under these, saved	2, p. 2
references in former, to Criminal Procedure Code	3, p. 1
expressions in former	3, p. 2
in force, everything made punishable by, called "offence"	4, *cl.* (*r*)
offences made bailable by any law	4, *cl.* (*t*)
offences under any law in absence of special enactment, to be inquired into and tried according to provisions of Code	5
Courts constituted under other, Criminal Courts under Code	6
LAW for regulation of ports and port-dues, to determine certain local limits of Presidency Magistrates' jurisdiction	19
conferring jurisdiction on Bombay Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay Presidency Magistrates to exercise jurisdiction under	20
regulating municipality at Bombay, Chief Magistrate at Bombay to hear appeals under	20, *prov.*
conferring powers on Senior or Chief Magistrates, Chief Magistrates at Presidency-towns to exercise powers under	21
LAWS other than Penal Code, Courts which may try offences under	29
LAW, High Courts may pass any sentence authorized by	31, p. 1
Sessions, Additional Sessions, and Joint Sessions Judges may pass any sentence authorized by	31, p. 2
Assistant Sessions Judges may pass any sentence authorized by, with certain exceptions	31, p. 3
what Courts of Magistrates may award solitary confinement as authorized by	32, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered may award solitary confinement as authorized by	34, p. 1
Courts of District Magistrates especially empowered may award sentence of any combination of certain punishments that is authorized by	34, p. 1
military, persons acting under, in accordance with an order under Chapter IX, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* 2, (*d*)
any special or local, prohibition of repetition or continuance of "public nuisance" as defined in	144
instructions to Magistrate deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., to be consistent with	149, p. 1
commitments to Court of Session can be quashed only on a point of	216
and section offended against, to be stated in charge	222, p. 4
on which defence intends to rely, to be stated	291
by which jury are to be guided, to be laid down in Judge's charge	298
Judge to decide questions of, in jury trials	299, p. 1 *cl.* (*a*)
and fact, Judge may express to jury his opinion on any question of mixed	299, p. 2
jury not to determine meaning of terms of	300, *cl.* (*b*)
Judge to decide meaning of general indefinite expressions whose meaning is ascertained by	300, *cl.* (*b*)
and section under which accused is convicted, to be specified in judgment	367, p. 2
appeal admissible on matter of, both in jury and other trials	418
see *Act; Arms and Ammunition Laws; Enactment; Post Office; Railway Laws; Telegraph.*	

	Sections.
LAWFULLY employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of obstruction, &c., to persons,	145, p. 1
LEGAL PROCEDURE, in jury trials Judge to decide meaning of general indefinite expressions referring to,	300, *cl.* (*n*)
LEGALITY or extent of sentence, appeal from conviction on accused's own plea limited to,	412
LEGITIMATE child, or grand-child, any, of certain persons, an "European British subject"	4, *cl.* (*w*)
and illegetimate children, order for maintenance of,	488, p. 1, 2 & 3, 489 & 490
LETTER, request to District Magistrate to summon jurors or assessors, to be made by: such letter to specify names of persons to be summoned	326
in Post-office, proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered issues search-warrant for,	541, *cl.* (*g*)
See *Document*.	
LEVY OF FINE, issue of warrant for,	386
effect of warrant for,	387
who may issue warrant for,	389
See *Fine*.	
LIABILITY to punishment on disobedience to order as to removal of nuisance: intimation of liability	137 & 141, p. 1
to serve as jurors and assessors	319
exemptions from,	320
special, of persons in the Army, to serve as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*g*)
LIABILITIES of receivers appointed for attachment of property of absconders	89, p. 5
LIBELLOUS and other matter, destruction of,	532, p. 1
LIBERATION, breaking open door or window for purpose of after entry into place in order to effect an arrest	49
of persons illegally or improperly detained, certain High Courts may direct,	501, *cl.* (*b*)
LIFE, human, public to assist Magistrates and police in extinguishing fire dangerous to,	42, *cl.* (*d*)
issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of danger to,	145, p. 1
power of Local Government to prolong currency of order under section 145 in cases of danger to,	145, p, 5
LIMITS of Sessions Divisions and of Districts, Local Government may alter,	7, p. 2
of Sub-divisions, alteration of,	8, p. 1
See *Local Limits*.	
LIST to be made of things found during search beyond jurisdiction; disposal of list	100 & 104, p. 2
of witnesses for his trial, accused to be required to give in,	212, p. 1
additional, of defence witnesses	212, p. 2
Magistrate may examine witnesses named in,	213
Special Jury, jurors for trials in Presidency-towns, when to be chosen from,	277, *prov.* 3rd
OF JURORS FOR HIGH COURT, AND SUMMONING JURORS FOR THAT COURT	Ch. XXIII,—I (311 to 318)
of jurors in High Courts' jurors' books, to be deemed correct	311, *cl.* 1
of special jurors in High Courts' jurors' books, to hold good for the year only	311, *cl.* 2
maximum number of names to be entered in,	312, p. 1
persons entered in, not to serve on common juries	312, p. 2

	Sections.
LISTS of common and special jurors for High Courts; preparation of, and discretion of officer preparing,	313, p. 1 & 5
of special jurors, regard to be had to character, &c., in preparing,	313, p. 2
persons entered in, not thereby entitled to continuance of the privilege	313, p. 3
preliminary and revised, of common and special jurors for High Courts; publication of,	314, p. 1 & 2
of common and special jurors for High Courts; affixing in Court-house copies of,	314, p. 3
LIST OF JURORS AND ASSESSORS FOR COURT OF SESSION	Ch. XXIII—J (319 to 332)
preparation of,	321, p. 1
particulars to be given in,	321, p. 2
publication of,	322
issue of notices as to hearing objections to,	323
revising,	324
to be revised annually	325
attending sessions	331
LITHOGRAPHY, included in "Writing"	4, *cl.* (*e*)
LOCAL police to assist in executing warrant of arrest directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	85
inquiry into disputes concerning land, &c.	149, p. 1
investigation into suspected cognizable offence, when may be dispensed with	158, p. 1 *prov.* 1 & 2
power to direct previous, before proceeding upon a complaint	203, p. 1
LOCAL AREA, highest Court of criminal appeal or revision for any, a "High Court", except in certain cases	4, *cl.* (*j*)
LOCAL AREAS of jurisdiction of subordinate mufassal Magistrates, definition of,	12, p. 1
outside Presidency-towns, appointment of Special Magistrates for,	14
continuance of powers on transfer of officer from one to another local area under same Local Government	40
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, territories administered by each, called "Province"	4, *cl.* (*h*)
officer appointed by, in that behalf, to be considered an "Advocate General"	4, *cl.* (*l*)
may declare any Police-officer present at a station to be an "officer in charge of a Police-station"	4, *cl.* (*p*)
may alter constitution of Sessions Divisions and of Districts	7, p. 2
may constitute and alter mufassal Sub-divisions	8, p. 1
establishment of Courts of Session and appointment of Sessions Judges by,	9, p. 1
appointment of District Magistrates by,	10
orders of, duties of officer succeeding to chief executive criminal administration of a district, pending,	11
appointment of subordinate mufassal Magistrates by; and definition of their territorial jurisdiction by, or under the control of,	12, p. 1
power of, to place Magistrate in charge of Sub-division: delegation of this power	13, p. 1 & 3
appointment of Special Magistrates by, or under authority of,	14, p. 1 & 3

	Sections.
Local Government, appointment of Benches of Magistrates by,	15, p. 1
provision in the absence of orders by, as to powers of Benches of Magistrates	15, p. 2
may frame rules for guidance of Benches of Magistrates, or they may be framed by District Magistrate subject to its control	16
appointment of Presidency Magistrates by,	18, p. 1
framing of rules for guidance of Presidency Magistrates, to have previous sanction of,	21
appointment of Justices of the Peace for the mufassal by,	22
appointment of Justices of the Peace for Presidency-towns by,	23
present Justices of the Peace for Presidency-towns to be deemed to have been appointed by,	24, p. 2
suspension and removal of Judges and Magistrates by,	26
suspension and dismissal of Justices of the Peace by,	27
investiture of District Magistrate with special powers by,	30
investiture of Magistrates with additional powers by, or by District Magistrate under control of,	37
mode of conferring powers by,	39
power of, to direct discontinuance of officers' powers on change of office	40
power of police to arrest without warrant offenders proclaimed by order of,	54, *cl. secondly*
service of summons by an officer of issuing Court, subject to rules prescribed by,	68, p. 2
authorization of Magistrate of the first class by, to make conditional orders for removal of nuisances	134, p. 1
to direct manner of publication of proclamation notifying order for removal of nuisance	135, p. 2
authority of, to empower any Magistrate to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
authority of, to empower any Magistrate to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance	145
power of, to prolong currency of orders made in urgent cases of nuisance	145, p. 5
power of, to prescribe form of book for entry of information concerning commission of offences, cognizable and non-cognizable	155 & 156, p. 1
power of, to direct submission of reports of suspected cognizable offences through superior officer of Police	159, p. 1
to prescribe form of report to be made to Magistrate on completion of police investigation	174, p. 1
police to inquire into sudden or unnatural deaths, unless otherwise directed by rule prescribed by,	175, p. 1

	Sections.
Local Government may frame rules relative to police forwarding corpses to Medical Officer for examination	175, p. 3
may appoint Medical Officer to receive corpses sent by police for examination	175, p. 3
may specially empower, or authorize District Magistrate to empower, any Magistrate to take cognizance of offences upon complaint or upon police report	192, p. 2
may empower any first or second class Magistrate to take cognizance of offences upon information received or upon his own knowledge or suspicion	192, p. 3
may invest Benches having second or third class powers with power to try certain offences summarily	262
may allow clerk to prepare records or judgments of Benches in summary trials	266, p. 2
may order trials before Court of Session to be by jury	270, p. 1
to fix number of jury for trials before Courts of Session	275, p. 2
may exempt persons from liability to serve as jurors	320. *cl.* (*j*)
may appoint officer to make out with Sessions Judge list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	321, p. 1
may appoint place of sittings in case of certain High Courts	335, p. 1
certain High Courts may hold sittings at any place within their appellate jurisdiction when approved by,	335, p. 2
may appoint manner of taking down evidence in mufassal, and language of record	357
to appoint manner of inflicting punishment of whipping in certain cases	392
power of, to suspend or remit sentences, and to cancel such suspensions or remissions.	401, p. 1, 2, & 3
power of, to commute sentences	402
may direct appeal against acquittal	417
may empower Sub-divisional Magistrate to call for records of inferior Courts	435, p. 1
Assistant Sessions Judges exercising jurisdiction over European British subjects, to be specially empowered by,	444
may appoint Medical Officer to examine accused persons who appear on an inquiry or trial to be of unsound mind	464, p. 1
may order confinement of accused when of unsound mind	466, p. 2
report to, on acquittal of accused on ground of lunacy: Local Government may pass orders as to confinement of accused	471
special report as to mental condition of lunatic prisoners, to be made to,	472
powers of, when lunatic prisoner declared fit to be discharged	474
may order lunatic to be delivered to care of relative or friend, and may appoint Inspecting Officer in such cases	475, p. 1 & 2
may direct that Sub-Registrar be deemed a Court	488
power of, to appoint Public Prosecutors	492, p. 1

	Sections.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, officer so empowered by, may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission from Court	505, p. 1
may empower Magistrate of the first class to sell property seized by the police	535, p. 1
may authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases	539, p. 2
may appoint place of confinement	552
rules by, as to payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses	555
previous sanction of, required to rules and forms prescribed by certain High Courts	564, p. 1 & 2
power of, to decide language of Courts	566
powers of, exercisable from time to time	567
additional powers with which mufassal Magistrates may be invested by,	Sch. IV
See *Government*.	
LOCALITY, two or more respectable inhabitants of, person executing search-warrant to invite attendance of,	103, p. 1
See *Inhabitants*.	
LOCAL LAW, see *Law*.	
LOCAL LIMITS, definitions of, in former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
certain, of Presidency High Courts' jurisdiction, called "Presidency-town"	4, *cl.* (*i*)
conferment of powers on Benches of Magistrates for certain,	15, p. 1
of Presidency Magistrates' jurisdiction, definition of,	19
See *Jurisdiction*.	
LUNATIC, who may compound on behalf of,	345, p. 4
LUNATICS	Ch. XXXIV (464 to 475)
LUNATIC, procedure by Magistrate in case of accused being,	464
by Court of Session or High Court in case of accused being,	465, p. 1
release of, pending investigation or trial	466, p. 1
custody of, pending investigation or trial	466, p. 2
resumption of inquiry or trial postponed on account of accused being,	467
procedure on accused being brought before Court after postponement	468
procedure when accused is sane at time of inquiry or trial	469
judgment of acquittal	470
accused, when acquitted on ground of lunacy, to be kept in safe custody	471
prisoners to be visited, and report made to Local Government as to their mental condition	472
procedure on Inspector-General of Prisons or visitors of Lunatic Asylum certifying that prisoner is capable of making his defence	473
when lunatic prisoner is declared fit to be discharged, Local Government may order his discharge, continued detention, or transfer to public Lunatic Asylum, appointing commission in the latter case	474
delivery of, to care of relative or friend: appointment of inspecting officer; provisions of sections 472 and 474 applicable	475
LUNATIC ASYLUM, Local Government may order accused to be confined in, before trial: Magistrate or Court to give effect to such order	466, p. 2
Local Government may order accused acquitted on ground of lunacy to be confined in,	471, p. 2

	Sections.
LUNATIC ASYLUMS, visitors of, to visit lunatic prisoners and to make a special report to Local Government	472
certificate by visitors of, that prisoner is capable of making his defence	473
that prisoner might with safety be discharged	474, p. 1
LUNATIC ASYLUM, public, transfer of lunatic prisoner to: appointment of commission; duties of commission	474, p. 1 & 2

M.

MADRAS town, Commissioner of Police, and the police in, not affected by Code, except as specially provided	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*)
High Court, local limits of certain jurisdiction of, "Presidency-town"	4, *cl.* (*i*)
High Court, a "High Court" as regards proceedings against European British subjects	4, *cl.* (*j*)
town, appointment of Justices of the Peace for,	23
High Court may issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*, and may frame rules	501 p. 1 & 2
Presidency, see *Fort St. George*.	
MAGISTRATE of a division of a district: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
of Police, corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
allegation made to a, with a view to proceedings, a "complaint"	4, *cl.* (*a*)
an inquiry by a, under Code, an "inquiry"	4, *cl.* (*c*)
case committed by a, to Court of Session, a "sessions-case"	4, *cl.* (*q*)
existing Sub-divisions now usually put under the charge of a, maintained	8, p. 2
MAGISTRATES, Special, appointment of, and conferment of powers on,	14
MAGISTRATE of the class to which the highest class Magistrate sitting with them belongs, Benches of Magistrates to be deemed for purposes of Code to be,	15, p. 2
MAGISTRATES, subordination of all, to District Magistrate	17, p. 1
subordination of certain, to Sub-divisional Magistrate, subject to the general control of District Magistrate	17, p. 2
not subordinate to Sessions Judge	17, p. 4
suspension and removal of,	26
MAGISTRATE, investiture of District Magistrate with power to try as a, all offences not punishable with death	30
MAGISTRATES, Courts of, sentences which may be passed by different,	32
may pass combined sentences	32, last cl.
may award imprisonment in default of payment of fine	33
MAGISTRATE, imprisonment in default of fine may be in addition to substantive sentence for maximum term awardable by,	33, p. 2
term of imprisonment awarded in default of payment of fine, not to exceed powers of,	33, *prov.* 1
term of imprisonment awarded in default of payment of fine not to exceed, in certain cases, one-fourth of total term without fine awardable by,	33, *prov.* 2

		Sections.
Magistrate,	not acting under section 34, maximum punishment awardable on simultaneous conviction of several offences before a,	35, p. 2, *prov.* 2
Magistrates,	ordinary powers of,	36
	additional powers of,	37
	Aid and Information to,	Ch. IV (42 to 45)
	Public when to assist,	42
Magistrate,	Public to give information of certain offences to nearest,	44
	certain persons bound to report certain matters to nearest,	45
	arrest by police without warrant or without order by a,	54
	committer of non-cognizable offence refusing to give name and residence, to be sent, if arrested, to nearest,	57
	having jurisdiction, persons arrested without warrant to be taken before,	60
	period of detention in custody, of persons arrested without warrant, in absence of special order of,	61
	period of detention in custody, of persons arrested without warrant, exclusive of time of journey to Court of,	61
	discharge of persons arrested without warrant, under special order of a,	63
	arrest of person committing offence in presence of,	64
	arrest by, or in presence of,	65
	in another jurisdiction, summons when to be sent for service to,	73
	solemn declaration before, as to service of summons,	74, p. 1
	persons arrested by landholders, &c., under warrant, when to be taken before,	78, p. 3
	warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction forwarded to,	84
	endorsement by, of warrant of arrest directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	85
	outside jurisdiction, when person arrested under warrant to be taken before,	86
	procedure of, when person arrested under warrant is taken before him	87
	having jurisdiction, restoration of attached property on appearance of absconder before,	90
	other than District or Chief Presidency Magistrate, procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal Department when required by,	96, p. 2
	other than District Magistrate, not to grant warrant to search for document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department	97, p. 2
	taking stolen property, forged documents, &c., and persons implicated, before,	99, *cl.* (*d*) & (*e*)
	to whom things found in execution of search-warrant beyond jurisdiction are to be sent.	100
	persons wrongfully confined, and discovered under search-warrant, to be taken before a,	101
	power of, to direct search in his presence	106
	empowered to proceed under section 108, transfer to, of person arrested as likely to commit breach of the peace	109
	not empowered to proceed under section 108, procedure of, on apprehension of breach of the peace	109

		Sections.
Magistrate	acting under section 108, 110 or 111, contents of order to be made by,	113
	acting under section 108, 110 or 111, procedure by, when party not present in Court	115
	power of, to dispense with personal attendance of person called upon to show cause under section 111	117
	appearance or production before, of party summoned under section 115; inquiry as to truth of information on,	118
	power of, after inquiry, to order execution of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	119
	discharge by, after inquiry under section 118	120
	power of, to reject sureties offered to bond for good behaviour: reasons to be recorded	123
	when to lay before Court of Session proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 2
	discretion of, as to kind of imprisonment awardable on failure to give security for good behaviour	124, p. 5
	subordinate, release of person imprisoned by, for failure to give security	125, p. 1
	assembly to disperse on command of,	128
	use of civil force by, for dispersion of assembly	129
	of highest rank who is present, power of, to use military force for dispersion of assembly	130
	procedure by, on determining to use military force for dispersion of assembly	131, p. 1
	dispersion of assemblies by military officers in absence of instructions from a,	132
	protection of, against prosecution for acts done under Chapter IX	133, *cl.* 1
	acting under Chapter IX in good faith, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* 2 (*a*)
	issuing order for removal of nuisance, application to, for appointment of jury	136
	procedure by, on party showing cause against order for removal of nuisance	138
	procedure by, on receiving application for jury to inquire into order for removal of nuisance	139
	foreman and one-half of remaining members of jury in case of order for removal of nuisance, to be nominated by,	139, *cl.* (*a*)
	acceptance by, of modification by jury in order for removal of nuisance	140, p. 1
	to make order for removal of nuisance absolute, on jury finding it reasonable	140, p. 1
	procedure by, on order for removal of nuisance being made absolute	141, p. 1 & 2
	outside jurisdiction, endorsement by, of order for attachment and sale of property in view to recovering costs of removing nuisance	141, p. 2
	discretion of, as to allowing additional time for return of verdict by jury inquiring into order for removal of nuisance	142
	power of, to pass order on failure to appoint jury for inquiring into propriety of order for removing nuisance, or on neglect of jury to return verdict	142
	power of, to issue injunction pending inquiry in nuisance case	143, p. 1
	power of, to act on failure to obey an injunction pending inquiry in nuisance case.	143, p. 2

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE, no suit to lie in respect of thing done in good faith by, under section 143	143, p. 3
specially empowered, authority of, to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
specially empowered, authority of, to issue order absolute at once, in urgent cases of nuisance	145
any, may rescind or alter any order made by himself or any other, in urgent case of nuisance	145, p. 4
subordinate, deputation of, to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.: his report receivable as evidence	149, p. 1 & 2
arrest without orders from, in view to preventing cognizable offence	152
having jurisdiction, information of police seizure of false weights and measures, to be given to,	154, p. 2
police to refer complainants in non-cognizable cases to,	156, p. 1
order of, not necessary to investigation of cognizable case by police	157, p. 1
empowered to take cognizance on a police report, report of suspected cognizable offence to,	158
transmission of report of suspected cognizable offence to, by superior officer of Police	159
power of, to hold investigation as to suspected cognizable offence	160
subordinate, deputation of, to hold investigation as to suspected cognizable offence	160
not being a Police-officer, power of, to record statements and confessions before inquiry or trial	165
who is to inquire into or try case, confessions before inquiry or trial to be sent to,	165, p. 2
having jurisdiction, thing found in another district under search-warrant issued at request of officer in charge of a Police-station, when to be sent to,	167, p. 2
nearest, forwarding accused and extract from diary to, when police investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	168, p. 1
powers of, as to authorizing detention of accused persons forwarded under section 168, paragraph 1	168, p. 2
having jurisdiction, Magistrate when to send accused persons forwarded under section 168, paragraph 1, to,	168, p. 2
authorizing detention in police custody, to record his reasons	168, p. 3
other than District or Sub-divisional, to forward to his superior copy of order authorizing detention of accused persons	168, p. 4
release of accused when police investigation does not disclose sufficient evidence to justify his being sent to a,	170
having jurisdiction to take cognizance on a police report, bond for appearance before, of person released on completion of police investigation	170
empowered to take cognizance upon a police report, transmission of accused to, on completion of police investigation	171, p. 1
empowered to take cognizance upon a police report, taking security for appearance of accused on a fixed day before, on completion of police investigation	171, p. 1

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE, transmission of weapons, &c., to, on completion of police investigation	171, p. 2
taking bond, on completion of police investigation, for appearance of complainants and witnesses before,	171, p. 2
original bond of complainants and witnesses to be sent with Police-officer's report to,	171, p. 5
may detain recusant complainant or witness in custody	172, *prov.*
having jurisdiction to take cognizance on a police report, report of every police investigation to be forwarded to a,	174, p. 1
superior officer of Police may direct further investigation, pending orders of,	174, p. 2
to pass orders on receipt of report showing that accused has been released on his bond after police investigation	174, p. 3
empowered to hold inquests, police to give intimation of sudden or unnatural death to nearest,	175, p. 1
empowered to hold inquests, reports of investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay, when to be sent to nearest,	175, p. 4
what, may hold inquests	175, p. 5
empowered to hold inquests, nearest, to hold inquiry into cause of death of person dying in police custody	177, p. 1
so empowered, any, may hold inquiry into cause of sudden or unnatural death	177, p. 1
inquiring into sudden or unnatural death, powers of, and record of evidence by,	177, p. 1
power of, to disinter corpse	177, p. 2
having jurisdiction, person arrested for offence committed beyond jurisdiction to be sent to,	187, p. 1
subordinate, procedure by, on arrest of person who has committed an offence in another jurisdiction	188
having jurisdiction, person arrested under warrant issued by subordinate Magistrate for offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be sent to,	188, p. 1
specially empowered, any, cognizance of offences by,	192, p. 1 & 2
MAGISTRATES, COMPLAINTS TO,	Ch. XVI (201 to 204)
MAGISTRATE taking cognizance upon complaint, procedure by,	201
not empowered to entertain complaint, to return it, when in writing, for presentation to proper tribunal	202
subordinate, power to direct, to hold local investigation prior to proceedings being taken upon a complaint	203, p. 1
when may dismiss a complaint,	204
MAGISTRATES, COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE,	Ch. XVII (205 & 206)
MAGISTRATE taking cognizance of a case; when to issue process	205, p. 1
may allow accused to appear by pleader, and may afterwards direct and enforce his personal attendance	206, p. 1 & 2
so empowered by Local Government, may commit to Court of Session and High Court	207, p. 1
to hear complainant and take evidence, on inquiry	209, p. 1
may call for further evidence	209, p. 1
to issue process for further evidence when desired by complainant or accused	209, p. 2

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE, when to discharge accused on inquiry	210
accused not to be discharged on inquiry into sessions-case if Magistrate thinks he should be placed on trial before a,	210, p. 1
to record reasons when discharging accused at an early stage of an inquiry	210, p. 2
discretion of, to allow accused to give in additional list of witnesses for his trial	212, p. 2
may examine witnesses named in additional list given by accused	213
when to make order of commitment to Court of Session or High Court	214
MAGISTRATES, TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY,	Ch. XX (242 to 251)
MAGISTRATE other than Presidency or first class Magistrate; power of, with sanction of District Magistrate, to stop proceedings in summons-cases when no complainant	250
MAGISTRATES, TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY,	Ch. XXI (252 to 260)
MAGISTRATE, committing; examination of accused before, to be read as evidence	288
of evidence of witnesses taken before, when admissible	289
having authority from District Magistrate, may tender pardon	337, p. 1
MAGISTRATES who must record reasons for tendering a pardon	337, p. 4
tendering pardon not to try case	337, p. 4
MAGISTRATE, committing, may be ordered to tender pardon after commitment	338
not to remand accused to custody for more than fifteen days, on postponement or adjournment	344, *prov.*
in mufassal: when to stay proceedings and submit case; Magistrate to whom case to be submitted; procedure by latter Magistrate	346
procedure by, when after commencement of inquiry or trial he finds case should be committed	347
conviction or commitment on evidence partly recorded by one and partly by another,	350
mufassal, manner of recording evidence in inquiries by or trials before, indicated	354
record of evidence in summons-cases tried by,	355
of evidence in other cases tried by,	355, 356 & 357
discretion of, as to recording evidence in summons-cases	358
not acting under section 30, limit of punishment awardable by Appellate Court in substitution of sentence by,	423, *prov.* 1
taking additional evidence for Appellate Court	428
MAGISTRATES who may inquire into and try charges against European British subjects	443
MAGISTRATE, any, may take cognizance of offences committed by European British subjects, but must make process returnable before a Magistrate having jurisdiction	445
mufassal, sentences which may be passed on European British subjects by,	446
report by, when Sessions Judge is not an European British subject	450
procedure by, on accused claiming to be dealt with as an European British subject	453, p. 1

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE, when to ask accused whether he is an European British subject	454, p. 2
procedure by, when accused appears at inquiry or trial to be insane	464
not to try contempts, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before himself, except in certain cases: but Magistrate empowered to commit may exercise that power	487
any, may enforce order of maintenance	490
any, may permit certain persons to conduct prosecution	505, p. 1
deposition of medical witness taken and attested by a, may be given in evidence	519, p. 1
committing, when High Court or Court of Session may direct order for disposal of property to be carried into effect by,	528, p. 2
procedure by, in reference to property seized by police	534, 536
when to deliver offenders to military authorities	560, p. 1
to apprehend offenders on requisition of military authorities	560, p. 2
MAGISTRATES, mufassal, ordinary powers of,	Sch. III
additional powers with which they may be invested	„ IV

See *Benches; Chief Magistrate; Chief Presidency Magistrate; District Magistrate; Presidency Magistrate; Sub-divisional Magistrate; Subordinate Magistrate.*

MAGISTRATE OF THE FIRST CLASS: corresponding expresssion in former Acts	3, p. 2
MAGISTRATES OF THE FIRST CLASS, Courts of, one class of Criminal Courts	6
District Magistrates to be,	10
mufassal, appointment of, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	12, p. 1
MAGISTRATE OF THE FIRST CLASS, power to place, in charge of Sub-division	13, p. 1
designation of, when placed in charge of Sub-division	13, p. 2
conferment of powers of, on Special Magistrates	14, p. 1 & 3
conferment of powers of, on Benches of Magistrates	15
limit of powers of, in trials of offences under laws other than the Penal Code	29, *prov.*
Court of, sentences which may be passed by,	32, *cl.* (*a*)
ordinary powers of,	36
additional powers of,	37
to have powers of police	38
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99
may issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	101
power of Court of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE OF THE FIRST CLASS, power of, to issue order to show cause against security for keeping the peace before conviction	108
power of, to issue order to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
power of, to issue order to habitual offenders to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
discharge by, of sureties to bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127
specially empowered, conditional order by, for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
order requiring appearance before any, of person causing nuisance	134, p. 1
order made by, under section 134, not to be called in question by Civil Courts	134, p. 2
procedure by, on receipt of information as to dispute concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of peace	146
attachment by, of land occasioning dispute	147
procedure by, in reference to disputes concerning easements, &c.	148
order to police by, for investigation of non-cognizable case	156, p. 2
specially empowered, to issue process for offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction	187, p. 1
specially empowered, cognizance of offences by,	192, p. 1 & 3
specially empowered, may transfer case after taking cognizance	193, p. 2
power of, to direct local investigation before proceeding upon a complaint	203, p. 1
may commit to Court of Session and High Court	207, p. 1
power of, to stop proceedings in summons-cases when no complainant	250
specially empowered, may try summarily: what offences he may so try	261
holding inquiry, may tender pardon	337, p. 1
record of evidence in trials of certain offences by,	355
discretion as to manner of recording evidence in trials of certain offences by,	358

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE OF THE FIRST CLASS, transfer of appeals to,	407, p. 2
whether acting under section 349 or not; appeal from sentence of,	408
no appeal from certain sentences by, except in case of combination of punishments	413 & 415
no Magistrate in mufassal, other than, to have jurisdiction over European British subjects	443
may pass orders for maintenance of wives and children, and appoint persons to receive payments; and may enforce such orders	488, p. 1 & 3
may alter rate of allowance sanctioned under section 488	489
commission for examination of witness may be directed to: his duty on receiving same; District Magistrate may appoint Magistrate of the first class to execute commission	513, p. 1 & 3
may proceed in any case of forfeiture of bond	525, p. 1
specially empowered, property seized by police may be sold under orders of,	535, p.
MAGISTRATE OF THE SECOND CLASS: corresponding expression in former Acts	3, p. 2
MAGISTRATES OF THE SECOND CLASS, Courts of, one class of Criminal Courts	6
mufassal, appointment of, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	
MAGISTRATE OF THE SECOND CLASS, power to place, in charge of Sub-division	13, p. 1
designation of, when placed in charge of Sub-division	13, p. 2
conferment of powers of, on Special Magistrates	14, p. 1 & 3
conferment of powers of, on Benches of Magistrates	15
limit of powers of, in trials of offences under laws other than the Penal Code	29, *prov.*
Court of, sentences which may be passed by	32, *cl.* (*b*)
ordinary powers of,	36
additional powers of,	37
to have powers of police	38
order requiring person causing nuisance to put in appearance before any,	134, p. 1
order to police by, for investigation of non-cognizable case	156, p. 2
specially empowered, cognizance of offences by,	192, p. 1 & 3
power of, to direct local investigation before proceeding upon a complaint	203, p. 1

	Sections.
MAGISTRATE OF THE SECOND CLASS, procedure by, when he cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	349, p. 1
record of evidence in trials of certain offences by,	355
discretion as to manner of recording evidence in trials of certain offences by,	358
appeal from sentence of,	407
MAGISTRATE OF THE THIRD CLASS: corresponding expression in former Acts	3 p. 2
MAGISTRATES OF THE THIRD CLASS, Courts of, one class of Criminal Courts	6
mufassal, appointment of, and definition of their territorial jurisdiction	12, p. 1
conferment of powers of, on Special Magistrates,	14, p. 1 & 3
conferment of powers of, on Benches of Magistrates	15
limit of powers of, in trials of offences under laws other than the Penal Code	29, *prov.*
Court of, sentences which may be passed by,	32, *cl.* (*c*)
ordinary powers of,	36
additional powers of	37
specially empowered, to exercise powers of police	38
procedure by, when he cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	349, p. 1
appeal from sentence of,	407
MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND CHILDREN	Ch. XXXVI (488 to 490)
Magistrates who may pass order	488, p. 1
allowance payable from date of order	488, p. 2
mode of enforcing order	488, p. 3
power to make order notwithstanding offer of maintenance on restoration of conjugal intercourse	488, p. 3, *prov.*
wife when not entitled to,	488, p. 4
alteration in allowance	489
copy of order to be given to person in whose favour it is made: order enforceable by any Magistrate	490
proceedings void when order made by a Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*q*)
form of warrant of imprisonment on failure to pay	Sch. V, Form XLII
to enforce payment of, by distress and sale	Do. XLIII
MAJORITY of jurors finding order for removal of nuisance reasonable; procedure	140, p. 1
MALE civilians, requisition of assistance of, for dispersion of assembly	129
persons of certain ages, liable to serve as jurors or assessors in Court of Session	319
MANAGEMENT, requiring person in urgent case of nuisance to take certain order, with certain property under his,	145, p. 1
lands attached for State reasons to be placed under,	496, p. 1
MANAGERS of land, direction of warrants of arrest to,	75

	Sections.
MANNER of infliction of injury, to be mentioned in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
of committing offence, when to be stated in charge	224
of taking down evidence of witnesses examined on commission	513, p. 3
MANUFACTURE of forged documents, &c., search of place suspected to be used for,	99
MARKS used for navigation; preventing removal of, or injury to,	153
of injury, to be described in Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
See *Land-mark; Property-mark.*	
MARRIAGE, cognizance of offences against, not to be taken except on complaint made by aggrieved person	199
no person to be convicted under section 239 of an offence against, unless complaint has been made by an aggrieved party	239, p. 3
MATERIALS for counterfeiting coin or stamps, or for forging; search of place suspected to contain,	99
MATTER on which appeal admissible	418
MEANING of documents given in evidence in jury trials, to be decided by Judge	299, *cl.* (*b*)
of technical terms, to be determined by jury	300, *cl.* (*b*)
of general indefinite expressions to be decided by Judge when their meaning is ascertained by law	300, *cl.* (*d*)
MEANS for obviating danger, power of Magistrate to employ any, on failure to obey injunction in nuisance case	143, p. 2
MEASURES with object of committing breach of the peace, security on conviction of person taking unlawful,	107, p. 1
immediate, for obviating danger; issue of injunction in nuisance case requiring taking of,	143, p. 1
for arrest of offender on suspicion of cognizable offence, taking,	158, p. 1
See *Weights and Measures.*	
MEDICAL OFFICER appointed by Local Government, police may forward corpse for examination to,	175, p. 3
examination of lunatic accused by,	464, p. 1
MEDICAL OFFICERS, commission of inquiry in cases of lunacy to consist of a Judicial Officer and two,	474, p. 1
MEDICAL PROFESSION, persons openly and constantly practising the, exempted from serving as jurors and assessors	320, *cl.* (*h*)
MEDICAL WITNESS, deposition of, may be given in evidence, or Court may call witness	519
MEMBERS, ordinary, of Governor General's Council, Justices of the Peace in virtue of their office	25
of assembly to disperse when so commanded	128
of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, non-attendance or summoning	139, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
of Governor General's Council, assaulting: form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
MEMORANDUM to be attached to record of confession made before inquiry or trial	165, p. 3
of substance of evidence in mufassal summons-cases and in trials of certian offences by first and second class Magistrates	355
of substance of evidence in other cases in mufassal.	356, p. 3 & 4
of witness' denial of correctness of his evidence	360, p. 2
of accused's examination when mufassal Magistrate or Judge does not record the examination himself	364, p. 3
MERCHANDIZE, conditional order prohibiting keeping of noxious,	134, p. 1

	Sections.
MERITS of claims of parties, Magistrate to decide who is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, without reference to,	146, p. 2
METHODS of attaching moveable or immoveable property of absconder, discretion of Court as to employment of various,	89, *cl.* (*d*) & (*h*)
MILITARY AUTHORITIES, delivery of offender to,	560, p. 1
Magistrate to apprehend offenders on requisition of,	560, p. 2
MILITARY BÁZÁRS at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*d*)
MILITARY FORCE, dispersion of assembly by,	130
procedure in reference to dispersion of assembly by,	131
dispersion of assembly by, without instructions from a Magistrate	132
MILITARY JURORS for High Court sessions, summoning,	317
See *Jurors*.	
MILITARY LAW, see *Law*.	
MINOR, bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, in case of, to be executed only by the sureties	119, *prov.* 3
who may compound on behalf of,	345, p. 4
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS IN REFERENCE TO PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY	Ch.VII,—E (105 & 106)
PROVISIONS	Ch. XLVII (550 to 568)
criminal cases and proceedings, provisions of Code to apply to all: Courts to be guided by High Court rules in cases of doubt	568
MISCHIEF under Penal Code, section 427, may be tried summarily.	261, *cl.* (*g*)
when compoundable	345, p. 1
MISDIRECTION, jury's verdict may be altered or reversed on appeal, only on ground of,	423, *prov.* 2
in charge to jury; finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of,	548
MISTAKE, wrong verdict delivered by; amendment of,	305
insufficient sureties accepted by,	511
MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE	Ch. XXV (353 to 365)
MODIFICATION of order for removal of nuisance, motion for,	134, p. 1
by jury of order for removal of nuisance	140, p. 1
of order for disposal of property	531
MONEY found on prisoner, payment to innocent purchaser of,	530
MONEYS ordered to be paid, recoverable as fines	558
MOTION for setting aside or modifying order for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
applications for exercise of High Courts' power of transfer, to be made by,	537, p. 3
MOVEABLE, see *Property*.	
MUFASSAL, manner of recording evidence in, indicated	354
record of evidence in summons-cases and in trials of certain offences by first and second class Magistrates in,	355
record of evidence in summons-cases in, discretion as to manner of,	358
record of evidence in other cases in: procedure in regard to such evidence, when completed	356 & 360
Local Government may appoint manner and language of record of evidence in,	357
form of record of evidence in certain cases in,	359
attachment of lands in, for reasons of State	495
Magistrates, ordinary powers of,	Sch. III
additional powers with which they may be invested	Sch. IV
See *Justices of the Peace; Magistrate.*	

	Sections.
MUKHTÁR appointed by Court to act, a "Pleader"	4, *cl.* (*o*)
MUNICIPAL, see *Acts*.	
MUNICIPALITY of Bombay, appeals under law regulating the, to lie to Chief Magistrate at Bombay	20, *prov.*
MURDER, offence of being a thug and committing, where triable	182, p. 1
offence of dacoity with, where triable	182, p. 1
charges of,	222, *Ill.* (*a*) & (*c*); 224, *Ill.* (*e*); 226, *Ill.* (*d*) & (*e*); 240, *Ill.* (*a*)
and robbery, charge of,	240, *Ill.* (*b*)
and culpable homicide, forms of charge of,	Sch.V,Form XXVIII
MUTUAL CONSENT, husband and wife living separately by: wife not entitled to maintenance	488, p. 4

N.

NAME, refusal by committer of non-cognizable offence to give,	57
endorsement on warrant of arrest of executing officer's,	80
of Magistrate or Commissioner of Police in whose jurisdiction warrant of arrest is to be executed, endorsement of,	84, p. 2
of Magistrate or Police-officer in whose jurisdiction warrant of arrest directed to Police-officer is to be executed, endorsement of,	85
investigation into suspected cognizable offence may be dispensed with if case not serious and offender is known by,	158, p. 1, *prov.* 1
specific, of offence, sufficient description for charge	222, p. 2
offence how stated in charge when it has no specific,	222, p. 3
NAMES of complainant and accused to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*d*) & (*e*)
of jurors to be called	278, p. 1
maximum number of, to be entered in special jurors' list	318, p. 1
of complainant and accused to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*c*) & (*d*)
NARRATIVE FORM, evidence in certain cases in mufassal to be taken down in,	359, p. 1
in Presidency Magistrates' Courts to be taken down in,	362, p. 2
NATAL, see *Colonies*.	
NATIVE OFFICERS, certain, bound to report certain matters	45
NATIVE STATES, in alliance with Her Majesty, European British subjects may be tried for offences committed in,	189
preservation of tranquillity in certain, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*b*)
NATIVE STATE, commission to whom directed when witness resides in,	513, p. 2
See *Foreign State*.	
NATURALIZED in certain places, certain persons, "European British subjects"	4, *cl.* (*w*)
NATURE of security ordered under section 119 not to be different from that mentioned in order under section 118	119, *prov.* 1
of judicial proceeding and nature of interruption or insult, to be recorded in certain cases of contempt	481, p. 2
NAVIGATION, preventing removal of, or injury to, mark used for,	153

	Sections.
NAVY, power of police to arrest without warrant persons suspected of being deserters from the,	54, *cl. fifthly*
NEGLECT of applicant to appoint jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance; procedure	142
to maintain wife or child; order for maintenance	488, p. 1
to comply with order of maintenance	488, p. 2
NEW ORDER passed by High Court in place of sentence submitted for confirmation, to be signed by two Judges	377
NEW SENTENCE passed by High Court in place of one submitted for confirmation, to be signed by two Judges	377
on escaped convict, when to take effect	396
See *Sentence*.	
NEW TRIAL, when may be directed, on alteration of charge	230
where Magistrate is succeeded by another	350, p. 1, & *prov.* 2
High Court may order, when sentence is submitted for confirmation	376, *cl.* (*b*)
Sessions Judge ditto ditto	380, *cl.* (*b*)
NEW ZEALAND, see *Colonies*.	
NOMINATION of members of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance	139, *cl.* (*a*)
NON-ATTENDANCE of juror at High Court, penalty for,	318
or assessor at Court of Session	332
NON-BAILABLE OFFENCE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*t*)
certain persons bound to give information regarding commission of, or intention to commit,	45, *cl.* (*c*)
NON-BAILABLE OFFENCES, direction of warrants to landholders, &c., for arrest of persons accused of,	78
when bail may be taken in case of: bail or bond to be taken when further inquiry into guilt of accused is necessary; arrest of accused after taking such bail or bond	507, p. 1 & 2
NON-BAILABLE AND COGNIZABLE OFFENCES, arrest by private persons of persons committing,	59, p. 1
NON-COGNIZABLE CASE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
investigation of, by police	156, p. 2 & 3
NON-COGNIZABLE OFFENCE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
refusal to give name and residence by committer of,	57
procedure by police on receipt of information concerning commission of,	156, p. 1
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES High Court, a "High Court" as regards proceedings against European British subjects	4, *cl.* (*j*)
NOTICE of proclamation, restoration of attached property on absconder's proving insufficient,	90
of order for removal of nuisance, affixing,	135, p. 2
to be given of order for removal of nuisance being made absolute	141, p. 1
when cannot be served in due time; order in urgent cases of nuisance may be passed *ex parte*	145, p. 2
of transfer of case to be given to complainants and witnesses at police investigation	171, p. 3
as to hearing objections to list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session, issue of,	323
of High Court sittings	335, p. 3
to be given of time of pronouncing judgment	366
of appeal	422
to Public Prosecutor of application for transfer of case: twenty-four hours to elapse between such notice and hearing.	537, p. 5

	Sections.
NOTICE in nuisance case after finding by a jury, form of,	Sch. V, Form XVIII
of commitment by Magistrate to Government Pleader, form of	„ XVII
to surety on breach of bond, form of,	„ XLVIII
on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of,	„ XLIX
to Principal of forfeiture of bond to keep the peace, form of,	„ LII
NOTIFICATIONS under former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
NOTIFICATION, appointment of Justices of the Peace for the mufassal to be by,	22
appointment of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency-towns to be by,	23
of arrester's authority and purpose, breaking open premises in order to effect an arrest, after,	48
of substance of warrant of arrest	81
by proclamation, of order for removal of nuisance, failing service	135, p. 2
of prolongation of currency of orders made in urgent cases of nuisance	145, p. 5
of commitment to Court of Session or High Court, when to be made	219, p. 1, *cl.* 1
of transfer of case by Governor General in Council	538, p. 1
NUISANCES, PUBLIC	Ch. X (134 to 144)
conditional order for removal of,	134, p. 1
prohibition of repetition or continuance of,	144
proceedings in certain cases of, may not be called for by superior Courts	435, p. 3
void when Magistrate not empowered makes orders under sections 134, 144, or 145 as to,	541, *cl.* (*m*), (*n*) & (*o*)
form of order for removal of,	Sch. V, Form XVI
of order constituting jury	„ XVII
of notice and peremptory order after finding by a jury	„ XVIII
of injunction pending inquiry by a jury	„ XIX
of order prohibiting repetition, &c.	„ XX
of order to prevent obstruction, riot, &c.	„ XXI
NUMBER of Sessions Divisions or of Districts, alteration of,	7, p. 2
of sureties to be stated in order for taking security from persons arrested under warrant	76, p. 2
of sureties required to bond, order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 to state,	113
of jurors to constitute jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance	139, *cl.* (*a*)
serial, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*a*)
of jury in trials before High Courts	275, p. 1
Courts of Session	275, p. 2
of objections to jurors without statement of grounds to be allowed in High Courts	278, *prov.*
maximum, of names to be entered in special jurors' list.	312, p. 1
of jurors to be summoned for High Court sessions	315
of jurors and assessors to be summoned for sessions Court sessions	326
serial, of case, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*a*)
of stripes, limit of, in sentences of whipping	393, p. 1

O.

	Sections.
OATH, complainant to be examined upon,	201
examination of complainant upon, discretionary with Presidency Magistrate	201, *prov.* 2
not to be administered to accused	342, p. 4
See *Act.*	
OBJECTION to certain thing being done upon land, &c., causing dispute; order in case of,	148
trial by same jury or assessors of several offenders in succession, subject to right of,	273, *prov.*
to jurors may be taken by accused or by prosecutor: grounds to be stated	278, p. 2
OBJECTIONS to jurors in High Court without stating grounds	278, *prov.*
on what grounds may be allowed	279
decision of,	280, p. 1
supplying new jurors when objections allowed	280, p. 2
new jurors chosen to replace others, to be subject to,	280, p. 2
allowable, to be kept in view in preparing list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	321, p. 1
to list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session; issue of notice as to hearing, and procedure in reference to hearing,	323 & 324
made to irregular commitment, effect of,	543
to trial with assessors of offence triable by jury	547, p. 2
OBSTRUCTION, to Police-officer in execution of his duty; arrest, without warrant, in case of,	54, *cl. fourthly*
unlawful, conditional order for removal of,	134, p. 1
to persons lawfully employed, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
to public servant, charge of,	224, *Ill.* (*d*)
OBVIATION OF DANGER, power to issue injunction for, pending inquiry, in nuisance cases	143, p. 1
power of Magistrate to take steps for, failing obedience to injunction in nuisance cases	143, p. 2
OCCASION on which offence was committed, to be specified in sanction for prosecutions for contempts of lawful authority of public servants, &c.	196, p. 2
OCCUPANCY of *parda nishín* woman, breaking open apartment in, in order to effect an arrest	48, *prov.*
OCCUPANT of place searched, presence at search of,	104, p. 3
OCCUPATIONS, conditional order for suppression of noxious,	134, p. 1
OCCUPIERS of land, and their agents, bound to report certain matters	45
OFFENCES, petty, in military bázárs at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras or Bombay troops	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
OFFENCE, "complaint" includes allegation before a Magistrate of an,	4, *cl.* (*a*)
definition of,	4, *cl.* (*r*)
OFFENCES, what, form warrant-cases	4, *cl.* (*u*)
summons-cases	4, *cl.* (*v*)
to be inquired into and tried according to provisions of Code	5
COGNIZABLE BY EACH COURT, DESCRIPTION OF,	Ch. III,—A (28 to 30)
under Penal Code, Courts by which triable.	28
other laws, Courts by which triable.	29
limit of Magistrates' powers in trial of,	29, *prov.*
not punishable with death, investiture of District Magistrate with power to try as a Magistrate all,	30

	Sections.
OFFENCES, several, sentence in cases of conviction at one trial of,	35
offender not necessarily to be sent to a higher Court for trial when charged with several,	35, p. 2
combined sentence for several, deemed a single sentence for confirmation or appeal	35, p. 3
Public to give information of certain,	44
OFFENCE to be specified in writing when subordinate Police-officer is deputed to make an arrest without warrant	56
in presence of Magistrate, arrest of person committing,	64
OFFENCES, PREVENTION OF,	Part IV (107 to 154)
security for keeping the peace on conviction of certain,	107
OFFENCE, issue of order to person concealing with object of committing, to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
commission, attempt or abetment of any, in any place, constitutes breach of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	122
certain persons acting under Chapter IX to be deemed as not having thereby committed an,	133, *cl.* 2
OFFENCES where ordinarily to be tried	178
OFFENCE by reason of thing done or consequence ensuing, place of trial in respect of accusation of,	180
place of trial where act is an, by reason of relation to another,	181
committed beyond local jurisdiction, power to issue process for,	187, p. 1
committed out of British India, trial of,	189
power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence at inquiry or trial of,	190
OFFENCES, cognizance of, by Magistrates	192
by Court of Session	194, p. 1
by High Court	195
certain, not to be taken without previous sanction	196, p. 1
OFFENCE charged, to be declared in charge framed on commitment to Court of Session or High Court	211, p. 1
to be stated in same form as charge, on notification of commitment	219, p. 1, *cl.* 1
to be stated in charge	222, p. 1
specific name of, sufficient description for charge	222, p. 2
how stated in charge when it has no specific name	222, p. 3
law creating, to be stated in charge	222, p. 4
charged, fulfilment of every condition required to constitute the, implied by fact of charge being made	222, p. 5
previous conviction of an, when to be mentioned in charge	222, p. 7
OFFENCES referred to in sections 199 and 200, no person to be convicted under section 239 of, unless complaint has been made as required by those sections	239, p. 3
See *Charges*	234 to 239
persons accused of same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or one person charged with committing and another with abetting or attempting an offence, may be charged and tried either together or separately	240

	Sections.
Offence, particulars of, to be stated to accused in trials of summons-cases	243
Offences, what, may be tried summarily	261
abetment of certain, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*j*)
attempts to commit certain, when may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*k*)
authority to confer on certain Benches power to try summarily certain,	262
Offence complained of or proved, and date of its commission, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*b*) & (*f*)
Offences, Local Government may order trials of all, or of particular classes of, before Court of Session, to be by jury	270, p. 1
not triable by jury, when to be so tried before Court of Session	270, p. 2
Offence, objection to juror on ground of his having been convicted of an,	279, *cl.* (*f*)
charged, description of, to be read by prosecutor	287, p. 1
which Sessions Judge considers to have been committed, to be stated when he submits jury's verdict of acquittal to High Court	308, p. 1
Offences, compounding: list of offences; by whom compoundable; effect of composition	345
certain, record of evidence in trials of, by first and second class Magistrates	355
certain, discretion of first and second class Magistrates as to manner of recording evidence in trials of,	358
Offence and section, to be specified in judgment	367, p. 2
judgment in alternative when section applicable to offence is doubtful	367, p. 3
punishable with death; judgment to state reason when sentence of death is not passed	367, p. 5
complained of or proved, and date of its commission, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*b*) & (*e*)
Offences: trial after previous acquittal or conviction	403
AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN,	Ch. XXXV (476 to 487)
Offence, order for disposal of property connected with an,	523, p. 1 & *Expln.*
procedure on seizure by police of property connected with an,	534
Offences, certain, tabular statement of; shewing— (1) whether cognizable by police or not, (2) whether a warrant or a summons should ordinarily issue in the first instance, (3) whether bailable or not, (4) whether compoundable or not, (5) punishment, and (6) Courts by which triable	Sch. II
See *Bailable offence; Cognizable offence; Continuing offence; Non-bailable offence; Non-bailable and cognizable offence; Non-cognizable offence.*	
Offender not necessarily to be sent to a higher Court for trial when charged with several offences	35, p. 2
pursuit of, into other jurisdictions	58
committing offence in Magistrate's presence, arrest of,	64
Offenders, proclaimed, direction of warrants to landholders, &c., for arrest of,	78
in respect of stolen property, forged documents, &c.; production before Magistrate of,	99, *cl.* (*d*) & (*e*)
habitual, issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	111

	Sections.
Offenders, taking measures for arrest of, on suspicion of cognizable offence	158, p. 1
attending Court, detention of,	351
already sentenced for another offence, commencement of new sentence on,	397
not to be excused under section 397 from any punishment to which they are liable upon former or subsequent conviction	398
in certain cases of contempt; discharge of, on submission or apology	484
See *Habitual Offender; Proclaimed Offender; Youthful Offenders.*	
Offensive to religious feelings of community: conditional order for suppression of trade, &c.,	134, p. 1
Offer to maintain wife on condition of restoration of congugal intercourse	488, p. 3, *prov.*
Offices, Constitution and Powers of Criminal Courts and,	Part II (6 to 41)
of Criminal Courts and,	Ch. II (6 to 27)
Mufassal Courts and,	Ch. II,—C (9 to 17)
Office, certain officials Justices of the Peace in virtue of their,	25
continuance of Magistrates' powers on change of,	40
service of summons on servant of Government or a Railway Company through head of his	72
predecessor in; release by District or Presidency Magistrate of person imprisoned by order of his, for failure to give security	125, p. 1
any Magistrate may rescind or alter orders made in urgent cases of nuisance by a predecessor in,	145, p. 4
under the Court, objection to juror on ground of his holding,	279, *cl.* (*d*)
Officer authorized to try petty offences in certain military bázárs.	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
exercising (or 'having') the powers (or the 'full powers') of a Magistrate; corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
appointed in that behalf, a "High Court"	4, *cl.* (*j*)
appointed in that behalf, to be considered an "Advocate General"	4, *cl.* (*l*)
appointed by Chief Justice to the duties of the office, to be considered a "Clerk of the Crown"	4, *cl.* (*m*)
succeeding to position of District Magistrate, duties of,	11
delegation to any, of authority to appoint "Special Magistrates"	14, p. 3
Officers, certain native, bound to report certain matters	45
Officer in charge of nearest Police-station, certain persons bound to report certain matters to,	45
or other person making an arrest, seizure and disposal of offensive weapons found by,	53
before whom arrested persons are produced, delivery of offensive weapons found by arrester to,	53
appointed by High Court, signature of summons by,	68, p. 1
of Court, service of summons by, subject to rules prescribed by Local Government	68, p. 2
signature of receipt for summons, when required by serving,	69, p. 2
signature of receipt for summons by member of summoned person's family, when required by serving,	70
serving summons, procedure by, when receipt cannot be obtained	71

	Sections.
OFFICER serving summons not present at hearing of case, proof of service when,	74
acting under warrant of arrest, duty of, on order being made for taking security	76
executing search-warrant, persons in charge of closed place to allow search on demand of,	103, p. 1
procedure by, on refusal of entry into closed place.	103, p. 2
to invite attendance of witnesses, and to make a list of things found	104, p. 1 & 2
having custody of person required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, issue of warrant to,	115
serving or executing summons or warrant issued under section 115, to deliver to party copy of order made under section 113	116
commissioned or non-commissioned, in command of troops; duty of, on requisition of Magistrate for dispersion of assembly	131
commissioned, power of, to disperse assembly in absence of instructions from a Magistrate	132
acting under section 132 in good faith, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133 (*b*)
inferior, acting under military authority in accordance with an order under Chapter IX, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133 (*d*)
whose duty it is to prevent offence or to take cognizance of it; Police-officer to communicate to, information of design to commit cognizable offence	151
of Police, superior, submission of reports of suspected cognizable offences through,	159
reports of police investigations to be submitted through,	174, p. 2
may direct further investigation by police	174, p. 2
of the Court, jury or assessors viewing any place to be conducted to it by an,	294, p. 1
conducting jury or assessors to view any place, duty of,	294, p. 2
of the Court, jurors locked up to be placed in charge of an,	297
OFFICERS, salaried, of Government, exemption of, from service as jurors in High Courts	313, p. 4
in superior civil employ, certain, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*a*)
OFFICER appointed by Local Government to make out, with Sessions Judge, list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	321, p. 1
appointed by Local Government to sit with Sessions Judge for hearing objections to and for revising list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 1 to 4
in charge of jail, warrant for execution of sentence of imprisonment to be directed to,	384
in charge of jail, presentation of appeal through,	420
so empowered by Local Government may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission from Court	505, p. 1
OFFICERS of Police, superior, powers of,	561
See *Army; Commanding Officer; Judicial Officer; Medical Officer; Police-officer; Presiding Officer of Court; Rent.*	
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF A POLICE-STATION:	
definition of,	4, *cl.* (*p*)
certain Magistrates to have powers of an,	8

	Sections.
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF POLICE-STATION:	
certain persons bound to report certain matters to nearest,	45
arrest of vagabonds by,	55
procedure when subordinate officer is deputed by, to arrest without warrant.	56
persons arrested to be taken before,	60
report of apprehensions to be made by,	62
endorsement by, of warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction	85
in mufassal, power of, to issue order to produce document or other thing	95
assembly to disperse on command of,	128
use of civil force by, for dispersion of assembly	129
inspection of weights and measures by,	154
treatment by, of information concerning commission of cognizable offence	155
procedure by, on receipt of information concerning commission of non-cognizable offence	156, p. 1
investigating cognizable case, assimilation of powers of Police-officer investigating non-cognizable case to those of,	156, p. 3
power of, to investigate cognizable case	157, p. 1
procedure by, where cognizable offence suspected	158
instructions by superior officer of Police to, on report of suspected cognizable offence	159, p. 2
search by, or under orders of,	166, p. 1, 2, & 3
power of, to require officer in charge of another station to issue search-warrant	167, p. 1
forwarding to, thing found under search-warrant issued by officer in charge of another station.	167, p. 2
required by another to issue search-warrant, procedure by,	167, p. 2
procedure by, when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours	168, p. 1
release of accused by, on completion of police investigation	170
procedure by, when police investigation discloses sufficient evidence to justify case being sent to Magistrate	171, p. 1 2 & 5
may forward recusant complainant or witness in custody	172, *prov.*
to forward report of every police investigation to Magistrate.	174, p. 1
may be directed by superior officer of Police to make further investigation	174, p. 2
to inquire into and report on unnatural and sudden deaths	175, p. 1
may summon persons to attend at investigation into sudden or unnatural death	176, p. 1
bail or bond to be taken from person arrested or detained without warrant by, for bailable offence	506
bail or bond when to be taken from person arrested or detained without warrant by, for non-bailable offence	507, p. 1 & 2
OFFICIALS, powers may be conferred on, by classes	88
OMISSION made punishable by law is in "offence"	4, *cl.* (*r*)
OMISSIONS, illegal, application of certain words to,	4, p. 2
OMISSION of jury to return verdict as to propriety of order for removal of nuisance, procedure on,	148
to mention previous conviction in charge, may be rectified at any time before sentence	228, p. 7

	Sections.
Omission in charge, effect of,	226
to ask person whether he is an European British subject, effect of,	545
to frame charge, effect of,	546
in charge or proceedings: finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of,	548
Open Court, place where inquiry or trial is held, an,	352
judgment to be pronounced in,	366
dated and signed in,	367, p. 1
Opinion, framing of rules for settling mufassal Benches' differences of,	16, *cl.* (*d*)
framing of rules for settling Presidency Benches' differences of,	21, *cl.* (*d*)
of Magistrate, manner of recording statements before inquiry or trial, left to,	165, p. 2
of Judge upon questions of fact or of mixed law and fact, may be expressed to jury	299, p. 2
of assessors, delivery and record of,	310, p. 1
Judge not bound to conform to,	310, p. 2
difference of, between officers hearing objections to list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 2
difference of: procedure where Judges do not agree in case submitted for confirmation of sentence	378
procedure where Judges of Appellate Court are equally divided	429
procedure where Judges of High Court in revision are equally divided	439
Opportunity of being heard, to be given to appellant before summary rejection of his appeal	421, p. 1
when to be given to accused by Court of Revision	440
See *Showing Cause.*	
Orally, treatment of information concerning commission of cognizable offence, when given,	155
power of police to examine witnesses orally	162
Orders made under former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
of Local Government, duties of officer succeeding to chief executive criminal administration of a district, pending,	11
by Local Government as to powers of Benches of Magistrates, provision in absence of,	15, p. 2
Order by a Magistrate, arrest by police without warrant or,	54
of Local Government, power of police to arrest without warrant offenders proclaimed by,	54, *cl. secondly*
in writing, to be given to subordinate Police-officer when deputed to make an arrest without warrant	56
of a Magistrate under section 168, period of detention in custody of persons arrested without warrant, in absence of special,	61
discharge of persons arrested without warrant, under special,	63
by Magistrate to arrest person committing offence in his presence	64
for attachment of property of absconder	89, p. 1 & 2
of moveable property of absconder	89, p. 3, *cl.* (*c*)
of immoveable property of absconder	89, p. 4, *cl.* (*g*)
by officer in charge of Police-station in mufassal for production of document or other thing	95
of superior authority as to production of document in custody of Postal Department	96, p. 2
for things found in execution of search-warrant beyond jurisdiction being taken to issuing Court	101

	Sections.
Order to execute bond for keeping the peace on conviction	107
for security for keeping the peace, showing cause against,	108
to execute bond for good behaviour of vagrants, &c., showing cause against,	110
to execute bond for good behaviour of habitual offenders, showing cause against,	111
for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111, contents of,	113
for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111; procedure with, when party present in Court	114
made under section 113, summons or warrant issued under section 115 to be accompanied by copy of,	116
to furnish security to keep the peace, power to dispense with attendance of person required to show cause against,	117
under section 113, inquiry as to truth of information after reading or explaining,	118
requiring security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, form of inquiry as to truth of information in case of,	118, p. 2
for furnishing security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, passing, after inquiry,	119
under section 119, not to require more than order under section 113	119, *prov.* 1
to furnish Security for Keeping the Peace or for Good Behaviour, Proceedings in all cases subsequent to,	Ch. VIII,—C (121 to 127)
under section 107 or 119, commencement of period for security required by,	121
for security under section 107 or 119, procedure on disobedience to,	124, p.1, 2 & 3
Orders of High Court or Court of Session, when person disobeying order for security under section 107 or 119 to be detained [illegible]	124, p. 3
Order by High Court or Court of Session, passing of, in certain cases of disobedience to order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 3
of District or Presidency Magistrate, or of their predecessors, or of some subordinate Magistrate; release of person imprisoned by, for failure to give security	125, p. 1
by District or Presidency Magistrate for release of person imprisoned for failure to give security	125, p. 1
of High Court or Court of Session, release of person imprisoned by, for failure to give security	125, p. 2
Orders of High Court or Court of Session, report for, of case of person imprisoned for failure to give security	125, p. 2
Order by High Court or Court of Session for release of person imprisoned for failure to give security	125, p. 2
to give fresh security for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour, on discharge of surety	127, p. 3
under section 127 to be deemed as made under section 107 or 119	127, p. 3
under Chapter IX, persons acting under military authority in accordance with an, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* 2, (*d*)
conditional, for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
duly made under section 134, not to be called in question in Civil Courts	134, p. 2
for removal of nuisance, manner of service or notification of,	134
for removal of nuisance, person affected by, to obey or show cause or claim jury	135

	Sections.
ORDER, conditional, for removal of nuisance, to be made absolute when party does not obey or put in appearance	137
procedure on party showing cause against	138
for removal of nuisance, to be made absolute on jury finding it reasonable: procedure on order being made absolute	140, p. 1 & 141, p. 1 & 2
recovery of costs of removing nuisance by sale of property removed by Magistrate's	141, p. 2
for attachment and sale of property beyond jurisdiction in view to recovery of costs of removing nuisance, endorsement of,	141, p. 2
passing, and manner of execution of, on failure to appoint jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance or on omission of jury to return verdict	142
for removal of nuisance, power of Magistrate making, to issue injunction pending inquiry	143, p. 1
prohibiting repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
ORDERS FOR REMOVAL OF NUISANCES, TEMPORARY, IN URGENT CASES	Ch. XI (145)
ORDER requiring person in urgent cases of nuisance to take certain order with property.	145, p. 1
for removal of nuisance, in urgent cases: may be passed *ex parte*; direction of order; power to rescind or alter order; currency of order	145
for appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	146, p. 1
temporarily continuing possession of disputed land, &c., to party decided to be in possession	146, p. 3
in cases of disputes concerning easements, &c	148
permissive, in cases of disputes concerning easements, not to be passed under certain circumstances	148, *prov.*
ORDERS from a Magistrate, arrest without, in view to preventing cognizable offence	152
ORDER by Magistrate, necessary to investigation of non-cognizable case by police	156, p. 2 & 3
by Magistrate not necessary to investigation of cognizable case by police	157, p. 1
general or special, as to mode of submission of reports of suspected cognizable offences	159, p. 1
by Police-officer requiring attendance of witnesses	161
to subordinate Police-officer to make a search	166, p. 3
by certain Magistrates for detention of accused persons pending completion of police investigation, to be reported to their superior	168, p. 4
general or special, of District or Sub-divisional Magistrate; police to inquire into sudden or unnatural deaths unless otherwise directed by,	175, p. 1
of commitment to Court of Session or High Court, when to be made	214
final, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*i*)
directing trials before Court of Session to be by jury; power to make, revoke and alter,	270, p. 1
ORDERS by officers preparing or revising list of jurors or assessors for Court of Session, finality of,	324, p. 4
to be passed by High Court on proceedings when they are not understood by accused	341
ORDER postponing or adjourning proceedings, to state reasons: if not made by a High Court, to be signed by the presiding Judge	344, p. 1 & 2
final, and its date, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*g*) & (*h*)

	Sections.
ORDER of confirmation, not to be made by High Court before expiry of period allowed for appeal	376, *prov.*
in case of difference of opinion as to case submitted to High Court for confirmation of sentence	378
in case submitted to High Court for confirmation of sentence; copy of, to be sent to Court of Session	379
appealed against; copy of, to accompany appeal	419
powers of Appellate Court in respect of any,	423
when Judges of Appellate Court are equally divided	429
ORDERS on appeal, finality of,	430
in certain cases of nuisance and in magisterial inquests: records may not be called for by superior Courts	435, p. 3
right of European British subject to apply for order to produce his person: procedure in reference to issue of such orders and of further orders in the case; territories throughout which High Court may issue such orders	456 to 458
for maintenance of wives and children:	
Magistrates who may pass,	488, p. 1
allowance payable from date of,	488, p. 2
how enforced	488, p. 3
may be passed notwithstanding offer of maintenance on restoration of conjugal intercourse	488, p. 3, *prov.*
wife when not entitled to,	488, p. 4
alteration in allowance	489
copy of, to be given to person in whose favour it is made: order enforceable by any Magistrate	490
ORDER to find sufficient sureties when those accepted have proved insufficient	511
for recovery of penalty of bond, appeal from and revision of,	526
for disposal of property: passing order; High Court or Court of Session may direct committing Magistrate to carry it into effect; time for appeal to be allowed	528, p. 1, 2 & 3
for disposal of property, may take form of reference to District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	529
for payment to innocent purchaser of money found on prisoner	530
for disposal of property, stay of,	531
for restoration of immoveable property: such order not to prejudice rights which may be established by civil suit	533
for sale of property seized by police: appeals against such orders	535
for transfer of case: such order not to be made unless twenty-four hours have elapsed between notice and hearing of application	537, p. 1 & 5
of attachment, forms of,	Sch. V, Form IV
ORDERS for removal of nuisances, forms of,	„ XVI
other, in nuisance cases, forms of,	„ XVII to XXI
ORDER declaring party entitled to retain possession of land, &c., in dispute; form of,	„ XXII
prohibiting the doing of anything on land or water, form of,	„ XXVI
See *New Order*.	
OUDH, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in,	80
OWNERS of land, and their agents, bound to report certain matters	45
OWNER, speedy sale of absconder's property, when considered advisable for benefit of,	89, p. 6
of building, &c.; conditional order to, for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1

P.

	Sections.
PANJÁB, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in the,	30
See *Chief Court; Chief Court of the Panjáb.*	
PARDON, tender of,	337 & 338
commitment of person to whom, has been tendered	339
saving of Her Majesty's right to grant,	401, p. 4
proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered tenders,	540, *cl.* (*g*)
PARENTAGE of accused, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*e*)
when to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*d*
PARTIALITY, objection to juror on ground of,	279, *cl.* (*a*)
PARTICULARS as to time, place or person, to be stated in charge	223
as to manner of committing offence, when to be stated in charge	224
of offence, to be stated to accused in trials of summons cases	243
to be recorded in summary trials where no appeal lies mentioned in section 264, to be embodied in judgment in summary trials where there is an appeal	264 265, p. 1
to be given in list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	321, p. 2
to be recorded by Presidency Magistrate instead of a judgment	370
PARTIES, optional with Court of Revision to hear,	440
may forward interrogatories for examination of witness, and may themselves examine, cross-examine, and re-examine such witness	515
commission, return thereto and depositions of witnesses, to be open to inspection of, and may be read in evidence by,	517
convenience of, ground for transfer of case by High Court or by Governor General in Council	537, *cl.* (*d*) & 538, p. 1
PARTLY in one local area and partly in another, place of inquiry or trial in case of offence committed,	183
PASSAGE through village; information regarding resort of thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender to,	45, *cl.* (*b*)
PAYMENT of rent to absconder, order prohibiting,	89, p. 4, *cl.* (*g*)
of expenses of local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., declaration as to,	149, p. 1
to proprietor, of proceeds of lands attached for State reasons	497
of penalty of bond, enforcing,	525, p. 1 to 4, 527
Court may remit part,	525, p. 5
to innocent purchaser of money found on prisoner	530
of expenses of complainant and witnesses	555
of prosecution expenses or compensation out of fine	556
for compensation to be taken into account in subsequent civil suit,	557
See *Cost; Costs.*	
PEACE, Public to assist Magistrates and Police in prevention of breach of the,	42, *cl.* (*b*)
SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE,	Ch. VIII (107 to 124)
ON CONVICTION	Ch. VIII,—A (107)

	Sections.
PEACE, breach of the, security on conviction of: bond to be void if conviction is subsequently set aside	107
SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE, BEFORE CONVICTION	Ch. VIII,—B (108 to 120)
breach of the, order for security on receipt of information as to likelihood of,	108
procedure of Magistrate, &c., not empowered under section 107, on apprehension of,	109
issue of warrant of arrest in view to prevent,	115, *prov.*
keeping the, power to dispense with attendance of person called upon to show cause against furnishing security for,	117
order for security for keeping the; form of inquiry as to truth of information in case of,	118, p. 2
security for keeping the, passing, after inquiry, order for,	118
discharge on proof of no necessity to require security for keeping the,	120
contents of bond for keeping the: what constitutes breach of bond	122
failure to give security for keeping the, kind of imprisonment awardable on,	124, p. 4
power of District Magistrate to cancel any bond for keeping the,	126
public, assembly of persons likely to cause disturbance of, to disperse on command	121
procedure on receipt of information as to dispute concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of the,	146
procedure on receipt of information as to dispute concerning easements, &c., which is likely to cause breach of the,	148
insult with intent to provoke breach of the; may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*i*)
insult with intent to provoke breach of the; compoundable	345, p. 1
discharge of bond for keeping the: proceedings void when discharge made by Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*j*)
form of bond to keep the,	Sch. V, Form X
form of summons on information of probable breach of the,	„ XII
form of warrant of commitment on failure to find security to keep the,	„ XIII
form of notice to Principal on forfeiture of bond to keep the,	„ LII
form of warrant to attach property of Principal on breach of bond to keep the,	„ LIII
form of warrant of imprisonment on breach of bond to keep the,	„ LIV
PEACEABLE CONDUCT, discharge of sureties to bond for,	127
PENAL SERVITUDE, sentence of, passed on escaped convict, when to take effect: such sentence to be deemed severer than one of imprisonment	396
on offender already sentenced for another offence, when to commence	397
commutation of sentence of,	402
PENALTY prescribed by section 188 of Penal Code, liability to, of person not obeying order as to removal of nuisance: intimation of liability	137 & 141, p. 1
witness at police investigation may refuse to answer questions having tendency to expose him to,	162, p. 2

SECTIONS.

PENALTY, witness at police investigation into sudden or unnatural death not to answer questions tending to expose him to, ... 176, p. 1
for non-attendance of juror at High Court . . 318
of juror or assessor at Court of Session 332
of bond, enforcing, ... 525, p. 1 to 4, 527
Court may remit portion of, ... 525, p. 5
PENDING CASES to be decided under Code: Courts to be guided by High Court rules in cases of doubt . . 568
PERFORMANCE of act directed by order for removal of nuisance: procedure, failing performance . . . 136 & 137
of act directed by order for removal of nuisance, requiring: procedure failing performance, on order being made absolute . . . . 141, p. 1 & 2
under Magistrate's orders of act directed by order for removal of nuisance; recovery of costs of, 141, p. 2
PERIOD of bond ordered under section 119 not to be greater than that mentioned in order under section 118 . 119, *prov.* 1
for security ordered under section 107 or 119, commencement of, ... 121
exceeding one year, procedure on failure to comply with order under section 107 or 119 requiring security for, 124, p. 2 & 3
of imprisonment for failure to give security under section 107 or 119, not to exceed three years . 124, p. 3, *prov.*
See *Term.*

PERISHABLE PROPERTY of absconders, proviso as to speedy sale of, ... 89, p. 6
power to sell, ... 536
PERMISSION to do disputed thing on land, &c, order granting: such order not to be made under certain circumstances 148
of Court, necessary to composition of certain offences. 345, p. 2
to conduct prosecution . . . . . 505, p. 1
PERSON or property, security for keeping the peace on conviction of threatening injury to, ... 107, p. 1
or property, excess injury not to be inflicted on, in dispersing assembly by military force . . . 131, p. 2
offended against, particulars as to, to be stated in charge. 223
PERSONAL conduct of search by Police-officer investigating an offence: procedure, when impracticable . . . 166, p. 2 & 3
attendance of accused may be dispensed with, and may afterwards be required and enforced . . 206, p. 1 &
grounds, objection to juror on, ... 279, cl. (*b*)
attendance of accused, when dispensed with: evidence taken under certain chapters to be taken in presence of his pleader 353
conduct of prosecution . . . . . 505, p. 2
appearance in Court, exemption from, carries exemption from liability to serve as juror or assessor . 320, (*f*)
PETITION of appeal 419
PETTY CASES, certain, no appeal in, ... 413
referred to in section 413, when appeal may be brought in, ... 415
PHOTOGRAPHY, included in "Writing" . . . . . 4, cl. (*e*)
PHYSICAL, see *Possession.*
PLACE, definition of, ... 4, cl. (*y*)
PLACES and times of sitting, framing of rules for mufussal Benches regarding, 16, cl. (*b*)
of rules for Presidency Benches regarding, 21, cl. (*b*)
PLACE of arrest, period of detention of arrested persons, exclusive of time of journey from, ... 61

SECTIONS.

PLACE, proclamation requiring appearance of absconder at specified, ... 88, p. 1 & 2
PLACES, proclamation requiring appearance of absconder, to be read and affixed in certain, ... 88, p. 2, cl. (*a*) & (*b*)
PLACE specified in summons, attendance to produce document or other thing at, ... 95
of search, restriction of search-warrant as to, . . 98
suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c., search of, ... 99
of safety, disposal in, of stolen property, forged documents, &c., recovered under search-warrant . . 99, cl. (*d*)
power of Magistrate to direct search of, in his presence . 106
public, conditional order for removal of nuisance from, . 134, p. 1
order to person causing nuisance to put in appearance at a fixed, ... 134, p. 1
certain property and places included in "public place" . 134, *Expln.*
PLACES, affixing in appropriate, notice of order for removal of nuisance . . . . . 135, p. 2
PLACE, summoning jury to attend at fixed, for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance . . . 139, cl. (*b*)
order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to the public when frequenting or visiting a particular, . 145, p. 3
suspected to contain false weights or measures, search by police of, ... 154
of inquiry or trial, police power of investigation into cognizable cases subject to provisions in Chapter XV as to, ... 157, p. 1
OF INQUIRY OR TRIAL . . . . . Ch. XV,—A (178 to 191)
ordinary, ... 178
in which offence was committed, to be specified in sanction for prosecutions for contempts of lawful authority of public servants, &c. . . . . 196, p. 2
particulars as to, to be stated in charge 223
view of, by jury or assessors . . . . . 294, p. 1
of holding High Court sittings . . . . . 335, p. 1 & 2
of trial of European British subjects by High Court, power to appoint, ... 336
of execution of sentence of whipping 390
of hearing appeal, notice of, ... 422
in which order of maintenance may be enforced . . 490
of detention of State-prisoners 492
of confinement of State-prisoners, power to change, . 499
of confinement, power of Local Government to appoint, 552
See *Closed Place.*

PLEA in warrant-cases, to be recorded by Magistrate . . 256, p. 2
Magistrate may convict on, . . . 256, p. 2
accused in warrant-case to be called upon to defend himself, failing, ... 257, p. 1
of accused, to be entered in record of summary trial . 264, cl. (*g*)
before High Courts and Courts of Session, to be recorded. 272, p. 2
High Courts and Courts of Session may convict on, 272, p. 2
procedure by High Courts and Courts of Session, failing, . 273
of accused, to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment . . . . . 370, cl. (*f*)
appeal where accused has been convicted on his own, . 412
PLEADER, definition of, ... 4, cl. (*o*)
appearance by, of person called upon to show cause against furnishing security for keeping the peace . 117
appearance by, of parties to dispute concerning land, &c, ... 146, p. [illegible]
Magistrate may allow accused to appear by, . . . 205, p. 1

	Sections.
PLEADER opening case for defence: examining witnesses; summing up	291
right of accused to be defended by a,	340
when personal attendance of accused dispensed with, evidence taken under certain chapters to be taken in presence of his,	353
for accused, evidence in certain cases in mufassal to be read over to witnesses in presence of,	360, p. 1
for accused, interpretation of evidence to,	361, p. 2
judgment to be pronounced in presence of accused or his,	366
for appellant may present appeal	419
to have an opportunity of being heard before summary rejection of appeal	421, p. 1
notice of appeal when to be given to,	422
hearing,	423
or appellant himself, additional evidence for Appellate Court ordinarily to be taken in presence of,	428, p. 3
privately instructed, to be under Public Prosecutor's direction	503
any person conducting prosecution may do so personally or by,	505, p. 2
examination of witnesses by, when commission is issued	515, p. 2
POINTS for determination, and decision thereon; judgment to contain,	367, p. 1
POLICE, Magistrate of: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
Magistrates who have powers of,	38
AID AND INFORMATION TO,	Ch. IV (42 to 45)
how to deal with offenders arrested by private persons	59, p. 2
local, to assist in executing warrant of arrest directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	85
PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE,	Ch. XIII (150 to 154)
INFORMATION TO THE POLICE, AND THEIR POWER TO INVESTIGATE	Part V (155 to 177)
statements of witnesses to, not to be signed or admitted in evidence	163
Magistrate authorizing detention of accused in custody of, to record reasons	168, p. 3
Magistrate to hold inquiry into cause of death of person dying while in custody of,	177, p. 1
duties of, objection to juror on ground of his executing or being entrusted with,	279, *cl.* (*e*)
investigation by, ordered by Magistrate not empowered: proceedings not vitiated	540, *cl.* (*b*)
See *Acts; Assistant District Superintendent of Police; Commissioner of Police; District Superintendent of Police; Officer in charge of Police-station.*	
POLICE, SUPERIOR OFFICER OF, see *Officer.*	
POLICE DIARIES, see *Diary.*	
POLICE-OFFICERS, village, in Bombay Presidency, not affected by Code, except as specially provided	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*d*).
report of, not a "complaint"	4, *cl.* (*a*)
certain, when considered "Officers in charge of Police-stations"	4, *cl.* (*p*)
name of offence and case for and in which arrest may be made without warrant by,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
name of offence and case for and in which arrest may not be made without warrant by,	4, *cl.* (*s*)

	Sections.
POLICE-OFFICERS, powers as Special Magistrates not to be conferred on certain,	14, p. 4
Public when to assist,	42
POLICE-OFFICER, Public to give information of certain offences to nearest,	44
village, bound to report certain matters	45
or other person, arrests how to be made by,	46, p. 1
procedure by, on resistance to arrest	46, p. 2
search of premises by, in order to effect an arrest	47
procedure of, where ingress to place in view to effecting an arrest not obtainable	48
breaking open door or window by, for purposes of liberation after entry into place in order to effect an arrest	49
search of arrested persons by,	51
arrest without warrant, by,	54
in the execution of his duty; arrest, without warrant, of person obstructing,	54, *cl. fourthly.*
subordinate, deputation of, to arrest without warrant	56
refusal to give name and residence to,	57
pursuit of offenders into other jurisdictions by,	58
offenders arrested by private persons to be made over to a,	59, p. 1, *cl.* 2
arresting without warrant, to take or send offender to Magistrate or to officer in charge of Police-station	60
not to detain offender for more than 24 hours	61
discharge of persons arrested by, without warrant	63
summons ordinarily to be served by a,	68, p. 2
direction of warrant of arrest to,	77
execution of warrant of arrest when directed to more than one,	77, *prov.*
persons arrested by landholders, &c., under warrant, to be made over to nearest,	78, p. 3
execution of warrant of arrest directed to person other than a,	79
directed to a,	80
or other person making arrest, notification of substance of warrant by,	81
arresting under warrant, to produce prisoner before Court without delay	82
warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction, not necessarily to be directed to a,	84
warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction, directed to a,	85
not below rank of officer in charge of a Police-station, endorsement of warrant of arrest for execution outside jurisdiction by a,	85
authorization of, to search place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99

		Sections.
Police-officer,	issue of warrant on report of, for arrest of party required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111	115, *prov.*
	protection of, against prosecution for acts done under Chapter IX	133, *cl.* 1
	acting under Chapter IX in good faith, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* 2 (*a*)
	to prevent cognizable offences	150
	duty of, on receiving information of design to commit cognizable offence	151
	may arrest to prevent cognizable offence	152
	may prevent injury to public property	153
	investigation of non-cognizable case by,	156, p. 2 & 3
	investigating cognizable case, proceedings of, not to be called in question	157, p. 2
	subordinate, deputation of, to investigate suspected cognizable offence: when such deputation may be dispensed with	158, p. 1 & *prov.* 1
	power of, to require attendance of witnesses	161
	examination of witnesses by,	162
	not to offer any inducement to confess	164, p. 1
	not to prevent voluntary confession	164, p. 2
	power of Magistrate not being a, to record statements and confessions before inquiry or trial	165
	making investigation under Chapter XIV, search by or under orders of,	166, p. 1, 2 & 3
	subordinate, deputation of, to conduct search	166, p. 3
	subordinate, holding investigation, to submit report	169
	complainants and witnesses not to be required to go to the Court with,	172, *cl.* 1
	holding an investigation, to keep a diary of his proceedings	173, p. 1
	using his diary at an inquiry or trial; procedure.	173, p. 2
	Court using police diary at an inquiry or trial for the purpose of contradicting,	173, p. 2
	to sign his report on unnatural or sudden death.	175, p. 2
	may forward corpse to Medical Officer for examination	175, p. 3
	person arrested for offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be delivered to,	188, p. 1
	power to direct, to hold local investigation prior to proceedings being taken upon a complaint	203, p. 1
	may without warrant arrest person, suspension or remission of whose sentence has been cancelled	401, p. 3
	appointment of, to act as Public Prosecutor	502, p. 2
	any Magistrate may permit any person, except certain Police-officers, to conduct prosecution	505, p. 1
	seizure by, of property taken under section 51 or stolen; procedure	534
	See *Subordinate Police-officer.*	
Police report	as to dispute concerning land, &c., likely to cause breach of peace; procedure on receipt of,	146
	as to dispute concerning easements, &c.; procedure on receipt of,	148
	report of suspected cognizable offence to Magistrate empowered to take cognizance upon a,	158

		Sections.
Police report,	cognizance of offences upon,	192, p. 1, *cl.* (*b*), & p. 2
	proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered takes cognizance upon,	540, *cl.* (*e*)
Police-station,	definition of,	4, *cl.* (*p*)
Police-stations,	certain officers at, when considered "Officers in charge of Police-stations"	4, *cl.* (*p*)
Police-station,	certain persons bound to report certain matters to officer in charge of nearest,	45
	arrest of persons under certain circumstances concealing their presence within limits of,	55, *cl.* (*a*)
	having no means of subsistence, &c., within limits of,	55, *cl.* (*b*)
	offenders arrested by private persons to be taken, in absence of Police-officer, to nearest,	59, p. 1, *cl.* 2
	report of arrests without warrant within limits of,	62
	search within limits of, for false weights or measures	154
	procedure by police on receipt of information concerning commission of non-cognizable offence within limits of,	156, p. 1
	police may investigate cognizable case which may be inquired into or tried by Court having jurisdiction within limits of,	157, p. 1
	attendance of witnesses within limits of Police-officer's own, or of adjoining, at police investigation under Chapter XIV	161
	search by or under orders of Police-officer in any place within limits of his,	166, p. 1
	See *Officer in charge of Police-station.*	
Political Agent	to certify fitness of inquiry into charge of offence committed in Native State	189
	definition of,	191
	when commission for examination of witnesses to be directed to: his duty on receiving same	513, p. 2 & 3
Portions	of districts, constitution of, as Sub-divisions	8, p. 1
Portion,	unexpired, of term of bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour; fresh security, on discharge of sureties, for,	127, p. 3
Ports	of Presidency-towns, Presidency Magistrates to exercise jurisdiction within limits of,	19
Possession,	summons to produce document or other thing, issued to party in,	95
	of any person, issue of search-warrant when document or other thing desired not known to be in the,	97
	of stolen property, forged documents, &c., Police-officer authorized under warrant to take,	99
	requiring person in urgent case of nuisance to take certain order with certain property in his,	145, p. 1
	fact of actual physical; order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in statement of claims respecting,	146, p. 1
	of land, &c., occasioning dispute: Magistrate to decide who is in possession, without reference to merits of claims as to right of possession	146, p. 2
	of land, &c., occasioning dispute; party in, to continue to hold it undisturbed until legally evicted	146, p. 3
	actual physical, by any disputant; attachment of land, &c., occasioning dispute, failing proof of,	14[illegible]

	Sections.
Possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute; attachment pending determination of person entitled to,	147
search by or under orders of Police-officer for thing not known to be in any person's,	166, p. 1
Possessions, see *Colonies*.	
Possessor of building, &c., conditional order to, for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
Post, transmission of warrants of arrest through the,	84
Post-office laws, offences against, may be inquired into and tried in Presidency-towns	185
Department employés, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (i)
See *Authorities; Department.*	
Postponement of issue of process on a complaint	203, p. 1
of proceedings, power to order,	344, p. 1
of execution of capital sentence on pregnant woman	382
of trial before Court of Session or High Court when accused is of unsound mind	464, p. 1
of proceedings by Magistrate when accused is of unsound mind	464, p. 2
Powers, special, conferred by other laws	1, p. 2
conferred by former Acts, continued	2, p. 2
"Officer exercising (or 'having') the (or the 'full'), of a Magistrate: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
Constitution and, of Criminal Courts and Offices	Part II (6 to 41)
of District Magistrate, to be exercised by temporary successor	11
of subordinate mufassal Magistrates, definition of local areas for the exercise of; their jurisdiction and powers, when not specially defined	12, p. 1 & 2
Power of appointing Sub-divisional Magistrates, delegation of Local Government's,	13, p. 3
Powers, conferment of, on Special Magistrates: such powers, for what purposes conferrible; not to be conferred on certain Police-officers	14, p. 1 & 4
of Local Governments in appointing Special Magistrates, delegation of,	14, p. 3
of Benches of Magistrates	15
in a Sub-division, subordination to Sub-divisional Magistrate of Benches exercising,	17, p. 2
Power to make rules regarding Benches in Presidency-towns	18, p. 2
Powers of Chief Magistrates in Presidency-towns	21
of Courts	Ch. III (28 to 41)
Power to try as a Magistrate all offences not punishable with death; investiture of District Magistrate with,	30
Powers, Magistrates awarding imprisonment in default of payment of fine, not to exceed their,	33, *prov.* 1
Magistrates' Ordinary and Additional,	Ch. III,—C (36 to 38)
ordinary,	36
additional,	37
Police-powers of Magistrates	38
Conferment, Continuance and Cancellation of Magistrates'	Ch. III,—D (39 to 41)
mode of conferring Magistrates',	39

	Sections.
Powers, continuance of Magistrates',	40
cancellation of,	41
of receivers appointed for attachment of property of absconders	89 p. 5
Power, summons to produce document or other thing, issued to party in,	95
of Police to Investigate	Part V (155 to 177)
to try or commit for trial; order by first or second class Magistrate having, for police investigation into non-cognizable case	156, p. 2
Powers exerciseable by police in investigating non-cognizable case	156, p. 3
Power to arrest without warrant, not extended to police investigating non-cognizable case	156, p. 3
to inquire or try, police investigation into cognizable cases limited to cases in which Court has,	157, p. 1
Powers of Magistrate inquiring into cause of sudden or unnatural death	177, p. 1
of person, not having magisterial or police powers, holding investigation prior to proceedings being taken upon a complaint	203, p. 2
conferred by section 34, cases in which a District Magistrate exercises, not to be tried summarily	261, *prov.*
of High Court dealing with case in which Sessions Judge has disagreed with verdict of jury	308, p. 3
of Appellate Court in disposing of appeal	423
of High Court in revision	439
of Civil or Revenue Court holding inquiry into cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196	478, p. 2
of officer taking evidence on commission	513, p. 3
of superior officers of Police	561
of Local Government, exerciseable from time to time	567
ordinary, of mufassal Magistrates	Sch. III
additional, with which mufassal Magistrates may be invested	Sch. IV
Practice, existing, in respect of choosing jurors; to be followed, pending issue of rules by High Court	277, *prov.* 1
and proceedings, power of certain High Courts to make rules for regulating, both for themselves and for subordinate Courts	564, *cl.* (*a*)
Predecessor, release by District or Presidency Magistrate of person imprisoned by his, for failure to give security	125, p. 1
in office, any Magistrate may rescind or alter orders made in urgent cases of nuisance by a,	145, p. 4
Magistrate may act on evidence recorded by his,	350
Pregnant woman, postponement of capital sentence on,	382
Prejudice: conviction based on evidence recorded in part by different Magistrates, may be set aside if accused has been materially prejudiced	350, *prov.* 2
no order prejudicial to accused to be made by Court of Revision without giving him an opportunity of being heard	440
rejecting or accepting irregular commitment, accordingly as accused has been prejudiced or not	548
Preliminary matter	Part I (1 to 5)
inquiry, magisterial, into suspected cognizable offence	160
matter relating to Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session	Ch. XXIII —A (267 to 271)
Presence of Magistrate, arrest of person committing offence in,	61

	Sections.
PRESENCE, arrest in Magistrate's,	65
proof of service of summons when serving officer not present at hearing of case	74
of witnesses, search under search-warrant to be conducted in,	104, p. 1 & 2
power of Magistrate to direct search in his,	106
of party in Court, procedure with order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111, on,	114
issue of summons or warrant on order to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, failing,	115
inquiry as to truth of information after reading or explaining order under section 113 upon,	116
fact of confession before inquiry or trial being taken in Magistrate's, to be certified	165, p. 3
of another competent person, power of Police-officer to depute subordinate to conduct search, failing,	166, p. 3
of two or more respectable inhabitants of the neighbourhood, police investigation into sudden or unnatural death to be made in,	175, p. 1
of accused, examination of supplementary witnesses to be taken in,	220, p. 2
evidence taken under certain chapters to be taken in presence of accused or his pleader	353
evidence in certain cases in mufassal to be taken down in presence and hearing of Judge or Magistrate.	356, p. 1
in mufassal to be read over to witnesses in presence of accused or his pleader	360, p. 1
Magistrate or Judge to certify that accused's examination was taken in his presence and hearing	364, p. 2
of accused or his pleader, judgment to be pronounced in,	366
of jurors and assessors; additional evidence for High Court in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation not to be taken in, nor ordinarily in presence of convict	375, p. 2
of jurors and assessors, additional evidence for Sessions Court in reference to sentence submitted for confirmation, when not to be taken in; presence of convict may be dispensed with	380, p. 2
whipping, in whose presence to be inflicted	391, p. 2
additional evidence for Appellate Court ordinarily to be taken in presence of appellant or his pleader, but not to be taken in presence of jurors or assessors	428, p. 3
of accused, deposition of medical witness taken in, may be given in evidence	519, p. 1
PRESENT in Court, power to take bond for appearance of person,	92
PRESENTATION to proper tribunal, complaint when to be returned for,	202
of appeal	419, 420
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE: corresponding expression in former Acts	3, p. 2
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, Courts of, one class of Criminal Courts	6
COURTS OF,	Ch. II,—D (18 to 21)
appointment of,	18, p. 1
local limits of jurisdiction of,	19
in Bombay, to exercise jurisdiction held by Bombay Court of Petty Sessions	20

	Sections.
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, framing of rules for guidance of,	21
Justices of the Peace in virtue of their office	25
Courts of, sentences which may be passed by,	32, *cl.* (*a*)
warrant of arrest issued by, always to be directed to a Police-officer	77
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99
may issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	101
power of Court of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107
power of, to issue order to show cause against security for keeping the peace before conviction	108
power of, to issue order to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour.	110
power of, to issue order to habitual offenders to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
when to lay before High Court proceedings in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 2
power of, to release person imprisoned for failing to give security	125, p. 1
report by, to High Court, in view to release of person imprisoned for failing to give security	125, p. 2
discharge by, of surety to bond for keeping the peace or good behaviour	127
power of, to issue process for offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction	187, p. 1
cognizance of offences by,	192, p. 1
taking cognizance upon complaint, procedure by,	201, *prov.* 2
power of, to direct local investigation before proceeding upon a complaint.	203, p. 1
may commit to Court of Session and High Court	207, p. 1
not required to record reasons on refusing to issue process for production of further evidence	209, p. 3
not required to record reasons for commitment when sending accused to Court of Session or High Court	214
power of, to stop proceedings in summons-cases when no complainant	250
may tender pardon	337, p. 1
not required to record reasons for tendering a pardon	337, p. 4
may exclude any person from Court	352, *prov.*
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, record of evidence in certain cases in Courts of	362
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE not required to make a memorandum of accused's examination when he does not record the examination himself.	364, p. 3
particulars to be recorded by, instead of a judgment	370

	Sections.
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, appeal from sentence of,	411
conviction by, on accused's own plea	412
reference by, to High Court	432
to carry out High Court's order on reference	433, p. 1
statement by, of grounds of his decision, to be considered by High Court revising proceedings	441
who is a Justice of the Peace, may inquire into and try charges against European British subjects	443
may try contempts, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before himself: such Magistrate may himself dispose of case instead of sending it for inquiry to another Magistrate	487
may pass orders for maintenance of wives and children, and appoint persons to receive payments; and may enforce such orders	488, p. 1 & 3
may alter rate of allowance sanctioned under section 488	489
issue by, of commission for examination of witnesses	513, p. 1
when commission may be directed to,	514, p. 1
may proceed in any case of forfeiture of bond	525, p. 1
property seized by police may be sold under orders of,	535, p. 1
power of, to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination	553, p. 1
power of, to compel restoration of abducted females	562
See *Chief Presidency Magistrate.*	
PRESIDENCY-TOWN, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*i*)
PRESIDENCY-TOWNS, not included in Sessions Divisions	7, p. 1
deemed districts	7, p. 4
not to be divided into sub-divisions	8, p. 1
COURTS AND OFFICES OUTSIDE,	Ch. II,—*C* (9 to 17)
appointment of Magistrates for,	18, p. 1
Presidency Magistrates to exercise jurisdiction in,	19
powers of Chief Magistrates in,	21
Chief Magistrates to make rules for guidance of other Magistrates in,	21
appointment of Justices of the Peace for,	23
present Justices of the Peace in, to continue to hold office	24, p. 1
Presidency Magistrates Justices of the Peace for,	25
Public to assist Magistrates and Police, both within and without,	42
Public to give information of certain offences, both within and without,	44
order for production of document or other thing outside, to be made by an officer in charge of a Police-station	95, p. 1

	Sections.
PRESIDENCY-TOWNS, power of Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station, whether within or without, to command assembly to disperse	128
power of Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station, whether within or without, to disperse assembly by civil force	129
offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post-office, and Arms Acts may be inquired into and tried in,	185
charge in, to be written in English	222, p. 6
jurors for trials in, when to be chosen from special jury list	277, *prov.* 3
procedure as to attachment of lands for State reasons, not applicable to,	495
warrants of commitment of State-prisoners may be directed to Superintendents of Jails in,	498
commissions for examination of witnesses in,	514
compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in,	563
PRESIDING JUDGE to sign orders postponing or adjourning proceedings, except in case of High Court	344, p. 2
may exclude any person from Court	352, *prov.*
See *Judge*	
PRESIDING OFFICER OF COURT, signature and sealing of summons by,	68, p. 1
signature and sealing of warrant by,	75, p. 1
power of, to take bond for appearance of person whose appearance or arrest he may order	92
issue of warrant by, on breach of bond for appearance	93
PRESUMPTION of good faith in certain cases	521
PREVENTION of breach of the peace, Public to assist Magistrates and police in,	42, *cl.* (*b*)
OF OFFENCES	Part IV (107 to 154)
of breach of the peace, procedure by Magistrate, &c., not empowered under section 108, in reference to,	109
of breach of the peace, issue of warrant of arrest in view to,	115, *prov.*
of construction of building or of disposal of substance, conditional order for,	134, p. 1
of danger to Public, conditional order for fencing tank or well, in view to,	134, p. 1
by applicant of appointment of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance; procedure	148
of injury, power to issue injunction for, pending inquiry, in nuisance cases	143, p. 1
of injury, power of Magistrate to take steps for, failing obedience to injunction in nuisance cases	143, p. 2
of obstruction, &c., issue of order in view to, in urgent cases of nuisance	145, p. 1
of the doing of anything upon land, &c., procedure in reference to disputes as to right of,	148
of cognizable offences, police responsible for,	150
offence, communication of design to officer whose duty it is to take steps for,	151
offence, power to arrest, failing other means of,	152

	Sections.
PREVENTION of injury to public property, Police-officer may interpose for,	153
of voluntary confessions at police investigations, prohibition of,	164, p. 2
by Judge of production of inadmissible evidence at jury trials	299, *cl.* (*a*)
PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE	Ch. XIII (150 to 154)
Service of Customs Department, members of, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*d*)
PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTIONS	Ch. XXX (403)
conviction or acquittal, how proved	522
See *Conviction; Sanction.*	
PRINTING, included in "Writing"	4, *cl.* (*e*)
PRISON, commitment to, or detention in, of person failing to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 1
See *Jail*	
PRISONS, see *Inspector General of Prisons.*	
PRISONER, discharge of jury in case of sickness of,	284
certain High Courts may direct production of, to give evidence	501, *cl.* (*c*)
certain High Courts may direct production of, before Court-martial or Commissioners	501, *cl.* (*d*)
removal of, from one custody to another; certain High Courts may direct,	501, *cl.* (*e*)
in jail: power to order his being brought up for examination; officer in charge of jail to provide for his safe custody while absent from jail	553
See *Act; State-Prisoner.*	
PRIVATE persons, arrest by,	59, p. 1
PRIVY to deposit of stolen property, forged documents, &c.; arrest of persons,	99, *cl.* (*e*)
PROCEDURE, special, prescribed by other laws	1, p. 2
barred by former Acts, not restored	2, p. 1
to be adopted in inquiries into cases triable by Court of Session or High Court, indicated	208
to be observed in trial of summons-cases, indicated	242
to be observed in trial of warrant-cases, indicated	252
for summons and warrant-cases applicable, with certain exceptions, to summary trials	263
on trial of European British subject and person of another race jointly accused	452
to be observed by High Court trying case withdrawn from subordinate Court	537, p. 2
PROCEEDINGS by authorized persons for collection of evidence, included in "Investigation"	4, *cl.* (*l*)
judicial, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*d*)
involving taking of evidence, are "Judicial Proceedings"	4, *cl.* (*d*)
against European British subjects, definition of "High Court" in cases of,	4, *cl.* (*j*)
in any Court: meaning of "Pleader"	4, *cl.* (*o*)
PROCEEDING, summons to produce document of other thing, required for purposes of any,	95
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department, required for purposes of any,	96
issue of search-warrant when required for purposes of any,	97

	Sections.
PROCEEDINGS IN ALL CASES SUBSEQUENT TO ORDER TO FURNISH SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE OR FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR	Ch. VIII,—C (121 to 127)
in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119, when to be laid before High Court or Court of Session: examination by High Court or Court of Session	124, p. 2 & 3
stay of, when propriety of order for removal of nuisance failed to be established	138, p. 2
stay of, when jury finds order for removal of nuisance reasonable	140, p. 2
of police in investigating cognizable cases, not to be called in question	157, p. 2
of Police-officer holding an investigation, to be entered in a diary	173, p. 1
IN PROSECUTIONS	Part VI (178 to 403)
further, bar to, in case of offence committed out of British India	189
CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR INITIATION OF,	Ch. XV,—B (192 to 200)
BEFORE MAGISTRATES, COMMENCEMENT OF,	Ch. XVII (205 & 206)
in summons-cases, power to stop, when no complainant	250
date of termination of, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*j*)
BEFORE HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION, COMMENCEMENT OF,	Ch. XXIII,—B (272 to 274)
staying; entry on unsustainable charge, to have effect of,	274, p. 2
to be stayed and new trial held when all the assessors absent themselves	286, p. 2
stay of, on motion of Advocate General	333
not understood by accused; procedure	341
stay of, when mufassal Magistrate finds he cannot dispose of case	346, p. 1
when to be stayed by Magistrate, and case committed	347, p. 1
provisions of section 350 not applicable to cases in which proceedings have been stayed under section 346	350, last para.
stopping proceedings when no complainant in summons-case, is not an acquittal for purposes of section 403 (re-trial after conviction or acquittal)	403, *Expln.*
of inferior Courts, power to call for and examine records of,	435, p. 1 & 2
in certain cases of nuisance and in magisterial inquests, may not be called for by superior Courts.	435, p. 3
SPECIAL,	Part VIII (443 to 501)
AGAINST EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS	Chapter XXXIII (443 to 463)
against Europeans (not being British subjects) and Americans, to be conducted according to provisions of Code	463
postponement of, by Magistrate, when accused is of unsound mind: resumption of inquiry or trial	464, p. 2, 467
IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	Ch. XXXV (476 to 487)

	Sections.
Proceedings of Civil or Revenue Court holding inquiry into cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196: how conducted; to be deemed to have been held by a Magistrate	478, p. 2
stay of, pending return of commission	518
of lower Court, when Magistrate not empowered calls for, his proceedings are void	541, *cl.* (*f*)
Irregular,	Ch. XLVI (540 to 549)
in wrong place, effect of holding,	542
finding, sentence or order when reversible owing to error, omission, or irregularity in,	548
distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect in form of,	549
copies of, to be furnished when asked for: Court may supply them free of cost	559
power of certain High Courts to make rules for regulating practice and, both for themselves and for subordinate Courts	564, *cl.* (*a*)
miscellaneous, provisions of Code to apply to all: Courts to be guided by High Court rules in cases of doubt	568
Proceeds, net, of sale of attached property; payment to absconder of,	90
annual net, of lands attached for State reasons; satisfying decrees from,	496, p. 3
net, of lands attached for State reasons; to be paid to proprietor on release from attachment	497
of sale of property seized by police, treatment of,	536
Processes to compel appearance	Ch. VI (68 to 94)
Summons	68 to 74
Warrant of Arrest	75 to 87
Proclamation and Attachment.	88 to 90
Other Rules	91 to 94
Production of Documents and other Moveable Property, and for the Discovery of persons Wrongfully Confined	Ch. VII, (95 to 106)
Process, postponement of issue of, on a complaint	203, p. 1
for appearance, Magistrate when to issue,	205, p. 1
for production of further evidence on inquiry; Magistrate to issue, when desired by complainant or accused	209, p. 2
for production of further evidence in summons-case; Magistrate may issue, when desired by complainant or accused	245, p. 2
for production of further evidence in warrant-case; Magistrate to issue, on application of accused, or to record reasons for not doing so	258, p. 1
for compelling appearance of European British subject, to be made returnable before a Magistrate having jurisdiction	445, *prov.*
for apprehension of person who has committed an offence in another jurisdiction: proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered issues process	540, *cl.* (*d*)
Proclaimed offender, certain persons bound to give information regarding resort of,	45, *cl.* (*b*)
police may arrest, without warrant	54, *cl. secondly*
attachment of property of,	89
See *Offenders*.	
Proclamations under former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
Proclamation and attachment	Ch. VI,—C (88 to 94)

	Sections.
Proclamation for absconder, publication of,	88, p. 1 & 2
statement by Court as to publication of,	88, p. 3
disposal of attached property on non-appearance in accordance with,	89, p. 6
restoration of atttached property on absconder's proving insufficient notice of,	90
of order for removal of nuisance	135, p. 2
for owner of property seized by police	534, p. 2
requiring appearance of a person accused, form of,	Sch. V, Form IV
attendance of a witness, form of	„ V
Production of Documents and other Moveable Property, processes to compel,	Ch. VII (95 to 106)
of documents and other Moveable Property, Summons to cause,	Ch. VII,—A (95 & 96)
of any person for various purposes, certain High Courts may direct,	501, *cl.* (*a*), (*c*) & (*d*)
of property seized by police, Magistrate to make order respecting,	534, p. 1
Prohibition of delivery of property or payment of rent to absconder, order for,	89, *cl.* (*c*) & (*g*)
against keeping noxious goods or merchandize, conditional order of,	134, p. 1
of repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
Promise to induce confession, not to be made during police investigation	164, p. 1
Promises not to be made to accused either to induce or to prevent disclosure	343
Proof of no intention to avoid execution of warrant, and of insufficient notice of proclamation, restoration of attached property on absconder's furnishing,	90
of due service of summons, issue of warrant on non-appearance after,	91
of fact of person being an habitual offender, mode of,	118, p. 3
discharge after inquiry under section 118, when necessity to bind over to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour is not proved	120
of previous conviction or acquittal, modes of,	522
of forfeiture of bond; grounds to be recorded	525, p. 1
Property: Public to assist Magistrates and Police in preventing injury to public property; also in extinguishing fire dangerous to valuable property	42, *cl.* (*b*) & (*d*)
stolen, certain persons bound to report residence of receivers or vendors of,	45, *cl.* (*a*)
stolen, power of police to arrest without warrant persons possessing,	54, *cl. thirdly*
stolen, arrest of persons who are by repute habitual receivers of,	55, *cl.* (*c*)
moveable or immoveable, of person absconding to prevent execution of warrant of arrest; attachment of,	89, p. 1 & 2
moveable, of absconder, modes of attaching,	89, p. 3
immoveable, of absconder; modes of attaching,	89, p. 4
attached, of absconder, disposal of,	89, p. 6
attached, restoration of,	90
Moveable, Processes to Compel Production of,	Ch. VII (95 to 106)

	Sections.
PROPERTY stolen or unlawfully obtained, search of place suspected to contain,	99
security for keeping the peace or conviction of threatening injury to,	107, p. 1
stolen, issue of order to reputed habitual receiver of, to show cause against security for good behaviour.	111
and person, excess injury not to be inflicted on, in dispersing assembly by military force.	131, p. 2
removed by Magistrate's order, sale of, in view to recovering costs of removal	141, p. 2
moveable, distress and sale of any, in view to recovering costs of removing nuisance	141, p. 2
requiring person in urgent case of nuisance to take certain order with certain,	145, p. 1
IMMOVEABLE, DISPUTES AS TO,	Ch. XII (146 to 149)
tangible immoveable, procedure on receipt of information as to dispute concerning,	146
tangible immoveable, procedure in reference to disputes as to right of doing or preventing the doing of anything upon,	148
stolen, receiving and assisting in concealing; joinder of charges	236, *Ill.* (*j*)
stolen, assisting in concealment or disposal of, when may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*f*)
possession of, regard to be had to, in preparing list of special jurors	313, p. 2
moveable, of jurors and assessors, attachment and sale of,	332, p. 2
trial of persons previously convicted of certain offences against,	348
moveable, issue of warrant for distress and sale of, for recovery of fine	386
beyond jurisdiction, recovery of fine by distress and sale of,	387
attached, appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of,	405
moveable, attachment and sale of, in view to recovery of penalty of bond: issue of warrant; its execution; procedure failing recovery by such warrant	525, p. 2, 3 & 4
DISPOSAL OF,	Ch. XLIV, (528 to 536)
in respect of which order for disposal may be passed. procedure where High Court or Court of Session cannot itself deliver such property; what included in term "property"	528, p. 1 & 2, & *Expln.*
order for disposal of, may take form of reference to District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	529
stay of order for disposal of,	531
immoveable, power to restore possession of: saving of rights which may be established by civil suit	533
connected with an offence, or taken under section 51, or stolen; procedure on seizure by police of,	534
seized by police: procedure where no claimant appears.	535
power to sell, when perishable, or when sale would benefit owner	536
sale of, under section 535 or 536: proceedings not vitiated when sale ordered by Magistrate not empowered	540, *cl.* (*k*)
attachment and sale of, under section 89: proceedings void when ordered by Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*c*)
immoveable, disputes as to: proceedings void when taken by a Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*p*)

	Sections.
PROPERTY, immoveable: form of Magistrate's order declaring party entitled to retain possession of land, &c., in dispute	Sch. V, Form XXII
form of warrant of attachment in case of dispute as to possession of land, &c.	XXIII
form of Magistrate's order prohibiting the doing of anything on land or water	XXIV
See *Public; Receiving Stolen Property; Retaining Stolen Property; State.*	
PROPERTY-MARK, false, charge of using,	222, *Ill.* (*c*)
PROPRIETY of order for removal of nuisance, application for jury to inquire into,	136
no further proceedings, when not established	138, p. 2
procedure on jury declaring,	140 p. 1
PROSECUTIONS, persons conducting certain, are "Public Prosecutors"	4, *cl.* (*n*)
for acts done under Chapter IX, protection against,	133
PROCEEDINGS IN,	Part VI, (178 to 403)
PROSECUTION of Judges and public servants, Government may determine manner, &c., of,	198, p. 2
Magistrate to take all evidence produced at inquiry in support of,	209, p. 1
evidence when to be taken in summons-cases	245, p. 1
warrant-cases	253, p. 1
witnesses for warrant-cases, Magistrate to ascertain names of, and to summon,	253, p. 2
in warrant-cases, accused to be allowed to recall and examine	257, p. 1
AND DEFENCE, TRIAL TO CLOSE OF CASES FOR,	Ch. XXIII, (287 to 297)
opening case for,	287
procedure after examination of witnesses for,	290
defence may comment on evidence for,	291
summing-up evidence for, in charge to jury	298
power of Advocate General to stay,	333
to be conducted by Public Prosecutor, although a pleader has been privately instructed	503
Public Prosecutor may withdraw from: effect of such withdrawal	504
permission to conduct, necessary in the case of certain persons	505, p. 1
person conducting, may do so personally or by pleader	505, p. 2
power to order payment of expenses of, out of fine.	556, *cl.* (*a*)
form of bond to prosecute or give evidence	Sch. V, Form XXVI
PROSECUTOR, objection to jurors may be taken by,	278, p. 2
how to open his case	287, p. 1
when to examine his witnesses	287, p. 2
to tender examination of accused before committing Magistrate	288
summing-up case by,	290
right of reply by,	293
charge to jury to be given on conclusion of reply by,	298

	Sections.
PROSECUTOR, payment by accused of costs of, when case is transferred	537, p. 4
See *Public Prosecutor*.	
PROTECTION against prosecution for acts done under Chapter IX.	133
PROVINCE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*k*)
every, to be a Sessions Division or to consist of Sessions Divisions	7, p. 1
PROVINCES, investiture of District Magistrate with special powers in certain,	30
PROVISIONS of Code to be followed in inquiries and trials	5
GENERAL,	Part III (42 to 106)
of sections 47 and 48 as to searching places, applicable to re-taking of escaped prisoners	67
of Chapter VI generally applicable to summonses and warrants of arrest	94
GENERAL, RELATING TO SEARCHES	Ch. VII,—D (102 to 104)
of section 48 applicable to case of refusal of entry into closed place under search-warrant	103, p. 2
PROVISION, motion for setting aside or modifying order for removal of nuisance in manner of special,	134, p. 1
PROVISIONS for service of summons, to be followed in serving order for removal of nuisance	135, p. 1
of Chapter XV as to place of inquiry or trial, police power of investigation into cognizable cases subject to,	157, p. 1
of section 364, confessions before inquiry or trial, to be recorded and signed according to,	165, p. 2
of Code as to search-warrants, to apply to searches made by or under orders of a Police-officer	166, p. 4
of letters patent granted under 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, saving of,	195, p. 2
SPECIAL, REGARDING TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS	Ch. XXIII,—K (333 to 336)
GENERAL, AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS	Ch. XXIV (337 to 352)
SUPPLEMENTARY,	Part IX (562 to 568)
AS TO BONDS	Ch. XLIII (524 to 527)
PUBLIC, when to assist Magistrates and Police	42
property, Public to assist Magistrates and Police in preventing injury to	42, *cl.* (*b*)
to give information of certain offences	44
breaking open apartment of woman who does not appear in, in order to effect an arrest	48, *prov.*
peace, assembly of persons likely to cause disturbance of, to disperse on command	128
security, use of military force when dispersion of assembly necessary to,	130
security, power of Military Officers to disperse assembly on apprehension of danger to,	132
conditional order for removal of obstruction or nuisance from way or river which may lawfully be used by,	134, p. 1
conditional order for fencing tank or well so as to prevent danger to,	134, p. 1
taking immediate steps for prevention of danger to the, in nuisance cases, pending inquiry	143, p. 1 & 2
generally, when order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to the,	145, p. 3
property, prevention of injury to,	153

	Sections.
PUBLIC to have access to Courts: but presiding Judge or Magistrate may exclude any person, or the public generally.	352
See *Nuisances: Place.*	
PUBLICATION of proclamation notifying order for removal of nuisance	135, p. 2
of preliminary and revised lists of common and special jurors for High Courts	314
of list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	322
of rules framed by High Courts	564, p. 2
PUBLIC JUSTICE, previous sanction necessary to prosecutions for offences against,	196, p. 1, *cl.* (*b*)
PUBLIC PROSECUTOR, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*n*)
trials before Court of Session to be conducted by,	271
notice of appeal to be given to Public Prosecutor: also copy of grounds of appeal, on his application	422
hearing, on an appeal	423
PUBLIC PROSECUTOR	Ch. XXXIX (502 to 505)
appointment of, by Government	502, p. 1
by District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate	502, p. 2
may plead in all Courts in cases under his charge: pleaders, privately instructed, to be under his direction	503
may withdraw from prosecution: effect of such withdrawal	504
may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission	505, p. 1
notice to, of application for transfer of case	557, p. 5
PUBLIC SERVANTS, contempts of lawful authority of; previous sanction necessary to prosecutions for,	196, p. 1, *cl.* (*a*)
cognizance of offences against, not to be taken except with previous sanction of Government, &c.	198, p. 1
Government may determine manner, &c., of prosecuting,	198, p. 2
prosecution of: High Court may not transfer case	537, p. 6
disobeying direction of law with intent to cause injury; form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
PUNISHMENT, proportion, in certain cases, of imprisonment in default of fine to total awardable,	33, *prov.* 2
PUNISHMENTS, Court of District Magistrate specially empowered may award combination of certain,	34, p. 1
in cases of simultaneous convictions of several offences; award, and, in certain cases, commencement of,	35, p. 1
in cases of simultaneous convictions of several offences, not necessitating transfer of offender to a higher Court when collectively mounting high,	35, p. 2
in cases of simultaneous convictions of several offences, maximum limit of,	35, p. 2, *prov.* 1 & 2
PUNISHMENT, previous conviction to be mentioned in charge when it is intended that it should affect the,	222, p. 7
accused not liable to, for giving false answers or for refusing to answer	342, p. 2
procedure when Magistrate cannot inflict adequate or proper: Magistrate receiving case from him not to exceed his powers under sections 32 and 33	349

	Sections.
PUNISHMENT, to be stated in judgment	367, p. 2
other than death: judgment to state reason why sentence of death was not passed when it was awardable	367, p. 5
escaped convicts or offenders already sentenced, not to be accused under section 396 or 397 from any punishment to which they are liable upon former or subsequent conviction	398
PUNISHMENTS, suspension and remission of,	401
commutation of,	402
combination of; appeal in petty cases and from summary convictions in cases of,	415, with *Expln.*
PUNISHMENT awardable by Appellate Court in substitution of sentence passed by Magistrate not acting under section 30	423, *prov. 1*
remission of, in certain cases of contempt, on submission or apology	484
PUNISHMENTS prescribed by Penal Code for certain offences: intention of these entries	Sch. II, col. 7, & head-note.
PURCHASER, see *Innocent Purchaser.*	
PURSUIT of offenders into other jurisdictions	58
of persons escaped or rescued from custody: provisions of sections 47 and 48, as to searching places, applicable	66 & 67
direction of warrants to landholders, &c., for arrest of certain persons who have eluded,	78
PUTREFACTION, police may send corpse to Medical Officer for examination, if that can be done without risk of,	175, p. 4

Q.

QUASHING commitments to Court of Session or High Court	216
conviction, in consequence of absence of or error in charge	233, p. 2
irregular commitment	543, p. 2
QUESTION, orders under section 134 not to be called in, by Civil Courts	134, p. 2
proceedings of police investigating cognizable case not to be called in,	157, p. 2
QUESTIONS which witness at police investigation is bound to answer, and questions which he may refuse to answer	162, p. 2
QUESTION by recording Magistrate as to whether confession is made voluntarily	165, p. 3
QUESTIONS of law and questions as to relevancy of facts, to be decided by Judge in jury trials	299, p. 1, *cl.* (*a*)
asked by or on behalf of the parties, in jury trials Judge to decide propriety of,	299, p. 1, *cl.* (*a*)
Judge to decide whether any question is for himself or for the jury	299, p. 1, *cl.* (*d*)
of fact or mixed law and fact, Judge may express to jury his opinion on,	299, p. 2
of fact, jury to decide,	300, *cl.* (*c*)
may be put to jury in order to ascertain their verdict: such questions and the answers, to be recorded	304
may at any time be put to accused: accused not liable for false answers or for refusal to answer, but Court and jury to draw their inferences; answers may be put in evidence	342, p. 1, 2 & 3

	Sections
QUESTIONS, mufassal Magistrate or Sessions Judge taking evidence in certain cases may record any question	359
Presidency Magistrate taking evidence in certain cases may record any question	362, p. 2
put to accused, to be recorded in full	364, p. 1
when question of law of unusual difficulty is likely to arise, High Court may transfer case	537, *cl.* (*b*)

R.

RAILWAY, Public to assist Magistrates and police in preventing injury to a,	42, *cl.* (*b*)
RAILWAY COMPANY, service of summons on servant of,	72
when servant of, may be excused attendance as juror or assessor	329
RAILWAY LAWS, offences against, may be inquired into and tried in Presidency-towns	185
RATE of monthly maintenance allowance: alteration of rate.	488, p. 1, & 489
READING proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*)
order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111, when party present in Court	114
order under section 113; inquiry as to truth of information, after,	118
as evidence, report of person deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	149, p. 2
over confession made before inquiry or trial, fact of, to be certified	165, p. 3
to accused, charge of commitment to Court of Session or High Court	211, p. 2
alteration in charge to accused	228, p. 2
charge to accused in warrant-cases	256, p. 1
in trials before High Courts and Courts of Session	272, p. 1
description of offence charged, when opening case for prosecution	287, p. 1
evidence to witnesses in mufassal	360, p. 1 & 2
to accused the record of his examination	364, p. 1
REASONS to be recorded when Court issues warrant in lieu of summons	91
to be recorded when Magistrate rejects sureties offered for good behaviour	123
Police-officer to record, when not sending accused to Magistrate on police investigation not being completed in twenty-four hours	168, p. 1
Magistrates authorizing detention in police custody to record,	168, p. 3
to be reported to superior, when certain Magistrates authorize detention of accused persons under section 168	168, p. 4
to be recorded on Magistrate refusing to issue process for production of further evidence	209, p. 2
need not be recorded when Presidency Magistrate refuses to issue process for production of further evidence	209, p. 3
to be recorded on Magistrate discharging accused at an early stage of an inquiry	210, p. 2
to be recorded by mufassal Magistrate when committing accused to Court of Session or High Court	214
to be recorded when Magistrate stops proceedings in summons-cases instituted without complaint	250
to be recorded when Magistrate discharges accused in warrant-cases before taking evidence or examining him	254, p. 2
to be recorded when Magistrate refuses to issue process for further evidence for defence in warrant-cases	258, p. 1

	Sections.
REASONS for conviction, brief statement of, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*h*)
to be recorded when Sessions Judge submits jury's verdict to High Court	308, p. 1
for tendering pardon, what Magistrates to record,	337, p. 4
to be stated in order postponing or adjourning proceedings	344, p. 1
to be recorded when Magistrate or Judge cannot himself prepare memorandum of substance of evidence	355, p. 3 356, p. 4
to be recorded when Judge or Magistrate cannot take down evidence with his own hand	357, p. 1
to be recorded when Magistrate or Judge is unable to make a memorandum of accused's examination	364, p. 3
for decision, judgment to contain,	367, p. 1
for not passing sentence of death, to be stated in judgment	367, p. 5
for conviction, when to be stated in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*i*)
to be recorded when Appellate Court suspends sentence pending appeal	426, p. 1
to be recorded when Court takes action on refusal to answer or to produce document	485
of State for which persons may be placed under restraint as State-prisoners: also applicable to attachment of lands	491, 495
to be stated when subordinate Magistrate applies for issue of commission	516
REASONABLE cause for remand, what is,	344, *Expln.*
REASONABLENESS of order for removal of nuisance, application for jury to try,	136
of order for removal of nuisance; no further proceedings when [illegible] established	138, p. 2
of order for removal of nuisance; procedure on jury declaring,	140, p. 1
RECALL of prosecution witnesses by accused in warrant-cases	257, p. 1
of witnesses by Magistrate receiving case from another who could not pass sufficiently severe sentence	349, p. 2
of cases by District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	539, p. 1
power to recall witness at any stage of proceedings	551
RECEIPT for summons, signature of,	69, p. 2
by member of summoned person's family	70
procedure when not obtained	71
on Government or Railway employé	72
for warrants; landholders, &c., to give written,	78, p. 2
RECEIVER, appointment of, for attachment of absconder's moveable or immoveable property.	89, *cl.* (*b*) & (*f*)
appointed under section 89; powers, duties and liabilities of,	89, p. 5
RECEIVERS OF STOLEN PROPERTY, certain persons bound to report residence of,	45, *cl.* (*a*)
arrest of persons who are by repute habitual,	55, *cl.* (*c*)
RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY, issue of order to habitual, to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY and assisting in concealing it; joinder of charges	236, *Ill.* (*j*)
charge of, in case where it is doubtful what offence has been committed	237, *Ill.*
under Penal Code, section 411, may be tried summarily when value does not exceed fifty rupees	261, *cl.* (*e*)

	Sections.
RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY, payment to innocent purchaser of money found on person convicted of,	530
See *Goods*.	
RECOGNIZANCE for appearance of persons arrested under warrant.	76
deposit in lieu of,	524
RECORD of substance of report or information on which Magistrate acts when issuing process to person required to show cause under sections 108, 110 or 111	115, *prov.*
making entry on the, on proof of no necessity to require security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	120
of instructions of superior officer of Police on report of suspected cognizable offence	159, p. 2
of statements and confessions before inquiry or trial	165
of evidence, statements before inquiry or trial to be recorded in manner prescribed for,	165, p. 2
of inquiry, to be forwarded on commitment to Court of Session or High Court	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
of inquiry, English translation of, to be forwarded when commitment is to High Court	219, p. 2
of accused person's admission in trials of summons-cases	244
of plea in warrant-cases	256, p. 2
written statement put in by accused during trial of warrant-case, to be filed with the,	257, p. 2
in summary trials in cases where no appeal lies	264
where there is an appeal	265
language of,	266, p. 1
held by Benches, to be signed by each member of the Bench when prepared by a clerk	266, p. 2
of plea in trials before High Courts and Courts of [illegible]	272, p. 2
of [illegible]	280, p. 1
of questions put to jury in order to ascertain their verdict, and of their answers	304, p. 2
of assessors' opinions	310, p. 1
when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	349, p. 1
manner of recording evidence in the mufassal, indicated.	354
memorandum of substance of evidence, to form part of the,	355, p. 2 & 3 356, p. 3
translation of evidence given in English, when to form part of the,	356, p. 2
of evidence in mufassal, Local Government may appoint manner and language of,	357
evidence in mufassal taken down from Judge or Magistrate's dictation, to form part of the,	357, p. 2
of evidence in certain cases in Presidency Magistrates' Courts	362
evidence taken down in Presidency Magistrates' Courts to form part of the,	362, p. 1
of examination of accused; except in trials before chartered High Courts, in summons-cases, and in summary trials	364
memorandum of accused's examination, to be annexed to the,	364, p. 3
by Court of Session of heads of charge to jury	367, *prov.*
judgment to be filed with: translation when also to be filed	371
discretion of Appellate Court as to calling for, before rejecting appeal	423, p. 2

	Sections.
RECORD, Appellate Court when to call for, in other cases	423
of original Court, to be amended in accordance with High Court's decision on appeal	425, p. 2
to be made when Sessions Judge finds his powers inadequate, on trial of European British subject	449
of case to be sent to Magistrate, on commitment by Civil or Revenue Court	479
in cases of contempt	481, 482, p. 1
commission, return thereto and depositions of witnesses, to form part of the,	517
of evidence in absence of accused	523
of grounds of proof that bond has been forfeited	525, p. 1
See *Reasons*.	
RECORDS of inferior Courts, power to call for and examine,	435, p. 1
called for by Sub-divisional Magistrate, when to be submitted to District Magistrate	435, p. 2
procedure in reference to examination of,	436 to 442
of subordinate Courts, power of certain Courts to make rules for inspection of,	564, p. 1
RECORDER OF RANGOON, a "High Court" as regards proceedings against European British subjects	4, *cl.* (*j*)
may try contempts, &c., mentioned in section 196, when committed before himself	487, p. 1
RECORDING EVIDENCE, MODE OF TAKING AND,	Ch. XXV (353 to 365)
RECOVERY of costs of removing nuisance	141, p. 2
of compensation awarded for frivolous or vexatious complaints	251, p. 2
of penalty of bond	525, p. 2 & 3, 527
procedure, failing,	525, p. 4
RECREATIVE, see *Grounds*.	
RECUSANT complainant or witness may be forwarded to Magistrate in custody	172, *prov.*
REDUCTION of bail, power of High Court and Court of Session to direct,	508
RE-EXAMINATION of complainant on transfer of case, not necessary	201, *prov.* 3
of defence witnesses	291
or jury of assessor	295
RE-EXAMINATION of witnesses by parties, when commission issued.	515, p. 2
power to re-examine witness at any stage of proceedings	551
REFERENCE and revision, finality of orders on appeal, except in regard to,	430
AND REVISION	Part VII, Ch. XXXII (432 to 442)
by Presidency Magistrate to High Court: Magistrate to carry out Court's order; payment of costs of reference.	432, 433
by Judge of High Court	434
Court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	531
District or Sub-divisional Magistrate may withdraw and refer cases	539, p. 1
REFERRING complainant in non-cognizable case to Magistrate	156, p. 1
case to subordinate Magistrate	346, p. 2
REFORMATORIES, confinement of youthful offenders in,	399

	Sections.
REFUSAL by committer of non-cognizable offence to give name and residence	54
Magistrate's power of, to accept sureties offered to bond for good behaviour	123
to summon unnecessary witnesses for defence on inquiry	217, *prov.* 2
to attend at Court of Session or High Court, or to execute bond for attendance; detention of complainants and witnesses on,	218, p. 2
to plead, accused in warrant-case to be called upon to defend himself on,	257, p. 1
by Magistrate to issue process for further evidence for defence in warrant-cases	258, p. 1
to plead, procedure by High Courts and Courts of Session on,	273
to answer, accused not liable for: but Court and jury to draw their inferences	342, p. 2
to answer questions or to produce document, imprisonment or committal on,	485
to maintain wife or child: order for maintenance	488, p. 1
of wife to live with her husband	488, p. 3, *prov.* & p. 4
to answer: form of Magistrate's warrant of commitment in cases where there is no fine	Sch. V, XL
to answer: form of Sessions Judge's warrant of commitment	„ XLI
REGISTRAR under Registration Act, 1877, to be deemed a Court.	483
appeals from convictions by, in contempt-cases, to whom to lie	486, p. 4
REGISTRATION ACT, see *Act; Registrar; Sub-Registrar*.	
REGULATIONS REPEALED: Bengal Regulation III of 1818; so much as has not been repealed	2, p. 1 and Sch. I
XIX of 1825; so much as has not been repealed	
Madras Regulation II of 1819; so much as has not been repealed	
Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827; so much as has not been repealed	
III of 1872, IX of 1874, II of 1877 so far as they relate to certain Acts and Regulations	
REHEARING of witnesses, may be demanded by accused when Magistrate is succeeded by another	350, *prov.* 1
on detention of offender attending Court	351, p. 2
REJECTION of sureties offered to bond for good behaviour	123
of appeal summarily	421
after hearing appellant, &c.	423
of subordinate Magistrate's application for issue of commission	516
RELATION to another offence, place of trial where act is an offence by reason of,	181
RELATIVE, delivery of lunatic to care of,	475
RELEASE of committer of non-cognizable offence, on his true name and residence being ascertained	57
of persons arrested under warrant, on security for appearance being furnished	76, p. 1
of prisoner, on proof of no necessity to require security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour	120
of person imprisoned for failing to give security	125

	Sections.
Release of accused, on completion of police investigation	170
of prisoner, pending appeal	426
of accused, pending decision of reference by Presidency Magistrate to High Court	432
of accused, by Revising Court	438
of lunatic, pending investigation or trial	466, p. 1
of lands which have been attached for State reasons	497
on bail, of person accused of bailable offence	506
or on his bond, of person accused of non-bailable offence: subsequent arrest of such person	507
of accused on execution of bond for appearance	510
Relevancy of interrogatories which parties desire to forward when witness is to be examined on commission, to be decided by Court	515
Religion, exemption from service as jurors or assessors of persons officiating as priests and ministers of,	320, *cl.* (*f*)
Religious feelings of community, conditional order for suppression of trade, &c., offensive to,	134, p. 1
Remand of accused to custody, on jury's verdict being submitted by Sessions Judge to High Court	308, p. 2
on postponement or adjournment of proceedings: term of custody; what is reasonable cause for a remand	344
Remarks to be recorded by Sessions Judge or Magistrate on witness' objection to correctness of his recorded evidence	360, p. 2
to be recorded by Sessions Judge or Magistrate on demeanour of witness under examination	363
Remedy, speedy, power to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance, in view to ensuring,	145
Remission of sentence when whipping cannot be inflicted owing to offender's ill-health	395
Remissions, Suspensions, and Commutations of Sentences.	Ch. XXIX (401 & 402)
and suspensions by Governor General in Council or Local Government	401, p. 1, 2 & 3
right of Her Majesty the Queen, saved	401, p. 4
Remission of punishment in certain cases of contempt, on submission or apology	484
of portion of penalty of bond	525, p. 5
Removal and Suspension of Officers	Ch. II,—F (26 & 27)
to issuing Court, of person apprehended outside jurisdiction under warrant	87
of nuisance, conditional order for,	134, p. 1
sale of property removed by Magistrate's order, in view to recovering costs of,	141, p. 2
of public land or other mark, preventing	153
of State-prisoner from one place of confinement to another	499
of prisoner from one custody to another, certain High Courts may direct,	501, *cl.* (*e*)
Rent, certain officers collecting, bound to report certain matters	45
order prohibiting payment of, to absconder	89, p. 4, *cl.* (*c*)
Repairing building, conditional order for,	134, p. 1
Repeals	2, p. 1; Sch. I
Repetition of nuisance, prohibition of,	144
Reply, prosecutor's right of,	293
by prosecutor, charge to jury to be given on conclusion of,	298
Report of a Police-officer, not included in "Complaint"	4, *cl.* (*a*)
of apprehensions by police	62

	Sections.
Report of Police-officer, issue of warrant on, for arrest of party required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111: substance of such report to be recorded by Magistrate	115, *prov.*
to High Court or Court of Session in view to release of person imprisoned for failing to give security	125, p. 2
passing conditional order for removal of nuisance, on receipt of,	134, p. 1
of person deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c., receivable as evidence	149, p. 2
to Magistrate of suspected cognizable offence: report how submitted	158 & 159
of suspected cognizable offence, power of Magistrate to hold investigation on receipt of,	160
subordinate Police-officer holding investigation, to submit,	169
in prescribed form, to be sent to Magistrate on completion of every police investigation	174, p. 1
of police investigation, to be forwarded through superior officer of Police	174, p. 2
to be prepared of police investigation into sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
of police investigation into sudden or unnatural death, to be sent to District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	175, p. 2
of investigations into sudden or unnatural deaths in Madras and Bombay, when to be sent to nearest Magistrate authorized to hold inquests	175, p. 4
date of, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*c*)
to High Court, when to be made, if accused has not understood proceedings	341
to accompany case submitted by mufassal Magistrate to higher authority	346, p. 1
to High Court on revision of proceedings	438
by committing Magistrate when Sessions Judge is not an European British subject	450
to Local Government when accused is found to be of unsound mind	466, p. 2
on inquiry as to accused on ground of lunacy	471, p. 1
special, to be made to Local Government, as to mental condition of lunatic prisoner	472
to Local Government, to be made by commission of inquiry in lunacy cases	474, p. 2
to Government regarding nature of confinement, health and allowances of State-prisoners	494
of Chemical Examiner, may be used as evidence	520
to Magistrate, on seizure of property by police	534, p. 1
See *Police report*.	
Representations made by State-prisoners, to be submitted	493
Reprieves, saving of Her Majesty's right to grant,	401, p. 4
Reputé, arrest of reputed thieves, &c.	52, *cl.* (*c*)
fact of person being an habitual offender may be proved by evidence of general,	118, p. 3
Rescind: power to rescind orders made in urgent cases of nuisance	145, p. 4
Rescue from custody, power to pursue and re-take, on,	66
provisions of sections 47 and 48 as to searching places, applicable	67
and grievious hurt; joinder of charges	236, *cl.* (*a*)
Reservation: power to reserve questions arising in original jurisdiction of High Court; procedure thereon	434
Residence of notorious receivers or vendors of stolen property, certain persons bound to report,	45, *cl.* (*a*)

	Sections.
Residence, refusal by committer of non-cognizable offence to state his place of,	57
of person summoned, fixing duplicate of summons on,	71
sending summons for service to another Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction is,	73
of absconder, proclamation requiring appearance, to be read and affixed in,	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
person residing in closed place, to allow search	103, p. 1
of accused, to be entered in record of summary trial.	264, *cl.* (*e*)
of accused, when to be recorded in Presidency Magistrate's judgment	370, *cl.* (*d*)
Residue of attached property; delivery of, to absconder, when part has been sold	90
Resort of thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender; certain persons bound to give information regarding,	45, *cl.* (*b*)
Respites, saving of Her Majesty's right to grant,	401, p. 4
Restoration of attached property	90
appeal from order regarding application for,	405
of possession of immoveable property	533, p. 1
of abducted females, power to compel,	562
Restraint, unnecessary, persons arrested not to be subjected to,	50
complainants and witnesses not to be subjected to,	172, *cl.* 2
placing persons under, as State-prisoners	491
See *Wrongful Restraint.*	
Re-summoning witnesses when Magistrate is succeeded by another: discretionary with Magistrate, unless demanded by accused	350, p. 1 & *prov.* 1
Resumption of inquiry or trial postponed on account of accused's unsoundness of mind	467
Retaking, Arrest, Escape and,	Ch. V (46 to 67)
persons escaped or rescued from custody	66
provisions of sections 47 and 48 as to searching places, applicable	67
Retaining, see *Goods.*	
Retaining Stolen Property, under Penal Code, section 411, may be tried summarily when value does not exceed fifty rupees	261, *cl.* (*c*)
Retention of land, &c., occasioning dispute, until eviction in due course of law	146, p. 3
Retirement of jury to consider verdict	301, p. 1
for further consideration of verdict when not unanimous	303
Retrial after discharge of jury	309
after previous acquittal or conviction	403
Court hearing appeal against acquittal or conviction may order	423, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
Return of commission: return to commission to be open to inspection of parties; may be read in evidence; to form part of the record	517
stay of inquiry or trial pending,	518
Returns, power of certain High Courts to make rules for subordinate Courts in reference to preparation and transmission of,	564, *cl.* (*b*)
Revenue, certain officers collecting, bound to report certain matters	45
mode of attaching absconder's land paying, to Government	89, p. 4

	Sections.
Revenue, exemption from service as jurors or assessors of persons engaged in collecting,	320, *cl.* (*e*)
Revenue Court, procedure by, in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196	476, p. 1
power of, to complete investigation and commit to Sessions Court, in above cases: to exercise powers of a Magistrate in such investigation	478
commitment by; procedure	479
may take cognizance of certain cases of contempt	480
Reverse, see *Finding.*	
Review: Court not to review its judgment	369
by High Court Judges of case submitted by another Judge of the Court	434, p. 2
Revision, highest Court of criminal appeal or, a "High Court", except in certain cases	4, *cl.* (*j*)
of list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 1 to 4
for Court of Session: exemptions not claimed, waived until next revision	324, p. 5
for Court of Session, to be made annually	325
of sentence when whipping cannot be inflicted owing to offender's ill-health	395
Reference and,	Part VII Ch. XXXII (432 to 442)
High Court's powers of,	439
hearing of parties optional with Court of,	440
High Courts exempted to be certified to lower Court or District Magistrate	442
order for recovery of penalty of bond may be revised by District Magistrate	526
Court of, may direct order for disposal of property to be stayed	531
proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered revises order under section 525	541, *cl.* (*h*)
Revocation of sanction for prosecutions for contempts of lawful authority of public servants, &c., power of,	196, p. 4
of order directing trials before Court of Session to be by jury, power of,	270, p. 1
Right of possession; Magistrate to decide who is in possession of land, &c., occasioning dispute, without reference to merits of claims as to,	146, p. 2
Rights of parties to land, &c., occasioning dispute; attachment, pending determination of,	147
Right to do or prevent doing of anything upon land, &c., procedure in reference to disputes as to,	148
of accused on trial as to examining and summoning witnesses not named at first instance	292
of reply, prosecutor's,	293
Right of accused to be defended	340
of Her Majesty to grant pardons, &c., saving of,	401, p. 4
Rigorous Imprisonment, discretion as to awarding, on failure to give security for good behaviour	123, p. 5
sentence of, to be deemed severer than sentence of simple imprisonment	336, *cl.* (*c*)
commutation of sentence of,	382
Riot, Public to assist Magistrates and police in suppression of,	43, *cl.* (*c*)

	Sections.
Riot, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
power of Local Government to prolong currency of order under section 145 in case of,	145, p. 5
Rioting, security for keeping the peace on conviction of,	107, p. 1
grievous hurt and assaulting public servant, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*g*)
Risk of obstruction, &c., to persons lawfully employed; issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of,	145, p. 1
Rivers leading to Presidency-towns, Presidency Magistrates to exercise jurisdiction within limits of,	19
River which may lawfully be used by the public, conditional order for removal of obstruction or nuisance from,	134, p. 1
Robbers, certain persons bound to give information regarding resort of,	45, *cl.* (*b*)
arrest of persons who are by repute habitual,	55, *cl.* (*c*)
Robber, issue of order to habitual, to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
Robbery and hurt, joinder of charges of,	236, *Ill.* (*m*)
and murder, charge of,	240, *Ill.* (*b*)
form of charge of,	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
Rules made under former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
for guidance of Benches of Magistrates, framing of,	16
by Chief Magistrate; Presidency Magistrates may sit as a Bench, subject to,	18, p. 2
conferring powers on senior or Chief Magistrates; Chief Magistrates at Presidency-towns to exercise powers given under,	21
for guidance of Presidency Magistrates, Chief Magistrate may frame,	21
Rule, direction of High Court by, as to signing of summons	68, p. 1
Rules prescribed by Local Government; service of summons by an officer of the Court, under,	68, p. 2
Miscellaneous, regarding Processes to Compel Appearance	Ch. VI,—D (91 to 94)
prescribed by Local Government, police to inquire into sudden or unnatural deaths unless otherwise directed by,	175, p. 1
prescribed by Local Government, police to be guided by, in forwarding corpse to Medical Officer for examination.	175, p. 3
for locking-up jury, High Court may make: presiding Judge to be guided by such rules	297
prescribed by High Court; lists of High Court jurors, to be prepared in accordance with,	313, p. 1 & 5
as to list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session, to apply on each annual revision of the list	325, p. 2
Rule, general, Judges of chartered High Courts and Chief Court of the Panjáb to record evidence in manner prescribed by,	365
Rules regarding execution of sentences on escaped convict	396
regulating discipline and training in private reformatories	399
of Chapter XXVI as to judgments, to apply to judgments of certain Appellate Courts	424
regulating procedure in reference to directions of nature of *habeas corpus*, framing,	501, p. 2
of Evidence, Special,	Ch. XLII (519 to 523)
as to payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses.	555
for certain purposes, power of High Courts to make: such rules not to be inconsistent with Code or other law; to be published in Gazette	564

	Sections.
Rules of High Court; Courts, in cases of doubt as to procedure in miscellaneous cases, to be guided by,	568

S.

Safety, disposal in place of, of stolen property, forged documents, &c., recovered under search-warrant	99, *cl.* (*d*)
human, issue of order in urgent cases of nuisance in view to prevention of danger to,	145, p. 1
power of Local Government to prolong currency of order under section 145 in cases of danger to,	145, p. 5
Sale of absconder's attached property, restrictions as to,	89, p. 6
of attached property, payment to absconder of net proceeds of,	90
of stolen property, forged documents, &c.; search of place used for,	99
of property in view to recovering costs of removing nuisance	141, p. 2
put up by authority of public servant, charge of obstructing,	222, *Ill.* (*d*)
after attachment, of moveable property of jurors and assessors	332, p. 2
of immoveable property for recovery of fine, issue of warrant for,	386
beyond jurisdiction, recovery of fine by,	389
of property seized by police, when no claimant appears	535, p. 1
when perishable or when sale would benefit owner: treatment of proceeds of sale	536
under section 535 or 536: proceedings not vitiated when sale ordered by Magistrate not empowered	540, *cl.* (*h*)
under section 89, [illegible] when ordered by Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.*()
Sanction, previous, required to alteration of number of Sessions Divisions or of Districts	7, p. 2
to delegation of authority to appoint "Special Magistrates"	14, p. 3
to framing of rules for guidance of Presidency Magistrates	21
of Governor General in Council required to prosecutions for acts done under Chapter IX	133, *cl.* 1
cognizance of certain offences not to be taken without previous,	196, p. 1
nature of, necessary to prosecutions for above offences.	196, p. 2
given under section 196, may be revoked	196, p. 4
cognizance of offences charged against Judges and public servants, not to be taken without previous,	198, p. 1
stay of proceedings on alteration of charge, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous,	231
required by section 196; finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of want of,	548
previous, of Governor General in Council, required to rules for payment of expenses of complainant and witnesses	555
previous, of Governor General in Council, required to rules by Fort William High Court for inspection of records of subordinate Courts	564, p. 1
of Local Government, required to rules of certain other High Courts for same purpose	564, p. 1

	Sections.
SANCTION, previous, of Local Government, required to rules of certain other High Courts for other purposes, and to forms prescribed by same Courts	564, p. 2
SANITARY, see *Grounds*.	
SCHEDULE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*x*)
I: repeal of enactments	2, p. 1
II: Tabular Statement of offences:	
cognizable offences	4, *cl.* (*s*)
bailable offences	4, *cl.* (*t*)
Courts which may try particular offences under Penal Code	28
III: Mufassal Magistrates' ordinary powers	36
IV: Mufassal Magistrates' additional powers	37
V: forms	565
SEALING of summons	68, p. 1
of warrant	75, p. 1
SEALS, false, search of place suspected to contain,	99
counterfeit, joinder of charges in respect of possessing, &c.	236, *Ill.* (*d*)
SEARCH of place in view to effecting an arrest: procedure where ingress not obtainable	47 and 48
of arrested persons	51
by Postal Department for document in its custody, on requisition of certain officers	96, p. 2
WARRANTS	Ch. VII,—B (97 to 100)
when may be issued	97
power to restrict,	98
warrant for inspection of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.; issue of,	99
disposal of things found beyond jurisdiction	
in execution of,	100
for discovery of persons wrongfully confined	101
SEARCHES, GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO,	Ch. VII,—D, (102 to 104)
SEARCH-warrant, issued under sections 97, 99 & 101; application of provisions of sections 75, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84 & 85 to all,	102
persons in charge of closed place, to allow search by holder of,	103, p. 1
procedure when ingress into closed place refused to holder of,	103, p. 2
search under, to be conducted in presence of witnesses: list to be made of things found.	104, p. 1 & 2
occupant of place searched to be permitted to attend during search	104, p. 3
in his presence, power of Magistrate to direct,	106
by police for false weights or measures	154, p. 1
by or under orders of Police-officer	166, p. 1, 2 & 3
warrants, provisions of Code as to, to apply to searches made by or under orders of a Police-officer	166, p. 4
warrant, power to require officer in charge of another Police-station to issue,	167, p. 1
procedure by officer in charge of Police-station issuing, at request of officer in charge of another station	167, p. 2
warrant issued by Magistrate not empowered: proceedings not vitiated	540, *cl.* (*a*)
for letter or telegram; proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered issues,	541, *cl.* (*g*)
form of warrant to search after information of a particular offence	Sch. V, Form VIII

	Sections.
SEARCH: form of warrant to search suspected place of deposit	Sch. V, Form IX
SEARCHING OF WOMEN: search how to be made	52
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, warrant for commitment of State-prisoner to custody, to be issued under the hand of,	491, p. 1
SECURITY for appearance of person arrested under warrant	76
arrested under warrant by landholders, &c.	78, p. 3
arrested under warrant, speedy arraignment before Court, in absence of,	82
arrested under warrant in another jurisdiction	86
arrested under warrant, procedure of Magistrate in another jurisdiction in reference to,	87
FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.	Ch. VIII (107 to 127)
FOR KEEPING THE PEACE ON CONVICTION	Ch. VIII,—A (107)
IN OTHER CASES	Ch. VIII,—B (108 to 120)
FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR	Ch. VIII,—B (108 to 120)
for good behaviour of vagrants and suspected persons; issue of order to show cause	110
for good behaviour of notorious offenders; issue of order to show cause	111
for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, form of inquiry as to truth information in case of order for,	118, p. 2
for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, proceedings after inquiry under,	119
under section 119, not to be greater than that mentioned in order under section 118	119, *prov.* 1
PROCEEDINGS IN ALL CASES SUBSEQUENT TO ORDER TO FURNISH,	Ch. VIII,—C (121 to 127)
under section 107 or 119, commencement of period for currency of,	121
under section 107 or 119, procedure on disobedience to order for,	124, p. 1, 2 & 3
for keeping the peace, kind of imprisonment awardable on failure to give,	124, p. 4
for good behaviour, kind of imprisonment awardable on failure to give,	124, p. 5
release of person imprisoned for failure to give,	125, p. 1
report to High Court or Court of Session in view to release of person imprisoned for failure to give,	125, p. 2
fresh, for peacable conduct or for good behaviour, on discharge of surety	127, p. 3
original; fresh security on discharge of surety for peacable conduct or for good behaviour, to be of same description as,	127, p. 3
public, use of military force when dispersion of assembly necessary to,	130 & 132
for appearance of accused before Magistrate on a fixed day; taking, on completion of police investigation,	171, p. 2
other than his own bond, no complainant or witness to be required to give,	172, *cl.* (*b*)
for good behaviour, appeal from order requiring,	406
for keeping the peace, no appeal in petty cases or from summary convictions when punishment is combined with order for,	415

	Sections.
Security for lunatic accused, pending inquiry or trial	466
by relative or friend of lunatic accused, either before or after trial	475, p. 1
for appearance may be taken from accused in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196	476, p. 1
from accused in cases of contempt mentioned in section 480	482, p. 1
from foreign hostility or internal commotion, achievement of, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*c*)
for keeping the peace; proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered demands,	541, *cl.* (*i*)
for good behaviour; proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered demands,	541, *cl.* (*k*)
for keeping the peace, form of warrant of commitment on failure to find,	Sch. V, Form XIII
for good behaviour, form of warrant of commitment on failure to find,	„ XIV
forms of warrant to discharge person imprisoned on failure to give,	„ XV & XLVI
Seizure of absconder's moveable or immoveable property	89, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
by police of false weights and measures	154, p. 2
by police; Magistrate to whom property has been referred under section 528, to deal with it as with a,	529
by police of property taken under section 51 or stolen; procedure	534
Sentences passed under former Acts, saved	2, p. 2
which may be passed by Courts of various classes.	Ch. III,—B (31 to 35)
High Courts may pass any sentence authorized by law	**31, p. 1**
Sessions, Additional Sessions, and Joint Sessions Judges may pass any sentence authorized by law	31, p. 1
of death, passed by Sessions, Additional Sessions, or Joint Sessions Judges; confirmation of High Court required to,	31, p. 2
of death, or of transportation, or of imprisonment for more than seven years; Assistant Sessions Judges not to pass,	31, p. 3
of imprisonment for more than three years, subject to confirmation by Sessions Judge, when passed by Assistant Sessions Judge	31, p. 3
which may be passed by different courts of Magistrates	32
Court of any Magistrate may pass combined,	32, last cl.
proviso as to award of imprisonment in default of fine passed as part of a substantive sentence	33, *prov.* 2
imprisonment in default of fine may be in addition to substantive sentence for maximum term awardable	33, p. 2
which may be passed by Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered	34, p. 1
of imprisonment for more than three years passed by Courts of District Magistrates specially empowered, subject to confirmation by Sessions Judge	34, p. 1
Sentence in case of simultaneous conviction of several offences aggregate, passed on simultaneous conviction of several offences, deemed a single sentence for confirmation or appeal	35 35, p. 3
ordering security to keep the peace, when passing,	105

	Sections.
Sentence of imprisonment, period for security under section 107 or 119 to commence on expiration of,	122, p. 1
passing, in summons-cases	246, p. 2
in warrant-cases	259, p. 2
or other final order, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*i*)
record in summary trials where there is an appeal, to be made before passing,	265, p. 1
passing, on conclusion of jury trials before Court of Session	307, p. 2
which may be passed by High Court dealing with case in which Sessions Judge has disagreed with verdict of jury	308, p. 3
of sufficient severity, procedure when Magistrate cannot pass: Magistrate receiving case from him may pass sentence	349
Sentences under section 35 to be considered as one sentence for purpose of recording evidence in Presidency Magistrates' Courts	362, p. 3
of fine, judgment in case of, may be pronounced in presence of accused's pleader	366
of death, direction to be given in,	368
Submission of, for Confirmation	Ch. XXVII (374 to 380)
Sentence, High Court may confirm, or pass a new one	376, *cl.* (*a*)
submitted to Sessions Judge for confirmation; procedure	380
any judge or Magistrate passing, or his successor in office, may issue distress-warrant	389
Sentences on escaped convict, execution of: comparative severity of various punishments	396
Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence, commencement of,	397
return of warrant to Court on execution of,	400
Sentences, Suspension, Remission and Commutation of	Ch. XXIX (401 & 402)
Sentence, appeal from conviction on accused's own plea, limited to extent or legality of,	412
Court hearing appeal against acquittal may find accused guilty and may pass,	423, *cl.* (*a*)
Appellate Court may reverse, enhance, reduce or alter nature of sentence, or may maintain it while altering the finding	423, *cl.* (*b*)
of Magistrate not acting under section 30, limit of punishment awardable by Appellate Court in substitution of,	423, *prov.* 1
alteration of, by High Court Judges reviewing case submitted by another Judge of the Court	434, p. 2
Sentences which may be passed on European British subjects by mufassal Magistrates	446
which may be passed on European British subject by Court of Session; procedure when Judge finds his powers inadequate	449
Sentence, passing and recording, in certain cases of contempt	480 & 481, p. 1
Appellate Court may alter, in contempt-case	486, p. 2
on proceedings recorded by another Magistrate; void when passed by a Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*a*)
passed on proceedings in wrong place, when to be set aside	542
when no charge has been framed, when invalid	546, p. 1
when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in charge or proceedings	548
See *Death; Fine; Imprisonment; New Sentence; Solitary Confinement; Transportation; Whipping.*	

	Sections.
SERVANT of Government or a Railway Company, service of summons upon,	72
SERVICE of summons, of issue warrant on non-appearance after proof of due,	91
of summonses, provisions in Chapter VI generally applicable to,	94
of summons issued under section 115, copy of order made under section 113 to be delivered on,	116
of order for removal of nuisance, manner of,	135, p. 1
in urgent cases, manner of,	145, p. 1
of notice in due time impracticable, order in urgent cases of nuisance may be passed *ex parte* when,	145, p. 2
SESSIONS-CASE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*q*)
SESSIONS DIVISIONS, Provinces to be, or to consist of Sessions Divisions	7, p. 1
to be Districts, or to consist of Districts	7, p. 1
alterations in constitution of,	7, p. 2
present, maintained	7, p. 3
establishment of Court of Session for each Division	9, p. 1
power to order cases to be tried in different,	179
SESSIONS JUDGES, appointment of,	9, p. 1
subordination of Assistant Sessions Judges to,	17, p. 3
non-subordination of Magistrates to,	17, p. 4
may pass any sentence authorized by law	31, p. 2
confirmation of High Court required to sentences of death passed by,	31, p. 2
Assistant Sessions Judges' sentences of imprisonment for more than three years, to be confirmed by,	31, p. 3
SESSIONS JUDGE, sentences of imprisonment for more than three years, passed by Court of District Magistrate specially empowered, to be confirmed by,	34, p. 2
and Collector or other officer, to make out list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	321, p. 1
to hear objections to, and to revise, list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 1 to 4
manner of recording evidence in inquiries by, and in trials before, indicated	354
to inform person sentenced to death of period allowed for appeal	371, p. 3
procedure by, in reference to case submitted for confirmation of sentence	380
appeals to, by whom to be heard	409
appeal from sentence of,	410
not to have jurisdiction over European British subjects unless he is one himself	444
not being an European British subject; procedure by committing Magistrate	450
See *Additional Sessions Judge; Assistant Sessions Judge; Joint Sessions Judge.*	
SETTING ASIDE order for removal of nuisance, motion for,	134, p. 1
SHERIFF'S return of *cepi corpus*, certain High Courts may direct that body of defendant be brought in on,	501, *cl.* (*f*)
SHOWING to accused the record of his examination	364, p. 1

	Sections.
SHOWING CAUSE against security for keeping the peace, order for,	108
for good behaviour of vagrants, &c.	110
for good behaviour of habitual offenders.	111
under section 108, 110 or 111, contents of order for,	113
against furnishing security to keep the peace; power to dispense with attendance of person receiving order for,	117
against order for removal of nuisance, appearance in view to,	136
against order for removal of nuisance; procedure, failing appearance in view to,	137
against order for removal of nuisance, procedure on,	138
against conviction in trials of summons-cases, accused to be given an opportunity of,	243
in trials of summons-cases, accused when to be convicted on his own admission after having an opportunity of,	244
accused after discharge to have an opportunity of, against commitment by higher Court	436, *prov.* 1
party to be called upon to show cause against payment of penalty of bond: procedure when sufficient cause is not shown	525, p. 1 to 4
SIGNATURE: definition of "to sign"	4, *cl.* (*f*)
of summons	68, p. 1
of receipt for summons	69, p. 2
by member of summoned person's family of receipt for summons	70
for summons; procedure when not obtained	71
of warrant	76, p. 1
by witnesses of list of things found under search-warrant	104, p. 2
of information concerning commission of cognizable offence	155
not to be required to statements made by witnesses to police	163
to confessions before inquiry or trial, manner of,	165, p. 2
by Police-officer and witnesses of report on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 2
of complainant's examination, by himself and by Magistrate	201
of record or judgment in summary trials held by Benches, when prepared by a clerk	266, p. 2
of revised list of jurors and assessors for Court of Session	324, p. 3
of orders postponing or adjourning proceedings	344, p. 2
of record of evidence in mufassal	355, p. 2 & 3; 356, p. 1 & 3; 357, p. 2.
of evidence by Presidency Magistrates	362, p. 1
of accused's examination	364, p. 2
of Magistrate's or Judge's memorandum of accused's examination	364, p. 3
of judgment	367, p. 1
of new sentence or order passed by High Court in place of sentence submitted for confirmation	377
of copy of High Court's confirmation order sent to Court of Session	379

	Sections.
SIMPLE IMPRISONMENT, the only kind awardable on failure to give security for keeping the peace	124, p. 4
discretion as to awarding, on failure to give security for good behaviour	124, p. 5
sentence of rigorous imprisonment to be deemed severer than one of,	396, *cl.* (*c*)
commutation of sentence to one of,	402
SITTING, see *Adjourned Sitting.*	
SITTINGS OF HIGH COURT, time of holding	334
place of holding,	335, p. 1 & 2
notice of,	335, p. 3
SOLDIERS, requisition on officer commanding, for dispersion of assembly	131, p. 1
protection of, against prosecution for acts done under Chapter IX	133, *cl.* 1
acting under military authority in accordance with an order under Chapter IX, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* 2 (*d*)
See *Army ; Troops.*	
SOLEMN DECLARATION, see *Declaration.*	
SOLITARY CONFINEMENT, Courts of Magistrates which may award,	32, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
District Magistrates specially empowered may award,	34, p. 1
comparative severity of sentences with or without, and other sentences	396, *cl.* (*b*) & (*c*)
SPECIAL JURORS ordinarily not to be summoned more than once in six months	315, p. 2
See *List.*	
SPECIAL JURY, see *List.*	
SPECIAL LAW, see *Law.*	
SPECIAL MAGISTRATE, see *Magistrate.*	
SPECIAL ORDER, see *Order.*	
SPECIAL PROVISIONS REGARDING TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS	Ch. XXIII,—K (333 to 336)
PROCEEDINGS	Part VIII (443 to 501)
REPORT, see *Report.*	
RULES OF EVIDENCE	Ch. XLII (519 to 523)
STAGE at which Court was interrupted or insulted, to be recorded in certain cases of contempt	481, p. 2
STAMP, signing by means of,	4, *cl.* (*f*)
STAMPS, counterfeit, search of place suspected to contain,	99
trial of persons previously convicted of certain offences relating to,	348
STANDING COUNSEL may conduct prosecution without obtaining special permission	505, p. 1
STATE property included in "public place" as used in section 134	134, *Expln.*
cognizance of offences against the, not to be taken except by authority of the Governor General in Council, &c.	197
See *Foreign State ; Native State.*	
STATEMENT by Court as to publication of proclamation requiring appearance of absconder	88, p. 3
of material facts ; order for removal of nuisance in urgent cases, to contain,	145, p. 1
of Magistrate's grounds for proceeding ; order requiring appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to contain,	146, p. 1

	Sections.
STATEMENTS of claims as to possession ; order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in,	146, p. 1
of claims as to possession, of parties to dispute concerning land, &c. ; Magistrate to peruse,	146, p. 2
STATEMENT of reasons, to be furnished when no local investigation into suspected cognizable offence is made	158, p. 2
STATEMENTS of witnesses at police investigation, record of,	162, p. 1
of witnesses at police investigation, not to be signed nor admitted in evidence	163
voluntary, during police investigation, not to be prevented	164, p. 2
made before inquiry or trial, record of,	165
made by any person under pardon, may be used as evidence against him	339, p. 2
made by offender, record of, in certain cases of contempt	481, p. 1 ; 482, p. 2
of accused persons, record of : procedure when provisions of section 165 or 364 have not been fully complied with	544
STATEMENT of offence, to be delivered to Military authorities when offender is handed over for trial by Court-martial	560, p. 1
STATEMENTS, power of certain High Courts to make rules for subordinate Courts in reference to preparation and transmission of,	564, *cl.* (*b*)
STATE-PRISONERS	Ch. XXXVII (491 to 500)
reasons for which persons may be placed under restraint as State-prisoners : procedure	491
form and effect of warrant for detention of,	492
all representations made by, to be submitted	493
report to Government regarding nature of confinement, health and allowances of,	494
warrant for commitment of, to whom directed ; [illegible]	498
[illegible] another	499
procedure of Chapter XXXVII, not applicable to European British subjects	500
directions of nature of *habeas corpus*, not applicable to,	501, p. 3
form of warrant for commitment of, to custody	Sch. V, Form XLIV
STATIONS : military bázárs at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras and Bombay troops	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
See *Police-station.*	
STATUTES : 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, s. 15 ; directions for trial in different Sessions Division not to be repugnant to any direction under,	179, *prov.*
24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104 ; saving of provisions of letters patent granted under,	195, p. 2
24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104 ; "High Court", as used in Chapter XXIII, means a High Court of Judicature established under,	267
39 and 40 Vic., cap. 46, s. 3 ; saving of High Court's power to issue commissions under,	514, p. 2
24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104, s. 15 ; saving of, in reference to forms in Schedule V	565
repealed : 13 Geo. III, cap. 63, s 38	2, p. 1, Sch. I
STAY of execution of whipping owing to convict's ill-health	394, p. 2
of inquiry or trial, pending return of commission	519
of order for disposal of property	531
See *Execution ; Inquiry ; Proceedings ; Trial.*	

	Sections.
Stealing, offence of, where triable	182, p. 3
Stolen Goods, see *Goods*.	
Stolen Property, see *Property*.	
Stoppage of construction of building or of disposal of substance, conditional order for,	134, p. 1
Sub-division, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*g*)
of a District, made under Code, called "Sub-division"	4, *cl.* (*g*)
Sub-divisions, constitution and alteration of,	8, p. 1
existing, maintained	8, p. 2
Sub-division, power to place Magistrate in charge of; and to relieve him of such charge	13, p. 1
subordination to Sub-divisional Magistrate of Benches exercising powers in a,	17, p. 2
Sub-divisional Magistrate: corresponding expression in former Acts	3, p. 2
who is a,	13, p. 2
subordination of certain Magistrates to,	17, p. 2
ordinary powers of,	36
report of apprehensions to,	62
may direct warrant of arrest to landholders, &c.	78
authorization by, of search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	99
may issue search-warrant for discovering of persons wrongfully confined	101
power of Court of, to require security for keeping the peace on conviction	107
power of, to issue order to show cause against security for keeping the peace before conviction.	108
power of, to issue order to vagrants and suspected persons to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
power of, to issue order to habitual offenders to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
discharge by, of sureties to bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127
power of, to make conditional order for removal of nuisance	134, p. 1
orders made by, under section 134, not to be called in question by Civil Courts	134, p. 2
power of, to prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisance	144
power of, to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance.	145
procedure by, on receipt of information as to dispute concerning land, &c., which is likely to cause breach of pence	146
attachment by, of land, &c., occasioning dispute	147
procedure by, in reference to disputes concerning easements, &c.	148

	Sections.
Sub-divisional Magistrate, power of, to order local inquiry into disputes concerning land &c.	149, p. 1
Police-officer's report on sudden or unnatural death, to be forwarded to,	175, p. 2
may hold inquests	175, p. 5
power of, to issue process for offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction.	187, p. 1
person arrested under warrant issued by a subordinate Magistrate for offence committed beyond jurisdiction, when to be sent to,	188, p. 2
cognizance of offences by,	192, p. 1
may transfer case after taking cognizance	193, p. 1
may commit to Court of Session and High Court	207, p. 1
submission of proceedings to, when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe: his powers	349
of the second class, appeal from sentence under section 349 by,	407
empowered by Local Government, may call for records of inferior Courts: when to submit same to District Magistrate	435
may pass orders for maintenance of wives and children, and appoint persons to receive payments; and may enforce such orders	488, p. 1 & 3
may alter rate of allowance sanctioned under section 488	489
[illegible]	502, p. 1
order for disposal of property may take form of reference to,	529
property seized by police may be sold under orders of,	535, p. 1
may withdraw or refer cases	539, p. 1
Subject of dispute, order to parties to put in statement of claims as to possession of,	146, p. 1
Magistrate to decide who is in possession of, without reference to merits of claims as to right of possession	146, p. 2
party in possession of, to continue so, undisturbed, until legally evicted	146, p. 3
attachment of, failing proof as to possession by any disputant	147
Subjects, Native Indian, may be tried for offences committed beyond British India	189
See *European British Subjects*.	
Submission of reports of suspected cognizable offences, mode of,	159
of reports of police investigations through superior officer of Police	173, p. 2
of case to High Court when Sessions Judge disagrees with verdict of jury	308
of case to higher authority when mufassal Magistrate finds he cannot dispose of it.	346

	Sections.
SUBMISSION of proceedings when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe: powers of receiving Magistrate	349
OF SENTENCES FOR CONFIRMATION	Ch. XXVII (374 to 380)
of sentence of death for confirmation	374
of sentences passed by Assistant Sessions Judge or District Magistrate acting under section 34, for confirmation	380
discharge of offender or remission of punishment, on submission, in certain cases of contempt	484
to Government of representations made by State-prisoners	493
SUBORDINATE COURTS, power of High Courts to make rules for inspection of records of, for regulating practice and proceedings of, and for keeping books, &c., and preparing and transmitting returns and statements, by,	564, p. 1, & *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
See *Courts*.	
SUBORDINATE MAGISTRATE, release of person imprisoned by, for failure to give security	125, p. 1
any Magistrate may rescind or alter orders made in urgent cases of nuisance by a Magistrate subordinate to himself	145, p. 4
may apply to District Magistrate for issue of commission	516
FIRST CLASS: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
SECOND CLASS: corresponding expression in Code	3, p. 2
See *Magistrate*.	
SUBORDINATE POLICE-OFFICER, deputation of, to arrest without warrant	56
to communicate information of design to commit cognizable offence to his superior	151
deputation of, to investigate suspected cognizable offence: when deputation may be dispensed with	158, p. 1, & *prov.* 1
deputation of, to conduct search	166, p. 3
holding investigation, to submit report	169
See *Police-officer*.	
SUBORDINATION of Magistrates to District Magistrate	17, p. 1
to Sub-divisional Magistrate	17, p. 2
of Assistant Sessions Judges to Sessions Judge	17, p. 3
Magistrates not subordinate to Sessions Judge, except as expressly provided	17, p. 4
of Courts, in respect of giving sanction for prosecutions for offences against public justice, &c.	196, p. 5
SUB-REGISTRAR under Registration Act, 1877, to be deemed a Court when Local Government so directs	483
under Registration Act, 1877; appeals from convictions by, in contempt cases, to whom to lie	486, p. 4
SUBSISTENCE, arrest of persons having no ostensible means of,	55, *cl.* (*b*)

	Sections.
SUBSISTANCE, issue of order to person having no means of, to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
SUBSTANCE of warrant of arrest, notification of,	81
of information received; order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111, to set forth,	113
of order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111; explanation of, when party present in Court	114
of report or information received; to be recorded when Magistrate issues process to person required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111	115, *prov.*
conditional order for alteration of disposal of, when likely to occasion conflagration or explosion	134, p. 1
of information concerning commission of cognizable offence, to be recorded	155
of complaint concerning commission of non-cognizable offence, to be recorded	156, p. 1
See *Evidence*.	
SUCCESSOR to Judge or Magistrate passing a sentence, may issue distress-warrant	389
SUICIDE, police to inquire into and report cases of,	175, p. 1
abetment of: form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
SUIT, not to lie in respect of thing done in good faith under section 141 or 143	141, p. 3, & 143, p. 3
See *Civil Suit*.	
SUMMARY trials, Magistrates who may hold, and for what offences	261
not to be held in cases in which a District Magistrate exercises the special powers conferred by section 34	261 *prov.*
trial of certain offences, authority to confer on certain	262
trials, procedure for	
pliable, with certain exceptions, to,	
record in, where no appeal lies	264
where there is an appeal	265
language of record and judgment in,	266, p. 1
Local Government may allow clerk to prepare records or judgments of Benches in,	266, p. 2
convictions, certain, no appeal from,	414
referred to in section 414; when appeal may be brought against,	415
rejection of appeal	421
trial; void when held by a Magistrate not empowered	541, *cl.* (*d*)
SUMMING-UP case for prosecution	290
defence	291
evidence, in charge to jury	298
Judge may, in course of, express to jury his opinion upon questions of fact or of mixed law and fact	299, p. 2
SUMMONING jury to inquire into propriety of order for removal of nuisance	139, *cl.* (*b*)
persons to attend at police investigation into sudden or unnatural death	176, p. 1
defence-witnesses, on commitment of accused	217, p. 1
may be left to Clerk of the Crown	217, *prov.* 1
Magistrate may refuse to summon, or may require deposit for expenses	217, *prov.* 1
supplementary witnesses after commitment, Magistrate's power of,	220, p. 1

	Sections.
SUMMONING witnesses on application of complainant or accused in summons-cases; Magistrate may require preliminary deposit for expenses	245, p. 3
of accused in warrant-cases; Magistrate may require preliminary deposit for expenses	258, p. 2
witnesses not named at first instance, right of accused as to,	292
JURORS FOR HIGH COURT, AND LIST OF JURORS FOR THAT COURT	Ch. XXIII,—I (311 to 318)
jurors for High Court sessions: number to be summoned	315
outside Presidency-towns	316
Military jurors for High Court sessions	317
JURORS AND ASSESSORS FOR COURT OF SESSION, AND LIST OF SUCH JURORS AND ASSESSORS.	Ch. XXIII,—J (319 to 332)
jurors and assessors for Sessions Court sessions: number to be summoned	326
a new set of jurors or assessors for Sessions Court	327
and empanelling jurors for trial of Europeans and Americans	462
witnesses for examination on commission	513, p. 3
medical witness whose deposition has been taken, power of,	519, p. 2
power to summon material witness at any stage of proceedings	551
jurors or assessors: form of precept to Magistrate	Sch. V, Form XXXIII
SUMMONS	Ch. VI,—A (68 to 74)
form of,	68, p. 1
by whom served	68, p. 2
how served	69, p. 1
signature of receipt for,	69, p. 2
service, when person summoned cannot be found	70
signature by member of summoned person's family of receipt for,	70
affixing duplicate of, on house of person summoned	71
service of, on servant of Government or a Railway Company	72
service of, outside local limits of Court's jurisdiction	73
proof of service of, outside local limits of Court's jurisdiction	74
when serving officer not present at hearing of case	74
issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to,	91
provisions in Chapter VI generally applicable to,	91
power of Court to take bond for appearance of person for whose appearance it may issue,	92
TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY	Ch. VII,—A (95 & 96)
document or other thing	95
under section 95, issue of search-warrant in place of,	97

	Sections.
SUMMONS, attendance at Court of witnesses to search, not to be required without special,	104, p. 2
to party required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111; issue of,	115
issued under section 115, to be accompanied by copy of order under section 113	116
issued under section 115, inquiry as to truth of information on appearance of party to,	118
issue of, on application of surety to cancel bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127, p. 2
order for removal of nuisance, to be served in same manner as,	135, p. 1
under section 95, search by or under orders of Police-officer, failing efficacy of,	166, p. 1
for appearance, Magistrate when to issue,	205
finding in summons-cases not limited by,	247
to jurors and assessors, form of,	328
offenders attending Court may be proceeded against as though they had been summoned	351, p. 1
finding, sentence or order when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity in,	548
distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser because of defect in form of,	549
Table showing for certain offences whether a warrant or a summons should ordinarily issue in the first instance	Sch. II
to an accused person, form of,	Sch. V, Form I
on information of probable breach of the peace, form of,	„ XII
to a witness, form of,	„ XXXI
to juror or assessor, form of,	„ XXXIV
See *Process*.	
SUMMONS-CASE, definition of	4, *cl.* (*v*)
SUMMONS-CASES, trials in, inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of the peace, to be conducted as,	118, p. 2
TRIAL OF, BY MAGISTRATES	Ch. XX (242 to 251)
procedure to be observed in trials of, indicated	242
procedure for, applicable, with certain exceptions, to summary trials	263
tried by mufassal Magistrates, record of evidence in,	355
discretion as to manner of recording evidence in,	358
copy of judgment in, not to be given free of cost.	371, p. 1
SUPPLEMENTARY summons for jurors for High Court sessions	315, p. 3
or assessors for Sessions Court sessions	327
PROVISIONS	Part IX (502 to 568)
SUPPORTING building, conditional order for,	134, p. 1
SUPPRESSION of riot or affray, Public to assist Magistrates and Police in,	42 *cl.* (*c*)
of nuisance, conditional order for,	134, p. 1
SURETIES, discharge of persons arrested without warrant, on their giving a bond, with or without,	63
for appearance of person arrested under warrant	76
bond, with or without, for appearance of person present in Court	92

	Sections.
SECURITIES to bond for keeping the peace on conviction	107 p. 1
before conviction	108
for good behaviour of vagrants, &c.	110
habitual offenders	111
required to bond; order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 to state number, character and class of,	113
bond, with or without, for keeping the peace or for good behaviour; passing, after inquiry, order for execution of,	119
bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, to be executed only by, when Principal is a minor	119, *prov.* 3
offered to bond for good behaviour, rejection of: reasons to be recorded	123
to bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, discharge of,	127
conditions of bail-bond	509
insufficient; procedure	511
application of, for discharge; procedure	512
SURETY, form of notice to, on breach of bond	Sch V, Form XLVIII
on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour	„ XLIX
warrant of attachment against a,	„ L
of an accused person admitted to bail, form of warrant of commitment of,	„ LI
SURGEONS, when exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*h*)
See *Civil Surgeon.*	
SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL OF OFFICERS	Ch. II,—(27 and 96)
of inquiry into or trial of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several	241
SUSPENSIONS, REMISSIONS, AND COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCES	Ch. XXIX (401 & 402)
and remissions	401
SUSPENSION of sentence, pending appeal	426, p. 1
by revising Court	438
SUSPICION of cognizable offence, police may arrest without warrant, on,	54, *cl. firstly*
power of police to arrest without warrant possessor of property suspected to be stolen	54, *cl. thirdly*
power of police to arrest without warrant suspected deserter from Army or Navy	54, *cl. fifthly*
of cognizable offence, procedure by police on,	158
cognizance of offences upon,	192, p. 1, *cl.* (*c*), and p. 3
proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered takes cognizance upon,	541, *cl.* (*b*)
SWEARING jurors	282
juror or assessor as a witness	295
Courts and persons before whom affidavits may be sworn	550

T.

TANGIBLE, see *Property.*	
TANK, conditional order for fencing,	134, p. 1
TECHNICAL TERMS, jury to determine meaning of,	300, *cl.* (*b*)
TELEGRAM in Telegraph Department, proceedings void when Magistrate not empowered issues search-warrant for,	541, *cl.* (*g*)
See *Document.*	

	Sections.
TELEGRAPH laws, offences against, may be inquired into and tried in Presidency-towns	185
Department employés, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	320, *cl.* (*i*)
See *Authorities; Department.*	
TENT, included in "Place"	4, *cl.* (*y*)
TERM for which bond to be in force; order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111 to state,	113
of bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour; fresh security, on discharge of sureties, for unexpired,	127, p. 3
maximum, of remand on postponement or adjournment.	344, *prov.*
of imprisonment to which offender may be sentenced in lieu of whipping	395
how computed when convict has been released pending appeal.	426, p. 2
in case of failure to pay penalty of bond	525, p. 4
See *Bond; Imprisonment; Period.*	
TERMINATION of proceedings, date of, to be entered in record of summary trial	264, *cl.* (*j*)
TERRITORIES throughout which High Court may issue orders to produce person of European British subject	458
TESTIMONY, see *Act.*	
THEFT, charges of,	222, *Ill.* (*c*); 224, *Ill.* (*a*); 234, *Ill.*; 238, *Ill.*; 240, *Ill.* (*c*)
charge of, in case where it is doubtful what offence has been committed	237, *Ill.*
under Penal Code, sections 379, 380 and 381, may be tried summarily where the value of the property stolen does not exceed fifty rupees	261, *cl.* (*d*)
payment to innocent purchaser of money found on person convicted of,	550
theft after preparation to cause death; theft after preparation to cause restraint; theft after preparation to cause fear or hurt: forms of charges	Sch. V, Form XXVIII
THIEF, issue of order to habitual, to show cause against security for good behaviour	111
THIEVES, arrest of persons who are by repute habitual,	55, *cl.* (*c*)
THINGS found under search-warrant issued at request of officer in charge of a Police-station, disposal of,	167, p. 2
moveable, to be produced in evidence, to be forwarded, on commitment to Court of Session or High Court.	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
THING in respect of which offence committed, to be stated in charge	223
See *Document.*	
THREAT: security for keeping the peace on conviction of threatening injury to person or property	107, p. 1
to induce confession, not to be made during police investigation	164, p. 1
THREATS not to be used to accused to induce or prevent disclosure.	343
THUG, certain persons bound to give information regarding resort of,	45, *cl.* (*b*)
offence of being a, and offence of being a thug and committing murder; where triable.	182, p. 1
TIME of sitting, power to frame rules for Benches as to,	16, *cl.* (*b*)
conditional order for removal of nuisance within a fixed,	134, p. 1
order to person causing nuisance, to appear at a fixed,	134, p. 1

	Sections.
Time, specified, compliance with order for removal of nuisance within,	136
summoning jury to attend at fixed, for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance	139, *cl.* (*b*)
for return of verdict of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, fixing,	139, *cl.* (*c*)
requiring performance within a specified, of act directed by order for removal of nuisance, on order being made absolute	141, p. 1
procedure on absolute order for removal of nuisance not being obeyed within fixed,	141, p. 2
procedure on jury inquiring into propriety of order for removing nuisance not returning verdict in proper,	142
due, order in urgent cases of nuisance may be passed *ex parte* when notice cannot be served in,	145, p. 2
fixing, for appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c.	146, p. 1
before commencement of inquiry or trial, power to record statements and confessions made at any,	165, p. 1
particulars as to, to be stated in charge	223
of holding sittings of High Court.	334
of pronouncing judgment	366
and place of execution of sentence of whipping	390
for hearing appeal, notice of,	422
reasonable, to be allowed for substantiating claim to be dealt with as an European British subject	453, p. 1
See *Date*.	
Title, short, of Act	1, p. 1
Titles, official, powers may be conferred on classes of officials generally by their,	38
Town, proclamation requiring appearance of absconder, to be read and affixed in,	88, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
See *Presidency-town*.	
Trades, conditional order for suppression of noxious,	134, p. 1
Tranquillity, preservation of, in certain Native States, a reason for making person a State-prisoner	491, *cl.* (*b*)
Transfer of cases by District or Sub-divisional Magistrates	193, p. 1
by Magistrate of the first class specially empowered	193, p. 2
of case, Magistrate not to examine complainant before, when complaint is presented in writing	201, *prov.* 1
receiving Magistrate not bound to re-examine complainant, on,	201, *prov.* 3
to a High Court; trials of cases on, may, if the Court so direct, be by jury	268
of appeals by District Magistrate	407, p. 2
of trial of European British subject from Court of Session to High Court	449, p. 2
of lunatic prisoner to public Lunatic Asylum: appointment of commission thereupon; duties of commission	474
District Magistrate receiving contempt cases, &c., mentioned in section 196, may transfer them	476, p. 2
of Criminal Cases	Ch. XLV (537 to 539)
of criminal cases or appeals, power of High Court to order: grounds on which this power may be exercised; procedure to be observed by High Court when it tries case itself; applications for transfer, how made; payment by accused of prosecutor's costs; notice of application; saving of prosecutions of Judges and public servants	537

	Sections.
Transfer, power of Local Government to order: receiving Court how to deal with case	538
District or Sub-divisional Magistrate may withdraw and refer cases	539, p. 1
Local Government may authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases	539, p. 2
proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered transfers case	540, *cl.* (*f*)
Translation, English, of record of inquiry, to be forwarded, when commitment is to High Court	219, p. 2
authenticated, of evidence given in English in mufassal, when to form part of record	356, p. 2
of judgment, to be given to accused	371, p. 1
when to be filed with the record	372
Transportation, offences punishable with, "Warrant-cases"	4, *cl.* (*u*)
Assistant Sessions Judges may not pass sentences of,	31, p. 3
commencement of, when imprisonment and transportation are awarded on a simultaneous conviction of several offences	35, p. 1
offences not punishable with, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*a*)
for life, High Court may commute capital sentence on pregnant woman to,	382
execution of sentences of,	383
sentence of, passed on escaped convict, when to take effect: such sentence to be deemed severer than one of imprisonment	396
sentence of, on offender already sentenced for another offence; when to commence	397
commutation of sentence of,	402
for life; commitment of European British subject charged in mufassal with offence punishable with, to be made to High Court	447
for life, High Court when may try European British subject charged in mufassal with offences not punishable with,	448
Triable by Court of Session or High Court, Inquiry into Cases,	Ch. XVIII (207 to 221)
Trial, regulation of place and modes of,	5
Trials, framing of rules regarding the constitution of Benches of Magistrates for conducting,	16 (*c*)
Trial, sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one,	35
cases involving heavy cumulative punishment, not necessarily to be sent to a higher Court for,	35, p. 2
summons to produce document or other thing required for purposes of any,	95
procedure as to production of document in custody of Postal or Telegraph Department required for purposes of any,	96
issue of search-warrant when required for purposes of any,	97
Trials in summons-cases, inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of the peace, to be conducted as,	118, p. 2
in warrant-cases, inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of good behaviour, to be conducted as, except that no charge need be framed	118, p. 2
Trial as to propriety of order for removal of nuisance, application for jury for,	136
under Chapter XV; police investigation into cognizable cases, limited to cases in which Court has power of,	157, p. 1

	Sections.
TRIAL power to record statements and confessions made at any time before commencement of,	165, p. 1
record of confessions to be sent to Magistrate who is to conduct,	165, p. 2
Court may use police diaries at a,	173, p. 2
TRIALS AND INQUIRIES, JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN,	Ch. XV (179 to 200)
TRIAL OR INQUIRY, PLACE OF,	Ch. XV,—A (178 to 191)
ordinary place of,	178
in any Sessions Division, power to order,	179
in place where act is done or where consequence ensues	180
place of, where act is an offence by reason of relation to another offence	181
of offences of being a thug, belonging to a gang of dacoits, escape from custody, &c.; place of,	182, p. 1
of criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust, place of,	182, p. 2
of offence of stealing, where may be held	182, p. 3
place of, when scene of offence uncertain; when offence committed partly in one local area and partly in another; when offence continuing; and when offence consists of several acts done in different local areas	183
of offence committed on a journey, place of,	184
TRIALS of offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms Acts may be held in Presidency-towns	185
TRIAL, place of, to be decided by High Court in case of doubt	186
of offence committed beyond British India, power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence at,	190
before a Magistrate, accused not to be discharged on inquiry into sessions-case if Magistrate thinks he should be placed on,	210, p. 1
by Court of Session or High Court, custody of accused pending,	221
when may be proceeded with immediately after alteration of charge	229
when may be suspended, on alteration of charge	230
stay of, on alteration of charge, if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction	231
recall of witnesses on alteration of charge after commencement of,	232
OF SUMMONS-CASES BY MAGISTRATES	Ch. XX (242 to 251)
procedure to be observed in, indicated	242
OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES	Ch. XXI (25[illegible]
procedure to be observed in, indicated	
TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION	Ch. XX[illegible] (267 to 368)
before High Court, to be by jury	268
of cases transferred to a High Court may, if the Court so direct, be by jury	268
before Sessions Court, to be by jury or with assessors	269
Local Government may order, to be by jury	270, p. 1
to be conducted by Public Prosecutor	271
before High Courts and Courts of Session, commencement of,	273

	Sections.
TRIAL by same jury or assessors of several offenders in succession	273, *prov.*
before High Court, number of jury in,	275, p. 1
Court of Session, number of jury in,	275, p. 2
before Court of Session of persons not Europeans or Americans, constitution of jury for,	276
by jury; procedure when juror ceases to attend	283, p. 1
trial to commence anew when a change has been made in the jury in consequence of a juror absenting himself	283, p. 2
with assessors: assessors how chosen	285
procedure when an assessor is unable to attend	286, p. 1
proceedings to be stayed and new trial held when all the assessors absent themselves.	286, p. 2
TO CLOSE OF CASES FOR PROSECUTION AND DEFENCE	Ch. XXIII,—E (287 to 297)
jury or assessors to attend until conclusion of,	296
CONCLUSION OF, IN CASES TRIED BY JURY	Ch. XXIII,—F (298 to 308)
CONCLUSION OF, IN CASES TRIED WITH ASSESSORS	310
TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS, SPECIAL [illegible]IONS REGARDING,	Ch. XXIII—K (333 to 336
TRIAL of European British subjects by [illegible] Court, power to appoint place of,	336
TRIAL AND INQUIRES, GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO,	Ch. XXIV, (337 to 352)
TRIAL of person who has accepted tender of pardon	339, p. 1
not to be stayed because accused does not understand the proceedings	341
power to postpone or adjourn,	344, p. 1
of persons previously convicted of certain offences against coinage, stamp-law and property	348
procedure on detention of offender attending Court after commencement of,	351, p. 2
TRAILS AND INQUIRIES, MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN,	Ch. XXV (353 to 365)
(other than summary trials) in the mufassal, manner of recording evidence in, indicated	354
of certain offences by first and second class Magistrates, record of evidence in,	355
of certain offences by first and second class Magistrates, discretion as to manner of recording evidence in,	358
of other cases in mufassal, record of evidence in,	356
TRIAL after previous acquittal or conviction	403
Court hearing appeal against acquittal may direct commitment of accused	423, *cl.* (*a*)
[illegible]idity of, when person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such	455
by Magistrate; procedure on, when accused appears insane	464
by Court of Session or High Court of fact of unsoundness of mind, when accused is lunatic: such trial to be deemed part of accused's trial before the Court; postponement of trial after trial of fact of unsoundness	465
postponed on account of accused's unsoundness of mind, resumption of,	467, p. 1
to proceed when accused who has been insane is capable of making his defence	468, p. 1
procedure when accused is sane at time of, but was not so when he committed offence	469
stay of, pending return of commission	518
in wrong place, effect of holding,	529
see *New Trial; Summary.*	

	Sections.
TRIBUNAL, complaint when to be returned for presentation to proper,	202
TROOPS, military bázárs at cantonments and stations occupied by Madras and Bombay,	1, p. 2, *cl.* (*b*)
See *Army ; Soldiers.*	
TRUE name and residence of committer of non-cognizable offence, procedure on ascertainment of,	57
account of confession before inquiry or trial, fact of record containing, to be certified	165, p. 3
interpretation, interpreter bound to state,	554
TRUST, See *Criminal Breach of Trust.*	
TRUTH of information regarding apprehended breach of the peace or of good behaviour, inquiry as to,	118
procedure when record of accused's examination is made conformable to what he declares is,	364, p. 2

U.

UNANIMITY: where jury differ, Judge may require them to retire for further consideration: verdict may afterwards be delivered, although jury are not unanimous	303
in High Courts, judgment to follow verdict when jury are unanimous	306, p. 1
procedure in High Courts when jury are not unanimous	306, p. 2, 3 & 4
UNCERTAIN, place of inquiry or trial where scene of offence is,	183
UNDERGOING sentence of imprisonment, commencement of period for security under section 107 or 119 in case of person,	121, p. 1
UNEXPIRED term of bond for peacable conduct or for good behaviour; fresh security, on discharge of sureties, for,	127, p. 3
UNFITNESS, rejection of sureties to bond for good behaviour, on ground of,	123
UNITED KINGDOM of Great Britain and Ireland; certain persons naturalized, &c., in, "European British subjects"	4, *cl.* (*w*)
UNLAWFUL measures with object of committing breach of the peace, security on conviction of person taking,	107, p. 1
ASSEMBLIES	Ch. IX,— (128 to 133)
to disperse on command of Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station	128
dispersion of, by civil force	129
military force	130
procedure in reference to dispersion of, by military force	131
power of military officer to disperse,	132
protection against prosecution for acts done in dispersing,	133
obstruction, conditional order for removal of,	134, p. 1
UNLAWFUL COMPULSORY LABOUR, compoundable	345, p. 1
UNLAWFULLY obtained, search of place suspected to contain property,	99

V.

VACANT, duties of successor, on office of District Magistrate becoming,	11
VAGABONDS, arrest of,	55
VAGRANCY, see *Act.*	

	Sections.
VAGRANTS and suspected persons, issue of order to, to show cause against security for good behaviour	110
European, security for good behaviour of,	112
VAKÍL of High Court, a "Pleader", when authorized	4, *cl.* (*o*)
VALIDITY of inquiry, commitment or trial when person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such.	455
VENDORS of stolen property, certain persons bound to report residence of,	45, *cl.* (*a*)
VERDICT of jury for inquiry into propriety of order for removal of nuisance, fixing time for return of,	139, *cl.* (*c*)
procedure on jury inquiring into propriety of order for removing nuisance not returning,	142
of jury, to be delivered by foreman	281, p. 2
of not guilty, when Court may direct jury to return,	290, p. 2
jury to return,	300, *cl.* (*a*)
retirement of jury to consider,	301, p. 1
of jury, delivery of,	302
delivery of, after retirement for further consideration	303
to be given by jury on each charge	304, p. 1
Judge may question jury in order to ascertain,	304, p. 1
of jury, amending,	305
in High Court, when to prevail.	306, p. 1
in Court of Session, when to prevail.	307, p. 1
procedure when Judge disagrees	308
of jury may be altered or reversed on appeal, only on ground of misdirection	423, *prov.* 2
VESSEL, included in "Place"	4, *cl.* (*y*)
VIEW, arrest by private persons of persons committing non-bailable and cognizable offence in their,	59, p. 1
Police-officer may prevent injury to public property attempted in his,	153
by jurors on assessors	294, p. 1
jurors and assessors to be conducted back to Court after,	294, p. 2
necessity of taking, a reason for High Court's exercising power of transfer	537, *cl.* (*c*)
VILLAGE, certain persons bound to give information regarding residence of receivers or vendors of stolen property in,	45, *cl.* (*a*)
certain persons bound to give information regarding resort of thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender in, or in passage through,	45, *cl.* (*b*)
certain persons bound to give information regarding commission of or intention to commit non-bailable offence in or near,	45, *cl* (*c*)
certain persons bound to give information regarding occurrence of sudden or unnatural death in,	45, *cl.* (*d*)
in section 45, includes "village-lands"	45, *Expln.*
proclamation requiring appearance of absconder, to be read and affixed in	85, p. 2, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
See *Heads of Villages ; Police-officers.*	
VILLAGE-HEADMAN, see *Heads of Villages.*	
VILLAGE-WATCHMAN, bound to report certain matters	45
VISITING a particular place, order in urgent case of nuisance may be directed to the Public when,	145, p. 3
lunatic prisoners	472
VISITORS of Lunatic Asylums, to visit lunatic prisoners at least once in every six months, and to submit report to Local Government	472

	Sections.
VISITORS of Lunatic Asylums, certificate by, that prisoner is capable of making his defence; procedure on: such certificate receivable as evidence	473
certificate by, that prisoner might with safety be discharged	474, p. 1
VOLUNTARY confession during police investigation, not to be prevented	164, p. 2
recording Magistrate to ascertain whether confession before inquiry or trial is,	165, p. 3
VOLUNTARILY, see *Grievous Hurt; Hurt.*	
VOLUNTEERS, requisition of assistance of persons not being, for dispersion of assembly	129
on officer commanding, for dispersion of assembly	131, p. 1
protection of, against prosecution for acts done under Chapter IX	133, *cl.* 1
acting under military authority in accordance with an order under Chapter IX, to be deemed as not having thereby committed an offence	133, *cl.* 2 (*d*)
See *Act.*	
VOYAGE, place of trial of offence committed on a,	184

W.

WAGING WAR against the Queen; form of charge	Sch. V, Form XXVII.
WARRANT, name of offence and case for and in which a Police-officer may arrest without,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
and in which a Police-officer may not arrest without,	4, *cl.* (*s*)
of arrest, aid to person other than a Police-officer, executing,	43
search of premises by holder of,	47
procedure where ingress to premises not obtainable by holder of,	48
procedure where cannot readily be procured and ingress to premises for purpose of search not obtainable	48
search of arrested persons when bail not taken, and whether arrest made under or without a,	51
ARREST WITHOUT,	Ch. V,—B (54 to 67)
when police may arrest without,	54
deputation of subordinate Police-officer to make an arrest without,	56
arrest in other jurisdictions without,	58
without: party to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station.	60
period of detention in custody in cases of,	61
report to Magistrate	62
arrest by Magistrate, or in his presence, of persons for whose arrest he is competent to issue,	65
OF ARREST	Ch. VI,—B (75 to 87)
form of,	75, p. 1
continuance of,	75, p. 2
security from persons apprehended under,	76
to whom directed	77
execution of, when directed to several persons.	77, *prov.*
direction to landholders, &c., of,	78

	Sections.
WARRANT of arrest directed to person other than a Police-officer; execution of,	79
directed to a Police-officer; execution of,	80
notification of substance of,	81
speedy production before Court, of person arrested under,	82
of arrest, where may be executed	83
forwarded to Magistrate for execution outside jurisdiction	84
directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction	85
procedure on apprehension of person under, outside jurisdiction	86
procedure of Magistrate on production of person under, outside jurisdiction	87
proclamation for person absconding to prevent execution of,	88, p. 1 & 2
restoration of attached property on absconder's proving absence of intention to avoid execution of,	90
in lieu of or in addition to summons, issue of,	91
power of Court to take bond for appearance of person for whose arrest it may issue,	92
issue of, on breach of bond for appearance	93
WARRANTS of arrest, provisions in Chapter VI generally applicable to,	94
WARRANT for arrest of person likely to commit breach of the peace	109, p. 1
directing production of party required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111, when in custody; issue of,	115
for arrest of party required to show cause under section 108, 110 or 111; issue of,	115, *prov.*
issued under section 115, to be accompanied by copy of order under section 113.	116
inquiry as to truth of information, on execution of,	118
directing detention pending orders of higher Court; Magistrate when to issue, in case of failure to comply with order for security under section 107 or 119	124, p. 2
issue of, on application of surety to cancel bond for peaceable conduct or for good behaviour	127, p. 2
arrest without, in view to preventing cognizable offence	152
search without, for weights and measures suspected to be false	154, p. 1
for appearance, Magistrate when to issue,	205
accused, if in custody, to be remanded by; on postponement or adjournment of proceedings	344, p. 1
issue of, in case of sentence of death	381
for execution of sentence of transportation or imprisonment, to be forwarded to jail	388
of imprisonment, direction of: with whom to be lodged	384 and 385
for levy of fine, issue of,	386
effect of,	387
who may issue,	389
to be returned to Court, on execution of sentence	401
for levy of maintenance allowance	488, p. 3

	Sections.
WARRANT of commitment for custody of State-prisoners, issue of: form and effect	491, p. 1 & 492
of State-prisoners: to whom directed; form and effect of warrant	498
of commitment, previous conviction may be proved by production of,	522, *cl.* (*b*)
for attachment and sale of moveable property in view to recovering penalty of bond: issuing; where may be executed	525, p. 2 & 3
Table showing for certain offences whether a warrant or a summons should ordinarily issue in the first instance	Sch. II
of arrest: form of warrant, and of endorsement upon it	Sch. V, Form II
of attachment to compel appearance, form of,	„ VI
in the first instance to bring up a witness, form of,	„ VII
to search after information of a particular offence, form of,	„ VIII
to search suspected place of deposit, form of,	„ IX
of commitment on failure to find security to keep the peace, form of,	„ XIII
of commitment on failure to find security for good behaviour, form of,	„ XIV
to discharge person imprisoned on failure to give security, forms of,	„ XV & XLVI
of attachment in case of dispute as to possession of land, &c.; form of,	„ XXIII
of commitment on a sentence of imprisonment or fine if passed by a Magistrate, form of,	„ XXIX & XXXII
of imprisonment on failure to recover amends by distress, form of,	„ XXX
of commitment under sentence of death, form of,	„ XXXV
of execution on a sentence of death, form of,	„ XXXVI
after commutation of a sentence, form of,	„ XXXVII
to levy fine by distress and sale, form of,	„ XXXVIII
of commitment in certain cases of contempt when a fine is imposed, form of,	„ XXXIX
by Magistrate for refusing to answer, in cases where there is no fine; form of,	„ XL
by Sessions Judge for refusing to answer, form of,	„ XLI
of imprisonment on failure to pay maintenance, form of,	„ XLII
to enforce payment of maintenance by distress and sale, form of,	„ XLIII
of commitment of State-prisoner to custody, form of,	„ XLIV
of attachment to enforce a bond, form of,	„ XLVII
against a surety, form of,	„ L
of commitment of the surety of an accused person admitted to bail, form of,	„ LI
to attach the property of the Principal on breach of a bond to keep the peace, form of,	„ LIII
of imprisonment on breach of bond to keep the peace, form of,	„ LIV
of attachment and sale on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of,	„ LV
of imprisonment on forfeiture of bond for good behaviour, form of,	„ LVI
See *Arrest; Search; Process.*	
WARRANT-CASE, definition of,	4, *cl.* (*u*)

	Sections.
WARRANT-CASES, trials in; inquiry as to truth of information regarding apprehended breach of good behaviour, to be conducted as,	118, p. 2
TRIAL OF, BY MAGISTRATES	Ch. XXI (252 to 260)
procedure to be observed in trial of, indicated	252
procedure for, applicable, with certain exceptions, to summary trials	263
tender of pardon may be made in,	337, p. 1
officer taking evidence on commission, to have same powers as in trial of,	513, p. 3
WATCHMAN, see *Village Watchman.*	
WAY which may lawfully be used by the public; conditional order for removal of obstruction or nuisance from, or for fencing tank or well adjacent to,	134, p. 1
WEAPONS, offensive, found upon an arrested person; seizure and disposal of	53
and other articles connected with police investigation, when to be forwarded	171, p. 2
by which injuries were inflicted, to be mentioned in Police-officers' reports on sudden or unnatural deaths	175, p. 1
to be produced in evidence, to be forwarded, on commitment to Court of Session or High Court	219, p. 1, *cl.* 2
WEARING APPAREL, necessary, not to be taken away from arrested persons	51
WEIGHING, inspection by police of instruments for,	154, p. 1
seizure by police of false instruments for,	154, p. 2
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, inspection by police of,	154, p. 1
false, seizure by police of,	154, p. 2
what offences relating to, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*b*)
WELL, [illegible]	134, p. 1
WHIPPING, offences [illegible]	4, *cl.* (*u*)
Courts of Magistrates which may sentence to,	32, *cl.* (*a*) & (*b*)
of District Magistrates specially empowered may sentence to,	34, p. 1
offences not punishable with, may be tried summarily	261, *cl.* (*a*)
sentence of; time and place of execution	390
execution of sentence of, in addition to imprisonment	391
in whose presence to be inflicted	391, p. 2
mode of inflicting,	392
limit of number of stripes	393, p. 1
sentences not to be executed by instalments	393, p. 2
not to be inflicted if offender is not in fit state of health	394
procedure when cannot be inflicted owing to offender's ill-health	395
sentence of, when passed on escaped convict, to take effect immediately	396
no appeal from orders of certain mufassal Courts awarding, except when combined with another punishment	413 & 415
summary conviction with sentence of, except when combined with another punishment	414 & 415
WILL: statements made by person's free will at police investigation, not to be prevented	164, p. 2

	Sections.
WINDOW, breaking open, in order to effect an arrest	48
for purposes of liberation after entry into place in order to effect an arrest	49
WITHDRAWAL of remaining charges on conviction on one of several: such withdrawal to have the effect of an acquittal	241
of complaint in summons-cases	249
of pardon	339
of appeals, by District Magistrate	407, p. 2
of Public Prosecutor from prosecution: its effect	504
of case by High Court for trial before itself: procedure by High Court in trying such case	537, p. 1. *cl.*(3), & p. 2
of cases by District or Sub-divisional Magistrate	539, p. 1
Local Government may authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases	539, p. 2
proceedings not vitiated when Magistrate not empowered withdraws case	540, *cl.* (*i*)
WITNESSES, search under search-warrant to be conducted in presence of,	104, p. 1 & 2
to search: to sign list of things found; not required to attend Court unless specially summoned	104, p. 2
Police-officer's power to require attendance of,	161
examination of, by police	162
at police investigation, statements of, not to be signed or admitted in evidence	163
record of statements of,	165, p. 1 & 2
to be bound to appear when case is sent up by police	171, p. 2
not to be required to accompany Police-officer to Court	172, *cl.* 1
not to be subjected to unnecessary restraint	172, *cl.* 2
not to be required to give security other than their own bond	172, *cl.* 2
recusant, may be forwarded to Court in custody	172, *prov.*
police may summon, for investigation into sudden or unnatural death	176, p. 1
at investigation into sudden or unnatural death, not to be required to attend Magistrate's Court when no cognizable offence disclosed	176, p. 2
to be summoned for his trial, accused to be required to give in a list of,	212, p. 1
for defence at trial, further list of,	212, p. 2
named in additional list given in by accused, examination by Magistrate of,	213
for defence, summons to, when accused is committed	217, p. 1
summoning, may be left to Clerk of the Crown	217, *prov.* 1
unnecessary, refusal to summon, or demand of deposit before summoning	217, *prov.* 2
Magistrate, in cases committed to Court of Session or High Court, to take bonds for appearance of,	218, p. 1
in cases committed to Court of Session or High Court; detention of, on refusal to attend or to execute recognizance	218, p. 2
supplementary; power to summon and examine, after commitment	220, p. 1
recall of, on alteration of charge	232
applied for, on summons-case; Magistrate may require deposit for expenses of,	245, p. 3
prosecution for warrant-case; Magistrate to ascertain names of, and to summon,	253, p. 2
accused in warrant-case to be allowed to recall and cross-examine,	257, p. 1

	Sections.
WITNESSES for defence, applied for on warrant-case; Magistrate may require deposit for expenses of,	258, p. 2
for prosecution, when to be examined by prosecutor	287, p. 2
evidence of, at preliminary inquiry, when admissible	289
for prosecution, procedure after examination of,	290
for defence, when may be examined	291
not named at first instance, right of accused as to examining and summoning,	292
WITNESS, examination of juror or assessor as a,	295
examination as a, of person accepting tender of pardon	337, p. 2
power to order postponement or adjournment on absence of a,	344, p. 1
WITNESSES, examination of, by Magistrate receiving case from another who could not pass sufficiently severe sentence	349, p. 2
re-summoning, when Magistrate is succeeded by another: discretionary with Magistrate, unless demanded by accused	350, p. 1 & *prov. 1*
when to be heard on detention of offender attending Court	351, p. 2
under examination, remarks respecting demeanour of,	363
binding over, on trial of European British subject before Court of Session, to appear before High Court	449, p. 2
in cases of contempt, &c., mentioned in section 196, may be bound over	476, p. 1
mentioned in section 196; Court of Session may direct Magistrate to cause attendance of,	477, p. 2
in case committed by Civil or Revenue Court, to be sent to Session by Magistrate	479
[illegible]	485
COMMISSIONS FOR EXAMINATION OF,	Ch. XLI (513 to 518)
issue by certain superior Magistrates, or by Court of Session or High Court, of commission for examination of: commission to whom directed, when witness is in Native State; duty of receiving officer	513
in Presidency-town, commissions for examination of,	514
examination of, upon interrogatories: parties may themselves examine, cross-examine and re-examine witnesses when commission is issued	515
subordinate Magistrate may apply to District Magistrate for issue of commission	516
examined upon commission; depositions of, to be sent to issuing Court; to be open to inspection of parties; may be read in evidence; to form part of the record	517
for prosecution, examination of, in absence of accused	523
convenience of accused, transfer of case by [illegible]	526, *cl.* (*d*) & 528, p. 1
[illegible] may be summoned, at any stage of proceedings	551
payment of expenses of,	555
form of proclamation requiring attendance of,	Sch. V, Form V
form of warrant in the first instance for [illegible]	[illegible]
form of summons to,	[illegible] XXXI
See *Medical Witness.*	

	Sections.
WIVES AND CHILDREN MAINTENANCE OF, ...	Ch. XXXVI (488 to 490)
See *Maintenance*.	
WOMAN, breaking open apartment occupied by *parda nishin*, in order to effect an arrest	48, *prov.*
mode of searching, ...	52
abducted, power to compel restoration of, . . .	562
see *Abducting*; *Pregnant Woman*.	
WORLDLY AFFECTION to juror on ground of his having relinquished all care of, ...	279, *cl.* (*c*)
WORDS and expressions, certain, interpretation of, . . .	4, p. 1
referring to acts done, extend to illegal omissions . .	4, p. 2
and expressions defined in Penal Code	4, p. 3
in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable	225
used in an unusual sense; jury to determine meaning of,	300, *cl.* (*b*)
WOUNDS, to be described in Police-officer's report, on sudden or unnatural death	175, p. 1
WRITING, definition of, ...	4, *cl.* (*e*)
signing by means of, ...	4, *cl.* (*f*)
subordinate Police-officer deputed to make an arrest without warrant, to be furnished with an order in,	56
summons to be issued in, ...	68, p. 1
warrant to be issued in, ...	75, p. 1
landholders, &c., to acknowledge receipt of warrants of arrest in, ...	78, p. 2
proclamation for person absconding, to be in, . .	88, p. 1 & 2
order for showing cause under section 108, 110 or 111, to be made in, ...	113
order for appearance of parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to be in, ...	146, p. 1
information concerning commission of cognizable offence, to be given in, or to be reduced by police to,	155
order by Police-officer requiring attendance of witnesses, to be in, ...	161
reducing into, evidence of witnesses at police investigation	162, p. 1
statements of witnesses to police, when reduced into, not to be signed	163
search-order to subordinate Police-officer, to be in, .	166, p. 3
examination of complainant to be reduced into, .	201
Magistrate not to examine complainant before transferring case, when complaint is presented in, .	201, *prov.* 1
Presidency Magistrate may require complaint to be presented in, ...	201, *prov.* 2
summons to jurors and assessors, to be in, . . .	328
order postponing or adjourning proceedings, to be in,	344, p. 1 & 2
examination of Medical Officer who has examined lunatic accused, to be reduced into, ...	464, p. 1
WRITTEN, definition of, ...	4, *cl.* (*e*)
order absolute issued at once in urgent cases of nuisance, to be, ...	145
statements of claims as to possession; order to parties to dispute concerning land, &c., to put in, . .	146, p. 1
instructions; furnishing, to Magistrate deputed to conduct local inquiry into dispute concerning land, &c.	149, p. 1
statement put in by accused during trial of warrant-case, to be filed by Magistrate	257, p. 2
WRONG remedy, may amend, ...	305
place, effect of holding proceedings in, . . .	542

	Sections.
WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT: process for the discovery of persons wrongfully confined . . .	101
under section 342, Penal Code; compoundable	345, p. 1
WRONGFUL RESTRAINT, compoundable	345, p. 1

Y.

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, confinement of, in reformatories . .	399

Z.

ZANÁNÁ, breaking open, in order to effect an arrest . .	48, *prov.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

PART II.

Page

A

Adams, Mr. M. R. W. P., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years ... ...
Administration:—rule regarding advertising of applications for letters of— 297
Admr. Genl.'s Office:—estates that have come under charge of— 183, 313
Ajmere Treasury:—Pandit Bhag Ram in charge 184, 201, 215; Moonshee Ajudhya Purshad in charge ... [285, 298, 315
Ajudhya Purshad, Moonshee, in charge of Ajmere treasury 285, 298, 315
Allaway, Mr. J. R. H., asst. loco. supdt., placed at disp. of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Lahore 336
Allen, Mr. J. H., [illegible] railway, privilege leave [illegible] 16
Allen, Mr. [illegible] tel. dept., 15 days' subsidiary leave
Allen, Surg. W. E., privilege leave for 10 days ... 157
Allen, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., posted to [illegible] Nusseerabad state railway 37; posted [illegible] dept. standard exmn. in Hindustani 326
Anderson, Mr. F., privilege leave for 3 months ... 286
Anderson, Mr. G. A., 3 months' extn. of leave ... 146
Anderson, Dr. J., availed himself of leave 2; left Bombay 79
Anderson, Mr. T., store dept., transfd. to Pindi-Attock sec., Punjab northern India railway ... 231
Apperley, Mr. W. W., bank of Bengal, returns to head office 215
Arnott, Capt. N., p. w., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 183; availed himself of it, and made over charge of his divn. ... ...
Asiatic Society's Library:—books for sale 117, 183, 271, 330; appts. oil ... ...
Atkinson, Sub-Condr. C., Biluchistan divn. 348
Auction Notice:—sale of stamps 308
Austen, Mr. G., availed himself of privilege leave ceased 170

Page

state railway 186; transfd. to Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 298; reptd. dep. from Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway ... 360
Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works 50; reptd. dep. for Rawal Pindi 146; posted to Rawal Pindi divn. ... 158
Baker, Mr. J. C. S., asst. engr., posted to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 217
Baker, Dr. J. E., unexpired portion of special leave cancelled 2
Bank of Bengal:—weekly statement of affairs of—4, 52, 82, 99, 109, 125, 138, 149, 161, 173, 190, 203, 219, 231, 243, 257, 267, 278, 289, 299, 317, 327, 339, 349, 363; notices regarding holidays 107, 184, 285, 335; changes in estabt. 157, 215, 275; notice regarding closing of transfer books 369
Barclay, Mr. [illegible] charge of office and duties [illegible] his duties 50
Barnett, Lt. H. H., R. [illegible] posted to Harnai and Gul[illegible] railway 185; reptd. [illegible] ... 217
Barrett, Mr. E. C., [illegible] offtd. in 1st grade 79; [illegible] ... 365
Barron, Mr. J., exe. [illegible] Punjab northern [illegible] dep. from Pindi-H[illegible] state rail[illegible] 330
Bartlett, [illegible] charge [illegible] 183 217
Bas[illegible] ... ...

Behrmann, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 15 days' privilege leave 95; retd. within the time 159; date of privilege leave 253

Bell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar railway 95; transfd. to Sukkur bridge 134; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; took over duties on Sukkur bridge, Indus valley state railway 230; was relieved of duties on Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 252

Bengal Secretariat Press:—list of publications for sale at the 13, 47, 77, 91, 105, 121, 131, 143, 155, 167, 181, 199, 213, 227, 237, 249, 263, 273, 283, [295, 311, 323, 333, 345, 357, 369

Bengali Govt. Gazette:—rates of subscription 14, 48, 78, 92, 106, 122, 132, 144, 156, 168, 182, 200, 214, 228, 238, 250, 264, 274, 284, 296, 312, 324, [334, 346, 358, 370

Bennett, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., posted to southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... 3

Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 81; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 133; transfd. to Sukkur bridge ... 276

Bhag Ram, Pandit, recd. charge of Ajmere treasury [184, 201, 215

Bhugat Singh, asst. engr., recd. charge of Mayo college divn. 240

Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., asst. engr., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 50; transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 203; transfer cancelled 241

Birney, Maj. J., R. E., exe. engr., 2 months' subsidiary leave 3, made over charge of Ranikhet divn., mily. works 80

Biscoe, Mr. C. L., joined traffic dept., Punjab northern state railway 95; leave on medl. certi. for 50 days 240

Biscoe, Capt. J. S., staff corps, recd. charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 17; made over charge of same 170

Blood, Mr. B. W., made over charge of Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway 4

Blythe, Mr. G. H., surv. dept., retired ... 169

Bonnaud, Mr. W., H., exe. engr., relieved of duties 3

Bonus, Col. J., R. E., retd. from privilege leave and resumed charge of his duties as engr.-in-chief of his sec. of Punjab northern state railway 80

Bose, Babu B. M., asst. engr., transfd. to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 17; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 286; transfer cancelled ... 326

Bosu, Babu B. P., asst. engr., transfd. to Morar divn., mily. works 170

Bourbel, Lt. Col. R. de, R. E., made over charge of office of supdg. engr. and secy. to govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan, and recd. charge of that of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow 240

Bowden, Mr. G., tel. dept., privilege leave for 3 months 239; cancelled, and 2 years' furlough granted ... 325

Brander, Surg. E. S., M. D., made over charge of duties of offg. 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair ... 124

Branfill, Lt. Col. B. R., surv. dept., privilege leave for 30 days 286

Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 202; made over charge of Mayo college divn., and availed himself of leave ... 240

Brereton, Mr. A., asst. engr., passed exmn. in Hindustani 50

Brij Lal, Lala, to be inspr. of post offices, Fatehgarh division 43

Brind, Mr. M. J., tel. dept., subsidiary leave for 7 days 2

Broham, Mr. F. F., asst. engr., relieved of duties, Pindi-Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway... 286

Brooke, Mr. W. R., tel. dept., furlough for 12 months 251

Brookes, Mr. O. H., extra asst. supdt., Port Blair, to revert to substantive grade 326

Bullock Train:—increase in charges 150, 163, 179

Bull's dredgers for well-sinking for sale 9, 44, 75, 86, 103, 117, 130, 141, 151, 164, 178, 195, 209, 221, 234, 246, 270, 280, 291, 306, 319, 329, 341, 355, 365

Burn, Mr. R. N., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., rejoined audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts. 17

Burne, Mr. D. E., to be actg. agent, bank of Bengal, Lahore 157

Burt, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., posted to and joined Agra divn., Rajputana state railway ... 51

Buttress, Mr. W. S., survr., promtd. to 3rd grade ... 170

Buyers, Mr. J. W., made over charge of Neemuch divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway 186; privilege leave for 2 months and 20 days 217; altered to 2 months and 23 days 253; availed himself of it... 266

CALCUTTA GAZETTE:—Rate of subscription 14, 48, 78, 92, 106, 122, 132, 144, 156, 168, 182, 200, 214, 228, 238, 250, 264, 274, 284, 296, 312, 324, 334, [346, 358, 370

Calicut:—notice regarding buoys at— ... 2

Campbell, Mr. R. L., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 326

Campbell, Lt. Col. W. M., R. E., surv. of India, privilege leave for 1 month 49

Cannanore:—altn. of elevation of red light ... 315

Cardew, Mr. C. E., re-posted to Rajputana state railway 146; reptd. arrival at Agra ... 171

Carnell, Mr. N. M., candidate for traffic dept., posted to Indus valley state railway 81; joined same ... 134

Carter, Maj. T. T., R. E., surv. of India, availed himself of subsidiary leave 79

Carter, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., posted to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 4; reptd. arrival at Nusseerabad 95; assumed charge of 2nd divn. 125; to assume charge of 1st divn. 217; did so ... 254

Census reports available 291, 307, 320, 330

Ceylon:—correspondence to—except by French mail, must be prepaid 129

Chabrel, Mr. M. J., in notfn. of 10th Nov. 1879, should be asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade 3; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 181; privilege leave for 2 months 360

Charlu, Mr. C. V., B. A., reverted to substantive apptt., inspr., Madras post office 86

Charts of marine surv. dept. for sale 45, 88, 118, 152, [196, 223, 246, 260, 272, 292, 307, 320, 331, 342, 368

Chatterjee, Babu R. K., to act as inspr. of post offices, Baulia divn. 233

Chennell, Mr. A., to be a 4th grade survr. ... 169

Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 3; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and posted to Peshawar divn. 51

Chippindall, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst engr., recd. exe. charge of Pishin divn., Kandahar state railway ... 229

Chowdry, Babu U. C., asst. engr., was relieved of his duties 2

Cinchona Febrifuge:—govt. advertisement 44, 75, 84, 102, 116, 130, 141, 151, 162, 178, 195, 209, 221, 234, 245, 259, 270, 280, 290, 306, 319, 329, 341, [354, 365

Clarke, Maj. S. C., R. E., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Peshawar to join Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 51

Claudius, Mr. T. E. M., to be a 4th grade survr. ... 170

Clementson, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., posted to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway 266

Cloete, Mr. H. N. C., exe. engr., transfd. to Kandahar state railway 124; retd. from 3 months' privilege leave 159; relieved of duties on Western Rajputana state railway 186; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 230; recd. charge of surv. divn., Harnai section 336

Cole, Mr. C. J., asst. engr., posted to surv. divn., Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway ... 316

Collet, Mr. F. J. H., asst. engr., posted to surv. divn., Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 316; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 360

Comptr. Genl.'s Office:—accts. of reve. and expenditure of govt. of India for 4th month of 1879-80, 6, 40; 5th month 110; 6th month 136; 7th month 188; 8th month 204; 9th month 254; 10th month 300; 11th month 350; amended accts. of profits and changes of currency note circulation in 1878-79 42

Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to join Attock bridge division 51

Constable, Lt. W., asst. engr., transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... 124

Contractors:—notice to—for material and work required in erection of an iron screw-pile pier, Kurrachee harbour 208, 221, 233, 245, 259, 270

Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., posted temply. to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 217; transfd. to 2nd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 241; posted to 1st sub-divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 266; posted to southern sec. ... 276

Copping, Mr. G. R., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade 170

Corbett, Mr. W. D., asst. survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 169

Corkery, Mr. H., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade... 169

Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd. 50; left Meerut comd., mily. works 108; posted to Peshawar 124

Corrigenda 3, 50, 51, 108, 124, 203, 252, 253, 299, [339, 359

Cowan, Maj. S. H., staff corps, to do duty in survr. genl.'s office and have charge of photographic branch 50

Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 169

Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., took charge of Namlee sub-divn., Jaori divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway 4

Coxen, Mr. J. T. U., asst. survr., promtd. to 1st grade 169

Crawfurd, Mr. J., apptd. by council of Asiatic society 94

Cregeen, Mr. A. C., supdg. engr., took charge of Marwar divn., Western Rajputana state railway ... 326

Crichton, Maj. H. McV., R. E., assumed charge of office of supdg. engr., Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works 146

Crowdy, Maj. J. H., R. E., exe. engr., posted to Meerut comd. 202; posted to Morar divn. 240; recd. charge of Morar divn. 266

Currency Notes reported lost:—
Akola circle 83, 257
Allahabad circle 73, 83, 99, 114, 128, 139, 147, 161, 191, 206, 219, 232, 243, 257, [317, 327, 353
Bombay circle 8, 42, 73, 83, 99, 114, 128, 139, 147, 161, 173, 191, 206, 219, 232, 243, 257, [268, 278, 289, 305, 317, 339, 353
Calcutta circle 8, 43, 74, 83, 100, 114, 128, 139, 148, 162, 175, 191, 206, 219, 232, 243, 258, [268, 278, 289, 305, 317, 327, 340, 353, 363
Calicut circle 84, 148, 191, 206, 232, 289, 340, 364
Coconada circle 100, 139, 148, 176, 257, 278, [328, 340
Kurrachee circle 74, 84, 139, 148, 162, 191, [207, 220, 258, 279, 305, 328
Lahore circle 42, 74, 84, 100, 114, 128, 140, 148, 176, 191, 207, 220, 232, 244, 258, 279, [290, 318, 328, 353, 364
Madras circle 8, 84, 100, 114, 129, 140, 148, 162, 176, 192, 207, 220, 244, 258, 269, 278, [290, 305, 318, 328, 340, 354, 364
Nagpur circle 73, 100, 114, 129, 140, 149, 192, [207, 233, 244, 258, 305, 354

Currency Notes:—list of lost and stolen—presented by bank of Bengal 207

D

DAGSHAI DIVN. mily. works, incorporated with Kasauli divn. 3

Daniell, Mr. F. T. B., Persian tel., unexpired leave cancelled 2

Darjeeling divn., mily. works, incorporated as sub-divn. of Fort William 94

David, Mr. C., surv. dept., retired 169

Davidson, Lt. G., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar state railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124

Davies, Mr. C. M., to be loco. supdt., Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch railways 146; reptd. arrival at Khundwa and took charge 185; was relieved of duties on Rajputana state railway 276

Davies, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., posted to Presdy. and Oudh comd., mily. works 315; posted to Barrackpore divn. 326

Davies, Hony. Lt. R. G., 1 month's subsidiary leave 146; availed himself of it 239

Dease, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 17; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 216

Debi Prosad, Lala, to be supdt., dead letter office, N. W. Provinces 43

DeBrath, Mr. S., asst. engr., privilege leave for 2 months and 4 days 276; passed prescribed professional exmn. 348
Denne, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., transfd. to open sec., Punjab northern state railway 276; was relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec., and joined traffic dept. 299
Dennys, Mr. E., depy. exmr., joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 265
Deserters:—descriptions of—73, 81, 82, 99, 149, [171, 190, 241, 267, 268, 287, 336
DesMazures, Mr. L. C., railway store dept., at reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171
Dey, Babu M. L., asst. engr., transfd. to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez sec., Kandahar state railway 202; was relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec. ... 253
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., made over charge of Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway 349; assumed charge of Rathial-Pindi sec. ... 360
Dinapore divn., mily. works, incorporated with Allahabad divn. 108
Dinwiddie, Mr. T. D., to be inspr. of post offices, Coorg divn. 9
Dowden, Maj. T. F., R. E., made over charge of office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow 216; recd. charge of office of supdg. engr., and secy. to govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan 240
Drew, Mr. E. B. M., placed on half-pay list, and resignation cancelled 94
Duthy, Mr. J. W. B., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years 239
Dutta, Babu R. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Hughli division 233

E

EDWARDS, Mr. P. L., loco. dept., Indus valley state railway, special leave for 8 months, no pay 230; relieved of his duties 299
Egerton, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 3; passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani ... 252
Elliot, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., posted to Rathial-Pindi sec., Punjab northern state railway 3; transfd. to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez sec., Kandahar state railway 203; transfer cancelled, and transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar sec. 241; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani and departed to join Pindi-Peshawar sec. 266; transfd. to open sec., Punjab northern state railway 316; reptd. dep. to join same 336
Elston, Mr. J., asst. engr., 6 months' leave on private affairs commuted to leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 146
Ewing, Mr. R., asst. engr., 20 months' furlough to Europe 123; availed himself of it 229

F

FALSE POINT:—exhibition of new fixed light ... 93
Faulkner, Dr. A., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad ... 217
Finnis, Lt. H., asst. engr., reptd. dep. 231
Fleming, Mr. G. L., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade 170; privilege leave for 3 months ... 335
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 276
Foy, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 94
Fraser, Mr. D., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Bombay 215; to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Moulmein 275
Freeman, Mr. T. F., asst. survr., privilege leave for 3 months 286
Fuller, Lt. C. F., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta ... 124

G

GAHAN, Mr. H. H., date of apptt. as offg. exe. engr., consn. divn., Sindia state railway 81; privilege leave for 3 months 253
Ganguly, Babu S. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Midnapore divn. 233
Gardiner, Lt. R., exe. engr., transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... 124
Garwood, Capt. J. F., R. E., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 202; made over charge and availed himself of it 276
Gazette of India:—notices relative to—1, 15, 49, 79, 93, 107, 123, 133, 145, 157, 169, 183, 201, 215, 229, 239, 251, 265, 275, 285, 297, 313, 335, 347, 359
George, Mr. E. C., post master of Calcutta, privilege leave for 1 month 328
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., placed temply. in charge of Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway 4; date of assuming charge corrected ... 51
Gilbert, Mr. C. F., asst. engr., posted to Southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway 241; posted to Serohi divn. 266
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., transfd. to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 18; transfd. to Kattiawar railway 217
Goldsmith, Surg. S. J., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., tel. dept., furlough for 18 months, and 8 days' subsidiary leave ... 184
Gordeware Point (Godavery):—black buoy replaced in position 1
Govt. Printing:—books for sale at supdt.'s office 11, 76, 90, 103, 120, 131, 142, 154, 166, 181, 198, 210, 225, 235, 248, 262, 281, 293, 309, 321, 332, [343, 355, 367
Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., 3 months' leave to study native languages 359
Grant, Lt. S., R. E., asst. engr., reptd. dep. for field service 80
Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., privilege leave for 2 months 276; transfd. to Southern sec. of Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 286
Gutersloh, Mr. F. N., to be loco. supdt., Rajputana railway 146; took charge 217
Guzerat divn., Western Rajputana state railway, transfd. to charge of Manager, open line, Pahlanpur section 124
Gwyther, Mr. T., asst. engr., transfd. to open line, Pahlanpur sec. 124

H

HAMILTON, Mr. J. G. J., to be inspr. of post offices, Moradabad divn. 43

Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., made over charge of late Mooltan divn., mily. works 286; recd. charge of Dalhousie divn. 348
Harman, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Allahabad divn., mily. works 216; took charge ... 266
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R. E., asst. engr., joined Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 17
Haygarth, Mr. C. S., to be inspr. of post offices, Bareilly divn. 43
Haygarth, Mr. R. G., to be inspr. of post offices, Cawnpore divn. 43
Haynes, Capt. H. S. F., R. E., reptd. dep. for Lucknow, and joined apptt. there as offg. depy. consg. engr. 95; took charge of office of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways 216
Hickson, Lt. S. A. E., R. E., posted to Sukkur-Quetta railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124; posted to Sharigh divn., Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 217
High Court:—rule regarding destruction of records, &c. 15; apptg. comrs. for taking acknowledgments abroad from married women of deeds respecting property in British India 49, 297, 347; rules regarding advertising of applications for letters of administration 297
Hildebrand, Capt. G., R. E., recd. charge of Ferozepore divn., mily. works 158; recd. charge of Jullundur and Phillour 240; made over charge of Ferozepore divn. 286; made over charge of Umballa divn. 298; recd. charge of Kasauli divn. ... 316
Hiley, Mr. G. G., to offe. as port store-keeper, Bombay 158; recd. charge of office and duties ... 203
Hill, Mr. A. D., tel. dept., furlough for 18 months ... 330
Hill, Capt. J., R. E., depy. supdt., survr., to offe. in 3rd grade 265
Hilton, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., posted to Sirhind and Lahore comd. 107; took charge of Umballa divn. 298
Hodges, Mr. R. N., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; to be personal asst. to engr.-in-chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway 230
Hodson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., transfd. to Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway 51
Hoernle, Revd. Dr. A. F. R., apptd. by council of Asiatic society 94
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 81; posted to Attock bridge divn. 109
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., posted to exe. charge, Margalla divn., Punjab northern state railway ... 134
Hoggan, Mr. W., held charge of office of exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I. 275
Home, Mr. W., asst. engr., passed professional p. w. d. exmn. 326
Homfray, Mr. F. S., transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., western Rajputana state railway 124; retd. from privilege leave one day before its expiry ... 186
Homfray, Maj. J., privilege leave for 3 months ... 286
Hooghly River:—extn. of period of exhibition of "intermediate" light at entrance 201; discontinuance of exhibition of maroons from light vessels 325
Housden, Mr. G., 1st grade survr., retired ... 169
Hughes, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., leave on medl. certi. for 1 month 286
Hutchinson, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; leave on medl. certi. for 9 months 252; reptd. dep. from Bombay 316
Hutchison, Maj. H. S., staff corps, asst. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. in 1st grade 79; privilege leave for 3 months 347

I

INNES, Mr. G., p. w. accts., transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 184; joined same ... 217
Ivens, Mr. F. G., apptd. asst. to loco. supdt., Punjab northern state railway 80; 5½ months' leave without allowances 335; availed himself of same ... 360

J

JAMES, Mr. J. O. N., depy. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 202
Jaora sub-divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to include Namlee 4
Jaora divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to be included in Neemuch divn. 156
Jarbo, Mr. G. W., asst. survr., promtd. to 1st grade 170
Jevezy, Mr. E., survr. genl.'s office, furlough for 1 year 315
Jewett, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., retd. from privilege leave 80; to offe. as exe. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works 230; took charge 276
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., after 8 days' subsidiary leave, posted to exe. charge of Attock bridge divn. ... 51
Johnston, Lt. J. T., R. E., posted to Agra divn., mily. works 16; left Rawal Pindi comd. 17; recd. charge of Agra divn. 94
Jones, Mr. A. J. P., asst. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works 252; posted to Meerut divn. 315; joined Meerut divn. 326
Jones, L. C. R., Esq., to be a comr., New South Wales, for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India ... 49
Jopp, Maj. K. A., R. E., exe. engr., posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad state railway 17; reptd. arrival at Peshawar 81; had subsidiary leave from 17th Dec. 1879 to 10 Jan. 1880 108
Jordan, Mr. F. J., to be inspr. of post offices, Meerut division 43
Josephs, Mr. S. J., tel. dept., furlough for 15 months and subsidiary leave for 29 days 184
Jullundur divn., mily. works, to be incorporated with Umballa divn. 252

K

KANDAHAR RAILWAY:—Nari, Sharigh, and Gwal divns. formed 348
Keelan, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., dates of arrival and posting to Kandahar railway 171
Kennedy, Mr. J. M., asst. survr., privilege leave for 2 months 286
Knight, Mr. G. A., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade 298
Knight, Mr. T., exe. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar state railway 3; posted to exe. charge of

Page

Attock bridge divn. and then of Peshawar divn. 108; placed temply. at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 326; reptd. dep. to join Northern Bengal state railway 348
Knolles, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 241
Krishna Shoal light vessel:—discontinuance of maroon lights 93
Kurrachee:—money order advices and similar notices should be addressed to depy. collr. in absence of collr. for several months 9
Kurrachee Harbour Board:—tenders invited for new pier 208, 221, 233, 245, 259, 270

L

LACKERSTEEN, Mr. M. R., exe. engr., made over charge of Ferozepore divn., mily. works 158; recd. charge of late Mooltan divn. 286
Lane, Mr. J. H., tel. dept., privilege leave for 60 days 133
Lang, Mr. F., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 158
Large, Mr. P. T., exe. engr., transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 80; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to Attock branch divn. 108; reptd. dep. to join Pindi-Peshawar sec. 134; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 203; transfd. to Peshawar divn. ... 241
LaTouche, Mr. H. D., to hold charge of constn. divn., in addn. to his own duties, as engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway 253
Lattey, Mr. R. T., to be a comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India ... 347
Law Reports, Bengal:—notices relative to—10, 45, 76, 87, 103, 117, 131, 142, 152, 165, 195, 210, 222, 235, 246, 260, 271. 281, 291, 307, 320, 330, 342, [355, 366
Law Reports, Indian—10, 44, 75, 86, 103, 117, 130, 141, 151, 164, 180, 195, 209, 222, 234, 246, 260, [270, 280, 291, 307, 319, 329, 341, 355, 365
Lawson, Mr. A. M., survr., promtd. to 3rd grade ... 169
Leach, Mr. E. A., tel. dept., leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 286
Learmouth, Mr. A. C. L., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Dalhousie divn., mily. works 3; recd. charge of Dharmsalla and Fort Kangra 240; made over charge of Dalhousie divn., and was posted to office of supdg. engr., Sirhind and Lahore comd. ... 348
Lemon, Mr. H. S., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Nagpur 215
Lewin, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., posted to Nari divn., Kandahar state railway 171; from 22nd Feb. 1880, 185; was attd. to Mittri divn. 230; reptd. arrival at camp Harnai 286
Lewis, Dr. T. R., apptd. by council of Asiatic society 94
Lindsay, Col. J. G., R. E., took over charge of Kandahar railway, and was apptd. engr.-in-chief of Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs. 134; date of arrival at Jacobabad 171
Little, Capt. J. A., staff corps, exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Peshawar 51; transfd. to Rawal Pindi-Peshawar railway 133; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 134; relieved of duties of Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 171; posted to Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway 185
Lloyd, Mr. E. R. S., asst. engr., Western Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Serohi divn. 159; transfd. to Godwar divn., and reptd. dep. from Marwar ... 326
Loftie, Mr. E., 2nd grade survr., retired ... 169
Luckstedt, Mr. H., asst. engr., leave on private affairs for 6 months 286

M

MACARTNEY, Maj. M. J., R. E., reptd. arrival at Quetta 124
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., took charge of duties of asst. acctt. genl., p. w. d. 16
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; privilege leave for 2 months ... 316
Mackenzie, Mr. J. W. B., to be inspr. of post offices, Hazaribagh divn. 233
Mackie, Mr. C. H., asst. loco. supdt., placed at disp. of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways at Lahore 336; joined Indus valley state railway ... 360
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., recd. charge of Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway ... 349
Macleane, Mr. C. F. H., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years and subsidiary leave for 5 days ... 2
Madames, Sergt., over., p. w. d., transfd. to Biluchistan divn. 348
Madras Semaphore:—notice regarding— ... 1
Mariners:—notices to—No. 41 of 1879, black buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery) 1; No. 42 of 1879, Madras semaphore 1; No. 43 of 1879, buoys at Calicut 2; No. 1 of 1880, prohibited anchorage near tel. cables, Zanzibar 15; No. 2 of 1880, discontinuance of maroon lights, Krishna shoal, 93; No. 3 of 1880, exhibition of new fixed light at False Point 93; No. 4 of 1880, extn. of period of exhibition of "intermediate" light at entrance of river Hooghly 201; No. 5 of 1880, altns. in Port Canning light, Singapore, 202; No. 6 of 1880, altn. of elevation of red light, Cannanore 315; No. 7 of 1880, discontinuance of exhibition of maroons from light vessels, Hooghly river 325
Mariners:—lists of notices to—issued in 1878-79-80, available 46, 89, 119, 153, 197, 224, 247 261, 272, [292, 308, 321, 331, 343, 366
Marten, Mr. W. H., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., reptd. retn. from privilege leave 241
Martin, Mr. E. J., asst. survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 170
Masters, Lt. E. S., offg. adjt., Bhopal battn., held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his own duties 16; and again 170
Maxwell, Lt. R. C., R. E., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Peshawar 51; was relieved of duties on Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 95
May, Mr. J. A., survr., privilege leave for 1 month... 216
McInerny, Mr. J., tempy. over., relieved of duties on Mittree divn., Kandahar state railway ... 252
McKenzie, Mr. P., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Chakrata divn. 265
McNair, Mr. J. W. A., p. w. accts., availed himself of 3 months' privilege leave 252; posted on retn. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay ... 348
McNair, Mr. W. W., asst. survr., promtd. to 1st grade 169

Page

McRae, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., relieved of his duties 107
Meik, Mr. J. F., to be inspr. of post offices, Patna division 328
Meteorological publications for sale 9, 44, 75, 86, 102, 116, 130, 141, 151, 164, 180, 195, 209, 222, 234, 246, 260, 270, 280, 291, 306, 319, 329, 341, [355, 365
Michell, Mr. W., asst. engr., transfd. to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 253
Michôd, Mr. C. J., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Delhi 215
Mint, Calcutta:—weekly statement of silver, &c., 8, 18, 73, 82, 99, 109, 127, 138, 149, 161, 173, 190, 203, 219, 243, 253, 267, 278, 287, 304, 316, 327, [339, 349, 363
Mitter, Aushootosh, recd. charge of Bundlecund road divn. 94
Mittra, S. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Beauleah division 293
Moberly, Mr. G. J., tel. dept., privilege leave for 8 months 325
Modget, Hony. Lt. J., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works 146; reptd. arrival at Peshawar 170; was relieved of duties in Meerut comd. ... 185
Mole, Hony. Lt. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works. 3; reptd. dep. from Kasauli divn. 95; and arrival at Rawal Pindi ... 108
Money Order business transfd. to post office ... 9
Monies, Mr. W., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 108; transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., Western Rajputana state railway 124
Monk, Mr. H. P., exe. engr., dates of arrival and posting, Kandahar railway 171
Mooltan divn., mily. works, to be included in Lahore division 298
Mooneelala, Mr., made over charge of Rutlam depôt 134
Morse, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., to offc. as exe. engr., Peshawar divn., mily. works 3; took charge ... 80
Morton, Dr. S., B. A., M. D., assumed charge of duties of offg. 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair 124
Moultrie, Mr. G. W., agent, bank of Bengal, Bombay, resumed charge 275
Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., dates of arrival and posting, Kandahar railway 171; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 287, 336
Murphy, Mr. J., asst. survr., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Murray, Mr. F. C., to offc. as exe. engr., Jullundur divn., mily. works 94; made over charge of Dhurmsala, Kangra, Jullundur, and Phillour ... 240
Murray, Capt. H. Y., transfd. to permanent charge as exe. engr., Abu and Deesa divn. 252
Murray, Capt. J., transfd. to Meerut comd., mily. works 146
Museum, Indian:—Mr. H. J. Reynolds elected a trustee 94

N

Nawabs sub-divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to be included in Jaora sub-divn. 4
Neemuch divn. to include Jaora, with head quarters at Thandla 186
Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway, 1st and 2nd divns., transfd. to charge of engr.-in-chief, Sindia-Neemuch state railway 133
Page

Neville, Lt. J., B. E., asst. engr., posted to Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 203; posted to Sharigh divn., Harnai sec. 217; to have charge of surv. divn. 287; transfd. to Sharagh divn. ... 360
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., p. w. accts., availed himself of leave 275
Nuthall, Maj. H. J., staff corps, exe. engr., retd. from privilege leave 50; reptd. arrival at Peshawar 51

O

O'Brien, Mr. E. C., to be inspr. of post offices, Mozufferpore divn. 328
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., supdg. engr., took charge of engr.-in-chief's office, Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 4
O'Callaghan, Mr. I., traffic dept., Rajputana state railway, 6 months' private affairs and 12 days' subsidiary leave 230; made over charge and availed himself of leave 241; reptd. dep. from Bombay 253
Odey Lal, Lala, to be inspr. of post offices, Benares division 43
O'Donnel, Mr. J. H., reverts to substantive rank of asst. survr., 1st grade, 145; promtd. to be a 4th grade surveyor 169
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. engr., availed himself of 3 months' privilege leave, 80; joined Indus valley state railway 266
Oldham, Capt. F. G., B. E., made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., guaranteed railways, Lahore, and [illegible] 17
Olivier, Lt. H. D., R. E., asst. engr., privilege leave for 2 months 123
Oxford University:—teachers of Hindustani and Persian required 171, 186, 206

P

Padday, Maj. A. C., R. E., exe. engr., transfd. to Meerut comd., mily. works 3; posted to Ranikhet divn. 16; recd. charge of Ranikhet divn. ... 80
Paper Currency:—Mr. R. A. Sterndale authorized to sign notes, Fort William presdy. 40
Parish, Mr. F., to be a comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India 347
Parry, Mr. H. B., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; recd. charge of Mittree divn., Kandahar state railway 230; delivered over charge of same [illegible]
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to and joined Peshawar divn. 51; transfd. to Rathial-Pindi sec. 80; reptd. dep. from Punjab northern state railway 109; reptd. arrival and was posted to Sukkur divn. 134; transfd. to Southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway 203; reptd. dep. to join Southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway, and on arrival was posted to Sirohi divn. ... ... [illegible]
Patterson, Mr. J. H. [illegible], asst. dept., posted to Rathial-Pindi sec., Punjab northern state railway 241; assumed charge of Jhelum [illegible] 266
Peary Lal, Babu, to be inspr. of post offices, Allahabad division 43

Page

Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr., passed deptl. exmn. in Hindustani 17; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad, 216; special leave for 6 months, with necessary subsidiary leave 252; availed himself of it 316
Penrose, Mr. W. H., asst. survr., privilege leave from 19th Jan. to 13th Feb. 145
Peters, Maj. E. N., R.E., exe. engr., posted to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway 203; posted to charge of Sharigh divn. 217; recd. charge of Sharigh divn. ... 287
Pierce, Mr. E., tel. dept., furlough for 1 year ... 298
Pillay, V. K., B.A., B.L., to act as inspr. of post offices, Mount divn., Madras 86
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years and subsidiary leave for 30 days ... 123
Pope, Mr. F. J., asst. engr., posted to northern sec., Western Rajputana state railway 3; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 326
Porter, Lt. G. M., R.E., asst. engr., transfd. to Sirhind and Lahore comd., mily. works, and recd. charge of Ferozepore divn. 286
Possmann, Mr. J., Indo-European tel. dept., privilege leave for 45 days 49
Post Office to take charge of money order business 9; apptts. made by dir.-genl. 9, 43, 86, 115, 223, 328; notice of increase in bullock train charges 150, 163, 179; notice of express passenger dâks between Umballa and Simla 164; notice of abolition of Southampton route for correspondence and revised rates for Brindisi route 85, 101, 115; correspondence to Ceylon, except by monthly French mails, must be prepaid 129; sea and overland mails 9, 43, 74, 86, 102, 116, 129, 140, 151, 164, 180, 194, 208, 220, 233, 245, 259, 269, 279, 290, 306, 318, 328, 340, 354, 364; unclaimed letters, &c. 43, 74, 86, 102, 116, 129, 140, 164, 180, 194, 208, 221, 233, 245, 259, 269, 279, 290, 306, [318, 328, 340, 354, 364
Powell, Mr. D. F., traffic dept., posted to Indus valley state railway 134; reptd. arrival at Mooltan 158
Preece, Mr. J. R., tel. dept., privilege leave for 1 month and 14 days 216
Price, Mr. W. C., survr., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Promissory Notes (Govt.)—enfaced for interest in London 5, 39, 98, 126, 160, 187, 218, 242, 256, 277, [288, 302, 338, 352, 362
Public Works Dept.:—statement of monthly accts. 52, 127, 172, 242, 337, 364; half-yearly exmn. at Howrah college 353

R

Rae, Mr. G., 3rd grade survr., retired 169
Rai, N. C., recd. charge of duties as pay master, Rajputana and Sindia state railways, southern sec. ... 316
Rebsch, Mr. S., asst. engr., transfd. to Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 185; posted to Jacobabad sec. 203; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad ... 217
Reserve Treasury of Govt. of India 8, 18, 73, 83, 99, 109, 127, 138, 149, 161, 173, 190, 203, 219, 232, 243, 253, 267, 278, 287, 304, 316, 327, 339, [349, 361
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., tel. dept., furlough for 8 months 286
Reynolds, Mr. H. J., elected a trustee of Indian museum 94

Page

Rice, Corpl. A. H., posted to Jacobabad divn., Kandahar state railway 252
Rich, Mr. H. R., tel. dept., furlough for 17 months and 11 days 315
Rickie, Mr. J., transfd. to Kandahar railway 133; posted to Jacobabad sec. 146; reptd. arrival at Adamwahan 158; relieved of duties on Punjab northern state railway 186
Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., posted to Nari divn., Kandahar railway 171
Robinson, Mr. J., assumed offg. charge as depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I. 275
Robinson, Lt. W. W., R.E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124
Rogers, Capt. M. W., R.E., survr. dept., to offe. as a 3rd grade depy. supdt. 79
Rose, Mr. G. P., asst. engr., posted to Margalla divn., Punjab northern state railway 134; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 266
Routh, Mr. R. S. J., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171
Roy, Babu G. C., asst. engr., transfd. to Bundlecund road divn. 16; privilege leave for 21 days 145; retd. from Bundlecund road divn. 170
Rozario, Mr. T. C. D., to act as inspr. of post offices, Bellary divn.... 9
Rutherford, Mr. J. M., to be asst. traffic supdt., Rajputana state railway 134; posted to Ajmere as dist. traffic supdt. ... 186

S

Savings Banks:—quarterly statement of transactions 18, 231
Savory, Mr. H. G. S., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to Attock bridge division 51
Sconce, Lt. Col. J., depy. survr. genl., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Scott, Lt. D. A., R.E., joined Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 17; reptd. dep. from Peshawar ... 81
Scott, Mr. S. C., to be a comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India 297
Shannon, Mr. R. J., exe. engr., was temply. posted to exe. charge of Attock bridge divn., on being relieved of which, he ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway 108
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to Attock bridge divn. 4; transfd. to Peshawar divn. 203
Sheo Dyal, asst. engr., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 326
Shepherd, Capt. C. E., staff corps, exe. engr., to join Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 185; posted to charge of Gwaja divn., Gulistan sec. 316; recd. charge of ditto 336
Singapore:—altns. in Fort Canning light ... 202
Sivaditta Pande, Pandit, asst. engr., Kandahar state railway, transfd. to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs. 203; reptd. dep., to join Kandahar state railway 316; reptd. arrival at Sibi, and was posted to Nari divn. 360

Page

Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., passed prescribed professional exmn. 133
Slater, Mr. E. M., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Benares 213
Smart, Mr. A. D., surv. dept., placed on half-pay list 79
Smart, Mr. R. B., surv. dept., furlough for 2 years ... 50
Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., relieved of his duties... 50
Sparling, Mr. A. H., to be inspr. of post offices, Gorakhpur divn. 43
Stationery Office, Govt.:—notice of closing for annual stock-taking 146, 159, 178, 194
Sterndale, Mr. H. B., to be agent, bank of Bengal, Cawnpore 215
Sterndale, Mr. R. A., authorised to sign Fort William currency notes 49
Storey, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., transfd. to Kandahar state railway, to be engr.-in-chief, Jacobabad sec. 134; relieved of duties in Indus valley state railway 185; recd. charge of Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 252
Strahan, Capt. C., R.E., depy. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. as 2nd grade 79
Sulivan, Mr. A., asst. engr., 3 months' leave for study of native languages 34
Survey of India:—maps published at offices of survr. genl. during quarter ending 31st Dec. 1879, 135; ditto during quarter ending 31st Mar. 1880 ... 303
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., recd. charge of Neemuch divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway ... 186

Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., leave to Europe on urgent private affairs for 6 months 158; date of arrival and posting to Mittri divn. 171; 30 days' subsidiary leave 216; reptd. dep. on leave 217; made over charge of Mittri divn. 230
Taylor, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., posted to 3rd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 3
Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian advertised by Oxford university 171, 186, 208
Telegraph Offices opened and closed in Dec. 1879, 16; ditto Jan. 1880, 107; ditto Feb. 1880, 157; ditto Mar. 1880, 251; ditto Apl. 1880, 285; ditto May 1880, 335; messages to be recd. at certain stations, Punjab northern state railway 216; ditto of Sindia-Neemuch state railway 276
Theobald, Mr. E. D., to be inspr. of post offices, Purnea divn. 328
Thompson, Mr. C., store dept., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, 21 days' extn. of leave 18; retd. to duty... 134
Thomson, Mr. C., asst. engr., 10½ months' extn. of furlough 50
Tidball, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., posted to Rajputana state railway 3; posted to Agra divn., state railway 109
Tilghman, —notice of auction at Alipore ... 208
Todd, Mr. H., asst. survr., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Tomkins, Capt. W. P., R.E., relieved of duties, Meerut comd. 252
Treasure trove:—9, 18, 82, 109, 138, 244, 268, 287, [318, 349, 361
Trevor, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., posted to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 3; posted to 3rd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 108; privilege leave for 1 month 257
Tuck, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and posted to Peshawar divn. 21; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 299
Tulloch, Mr. H., to be inspr. of post offices, Bhagalpur divn. 328
Tuson, Mr. F. E., to offe. as 1st class extra asst. supdt., Port Blair 336
Twemlow, Maj. E. D'O., R.E., reptd. arrival at Quetta 124; made over charge of Gwaja divn., and was transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway ... 336
Tytler, Mr. J. W., to act as inspr. of post offices, Gorakhpur divn. 43

U

University, Calcutta:—students passed 1st exmn. in arts 19, 33; students passed entrance exmn. 23, 57; students passed B. A. exmn. 96, 112; students passed L. M. S. 97, 113, 177, 178, 193, 194; students passed M. D. 178; students passed B. L. 125, 138; students passed honour in law 178; students passed M. B. 177, 178, 193; students passed honour in medicine 257, 287; students passed M. A. 147, 159, 177; students passed honour in arts 147, 159; students passed bachelor in civil engineering 147, 159; convocation to be held for conferring degrees 159, 178; subjects for exmns. for 1882-83, 176, 192; lectures by Tagore [illegible] 221

V

Vandebputt, Mr. J. A., 4th grade survr., retired ... 169
Vansittart, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 1 month's extn. of leave 50; transfd. to Kandahar state railway 134; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 158; posted to Harnai and Jacobabad secs. 185; transfd. to Jacobabad sec. 217; reptd. dep. to join Kandahar state railway 230; posted to Mittri divn. 252; made over charge of Sharagh and recd. charge of Mittri 287

W

Walker, Mr. E. H. O., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years and subsidiary leave for 14 days ... 144
Ward, Capt. A. E., Bengal staff corps, made over charge of Agra divn., mily. works 94
Warde, Mr. F. E., asst. survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 169
Waterhouse, Maj. J., staff corps, asst. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. as a 3rd grade depy. supdt., and made over charge of his duties to depart on furlough 79
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., asst. engr., posted to Rajputna state railway 134; placed under orders of traffic supdt. 146
Wells, Lt. H. L., R.E., special leave cancelled ... 80
White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., made over charge of Bundlecund road divn. 94; assumed charge of northern road divn. 128

Page

White, Lt. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., joined Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 17; reptd. dep. from Peshawar 124
Whiteford, Lt. W. W. B., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar railway 3; to offe. as exe. engr., Peshin divn. 123; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124; made over exe. charge of Peshin divn. 229; transfd. to charge of Gwal divn., Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway ... 230
Wilkins, Maj. W. H., surv. dept., privilege leave for 20 days 202
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., depy. exmr., relieved of duties in office of acott. genl., p. w. d., and again resumed them 16; was again relieved 239; joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ... 241
Willcocks, Mr. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway, and passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani ... 348
Williams, Mr. J. R., to a be comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India ... 297
Williams, Mr. R. C., appce. engr., transfd. to Punjab northern state railway, open line, for employment in traffic dept. 241; was relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec. 266; joined traffic department 299
Williams, Mr. R. K., recd. charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 170
Wilson, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., privilege leave for 2 months 286
Wingate, Maj. T. O., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., made over charge of Morar divn., mily. works ... 266
Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Rutlam and was posted to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nuseerabad state railway 4; to assume charge of 2nd divn. 217; did so 253
Wolley-Dod, Mr. F., asst. engr., transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 133; joined way and works dept., Punjab northern state railway 158; relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec. ... 171
Wood, Mr. S. C. G., posted to Indus valley state railway, traffic dept. 17; reptd. arrival at Mooltan ... 81
Wood, Mr. T., port store-keeper, Bombay, leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 158; made over charge 203
Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., posted to office of audr., Oudh and Rohilcund railway 348
Woods, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Larkhana division 95
Wright, Mr. W. G., to act as inpsr. of post offices, Calicut divn 9
Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 158; subsidiary leave for 1 month 184; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year ... 252
Wyman, Mr. A. S., probr., traffic dept., state railways, reptd. arrival at Mhow 51

Y

YATES, Mr. L. E. H., asst. loco. supdt. on probn., posted to Indus valley state railway 108; reptd. arrival at Mooltan 158
Yeatts, Mr. S. K. L., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of tel. accts. ... 164
Young, Mr. F. M., to be acctt., bank of Bengal, Lucknow 157

Z

ZANZIBAR HARBOUR:—prohibited anchorage ... 15

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.
PART III.

A

Page

ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations ... [illegible] 11, 14, 15, 17, 33, 35, 41, 43, 45, 47, [49, 51, 53, 57

F

FUNDS:—
Bengal Civil Fund:—Report of Half-yearly General Meeting held on 31st January 1880, 18; notice of Half-yearly General Meeting to be held on 31st July 1880 55
Hindu Annuity Fund:—Resolution passed at 9th Annual General Meeting held on 31st January 1880 ... 41
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund:—Announcing [illegible]
Special Meeting 1, 3; abstract of accounts for quarter ending 30th April 1879 compared with corresponding quarter of 1878, 13; result of votes on Circular No. 1 of 20th February 1880 59

P

PROMISSORY NOTES:—Reported as mislaid, lost, stolen or destroyed 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, [42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 59, 61, 63

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.
PART IV.

	Page		
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL:—			
Act No. I of 1880:—"The Religious Societies Act"	1	3	5
Act No. II of 1880:—The Burma District Courts Act, 1880	7	21	35
Act No. III of 1880:—The Cantonments Act, 1880	11	25	39
Act No. IV of 1880:—"The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880"	17	31	45
Act No. V of 1880:—The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880	49	53	57
Act No. VI of 1880:—"The Indian Licensing Acts Amendment Act"	61	63	79
Act No. VII of 1880:—The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880	65	81	95
Act No. VIII of 1880:—An Act to amend a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877 ...	77	93	107
Act No. IX of 1880:—"The Bombay Hill Courts Act, 1880" ...			
Act No. X of 1880:—An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multan District	115	117	119

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

PART V.

	Page		
BILLS INTRODUCED INTO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS, OR PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 22 :—			
No. II.—A Bill to provide for the levy of Taxes for local purposes in Cantonments and for the revision of proceedings in trials held under Act No. XXII of 1864, Section 20 ...	1	3	...
No. 1 of 1880.—The Burma Survey Bill, 1880	5	13	23
No. 2 of 1880.—A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869	11	19	29
No. 3 of 1880.—A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi	21	31	33
No. II.—The Probate and Administration Bill, 1880	35	55	83
No. 4 of 1880.—A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multan District ...	75	103	111
No. 5 of 1879.—The Vaccination Bill, 1879	77	105	115
No. II.—The Indian Trade Marks Bill, 1880	121	135	139
No. II.—The Factories Bill, 1880	127	139	155
No. 6 of 1880.—A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873	145	161	165
No. 7 of 1880.—The Jhansi Encumbered Estates Bill, 1880	169	177	185
No. 8 of 1880.—A Bill to exempt certain persons and property from Municipal Taxation ...	193	195	197

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO

The Gazette of India

JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

Page

Afghanistan:—Apprehended under-estimate of cost of military operations in— 813

Agra Canal:—Statement of traffic for October 1879, 176; November 1879, 361; December 1879, 551; January 1880, 730; February 1880, 861; March 1880, 897; April 1880, 998; comparative return of traffic for half-years ending 30th September 1879 and 1878 523

Alluvion Bill:—Report of Commissioners 93, 221

Amalgamation of Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce with Home Department ... 16

Assam:—Re-arrangement of first four grades of Extra Assistant Commissioners 964

Commissions appointed to enquire into and consider the provisions of Bills ... 57, 185

Corn Trade of Antwerp:—Notice on growth ... 961

Council:—Abstract of proceedings of the—of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, 24th December 1879, 23; 9th January 1880, 170; 23rd January 1880, 343; 30th January 1880, 355; 13th February 1880, 515; 20th February 1880, 556; 24th February 1880, 561; 2nd March 1880, 668; 5th March 1880, 717; 12th March 1880, 723; 30th April 1880, 819; 21st May 1880, 901; 31st May 1880 ... 915

Crops:—Reports on the state of the season and prospects of the—for week ending 30th December 1879, 20; 6th January 1880, 54; 13th January 1880, 152; 20th January 1880, 339; 27th January 1880, 349; 3rd February 1880, 367; 10th February 1880, 371; 17th February 1880, 525; 24th February 1880, 553; 2nd March 1880, 644; 9th March 1880, 665; 16th March 1880, 731; 23rd March 1880, 761; 30th March 1880, 765; 6th April 1880, 771; 13th April 1880, 785; 20th April 1880, 795; 27th April 1880, 909; 4th May 1880, 921; 11th May 1880, 945; 18th May 1880, 971; 26th May 1880, 995; 1st June 1880, 996; 8th June 1880, 997; 15th June 1880, 1001; 22nd June 1880 1075

Customs Revenue:—Comparative Statement of the Net Indian Sea and Land—for the 1st nine months of 1879-80 and of the 4 preceding years, 181; for 1st ten months of 1879-80, 519; for 1st eleven months of 1879-80, 751; for the year, 790; for 1st month of 1880-81, 869; for 1st two months of 1880-81 999

Easements Bill:—Report of Commissioners 101, 269; Bill published 143 271

Emigration:—Abstract showing the result of—from Calcutta in October 1879, 19; November 1879, [illegible]; December 1879, 520; January 1880, 725; February 1880 791

Page

Food-Grains:—Prices current throughout India for 1st half of December 1879, 46; supplement to statement for 1st half of December 1879 and 2nd half of November 1879, 180; for 2nd half of December 1879, 324; supplement for 1st half of November 1879, and 1st and 2nd halves of December 1879, 352; supplement for 2nd half of November 1879, 375; statement for 1st half of January 1880, 376; for 2nd half 542; supplement for 2nd halves of December 1879 and January 1880, 643; another, 654; statement for 1st half of February 1880, 656; 2nd half, 752; supplement for 1st half of 1880, 760; for 2nd half, 770; statement for 1st half of March 1880, 776; supplement for 1st half of February 1880, 784; statement for 2nd half of March 1880, 800; for 1st half of April 1880, 826; supplement for 2nd half of February and all March 1880, 834; statement for 2nd half of April 1880, 850; supplement for 1st half of 1880, 858; for 2nd half of February and all March and April 1880, 894; for 2nd half of February and 1st half of March 1880, 914; statement for 1st half of May 1880, 968; for 2nd half, 1044; supplement for 2nd half of April and 1st half of May 1880 105

Ganges Canal:—Statement of traffic for October 1879, 176; November 1879, 361; December 1879, 551; January 1880, 730; February 1880, 861; March 1880, 897; April 1880, 998; comparative return of traffic for 2 half years ending 30th September 1879 and 1878 ... ... 5[illegible]

Goldmines of South East Wynaad and Carcoor Ghât:—Report on— ... ... 4[illegible]

Indo-European Telegraph:—Administration report, 1878-79 ... ... 3[illegible]

Irrigation—

Operations in North-Western Provinces of final rabi to 31st October 1879, 175; to 30th November 1879, 360; to 31st December 1879, 550; to 31st January 1880, 729; to 29th February 1880, 860; 31st March 1880, 996; final kharif to 30th April 1880 ... ... 9[illegible]

Operations in Bengal to end of October 1879, 175; November 1879, 334; December 1879, 548; January 1880, 728; February 1880, 859; March 1880 ... ... 9[illegible]

Operations in Punjab of final rabi to 30th November 1879, 336; to 31st December 1879, 550; to 31st January 1880, 864; to 29th February 1880, 996; to 31st March 1880, 996; to 30th April 1880 ... ... 9[illegible]

Comparative statement of—and rainfall in the Deccan and Gujrat for 1878-79 ... ... 9[illegible]

Page

Operations of North-Western Provinces for kharif season 1879 647
Operations of Punjab for kharif season 1879-80 ... 898
Revenue Report of Works in North-Western Provinces, 1878-79 964
Ditto Ajmere and Mhairwarra, 1877-78 ... 991
Ditto in Bengal for 1878-79 1005
Manure :—Utilization of city refuse as— ... 992
Master and Servant Bill :—Report of Commissioners 97, 125; Bill published 134, 262
Minerals and Mining Leases :—State rights in— ... 863
Negotiable Instruments Bill :—Report of Commissioners 79, 207
Partnerships :—Proposals for a Bill for registering— 312
Pilgrims at Mecca :—Sanitary condition ... 735
Post Office of India :—Report of operation for 1878-79 917
Private Trusts Bill :—Report of Commissioners, 104, 232; Bill published 155, 283
Railways—
Returns of accidents on Indian—for the 2nd quarter of 1879, 1; for 4th quarter of 1879 ... 1055
Approximate statements of gross receipts and expenses, 43, 178, 346, 364, 521, 641, 726, 840 ... 909
Report on Sukkur-Quetta State Railway, 298, 366
Proceedings of Conference in Calcutta, January 1880 529
Comparative Statement of Traffic on Indian—for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th quarters of 1878 and 1879, 792; ditto for 1st quarters of 1879 and 1880 ... 1074

Page

Progress in construction of Ruk-Jibi Section, Kandahar State Railway 837
Numerical Return of all races employed on open lines of railway and on the river steam services, 30th September 1879 978
Numerical Return of casualties among the European and East Indian employés on open railways during year ending 30th September 1879 ... 980
Statement showing the number of servants employed in the Traffic and Telegraph Departments of all open railways, and the casualties amongst them, during year ending 30th September 1879, 982; ditto in Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments 984
Numerical Return of families of railway employés and casualties amongst them in same year ... 986
Reports of Commissioners on Bills ... 57, 185
Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England, 614; ditto, nett ... 713
Savings Banks' District Report for 1878-79 ... 335
Secretary of State :—Execution of deeds, &c., on his behalf 750, 789
Sydney Exhibition :—Correspondence relative to— ... 517
Telegraph :—Abstract of Foreign Traffic for September 1879, 179; October 1879, 552; November 1879, 799; December 1879, 825; January 1880, 899; February 1880, 1073; Administration Report of Indian Telegraph Department for 1878-79 ... 875
Transfer of Property Bill :—Report of Commissioners, 84, 212; Bill published ... 110, 238